

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

MADHYA PRADESH

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

G. JAGATHPATHI
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS, MADHYA PRADESH

PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MADHYA PRADESH
1964

1961 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, MADHYA PRADESH

(All the Census Publications of this State will bear Volume No. VIII)

PART I (in Sub-Parts)	...	...	General Report including Subsidiary Tables
PART II-A	...	...	General Population Tables
PART II-B (in Sub-parts)	...	...	Economic Tables
PART II-C (in Sub-Parts)	...	...	Cultural and Migration Tables
PART III	...	...	Household Economic Tables
PART IV (in Sub-parts)	...	...	Housing and Establishment Tables (including Subsidiary Tables) and Report
PART V (in Sub-parts)	...	...	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
PART VI	...	...	Village Survey Monographs (A Separate Sub-part for each Village Surveyed)
PART VII	...	...	Survey of Handicrafts of the State (A Separate Sub-part for each Handicraft Surveyed)
PART VIII-A	...	...	Administration Report - Enumeration
PART VIII-B	...	...	Administration Report-Tabulation
PART IX	...	...	Maps

STATE PUBLICATIONS

DISTRICT CENSUS HAND BOOKS

District Census Hand-books for each of the 43 Districts in Madhya Pradesh

PREFACE

The publication of District Census Hand-books, which was begun in the 1951 Census, represents a significant step in the process of making census statistics available for the smaller territorial units basic to executive and developmental administration. Apart from the fact that the proper implementation of policy depends on the ability of the administrative authorities concerned to quantify accurately the variables involved, it is at these levels that policies get really thoroughly tested; also, policies can fail—and probably have failed—because their statistical basis was weak. It is undoubtedly necessary that gaps in statistics at lower levels be filled as rapidly as possible. It was not possible at this Census to base all census statistics on the development block as the unit mainly because in 1961 there were many areas not till then covered by blocks. The coverage had become complete by about the middle of 1963 and it is not unlikely that the 1971 Census will recognise the block as the basic field unit as much for purposes of presentation as for operational purposes.

2. What we have tried to do in the 1961 Census Hand-books is to make them more informative by the inclusion of as many categories of non-census statistics as possible; some of these are climate, agriculture, co-operation, industry, banking, education, health etc. There is also an introductory note to each Hand-book high-lighting the more striking features. It has not been possible for the Census Organisation to check the accuracy of the figures supplied by various authorities; it is to be hoped that some other organisation, better equipped for the purpose, will take up this task.

3. For the seventeen districts of Mahakoshal (Part of erstwhile Madhya Pradesh) and for Panna and Tikamgarh districts of erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh, which are part of the present State of Madhya Pradesh, the area figures for districts and tahsils furnished by the Director of Land Records and presented in Table A-I are internally inconsistent in the sense that the tahsil areas do not add up to the district area. This inconsistency arose from the fact that, in the case of these districts, the district area includes, but the tahsil areas exclude, 'forest' area for which the tahsilwise breakup was not then available. Later on, while this Hand-book was in the press, the Director of Land Records brought out revised area figures for the year 1962-63 for tahsils and districts, which among other improvements do not suffer from the defect of internal

inconsistency even in case of these nineteen districts. Revision of Table A-I on the basis of these area figures was not feasible at this late stage; the only alternative was to print these revised area figures also in this Hand-book.

4. One unfortunate fact about these Hand-books is that they became available to the users rather late in the decade. This is partly due to the considerable time required for the collection of information from various authorities and partly to difficulties in printing. Owing to the fact that State presses, with a heavy back-log of printing weighing down on them, would find it impossible to print all the District Census Hand-books themselves, arrangements have been made for printing them in private presses. If these Hand-books are to have a useful life of more than four or five years of inter-censal decennium, more expeditious methods for the collection of non-census statistics, for the preparation and checking of the manuscripts and for printing will have to be devised.

5. The Census Organisation is grateful to the Government of Madhya Pradesh for having been so kind as to undertake the publication of these Hand-books and to the Superintendent, Government Printing and his organisation—particularly the Assistant Superintendent, Printing, Government Regional Press, Indore and his staff—for the printing arrangements made. The inspiration behind this ambitious venture is that of our indefatigable Registrar General, Shri Asok Mitra, to whom we are all deeply grateful. Our thanks are also due to the various authorities who supplied us with all the necessary statistics.

G. JAGATHPATHI

CONTENTS

		Pages
Notes and Explanations		**i-vii**
Appendix I	Standard Industrial Classification	viii-xvi
Appendix II	National Classification of Occupations	xvii-xxiii
Selected Statistics	Selected Statistics of India, Madhya Pradesh, Divisions, Districts and Important Towns of Madhya Pradesh	xxiv-xxxiii
Revised Area and Density Figures		xxxiv-xxxvi
Introducing the District		xxxvii-lvii

PART I

A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES		**3-5**
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	3
Appendix III	*Houseless and Institutional population*	3
Table A-II	Variation in population during sixty years	4
Appendix	*District and Tahsils showing 1951 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and population involved in those changes*	4
Table A-III	Villages classified by population	5
Table A-IV	Towns (and town-Groups) classified by population in 1961 with variation since 1901	5
B-ECONOMIC TABLES		**6-91**
(*i*) **General Economic Tables**		**6-63**
Primary Census Abstract		**6-7**
Table B-I	Workers and non-workers classified by sex and broad age-groups	8-9
Table B-III		
Part A	Industrial classification of workers and non-workers by educational levels in urban areas only	10-11
Part B	Industrial classification of workers and non-workers by educational levels in rural areas only	12-13
Table B-IV		
Part A	Industrial classification by sex and class of worker of persons at work at Household Industry	14-15
Part B	Industrial classification by sex and class of worker of persons at work in Non-Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service	16-20
Part C	Industrial classification by Sex and Divisions, Major groups and Minor groups of persons at work other than Cultivation in rural areas only. District/Tahsils	21-29

		Pages
Table B-V	Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at work other than Cultivation in District/Tahsils (rural areas only)	30-47
Table B-VI	Occupational Divisions of Persons at work other than Cultivation classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational levels in Urban areas only	48-51
Table B-VII		
Part A	Persons working principally (*i*) As Cultivators, (*ii*) As Agricultural Labourers or (*iii*) At Household Industry Classified by Sex and by Secondary work, (*i*) At Household Industry (*ii*) As Cultivator or (*iii*) As Agricultural Labourer	52-53
Part B	Industrial Classification by Sex of Persons working in Non-Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service who are also engaged in Household Industry ..	54-58
Table B-VIII		
Part A	Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex, broad Age-groups and Educational levels in Urban areas only ..	60-61
Part B	Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex and Educational Levels in Rural areas only	60-61
Table B-IX	Persons not at work classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and type of activity	62-63
(*ii*) **Household Economic Tables**		**64-91**
Table B-X	Sample Households (*i*) engaged neither in cultivation nor in Household Industry, (*ii*) engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (*iii*) engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for all areas	64
Table B-XI	Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in *rural and urban areas separately*	65
Table B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	66-69
Table B-XIII	Sample households engaged both in cultivation and household industry showing size of land cultivated classified by principal household industry in rural and urban areas separately	70-71
Table B-XIV	Sample households engaged only in household industry classified by principal household industry in all areas	**72-75**
Part A	Households classified by major groups of principal household industry and number of persons engaged ..	72-73
Part B	Households classified by minor groups of principal household industry	74-75

		Pages
Table B-XV	Sample households engaged both in cultivation and household industry classified by size of land in rural and urban areas separately	76-79
Table B-XVI	Sample principal household industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in household industry in all areas	80-89
Table B-XVII	Sample households classified by size and participation in household cultivation or industry	90-91
C-SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES		**92-103**
Table C-I	Family composition of sample households by relationship to head of family classified by size of land cultivated	92
Table C-II	Age and marital status	93-95
Table C-III		
Part A	Age, sex and education in all areas	96
Part B	Age, sex and education in urban areas only	97
Table C-V	Mother tongue	98-99
Table C-VII	Religion	100
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	**102-103**
Part A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers among Scheduled Castes	102-103
Part B	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers among Scheduled Tribes	102-103
D-MIGRATION TABLE		**104-105**
Table D-II	Place of birth	104-105
E-HOUSING TABLES		**106-127**
Table E-I	Census houses and the uses to which they are put	106-107
Table E-II	Tenure status of sample census households living in census houses used wholly or partly as dwellings	108
Table E-III	Census houses used as factories and workshops classified by industry, *power* and *no power* used and size of employment	109-125
Table E-IV	Distribution of sample households living in census houses used wholly or partly as dwelling by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof	126-127
Table E-V	Sample households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied	126-127

		Pages
SCT—SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES		**128-149**
	Tahsilwise population of Scheduled Castes in rural areas only	128
Table SCT-I Part A	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes	129-132
	Tahsilwise population of Scheduled Tribes in rural areas only	133
Table SCT-I Part B	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes	134-135
Table SCT-II		
Part A	Age and marital status for Scheduled Castes	136-140
Part B	Age and marital status for Scheduled Tribes	141-145
Table SCT-*III*		
Part A	Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	146
Part B	Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	147
Table SCT-IV		
Part A	Religion for Scheduled Castes	148
Part B	Religion for Scheduled Tribes	148
Table SCT-V	Sample households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in rural areas only for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	149
SC—SPECIAL TABLE FOR SCHEDULED CASTES ONLY		**150-151**
Table SC-I	Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes	150-151
ST—SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES ONLY		**152-158**
Table ST-I	Mother-tongue and bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes	152-156
Table ST-II	Persons not at work classified by sex and type of activity for Scheduled Tribes	157-158
VILLAGE & TOWN DIRECTORY		**159-263**
APPENDICES TO TOWN AND VILLAGE DIRECTORY		**265-289**

PART II

OTHER DISTRICT STATISTICS		**291-323**
Table 1.1	Monthly rainfall and rainy days	292-295
Table 2A.1	Land utilisation statistics	296

		Pages
Table 2A.2	Area under principal crops	297
Table 2A.3	Gross area of crops irrigated and total net area irrigated	298
Table 2A.4	Gross area irrigated by source of irrigation	298
Table 2A.5	Major and medium irrigation projects	299
Table 2A.6	Yield rates of principal crops	300
Table 2B.1	Fortnightly wholesale price quotations of staple food grains	301
Table 2B.2	Daily wages (in Rupees) paid to males, females and non-adults separately as skilled and unskilled persons in specific agricultural and non-agricultural occupations	302-307
Table 2C.1	Statistics of livestock and agricultural implements	306
Table 2C.2	Taccavi Loans distributed	307
Table 2D.1	Statistics of Co-operative Societies	308
Table 2D.2	Statistics of insurance and national savings	309
Table 2D.3	List of Banks	309
Table 3.1	Statistics of criminal justice	309
Table 3.2	Strength of police and jails	310
Table 3.3	Annual receipts under certain heads of revenue	310
Table 3.4	Land revenue for the decade	311
Table 3.5	Statistics of registration	311
Table 3.6	Statistics of Local bodies	**312-313**
	(*i*) Income and Expenditure of Municipal Council, Katangi	312
	(*ii*) Income and Expenditure of Municipal Council, Waraseoni	312
	(*iii*) Income and Expenditure of Municipal Council, Balaghat	312
	(*iv*) Income and Expenditure of Janpad Sabha, Waraseoni	312
	(*v*) Income and Expenditure of Janpad Sabha, Balaghat	313
	(*vi*) Income and Expenditure of Gram Panchayat, Balaghat	313
Table 4.1	Community development coverage	314
Table 4.2	Allotment and expenditure during first and second five year plans	314
Table 5.1	Educational statistics	315
Table 5.2	Statistics of journals	315
Table 6A.1	Health statistics	316
Table 6A.2	Number of persons who availed family planning methods	317

		Pages
Table 6A.3	Vaccination statistics	317
Table 6A.4	B. C. G. Campaign	317
Table 6A.5	Progress of National Malaria Eradication Programme	317
Table 6B.1	Birth and Death classified by sex and Rural/Urban	318
Table 6B.2	Deaths in the district from some selected causes	318
Table 7.1	Communication Statistics—Roads	319
Table 7.2	Distance from Balaghat to the headquarters of contiguous districts, divisional headquarters, State Capital towns and all cities having more than one million population	320
Table 7.3	List of Post Offices, Telegraph and Public Call Offices	321
Table 8.1	List of important fairs and melas	322
Table 8.2	List of Cinema Houses	323
Table 8.3	List of Printing Presses	323
Table 8.4	Important events	323

MAPS

Balaghat District	Frontispiece	
Waraseoni Tahsil	Facing page	160
Balaghat Tahsil	„	196
Baihar Tahsil	„	230

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS

This note gives the meanings and explanations of terms and concepts used in this Handbook. This is necessary because, without a proper grasp of the meanings of such simple concepts as building, house, household, worker, etc., it is not possible to appreciate the data presented in the Handbook. Thus, one who does not know that an unpretentious hut in the thick of Bastar forests with unplastered bamboo walls and a thatch roof and with space hardly enough for two cots is not a whit less of a building than the Indian versions of the skyscrapers in one of the metropolitan cities, or that a central jail housing all manner of criminals and shady characters is as much a household as the household of the most pious and god-fearing citizen in the State, may not be able to appreciate what exactly the figures represent. Besides explaining the terms and concepts, the note also contains brief notes on the salient and peculiar features of some of the Census tables presented in this Handbook.

Census.—The Census in India is a decennial operation taking place in February-March of the first year of every decade. It ensures coverage of *all* members of the population irrespective of age. The operations constituting a *Census* involve, besides counting of heads, the counting of numerous attributes of the person counted. These are demographic, social, economic and cultural in nature. The number of these attributes regarding which information is recorded has been increasing from census to census and is limited only by considerations of cost, time and organisation.

Population.—The important thing about a population is that it is dynamic. It is a constantly changing entity. These changes take place by the natural processes of birth and death as well as by migration. A statement of population has therefore little sense unless the point of time to which it relates is also stated. A population figure is correct only for a particular point of time; and, even though in practice one may omit to indicate this point of time, one should none the less be clear about it. The population figures presented herein refer to the sunrise of 1st March, 1961, unless otherwise stated.

Rural-Urban Classification:—Data collected at a Census is usually presented separately for the rural and urban areas. A 'town' or a 'town-group' constitutes an urban area. A 'town' in the 1961 Census was either (i) a municipality, cantonment or corporation; or (ii) a habitation with a population at least of 5,000 with atleast three-fourths of the adult male population being engaged in non-agricultural pursuits. The rural-urban classification, being operationally cardinal and prior in point of time to the census count, had to be tackled earlier and a list of 219 towns in the State was therefore, prepared much earlier than the census proper. This included 28 habitations which were tentatively treated as towns, the intention being that, after the 1961 Census data became available, their cases would be re-examined. Later on, however, no modification was made in the list, even though 7 towns did not satisfy either the minimum population criterion or the one based on the ratio of non-agricultural adult males being 75% or greater. These are Gogaon in West Nimar, Datla Bandhi in Chhindwara (both under 5,000 in population); and, Icchawar, Patan, Pendra, Akaltara, Arang respectively in Sehore, Jabalpur, Bilaspur, Bilaspur, and Raipur Districts (not satisfying the economic criterion). The reason for not disturbing the original list of towns was that as many as 14 habitations which did not satisfy one or the other of the criteria laid down earlier managed to sneak into the list of towns as municipalities, and inclusion of seven more such towns was not supposed to introduce greater demographic distortion than was already present. The cases of Chachaura-Binaganj town in Guna District and Sardarpur-Rajgarh in Dhar District are peculiar in that each of these two municipal towns consists of two distinct habitations separated by 2 miles in the first and 3 miles in the second case.

All areas, which were not urban were rural. They consisted of 'villages'. A very large majority of the census villages were 'revenue villages', which had well demarcated or recognised boundaries, and which included not only the inhabited portion (or portions) but also agricultural land and uninhabited waste (or other) lands. The census village was thus not synonymous with a habitation or a dwelling; in fact, a village could contain two or more distinct habitations separated by considerable distances known variously as 'tola' or 'mazra' or 'para'. Besides, in many districts there were forest villages, situated inside Reserved forests and without clearly demarcated boundaries. The areas entered against these villages in the Village Directory are thus only approximate. It is to be noted that being, as observed by Martin [Census Superintendent (old) Madhya Pradesh, 1911 and Census Commissioner for India, 1921] arbitrary and irregular units of

area, carved out chiefly for revenue and administrative purposes, there are many revenue villages which do not have any habitation. They are not, therefore, of much demographic interest, and their inclusion in the Village Directory is only for a proper tally of area aggregates.

A—General Population Tables:

There are four main tables and three appendices in this series.

Table A-1.—This table presents the basic figures relating to area, houses and population separately for the rural and urban areas of each district, each tahsil, and for each city, towngroup or town. The area figures used in the table for the district and the tahsils are those furnished by the State Director of Land Records. In case of the district, the area figures furnished in 1962 by the Surveyor-General, India are also given. The Surveyor-General does not furnish area figures for tahsils. In case of cities and towns the area figures are furnished by the local urban authority (if any) in charge of the municipal administration, or by the local revenue authorities. Except in case of Raipur and Sagar districts, there is no agreement between the area figures for the district furnished by the Director of Land Records and the Surveyor-General, India. These differences arise principally from the differences in the methods adopted by the two agencies in measuring and computing the area.

In the case of eighteen districts (Bastar, Raipur, Durg, Raigarh, Bilaspur, Surguja, Balaghat, Seoni, Chhindwara, Mandla, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Sagar, Hoshangabad, Betul, East Nimar, Tikamgarh and Panna), only the district 'total' and 'rural' figures for area include the forest area; the figures for forest area were not available for individual tahsils in these districts, and hence the tahsilwise area figures for these districts do not include forest area. This fact is important particularly for appreciating the district and tahsil population density figures of these districts. The population density (*i.e.*, persons per square mile) given in column 4 of the table is calculated on the basis of the figures of area supplied by the State Directorate of Land Records.

Occupied Residential House.—This is a Census house which was actually occupied at the time of enumeration for residential purposes either partly or fully. The concept of 'Census house' together with the allied concepts of 'building' and 'household' are dealt with later in this note.

Town Group.—The introduction of the concept of "towngroup" is a new feature of the 1961 Census. One kind of 'towngroup' has its basis in what may be called demographic prognosis, this being that a particular group of towns is situated in such a way, and exhibits some interconnecting features of such a kind, that they can be considered a single demographic entity whose organic nature is likely to become more and more evident in the future. Examples are: Bhopal City with Bairagarh in the West and Heavy Electricals Township in the East; and Durg Town and Bhilai Industrial Township. The other type of towngroup is a group only in name in the sense that it represents a group of localities which geography unites but definition separates. Examples are Sagar Towngroup consisting of Sagar Municipality and Sagar Cantt., and Jabalpur Towngroup (consisting of Jabalpur Corporation, Jabalpur Cantt. and Khamaria). In both these instances, the urban complex is single and continuous, but as each corporation or cantonment is a separate town by definition, it gets split up in the Census into more than one town. In Madhya Pradesh there are six towngroups in all; three of them belong to the first type: Bhopal in Sehore District: Murwara in Jabalpur District and Durg in Durg District; the other three belong to the second type, Pachmarhi in Hoshangabad District, Sagar in Sagar District and Jabalpur in Jabalpur District.

Houseless & Institutional Population:—"Houseless population" means those who did not live and were not enumerated, in Census-houses at the last Census. Obviously these swell the ranks of the social destitutes who, to speak in every day parlance do not have even a roof over their heads, but live under the shade of trees or bridges or on pavements. "Institutional population" means the population that was enumerated in institutions at the last census *i.e.*, in hostels, jails, boarding houses, hospitals etc.

Class of Towns.—Towns are classified into six classes as below according to their population sizes:—

Class	*Population range*
I	100,000 and above
II	50,000—99,999
III	20,000—49,999
IV	10,000—19,999
V	5,000—9,999
VI	Below 5,000

Towns of Class I are also known as Cities.

"Status" of a town means the authority in charge of its local urban administration. Thus a town could have a Municipal Corporation; a Municipality, a Cantonment Board, a Gram Panchayat, a Town or Notified Area Committee, etc.

B—(*i*) *General Economic Tables.*—This series includes 22 tables containing information on certain economic aspects of the population. The concepts involved have undergone significant changes as compared with the 1951 and earlier Censuses. In the 1951 and earlier censuses or at any rate in the last few censuses income or economic independence (and dependence) were treated as the criteria for denoting the economic status of a person. Separate account used to be taken of all persons who were economically independent and of those who were economically dependent. An intermediate category of economic semi-independence was also introduced in the 1931 Census. This consisted of the 'earning dependents' of the 1951 Census and even there the element of income was present. This income-based classification seems to have not infrequently resulted in a suppression of information relating to those who worked in household economic activities but did not actually earn any income like men other than the head of the household and women of the family or children working at the family cultivation or cottage industry but not earning any incomes. The 1961 Census introduced the concept of work and totally abandoned the 'income' approach. Thus all people who worked (*i.e.*, were "economically active") including family workers who were not in receipt of any income, & working children who did not earn enough for their maintenance were treated as workers. On the other hand such persons as a receiver of rents on immovable property, or of interest on securities deposited in a bank, and doing no other work, were treated as non-workers. Persons professionally engaged in anti-social activities (*i.e.*, thieves, robbers, prostitutes, beggars, etc.) were, however, not treated as workers. The approach to the concept of "work" was pragmatic and numerous illustrations were given to clarify the concept. The basis of work was held to be satisfied in the case of seasonal work *i.e.*, work at cultivation, livestock, dairying or household industry if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work was satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which he was visited by the Census enumerator. A person who was working but was absent from his work during those fifteen days or for a longer period owing to illness or other causes was treated as worker. Work included not only actual physical work but also effective supervision and direction of work.

The Working Categories:—The primary classification of the population is by means of a simple dichotomy into workers and non-workers. The former is further sub-divided into nine sub-classes or working categories of the Census. These are listed below; the correspondence with the Standard National Industrial Classification is also indicated.

	CENSUS WORKING CATEGORY	CORRESPONDING DIVISION OR MAJOR GROUP OR MINOR GROUP OF NIC
I	Workers in cultivation	Minor Groups 000, 001, 002, 003, 004,
II	Agricultural Labourers ...	The same as in I above
III	Workers in mining, quarrying, live-stock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	Major Groups 01, 02, 03 and 04 and Division 1; Minor Groups 005, 006, 007, 008, 009 (if not classifiable as household industry)
IV	Workers in household industry ...	Minor Groups 005 to 009, 013, 014, 015, 020 to 026, 031, 032, 040 to 048, 107, Divisions 2 & 3 (excepting Minor Groups 201, 217, 218, 232, 252, 260, 290, 324, 325, 338 and 380) if on a household scale
V	Workers in manufacturing other than household industry ...	Divisions 2 & 3
VI	Workers in construction ...	Division 4
VII	Workers in Trade and Commerce ...	Division 6
VIII	Workers in Transport Storage and Communications ...	Division 7
IX	Workers in other services ..	Divisions 5, 8 & 9

The only term requiring explanation is household industry, the others being self-explanatory. As regards household industry, a three-fold test was laid down, *viz*:—

(a) "Household Industry" should consist of manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.

(b) "Household Industry" should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and/or members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a *registered factory* but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

(c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such free movement is not possible, and therefore, for household industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located or at least the major part of whose work is located at home.

Class of Worker:—A worker, other than a cultivator, agricultural labourer or a worker at household industry could be: (i) an Employer, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work; (ii) an Employee, that is, who does his work under others for wages or salary in cash or kind; (iii) a Single Worker, that is, who is doing his work without employing others, except casually, and without the help of other members of the family, except casually (this includes workers working as members of a co-operative); and (iv) a Family Worker, that is, who is doing his work in his own family without wages or salary in cash or kind. A person could be an employee in a household industry also.

PRINCIPAL AND SECONDARY WORKER:

Table B-VII Part A and Part B involve the concepts of principal and secondary work. For every worker the principal work had to be indicated in the case of a person who was engaged in more than one work, and also the secondary work if he was engaged in two or more than two productive activities. The concepts of primary and secondary work had nothing to do with the income accruing to a person from his work. The principal work of a person was that activity which took up most of his time; similarly the secondary work (in case a person was engaged in two or more than two kinds of work) was that which took up less time than the principal work but greater than the other kinds of work. Unless specifically stated to the contrary in the table heading itself the tables in the Handbook are based on the principal work of a person.

Non-workers:—The non-working section of the population also was divided into eight classes according to the nature of their activities. Thus a non-worker could be (i) a full time student or child attending school, (ii) a person engaged in home duties (like a housewife or other adult female who does no other work) (iii) dependent including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old-age; (iv) a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, a person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend, or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work; (v) a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence; (vi) a convict (not an undertrial who was to be recorded for the work he did before being admitted to Jail); (vii) persons who were seeking employment for the first time; and (viii) persons who previously had worked, but were out of employment, and were again seeking work.

Education Levels:—A person was treated as illiterate if he did not satisfy the test of literacy, this meaning the ability both of reading and writing. The test of reading was held to be satisfied if a person could read printed matter or easily legible manuscripts. The test of writing was the ability to write a simple letter. The minimum educational level is primary or junior basic, and this includes all persons who have passed this examination but have not passed the next higher level examination *i.e.*, matriculation or higher secondary. Persons who had formal schooling but had not passed the primary or junior basic level examination were literates without any educational levels. A person belonging to any particular educational level means a person who has passed the examination denoting that level.

INDUSTRIAL AND OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS:

Workers have also been classified according to their occupation and industry. The concepts of 'industry' and 'occupation' are of fundamental importance in connection with all economic activity and it is necessary that they should not be confused with each other. By "industry" is meant the sector of economic activity in which a worker is engaged *e.g.*, the textile industry, mining industry, etc., whereas by 'occupation' is meant the exact function that a worker performs in that sector *e.g.*, fitter, carpenter, typist, etc. Occupation thus is "a trade, profession or type of work performed by an individual independent of the worker's industry, status or years of experience".

THE INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (I. S. I. C.):

The industrial classification used in some of the economic tables of this hand-book is the 'Standard Industrial Classification' prepared by the Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India. Under this scheme of classification, the whole range of economic activity is divided into nine 'divisions', and a code number is given to each. The first digit of the code number of any specific economic activity stands for the 'Division' under which that activity is classified. Each division is then divided into a number of major groups not exceeding ten. The first and second digits of the code number represent the division and the major group into which an economic activity is classified. Each major group is again sub-divided into a number of minor-groups not exceeding ten, and the first, second and third digits in the code number of any economic activity represent the division, the major group and the minor group into which it is classified. To illustrate, the industrial 'code', '261', represents an economic activity corresponding to minor group 261 in major-group 26 of Division 2. A reference to the Standard Industrial Classification will show that the minor group code stands for the economic activity 'Dying and bleaching of silk' in the major group 'Textiles Silk' of the Division: 'Manufacturing'. The 'Divisions', 'Major Groups' and 'Minor Groups' of the Standard Industrial Classification are printed immediately after this note as Appendix I.

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS (NCO):

Table B-V gives the occupational classification by sex of persons at work other than cultivation. This classification is based on the 'National Classification of Occupations' prepared by the Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India. Each *occupation* is represented by a code number containing a number of digits (extending in the NCO upto 5). We have used only the three digit Code number for classifying occupation. All occupations are divided into ten divisons to each of which a digit is allotted. The first digit of the code number of an occupation stands for the 'Division' into which it is classified. Each division is then sub-divided into a number of groups not exceeding ten. The first and second digits of the code number represent the 'Division' and 'Group' into which an occupation is classified. Each group again is divided into a number of families not exceeding ten and the first three digits of the code number stand for the division, group and family into which an occupation is classified. To illustrate, the code number 911 stands for the family 911 (Cooks, cook-bearers, domestic and institutional) included in the Group 91 (Housekeepers, Cooks, Maid and related workers) included in the 'Division' 9 (Service, Sport and Recreation workers). The Divisions, Groups, and Families of the National Classification of Occupations are printed after this note as Appendix II.

It may be mentioned that the three digit industrial code can easily be extended into a four-digit code on the principles illustrated earlier to secure greater precision in the classification of the economic activitity of a worker. This has in fact been done in case of workers at household industry, and these four-digit code numbers have been used in Table B XIV Part B.

B—(ii) Household Economic Tables:—Tables belonging to this series differ from others in two respects: (i) they have been prepared from information recorded on the household schedules, while the other tables are prepared from information recorded on the individual slips; (ii) whereas the other tables are based on the total population, the tables in this series are prepared from the data contained in a 20% sample of all households. The instructions for selecting the sample are reproduced below:—

"Every fifth household from the starting random household will be selected to make a 20% sample. The sample household will be marked continuously for rural areas of a tahsil/taluka and for urban areas of a district *i.e.*, households left over in a household pad should be carried over to the next household schedule pad for the selection of sample households.

"Before making the sample households the household schedule pads should be arranged in the order of location code numbers of villages in a Taluka or Tahsil in the case of a rural area and in the order of location code numbers of towns in a district for urban areas. The first sample household should be chosen randomly among the first five households in the first household schedule pad and stamped (s) as selected. This random number (random start) should be chosen separately for rural areas of each taluka/tahsil and for

the urban area of the district. From the first random household every fifth household should be continuously stamped as selected..... The sample should be continuously marked for all the pads of villages in a tahsil and urban areas in a district. If in a particular household schedule pad at the end, some households (these will be four or less) are left after marking of the sample household, the housedolds left over should be carried over to the next household schedule pad and the appropriate household in that pad should be marked as a sample household".

C.—Social and Cultural Tables:

This series contains 8 tables of which Table C-1 is prepared from data abstracted from the 20% sample of households.

Marital Status:—As regards marital status a person could be (i) never married, (ii) married, (iii) widowed and (iv) divorced or separated. The figures given do not necessarily indicate the legal position. Thus, persons who lived together as man and wife and who were regarded as such by society were treated as 'married' even though there might not be any legally valid marriage between them.

Age.—The age of a person was recorded in completed years as on the last birth day at the time of enumeration, so that a child who had not completed a year of its existence was recorded as of age '0' Inspite of the best efforts, distortion of ages is common phenomenon in Indian Census. This distortion is ascribable to the combined effect of a variety of causes like, for example, digit-preference, age-bias and estimation error and its most obvious manifestation is the heaping of the ages at digits ending in 0 or 5 and in even rather than in odd numbers.

Mother Tongue:—Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by a person's mother to the person, or mainly spoken in the household.

Religion:—Separate figures are given only for the six main religions: Hindu, Muslim, Jain, Sikh, Christian and Buddhist. Figures for persons professing other religions have been clubbed together under the head: Other Religions and persuasions'

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes:—In view of the constitutional safeguards guaranteed to persons belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes with a view to ameliorate their social and economic condition, basic census figures are for the first time being published separately for each scheduled caste and scheduled tribe. A scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe means a caste or a tribe included in the Order issued by the President of India under Articles 341 (1) and 342 (1) of the Constitution, amended, if necessary in accordance with Articles 341 (2) and 342 (2) thereof. It should be remembered that the population of a particular scheduled caste or tribe as given in the tables does not necessarily mean the entire population of that caste or tribe in the district. This is so because scheduling of a caste or tribe under the Constitution is *territorial* so that a caste or a tribe scheduled in a district, (or a tahsil or tahsils of a district) is not necessarily a scheduled caste in other districts. (or other tahsils of the same district). Thus, Gond is a scheduled tribe in all tahsils of Jabalpur District except Jabalpur Tahsil so that the figures for Gond population in Jabalpur District exclude the Gonds of Jabalpur Tahsil. Secondly, some of the scheduled tribes have not been given independent status in some parts of the State by the Order but have been clubbed together with some major tribe, while, in other parts of the State, they have not been so clubbed but have been included as distinct scheduled tribes. Thus, in the districts of the Mahakoshal region of the State, the tribe Agaria has been clubbed, along with many another, with Gond as the latter's sub-tribe. In these districts, therefore, figures relating to Agaria tribe, whose ethnic identity with Gond is controversial, do not appear independently in the tables of these districts, but are included in the figures for Gond. In the Vindhya Pradesh region, however, Agaria is Scheduled tribe in its own right and in the districts belonging to that region Agaria population appears separately in the relevant tables.

Religion of Scheduled Castes and Tribes:—A scheduled caste can exist only in Hindu and Sikh religions and in no other religion. A scheduled tribe, however, may be found in any religion.

E—Housing Tables:—The Handbook includes five tables on housing. In using these tables, it should be remembered that they are prepared from the data on households abstracted from the 'Houselists'. Tables E-I and E-III are based on the full count while table E-II, E-IV and E-V are prepared from a 20% sample of households entered in the Houselists. Houselisting was non-synchronous with census proper, having taken place in the month of September-October, 1960, about five month before the reference date of the Census. Also, the population of households entered in the houselists is not necessarily identical with the population of households in respect of which household schedules were filled at the time of the Census. Thus the samples of households drawn from the household schedule, and from the house lists are different samples.

The instruction for drawing the 20% sample of households from the houselists are reproduced below:—

"Before marking the sample households the Houselists should be arranged in order of location code numbers in the case of rural areas for tahsil etc., and in the case of urban areas other than towns with population of 50,000 and over. In the case of towns with population of 50,000 and over the Houselists should be arranged in order of blocks. The first sample household should be chosen randomly among the first five households in the first Houselist. From that every fifth household from the first random household should be continuously marked..... The sample should be marked continuously for all the Houselists. If in a particular Houselist at the end two households are left after the marking of the sample households then these households should be carried over to the next Houselist and the third household in that list should be marked as sample households".

Census House and Census Households:—The concepts of "building" "house" and "household" are important and differ somewhat from their connotations in common speech. A building refers to the entire structure on the ground. A census house is a structure or part of structure inhabited or vacant or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-*cum*-dwelling or place of business, workshop, school etc., with a separate entrance. A census house was thus a building, or part of a building with a separate entrance. A census house could have a variety of uses, residential as well as non-residential; or it might be vacant (at the time of houselisting).

A household was defined as "a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so." A household necessarily lived in a census house or part of a census house. The definition of a household was broad enough to include all persons living together in a census-house and dining from the same kitchen, even if they were not related to one another. Such were the institutional households, like jails, hostels, hospitals etc. The house in which a household lived could either be owned or rented. All census-houses which were not owned by the households living in them were treated as 'rented' even though no rent was being actually paid.

"Factory" and "Workshop":—As is clear from its definition, a Census house could be a workshop. A workshop is a place where some kind of production, repair or servicing goes on, or where goods or articles are made and sold. A bigger workshop which was either registered under the Indian Factories Act or was of the scale of a registered factory was returned as a factory. For a manufacturing, repairing or servicing establishment to be registered under the Indian Factories Act, it should have ten or more workers if using power and twenty or more workers if not using power.

VILLAGE DIRECTORY AND ITS APPENDICES:

Village Directory:—The Village Directory corresponds to the Primary Census Abstract of the 1951 Census. It gives for each village of the district: (a) information relating to area, census houses, households, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and literacy; and (b) the classification of the population into workers and non-workers, and again 'workers' into their 'Industrial Categories' separately for both the sexes. For facilitating comparison with the Census Handbook of 1951 the serial number at which the village is to be found in 1951 Handbook is also given. A new feature introduced in this Census is the presentation of additional information about each village relating to schools, hospitals, child and maternity welfare centres, medical practitioners, electricity, post and telegraph offices etc. This has been done by entering symbols against the name of each village. Another novel feature is the presentation in eleven appendices of useful information relating to villages and towns *i.e.*, industrial establishments, places situated on bus routes, or within five miles of a railway station, places having pucca wells, markets, public reading rooms, drains etc.

To enable the reader to locate the village in the Village Directory without much difficulty, an alphabetical index of village names is given. This gives for each village the 1961 location code number of the village (in the Village Directory, villages are arranged according to their Location Code Numbers); and its location code number in the 1951 Hand-book.

APPENDIX—I

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

This classification groups the industries into

9 Divisions

45 Major Groups

343 Minor Groups

The divisions, major groups and minor groups with their Code numbers are listed below.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting.	
00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops:—	
	Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize	000
	Production of pulses such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram	001
	Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops	002
	Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops	003
	Production of oilseeds, sugarcane and other cash crops	004
	Production of other crops (including vegetables) not covered above	005
	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines & orchards	006
	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass etc.	007
	Production of juice by tapping palms	008
	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 & flowers) not covered above	009
01	Plantation Crops:—	
	Production of tea in plantation	010
	Production of coffee in plantation	011
	Production of rubber in plantation	012
	Production of tobacco in plantation	013
	Production of ganja, cinchona, opium	014
	Production of other plantation crops not covered above	015
02	Forestry and Logging:—	
	Planting, replanting and conservation of forests	020
	Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs	021
	Preparation of timber	022
	Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forest	023
	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	024
	Production of gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by the exploitation of forests	025
	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	026
03	Fishing:—	
	Production of fish by fishing in sea	030
	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries	031
	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	032
04	Livestock and Hunting:—	
	Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat	040
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	041
	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig	042
	Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming	043
	Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax, and collection of honey	044
	Rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	045
	Rearing of other small animals and insects	046
	Trapping of animals or games propagation	047

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, bone, ivory & teeth	048
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying:—	
10	Mining and Quarrying:—	
	Mining of coal	100
	Mining of iron ores	101
	Mining of gold and silver ores	102
	Mining of manganese	103
	Mining of mica	104
	Mining of other non-ferrous metallic ores	105
	Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas	106
	Quarrying of stone (including slate), clay, sand, gravel, limestone	107
	Mining of chemical earth such as soda ash	108
	Mining and Quarrying of non-metallic products not classified above such as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt	109
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing:—	
20	Foodstuffs:—	
	Production of rice, atta, flour, etc. by milling, Dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains	200
	Production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane in mills	201
	Production of indigenous sugar, gur, from sugarcane or palm juice and production of candy	202
	Production of fruit products such as jam, jelly, sauce and canning and preservation of fruits	203
	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	204
	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products	205
	Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products	206
	Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	207
	Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspati)	208
	Production of other food products such as sweet-meat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	209
21	Beverages:—	
	Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	210
	Production of country liquor	211
	Production of indigenous liquor such as toddy, liquor from mahua, palm juice	212
	Production of other liquors not covered above	213
	Production of aerated and mineral water	214
	Production of ice	215
	Production of ice-cream	216
	Processing of tea in factories	217
	Processing of coffee in curing works	218
	Production of other beverages	219
22	Tobacco Products:—	
	Manufacture of bidi	220
	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	221
	Manufacture of cigarette and cigarette tobacco	222
	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	223
	Manufacture of snuff	224
	Manufacture of jerda and other chewing tobacoo	225
	Manufacture of other tobacco products	226
23	Textile—Cotton:—	
	Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling	230
	Cotton spinning (other than in mills)	231
	Cotton spinning and weaving in mills	232
	Cotton dyeing, bleaching	233
	Cotton weaving in power looms	234
	Cotton weaving in handlooms	235
	Manufacturing of khadi textile in handlooms	236
	Printing of cotton textile	237
	Manufacturing of cotton nets	238
	Manufacturing of cotton, cordage, rope and twine	239

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
24	Textile—Jute:—	
	Jute pressing and baling	240
	Jute spinning and weaving	241
	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	242
	Printing of jute textile	243
	Manufacture of other products like rope, cordage from jute and similar fibre such as hemp, mesta	244
25	Textile—Wool:—	
	Wool baling and pressing	250
	Wool cleaning and processing (scouring)	251
	Wool spinning and weaving in mill	252
	Wool spinning other than in mills	253
	Wool weaving in powerloom	254
	Wool weaving in handloom	255
	Embroidery and art work in woollen textile	256
26	Textile—Silk:—	
	Spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill	260
	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	261
	Spinning of silk other than in mills	262
	Weaving of silk textile by power loom	263
	Weaving of silk textile by handloom	264
	Printing of silk textile	265
	Manufacture of silk cordage, rope and twine	266
27	Textile—Miscellaneous:—	
	Manufacture of carpet and all other similar type of textile products	270
	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments	271
	Embroidery and making of crepe lace and fringes	272
	Making of textile garments including raincoats and headgear	273
	Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel such as curtains, pillow cases, bedding materials, mattress, textile bags	274
	Manufacture of water-proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin	275
	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding, and upholstery filling	276
	Manufacture of coir and coir products	277
	Manufacture of umbrellas	278
	Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above	279
28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products:—	
	Sawing and planing of wood	280
	Manufacture of wooden furniture & fixtures	281
	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows.	282
	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures	283
	Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys, artwares	284
	Manufacture of veneer and plywood	285
	Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest	286
	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	287
	Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products	288
	Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above	289
29	Paper and paper Products:—	
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill	290
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board handmade	291
	Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes, cards, envelopes and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp	292
30	Printing and Publishing:—	
	Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals	300
	Printing and publishing of books	301

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	All other types of printing including lithography, engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry	302
	All types of binding, stiching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry	303
31	Leather and Leather Products:—	
	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather	310
	Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear	311
	Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	312
	Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by Code Nos. 311, 312), such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip and other articles	313
	Repair of shoes and other leather foot-wear	314
	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	315
32	Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products:—	
	Manufacture of tyres and tubes	320
	Manufacture of rubber footwear	321
	Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purpose	322
	Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber raincoat	323
	Production of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refineries	324
	Production of coaltar and coke in coke oven	325
	Manufacture of other coal and coaltar products not covered elsewhere	326
33	Chemicals and Chemical Products:—	
	Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis & their salts not elsewhere specified	330
	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours and varnishes	331
	Manufacture of fertilizers	332
	Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fire works	333
	Manufacture of matches	334
	Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap	335
	Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds	336
	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic, resin, and plastic products and materials (including synthetic rubber)	337
	Manufacture of common salt	338
	Manufacture of other chemicals & chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats)	339
34	Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal:—	
	Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles	340
	Manufacture of cement and cement products	341
	Manufacture of lime	342
	Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing	343
	Manufacture of stonewares, other than images	344
	Manufacture of stone images	345
	Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products	346
	Manufacture of asbestos products	347
	Manufacture of mica products	348
35	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery:—	350
	Manufacture of chinaware and crockery	351
	Manufacture of porcelain and its products	352
	Manufacture of glass bangles and beads	353
	Manufacture of glass apparatus	354
	Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues	355
	Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code No. 355	356
	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above	357

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
35	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified	359
36	Basic Metals and their products except Machinery and Transport Equipment:—	
	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods	360
	Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms	361
	Manufacture of armaments	362
	Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet, plate	363
	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	364
	Manufacture of brass and bell metal products	365
	Manufacture of aluminium products	366
	Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron, brass, bell metal and aluminium) such as tin can	367
	Enamelling, galvanising, plating, (including electroplating) polishing and welding of metal products	368
	Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (This will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in major groups 36, 37, 38 and 39).	369
37	Machinery (All kinds other than transport) and Electrical Equipment:—	
	Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile machinery	370
	Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than electrical equipment, such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors	371
	Manufacture of machine tools	372
	Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories	373
	Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motors, generators, transformers	374
	Manufacture of electric lamps and fans	375
	Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	376
	Manufacture of all kinds of battery	377
	Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio, microphone	378
	Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above	379
38	Transport Equipment:—	
	Manufacture, assembly and repairing of locomotives	380
	Manufacture of wagons, coaches, tramways and other rail road equipment other than that covered by Code No. 363	381
	Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines)	382
	Manufacture of motor vehicles engines parts and accessories	383
	Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles	384
	Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear	385
	Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats, and manufacture of marine engines	386
	Manufacture & repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes, aeroengines	387
	Repairing of bicycles and tricycles	388
	Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles	389
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing Industries:	
	Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, opthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies	390
	Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies	391
	Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks	392

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals	393
	Manufacture and tuning of Musical Instruments	394
	Manufacture of stationery articles not covered elsewhere such as pencil, pen-holder, fountain pen	395
	Manufacture of sports goods	396
	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group	399
	Division 4—Construction	
40	Construction:—	
	Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical and sanitary installations	400
	Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels	401
	Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines	402
	Construction and maintenance of water ways and water reservoirs such as bund, embankments, dam, canal, tank, tubewells, wells	403
	Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	
50	Electricity and Gas:—	
	Generation and transmission of electric energy	500
	Distribution of electric energy	501
	Manufacture of Gas in gas works and distribution to domestic and industrial consumers	502
51	Water Supply and Sanitary Services:—	
	Collection, purification and distribution of water to domestic and industrial consumers	510
	Garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation	511
	Division 6—Trade and Commerce	
60	Wholesale Trade:—	
	Wholesale trading in cereals and Pulses	600
	Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish dairy products eggs, poultry and other foodstuff (not covered else where)	601
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics, and textiles products such as garments, hessian, gunny bag, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products	602
	Wholesale trading in beverages, such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	603
	Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	604
	Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja etc.	605
	Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	606
	Wholesale trading in animals	607
	Wholesale trading in straw and fodder	608
61	Wholesale trading in medicines and chemicals	610
	Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal, kerosene, candle	611
	Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics	612
	Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery, chinaware	613
	Wholesale trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	614
	Wholesale trading in footwear	615
	Wholesale trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	616
	Wholesale trading in petrol, mobil oil and allied products	617
	Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above	618
62	Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	620
	Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane, thatches and similar products	621
63	Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods	630

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical	631
	Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment like motor, battery, electric fan, bulb	632
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment	633
	Wholesale trading in skins, leather and fur	634
	Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses, frames	635
	Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	636
	Wholesale trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	637
	Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverwares and jewellery	638
	Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above	639
64	Retail Trade:—	
	Retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry	640
	Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	641
	Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	642
	Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.	643
	Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	644
	Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene	645
	Retail trading in food stuffs like sweetmeats, condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc.	646
	Retail trading in animals	647
	Retail trading in straw and fodder	648
65	Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, saree, readymade garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products; (this includes retail trading in piecegoods of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles)	650
	Retail trading in toilet goods, perfumes and cosmetics	651
	Retail trading in medicines and chemicals	652
	Retail trading in footwear, headgear such as hat, umbrellas, shoes and chappals	653
	Retail trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	654
	Retail trading in petrol, mobiloil and allied products	655
66	Retail trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	660
	Retail trading in stationery goods and papers	661
	Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils	662
	Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys	663
	Retail trading in other household equipment not covered above	664
67	Retail trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	670
	Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	671
	Retail trading in wood, bamboo cane, bark and thatches	672
	Retail trading in other building materials	673
68	Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances	680
	Retail trading in transport and storage equipments	681
	Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, etc.	682
	Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding footwear and headgear	683
	Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame	684
	Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	685
	Retail trading in precious stones and jewellery	686
	Retail trading in musical instruments, gramophone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealing	687
	Book-selling	688
	Retail trading in goods unspecified	689

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
69	Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous:—	
	Importing and exporting of goods and commodities	690
	Real estate and properties	691
	Stocks, shares and futures	692
	Providents and insurances	693
	Money lending (indigenous)	694
	Banking and similar type of financial operation	695
	Auctioneering	696
	Distribution of motion pictures	697
	All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw, etc.	699
Division 7.—*Transport, Storage and Communication*:		
70	Transport:—	
	Transporting by railways	700
	Transporting by tramway and bus service	701
	Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus)	702
	Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullock cart, ekka	703
	Animal transporting by animals such as horses, elephant, mule, camel	704
	Transporting by man such as carrying of luggage, hand cart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving	705
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, etc. by river, canal	706
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ship, cargo boat by sea or ocean	707
	Transporting by air	708
	Transporting by other means not covered above	709
71	Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting travel agency	710
72	Storage and Ware Housing:—	
	Operation of storage such as warehouses	720
	Operation of storage such as cold-storage	721
	Operation of storage of other type	722
73	Communication:—	
	Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications	730
	Telephone communication	731
	Information and broadcasting	732
Division 8.—*Services*:		
80	Public Services (This does not include Govt., Quasi-Govt. or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health, industries, production, construction, marketing & operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups):—	
	Public Services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps	800
	Public Service in Navy	801
	Public Service in Air Force	802
	Public Service in Police	803
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of Central Government	804
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of Quasi-Government organisation, municipalities, local boards, etc.	805
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of State Governments	809
81	Educational and Scientific Services:—	
	Educational services such as those rendered by technical colleges, technical schools and similar technical and vocational institutions	810
	Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non-technical type	811
	Scientific services and research institutions not capable of classification under any individual group	812
82	Medical and Health Services:—	
	Public health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as by hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakimi, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homeopathic particulars	820
	Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals	821

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
83	Religious and Welfare Services:—	
	Religious services rendered by religious organisations and their establishments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities, this includes missions, ashrams and other allied organisations	830
	Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk	831
	Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contribution for charity	832
84	Legal Services:—	
	Legal services rendered by barrister, advocate, solicitor, mukteer, pleader, mukurie, munshi	840
	Matrimonial services rendered by organizations and individuals	841
85	Business Services:—	
	Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals	850
	Business services rendered by organisations of accountants, auditors, book-keepers or like individuals	851
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those of advertising and publicity agencies	852
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those rendered by news agency, news paper correspondent, columnist, journalists, editors, authors	853
86	Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations:—	
	Services rendered by trade associations, chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations	860
	Services rendered by civic, social, cultural, political, and fraternal organisations such as rate payers association, club, library	861
	Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens etc.	862
87	Recreation Services:—	
	Production of motion picture and allied services such as processing editing etc.	870
	Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures	871
	Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals	872
	Recreation services rendered by indoor and outdoor sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor etc. racing.	873
88	Personal Services:—	
	Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks	880
	Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary	881
	Services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and boarding facilities	882
	Laundry services rendered by organisations and individuals, (this includes all types of cleaning, dyeing, bleaching, dry cleaning services)	883
	Hair dressing, other services rendered by organisation and individuals such as those by barber, hair-dressing saloon and beauty shops	884
	Services rendered by portrait and commericial photographic studios	885
89	Services (not elsewhere classified):—	
	Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified	890
	Division 9—Activities not adequately described:	
90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified	900
	Fresh entrants to the Labour Market	999

APPENDIX—II

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

(Code Structure)

Which classifies occupations into

331 Occupational Families (three-digit code numbers)

75 Occupational Groups (two-digit code numbers)

11 Occupational Divisions (one-digit code numbers)

Note I.—The Classification does not provide separate code numbers for Apprentices, Foremen and Instructors (in-plant only). These may be classified by giving the prefixes of "A", "B", or "C" respectively before the code number of the occupation which is being learned, supervised or instructed.

Note II.—n. e. c.—not elsewhere classified.

DIVISIONS, GROUPS AND FAMILIES

0 *Professional, Technical and Related Workers*:

00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors:—

- 000 Architects
- 001 Civil Engineers (including overseers)
- 002 Mechanical Engineers
- 003 Electrical Engineers
- 004 Chemical Engineers
- 005 Metallurgical Engineers
- 006 Mining Engineers
- 007 Surveyors
- 009 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, n. e. c.

01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists:—

- 010 Chemists, except Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 011 Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Meteorologists
- 014 Geologists and Geophysicist
- 015 Mathematicians
- 019 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists, n.e.c.

02 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists & Related Scientists:—

- 020 Biologists and Animal Scientists
- 021 Veterinarians
- 022 Sliviculturists
- 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists
- 029 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists, n.e.c.

03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists

- 030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic
- 031 Physicians, Ayurvedic
- 032 Physicians, Homeopathic
- 033 Physicians, others
- 034 Physiologists
- 035 Dentists
- 039 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.

04 Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical & Health Technicians:—

- 040 Nurses
- 041 Midwives and Health Visitors
- 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers
- 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians
- 044 Vaccinators
- 045 Physiotherapists, Masseurs and Related Technicians
- 046 Sanitation Technicians
- 047 Optometrists and Opticians
- 049 Medical and Health Technicians, n.e.c. (excluding Laboratory Assistants see 091).

05 Teachers:—

- 050 Teachers, University
- 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools
- 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools
- 053 Teachers, Nursery and Kindergarten Schools
- 059 Teachers, n.e.c.

06 Jurists:—

- 060 Judges and Magistrates
- 061 Legal Practitioners and Advisers
- 062 Law Assistants
- 069 Jurists, and Legal Technicians (including Petition Writers)

07 Social Scientists and Related Workers:—
- 070 Economists
- 071 Accountants and Auditors
- 072 Statisticians and Actuaries
- 073 Geographers
- 074 Psychologists
- 075 Personnel Specialists
- 076 Labour and Social Welfare Workers
- 077 Sociologists and Anthropologists
- 078 Historians, Archeologists, Political Scientists and Related Workers
- 079 Social Scientists and Related Workers, n.e.c.

08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers:—
- 080 Authors
- 081 Editors, Journalists and Related Workers
- 082 Translators, Interpreters and Language Specialists
- 083 Painters, Decorators and Commercial Artists
- 084 Sculptors and Modellers
- 085 Actors and Related Workers
- 086 Musicians and Related Workers
- 087 Dancers and Related Workers
- 089 Artists, Writers and Related Workers n.e.c.

09 Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.
- 090 Draughtsmen
- 091 Laboratory Assistants
- 099 Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.

0X Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers:—
- 0X0 Ordained Religious Workers
- 0X1 Non-ordained Religious Workers
- 0X2 Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers
- 0X9 Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 0X4 Geographers

1 *Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers*
- 0X3 Librarians, Archivists and Related

Workers:

10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government:—
- **100** Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government (All Defence Services Personnel to be included in this family)
- 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government
- 102 Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies.
- 103 Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government
- 104 Village Officials
- 109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.

11 Directors and Managers, Whosesale and Retail Trade:—
- 110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade
- 111 Directors and Managers, Retail Trade

12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions:—
- 120 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Banks
- 121 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Insurance
- 129 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions,

13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, other:—
- 130 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling
- 131 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction
- 132 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary.
- 133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing
- 134 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication
- 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services
- 136 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services
- 139 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n.e.c.

2 *Clerical and Related Workers*:

20. Book-keepers and Cashiers:—
- 200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks
- 201 Cashiers
- 202 Ticket Sellers and Ticket Inspectors including ushers and Ticket Collectors (excluding those on moving transport)

21 Stenographers and Typists:—
- 210 Stenographers
- 211 Typists

22 Office Machine Operators:
- 220 Computing Clerks and Calculating Machine Operators
- 221 Punch Card Machine Operators
- 229 Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.

28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous:—
- 280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks
- 289 Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record keepers, Moharrers, Diaphers, Packers and Binders of office papers.

29 Unskilled Office Workers:—
- 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters etc. n.e.c.

3 *Sales Workers*:

30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade:—
- 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade
- 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade

31 Insurance and real estate salemen, salesmen of securities and services, and auctioneers:—
- 310 Agents and Salesmen, Insurance
- 311 Agents, Brokers and Salesmen, Real Estate
- 312 Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares
- 313 Auctioneers
- 314 Valuers and Appraisers
- 319 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n.e.c.

32 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents:—
- 320 Commercial Travellers
- 321 Manufacturers' Agents
- 329 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents, n.e.c.

33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers:—
- 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors
- 339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.

34 Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers:—
- 340 Money-Lenders (including Indigenous Bankers)
- 341 Pawn-Brokers

4 *Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers*:

40 Farmers and Farm Managers:—
- 400 Cultivators (Owners)
- 401 Cultivators (Tenants)
- 402 Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers
- 403 Planters and Plantation Managers
- 404 Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
- 409 Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.

41 Farm Workers:—
- 410 Farm Machinery Operators
- 411 Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
- 412 Gardeners (malis)
- 413 Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)
- 414 Agricultural Labourers
- 415 Plantation Labourers
- 419 Farm Workers, n.e.c.

42 Hunters and Related Workers:—
- 420 Hunters
- 421 Trappers
- 429 Hunters and Related Workers, n.e.c.

43 Fishermen and Related Workers:—
- 430 Fishermen, Deep Sea
- 431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters
- 432 Conch and Shell gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers
- 439 Fishermen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

44 Loggers and other Forestry Workers:—
- 440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers
- 441 Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest Products including lac (except logs)
- 442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters
- 443 Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processors
- 449 Loggers and other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.

5 *Mines, Quarrymen and Related Workers*:

50 Miners and Quarrymen:—
- 500 Miners
- 501 Quarrymen

502 Drillers, Mines and Quarries
503 Shot Firers
509 Miners and Quarrymen, n.e.c.

51 Well Drillers and Related Workers:—
510 Well Drillers, Petroleum and Gas
511 Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas

52 Mineral Treaters:—
520 Mineral Treaters

59 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.:—
590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

6 *Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations*:

60 Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship:—
600 Deck Officers and Pilots, Ship
601 Ship Engineers

61 Deck and Engine-room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen:—
610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen
611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship

62 Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers:—
620 Aircraft Pilots
621 Flight Engineers
622 Flight Navigators

63 Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine:—
630 Drivers
631 Firemen

64 Drivers, Road Transport:—
640 Tramcar Drivers
641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers
642 Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers
643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers
649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)

65 Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen (Railway):—
650 Conductors
651 Guards
652 Brakesmen

66 Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers, Despatchers, Transport:—
660 Inspectors, Supervisors and Station Masters
661 Traffic Controllers
662 Signalmen and Pointsmen

67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators:—
670 Telephone Operators
671 Telegraphists and Signallers
672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators
673 Teleprinter Operators
679 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators, n.e.c.

68 Postmen and Messengers:—
680 Postmen
681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)

69 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.
690 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors, including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on moving Transport
691 Conductors, Road Transport
692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.
693 Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Communications
694 Workers in Communication Occupation, n.e.c.

7-8 *Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers not elsewhere classified*:

70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers:—
700 Fibre Preparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, etc.
701 Blow-room Workers and Carders
702 Spinners, Piecers and Winders
703 Warpers and Sizers
704 Drawers and Weavers
705 Pattern Card Preparers (excluding Printers)
706 Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers
707 Knitters and Lace Makers
708 Carpet Makers and Finishers
709 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers:—
- 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers
- 711 Hat and Head-gear Makers
- 712 Furriers
- 713 Upholsterers and Related Workers
- 714 Pattern Makers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves
- 715 Sewers, Embrioderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products
- 719 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

72 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers:—
- 720 Shoe Makes and Shoes Repairers
- 721 Cutters, Lasters, Sewers, Footwear and Related Workers
- 722 Harness and Saddle Makers
- 729 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers, n.e.c.

73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers:—
- 730 Furnacemen, Metal
- 731 Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters
- 732 Rolling Mill Operators, Metal
- 733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen
- 734 Moulders and Coremakers
- 735 Metal Drawers and Extruders
- 739 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal-Making and Treating Workers n.e.c.

74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers:—
- 740 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch and Clock Makers and Repairmen
- 741 Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths
- 742 Jewellery Engravers

75 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers:—
- 750 Fitter-Machinists, Tool-makers and Machine Tool Setters
- 751 Machine Tool Operators
- 752 Fitter-Assemblers and Machine Erectors (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Fitter-Assemblers)
- 753 Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)
- 754 Sheet Metal Workers
- 755 Plumbers and Pipe Fitters
- 756 Welders and Flame Cutters
- 757 Metal Plate and Structural Metal Workers
- 758 Electro-Platers, Dip-Platers and Related Workers
- 759 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Delated Workers, n.e.c. (including Metal-engravers other than printing)

76 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers:—
- 760 Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers
- 761 Electrical and Electronics Fitters
- 762 Mechanics-Repairmen, Radio and Television
- 763 Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph
- 764 Linemen and Cable Jointers
- 769 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers, n.e.c.

77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers:—
- 770 Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)
- 771 Shipwrights and Body Builders
- 772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists
- 773 Coach and Body Builders
- 774 Cart Builders and Wheel Wrights
- 775 Cabinet Makers
- 779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers. and Related Workers, n.e.c.

78 Painters and Paper Hangers:—
- 780 Painters and Paper Hangers

79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers n.e.c.:—
- 790 Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers
- 791 Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons
- 792 Glaziers

793 Cement Finishers and Terrazzo and Mosaic Workers
794 Hut Builders and Thatchers
795 Well Diggers
799 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.

80 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers:—
800 Type-setting Machine Operators
801 Compositors
802 Proof-Readers and Copy Holders
803 Printers (Paper)
804 Printers (Textile)
805 Photo-Litho Operators, Photo-lithographers
806 Engravers, Etchers & Block Makers (Printing)
807 Stereotypers
808 Book Binders
809 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers, n.e.c.

81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers:—
810 Furnacemen, Kilnmen and Ovenmen
811 Potters, and Related Clay Formers
812 Blowers and Benders, Glass
813 Moulders and Pressers, Glass
814 Grinders, Cutters, Decorators and Finishers
815 Pulverisors and Mixers, Cement, Clay and other Ceramics
819 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers:—
820 Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers
821 Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds
822 Dairy Workers (Non-Farm)
823 Khandsari, Sugar and Gur Makers
824 Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers
825 Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers
826 Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers
827 Butchers
828 Coffee and Tea Blenders and Related Workers
829 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.

83 Chemical and Related Process Workers:—
830 Batch and Continuous Still Operators
831 Cookers, Roasters and other Heat Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
832 Crushers, Millers and Calenderers Chemical and Related Processes
833 Paper Pulp Preparers
834 Paper Makers
839 Chemical and Related Process Workers, n.e.c.

84 Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers:
840 Curers, Graders and Blenders, Tobacco
841 Cigarette Machine Operators
842 Cheroot, Cigar and Bidi Makers
843 Snuff and Zarda Makers
849 Tobacco Preparers and Product Makers, n.e.c.

85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers n.e.c.
850 Basketry Weavers and Related Workers
851 Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Related Rubber Products Makers
852 Plastics Products Makers
853 Tanners, Fellmongers, Pelt Dressers and Related Workers
854 Photographic Dark Room Workers
855 Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers
856 Paper Products Makers
859 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.

86 Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers:—
860 Checkers, Testers, Sorters, Weighers and Counters
861 Packers, Labellers and Related Workers

87 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers:—
870 Operators, Stationary Engines and Related Equipment

871 Boilermen and Firemen
872 Crane and Hoist Operators
873 Riggers and Cable Splicers
874 Operators of Earth-moving and Other Construction Machinery, n.e.c.
875 Materials-handling Equipment Operators
876 Oilers and Greasers, Stationary Engines, Motor Vehicles and Related Equipment
879 Stationary Engine, and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers, n.e.c.

89 Labourers, n.e.c.:—
890 Loaders and Unloaders
899 Labourers, n.e.c.

9 *Service, Sports and Recreation Workers.*

90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers:—
900 Fire Fighters and Related Workers
901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers
902 Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers
903 Watchmen and Chowkidars
909 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards, and Related Workers, n.e.c.

91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers:—
910 House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)
911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)
912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and other Servants (Domestic)
913 Ayas, Nurse-maids
919 House-Keepers, Cooks, Maids, and Related Workers, n.e.c.

92 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers
920 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)

93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers:—
930 Building Care-Takers
931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen

94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers:—
940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers

95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers:—
950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies
951 *Dry-cleaners and Pressers*

96 Athletes Sportsmen and Related Workers:
960 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers

97 Photographers and Related Camera Operators:—
970 Movie Camera Operators
979 Other Photographers

99 Service, Sports and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.:—
990 Embalmers and Undertakers
999 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.

X *Workers not Classifiable by occupation*

X0 Workers without occupations:—
X00 Workers without occupations: Matriculates and above
X08 Workers without occupations: Literates
X09 Workers without occupations: Others

X8 Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable:—
X80 Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable

X9 Workers not Reporting Occupation:—
X90 Workers not Reporting occupation.

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note:—Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA ...	**T**	(a)	**1,232,561**	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	**1,228,402**	**358**	**567,351**	**2,700**	**78,855,586**	**84,511,887**
	R		**1,213,535**	**297**	**567,351**	...	**65,070,272**	**68,948,516**
	U		**14,867**	**5,305**	...	**2,700**	**13,785,314**	**15,563,371**
MADHYA PRADESH ...	**T**	(a)	**171,217**	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	**169,042**	**192**	**70,414**	**219**	**6,230,854**	**6,615,580**
	R		**168,322**	**165**	**70,414**	...	**5,376,498**	**5,628,373**
	U		**720**	**6,428**	...	**219**	**854,356**	**987,207**
Gwalior Division ...	**T**	(a)	**17,253**	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	**17,215.5**	**200**	**6,594**	**24**	**595,496**	**651,261**
	R		**17,155.7**	**166**	**6,594**	...	**506,706**	**534,736**
	U		**59.8**	**9,739**	...	**24**	**88,790**	**116,525**
1 Morena ...	T	(a)	4,489	...	...	...	...	...
		(b)	4,511.5	174	1,290	6	134,708	142,804
	R		4,507.2	159	1,290	...	121,645	129,293
	U		4.3	15,611	...	6	13,063	13,511
2 Bhind ...	T	(a)	1,723					
	R	(b)	1,720.1	373	898	4	134,708	113,916
	U		1,717.0	346	898	...	95,831	104,439
			3.1	15,128	...	4	8,593	9,477
3 Gwalior ...	T	(a)	2,002					
		(b)	2,015.0	326	760	4	95,868	124,830
	R		1,988.2	168	760	...	55,457	60,484
	U		26.8	12,124	...	4	40,411	64,346
4 Datia ...	T	(a)	782					
		(b)	785.7	255	416	1	38,112	39,249
	R		783.7	218	416	...	32,755	33,137
	U		2.0	14,715	...	1	5,357	6,112
5 Shivpuri ...	T	(a)	3,986					
		(b)	3,943.1	142	1,308	3	108,766	110,897
	R		3,939.9	132	1,308	...	101,503	102,881
	U		3.2	12,266	...	3	7,263	8,016
6 Guna ...	T	(a)	4,271					
		(b)	4,240.1	141	1,922	6	113,618	119,565
	R		4,219.7	123	1,922	...	99,515	104,502
	U		20.4	3,665	...	6	14,103	15,063
Rewa Division ...	**T**	(a)	**22,845**					
		(b)	**22,677.8**	**187**	**10,638**	**18**	**815,913**	**884,909**
	R		**22,601.5**	**176**	**10,638**	...	**761,397**	**825,457**
	U		**76.3**	**3,445**	...	**18**	**54,516**	**59,452**
7 Tikamgarh ...	T	(a)	1,944					
		(b)	1,960.9	232	872	1	88,630	93,830
	R		1,958.7	222	872	...	84,563	89,549
	U		2.2	9,389	...	1	4,067	4,281
8 Chhatarpur ...	T	(a)	3,381					
		(b)	3,330.3	176	1,076	5	115,636	126,377
	R		3,295.7	161	1,076	...	104,417	114,110
	U		34.6	1,630	...	5	11,219	12,267
9 Panna ...	T	(a)	2,716					
		(b)	2,785.0	119	934	1	65,378	72,882
	R		2,784.5	113	934	...	62,173	69,201
	U		0.5	31,579	...	1	3,205	3,681

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*

India, while (b) represents the area figure furnished by State Survey Department

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-1961	T R U	
Persons	Males	Females						
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2	
439,234,771	**226,293,201**	**212,941,570**	**941**	**105,333,281**	**24·00**	**+21·50**	**T**	**(b)**
360,298,168	**183,504,095**	**176,794,073**	**963**	**68,304,933**	**18·96**	**...**	**R**	
78,936,603	**42,789,106**	**36,147,497**	**845**	**37,028,348**	**46·91**	**...**	**U**	
32,372,408	**16,578,204**	**15,794,204**	**953**	**5,544,862**	**17·13**	**+24·17**	**T**	
27,745,174	**14,085,038**	**13,660,136**	**970**	**3,530,896**	**12·73**	**+20·95**	**R**	
4,627,234	**2,493,166**	**2,134,068**	**856**	**2,013,966**	**43·52**	**+47·70**	**U**	
3,436,639	**1,841,668**	**1,594,971**	**866**	**588,172**	**17·11**	**+22·12**	**T**	
2,854,229	**1,526,730**	**1,327,499**	**870**	**355,363**	**12·45**	**+19·55**	**R**	
582,410	**314,938**	**267,472**	**849**	**232,809**	**39·97**	**+36·52**	**U**	
783,348	426,061	357,287	839	116,616	14·89	+23·64	T1	
716,221	388,901	327,320	842	89,701	12·52	+20·36	R	
67,127	37,160	29,967	806	26,915	40·10	+74·30	U	
641,169	346,797	294,372	849	111,617	17·41	+21·44	T2	
593,516	320,175	273,341	854	94,551	15·93	+17·78	R	
47,653	26,622	21,031	790	17,066	35·81	+98·06	U	
657,876	353,813	304,063	859	183,336	27·87	+24·06	T3	
333,428	178,648	154,780	866	47,699	14·31	+18·09	R	
324,448	175,165	149,283	852	135,637	41·81	+30·85	U	
200,467	105,640	94,827	898	29,836	14·88	+22·00	T4	
171,037	90,264	80,773	895	20,115	11·76	+35·11	R	
29,430	15,376	14,054	914	9,721	33·03	—21·99	U	
557,954	295,543	262,411	888	64,522	11·56	+17·19	T5	
519,072	274,718	244,354	889	49,862	9·61	+14·28	R	
38,882	20,825	18,057	867	14,660	37·70	+77·65	U	
595,825	313,814	282,011	899	82,245	13·80	+23·64	T6	
520,955	274,024	246,931	901	53,435	10·26	+22·45	R	
74,870	39,790	35,080	882	28,810	38·48	+32·62	U	
4,251,042	**2,180,496**	**2,070,546**	**950**	**499,783**	**11·76**	**+24·65**	**T**	
3,988,217	**2,037,582**	**1,950,635**	**957**	**401,185**	**10·06**	**+26·92**	**R**	
262,825	**142,914**	**119,911**	**839**	**98,598**	**37·51**	**—2·00**	**U**	
455,662	239,035	216,627	906	44,067	9·67	+24·44	T7	
435,193	228,339	206,854	906	36,698	8·43	+25·81	R	
20,469	10,696	9,773	914	7,369	36·00	+1·12	U	
587,373	310,653	276,720	891	65,932	11·22	+22·08	T8	
531,054	280,559	250,495	893	47,072	8·86	+22·93	R	
56,319	30,094	26,225	871	18,860	33·49	+14·59	U	
331,257	170,942	160,315	938	36,034	10·88	+27·57	T9	
314,520	162,132	152,388	940	29,214	9·29	+32·39	R	
16,737	8,810	7,927	900	6,820	40·75	—24·26	U	

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note: — Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. Miles	Popula-tion per Sq. Mile	No. of inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
10 Satna ...	T	(a)	2,823					
		(b)	2,866·3	242	1,753	4	137,450	147,088
	R		2,857·2	221	1,753	...	123,670	132,231
	U		9·1	6,965	...	4	13,780	14,857
11 Rewa ...	T	(a)	2,509					
		(b)	2,427·6	318	2,296	1	142,452	156,911
	R		2,422·9	301	2,296	...	134,316	147,175
	U		4.7	9,143	...	1	8,136	9,736
12 Shahdol ...	T	(a)	5,412					
		(b)	5,354·4	155	1,974	5	164,854	176,452
	R		5,330·6	145	1,974	...	151,876	163,077
	U		23·8	2,427	...	5	12,978	13,375
13 Sidhi ...	T	(a)	4,060					
		(b)	3,953·3	147	1,733	1	101,513	111,369
	R		3,951·9	146	1,733	...	100,382	110,114
	U		1·4	3,692	...	1	1,131	1,255
Indore Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**27,341**					
		(b)	**25,525.6**	**232**	**11,003**	**62**	**1,062,218**	**1,133,830**
	R		**25,412.4**	**177**	**11,003**	...	**832,700**	**847,060**
	U		**113.2**	**12,604**	...	**62**	**229,518**	**286,770**
14 Mandsaur ...	T	(a)	3,966					
		(b)	3,654·3	206	1,576	12	146,902	150,173
	R		3,641·8	163	1,576	...	115,576	116,945
	U		12·5	12,762	...	12	31,326	33,228
15 Ratlam ...	T	(a)	1,727					
		(b)	1,878·0	257	1,038	5	91,103	92,776
	R		1,869·2	185	1,038	...	63,858	64,932
	U		8·8	15,676	...	5	27,245	27,844
16 Ujjain ...	T	(a)	2,360					
		(b)	2,343·6	282	1,111	6	118,755	133,443
	R		2,332·1	192	1,111	...	86,159	88,049
	U		11·5	18,654	...	6	32,596	45,394
17 Jhabua ...	T	(a)	2,615					
		(b)	2,622·7	196	1,331	6	88,284	89,627
	R		2,621·4	183	1,331	...	81,009	82,284
	U		1·3	26,862	...	6	7,275	7,343
18 Dhar ...	T	(a)	3,150					
		(b)	3,183·5	202	1,471	6	116,351	119,339
	R		3,163·3	182	1,471	...	103,455	106,131
	U		20·2	3,300	...	6	12,896	13,208
19 Indore ...	T	(a)	1,479					
		(b)	1,369·4	550	640	4	108,369	146,097
	R		1,343·2	224	640	...	54,704	55,347
	U		26·2	17,288	...	4	53,665	90,750
20 Dewas ...	T	(a)	2,706					
		(b)	2,596·9	172	1,039	7	88,486	89,260
	R		2,589·1	147	1,039	...	75,006	75,594
	U		7·8	8,638	...	7	13,480	13,666
21 West Nimar ...	T	(a)	5,206					
		(b)	3,751·4	264	1,715	13	171,482	177,463
	R		3,739·9	228	1,715	...	147,166	150,647
	U		11·5	12,007	...	13	24,316	26,816
22 East Nimar ...	T	(a)	4,132					
		(b)	4,125·8	166	1,082	3	132,486	135,652
	R		4,112·4	129	1,082	...	105,767	107,131
	U		13·4	11,469	...	3	26,719	28,521

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*

India, while (b) represents area figure furnished by State Survey Department.

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-1961	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
694,370	353,430	340,940	965	108,237	15·59	+25·22	T 10
630,916	318,866	312,050	979	83,585	13·25	+27·93	R
63,454	34,564	28,890	836	24,652	38·85	+3·40	U
772,602	388,887	383,715	987	114,998	14·88	+21·90	T 11
729,537	364,483	365,054	1,002	95,639	13·11	+27·31	R
43,065	24,404	18,661	765	19,359	44·95	−29·14	U
829,649	424,042	405,607	957	85,423	10·30	+27·49	T 12
771,889	392,624	379,265	966	66,036	8·56	+29·47	R
57,760	31,418	26,342	838	19,387	33·56	+5·87	U
580,129	293,507	286,622	977	45,092	7·77	+24·95	T 13
575,108	290,579	284,529	979	42,941	7·47	+23·87	R
5,021	2,928	2,093	715	2,151	42·84	...	U
5,931,593	**3,065,693**	**2,865,900**	**935**	**1,230,410**	**20·74**	**+27·65**	**T**
4,504,813	**2,306,212**	**2,198,601**	**953**	**586,067**	**13·01**	**+25·74**	**R**
1,426,780	**759,481**	**667,299**	**879**	**644,343**	**45·16**	**+34·08**	**U**
752,085	390,731	361,354	925	168,796	22·44	+23·98	T 14
592,554	305,891	286,663	937	100,829	17·02	+20·63	R
159,531	84,840	74,691	880	67,967	42·60	+38·24	U
483,521	249,047	234,474	941	103,431	21·39	+26·67	T 15
345,105	176,213	168,892	958	43,589	12·63	+28·09	R
138,416	72,834	65,582	900	59,842	43·23	+23·26	U
661,720	344,515	317,205	921	155,100	23·44	+21·79	T 16
447,018	229,589	217,429	947	60,335	13·50	+21·77	R
214,702	114,926	99,776	868	94,765	44·14	+21·83	U
514,384	262,695	251,689	958	31,116	6·05	+34·42	T 17
478,657	243,941	234,716	962	16,645	3·48	+27·66	R
35,727	18,754	16,973	905	14,471	40·50	+361·65	U
643,774	328,177	315,597	962	86,607	13·45	+27·74	T 18
577,285	293,192	284,093	969	60,826	10·54	+25·21	R
66,489	34,985	31,504	901	25,781	38·77	+54·96	U
753,594	400,470	353,124	882	288,115	38·23	+25·38	T 19
301,511	155,873	145,638	934	59,194	19·63	+25·38	R
452,083	244,597	207,486	848	228,921	50·64	+25·39	U
446,901	230,761	216,140	937	77,404	17·32	+29·42	T 20
379,521	195,434	184,087	942	51,805	13·65	+21·71	R
67,380	35,327	32,053	907	25,599	37·99	+101·20	U
990,464	505,919	484,545	958	151,802	15·33	+30·55	T 21
852,387	433,675	418,712	965	96,816	11·36	+28·14	R
138,077	72,244	65,833	911	54,986	39·82	+47·68	U
685,150	353,378	331,772	939	168,039	24·53	+30·88	T 22
530,775	272,404	258,371	948	96,028	18·09	+32·20	R
154,375	80,974	73,401	906	72,011	46·65	+26·53	U

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note:—Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of Inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
Bhopal Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**22,233**					
		(b)	**22,202·5**	**175**	**9,868**	**37**	**756,058**	**803,011**
	R		**22,087·0**	**147**	**9,868**	**...**	**636,711**	**669,724**
	U		**115·5**	**5,422**	**...**	**37**	**119,347**	**133,287**
23 Shajapur ...	T	(a)	2,388					
		(b)	2,384·9	221	1,064	5	103,299	106,880
	R		2,378·5	199	1,064	...	93,788	96,367
	U		6·4	8,325	...	5	9,511	10,513
24 Rajgarh ...	T	(a)	2,383					
		(b)	2,365·7	218	1,673	5	93,751	104,622
	R		2,351·0	199	1,673	...	84,384	94,565
	U		14·7	3,330	...	5	9,367	10,057
25 Vidisha ...	T	(a)	2,839					
		(b)	2,819·5	174	1,498	4	96,016	99,295
	R		2,816·4	151	1,498	...	83,894	85,771
	U		3·1	20,803	...	4	12,122	13,524
26 Sehore ...	T	(a)	3,600					
		(b)	3,607·2	209	1,557	7	146,299	159,644
	R		3,569·0	135	1,557	...	96,410	100,631
	U		38·2	7,117	...	7	49,889	59,013
27 Raisen ...	T	(a)	3,272					
		(b)	3,277·7	126	1,401	3	82,591	88,452
	R		3,272·8	119	1,401	...	78,757	83,846
	U		4·9	4,430	...	3	3,834	4,606
28 Hoshangabad ...	T	(a)	3,867					
		(b)	3,856·3	160	1,399	9	125,776	132,194
	R		3,818·4	131	1,399	...	100,829	106,637
	U		37·9	3,144	...	9	24,947	25,557
29 Betul ...	T	(a)	3,884					
		(b)	3,891·2	114	1,276	4	108,326	111,924
	R		3,880·9	132	1,276	...	98,649	101,907
	U		10·3	4,576	...	4	9,677	10,017
Jabalpur Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**29,326**					
		(b)	**29,227·4**	**196**	**13,108**	**40**	**1,173,460**	**1,216,395**
	R		**29,050·1**	**164**	**13,108**	**...**	**981,670**	**1,012,041**
	U		**177·3**	**5,450**	**...**	**40**	**191,790**	**204,354**
30 Sagar ...	T	(a)	3,961					
		(b)	3,960·5	201	1,846	8	163,374	167,087
	R		3,932·3	157	1,846	...	130,071	131,538
	U		28·2	6,406	...	8	33,303	35,549
31 Damoh ...	T	(a)	2,827					
		(b)	2,808·7	156	1,144	2	94,332	97,993
	R		2,800·4	137	1,144	...	83,785	86,795
	U		8·3	6,744	...	2	10,547	11,198
32 Jabalpur ...	T	(a)	3,918					
		(b)	3,908·2	326	2,267	11	273,039	282,377
	R		3,818·7	210	2,267	...	175,604	180,255
	U		89·5	5,280	...	11	97,435	102,122
33 Narsimhapur ...	T	(a)	1,979					
		(b)	1,981·4	208	993	4	81,933	88,138
	R		1,962·1	185	993	...	72,786	77,762
	U		19·3	2,537	...	4	9,147	10,376
34 Mandla ...	T	(a)	5,127					
		(b)	5,120·0	134	2,088	2	136,018	139,484
	R		5,116·1	127	2,088	...	129,229	132,118
	U		3·9	8,370	...	2	6,789	7,366

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*

India, while (b) represents the area figure furnished by State Survey Department.

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-1961	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
3,877,034	**2,020,592**	**1,856,442**	**919**	**643,415**	**16·60**	**+27·38**	**T**
3,250,765	**1,679,841**	**1,570,924**	**935**	**382,200**	**11·76**	**+22·26**	**R**
626,269	**340,751**	**285,518**	**838**	**261,215**	**41·71**	**+62·71**	**U**
526,135	270,777	255,358	943	74,325	14·13	+21·45	T 23
473,105	242,844	230,261	948	53,243	11·25	+18·74	R
53,030	27,933	25,097	898	21,082	39·75	+52·53	U
516,871	269,666	247,205	917	51,616	9·99	+20·90	T 24
467,852	243,937	223,915	918	34,825	7·44	+21·09	R
49,019	25,729	23,290	905	16,791	34·25	+19·12	U
489,213	258,840	230,373	890	66,102	13·51	+26·71	T 25
424,933	224,290	200,643	895	41,478	9·76	+23·92	R
64,280	34,550	29,730	860	24,624	38·31	+48·92	U
754,684	404,785	349,899	864	162,083	21·48	+44·82	T 26
482,892	252,692	230,200	911	48,738	10·09	+23·29	R
271,792	152,093	119,699	787	113,345	41·70	+109·97	U
411,426	215,709	195,717	907	54,967	13·36	+30·46	T 27
389,588	203,930	185,658	910	47,725	12·25	+26·19	R
21,838	11,779	10,059	854	7,242	33·16	+230·03	U
618,293	319,760	298,533	934	141,594	22·90	+21·52	T 28
499,070	256,040	243,030	949	85,932	17·22	+20·90	R
119,223	63,720	55,503	871	55,662	46·69	+24·19	U
560,412	281,055	279,357	994	92,728	16·55	+24·08	T 29
513,325	256,108	257,217	1,004	70,259	13·69	+22·83	R
47,087	24,947	22,140	887	22,469	47·72	+39·50	U
5,721,602	**2,911,657**	**2,809,945**	**965**	**1,177,649**	**20·58**	**+21·74**	**T**
4,755,366	**2,391,761**	**2,363,605**	**988**	**738,988**	**15·54**	**+16·70**	**R**
966,236	**519,896**	**446,340**	**859**	**438,661**	**45·40**	**+54·57**	**U**
796,547	414,834	381,713	920	163,412	20·52	+25·21	T 30
615,843	318,273	297,570	935	88,389	14·35	+20·10	R
180,704	96,561	84,143	871	75,023	41·52	+46·40	U
438,343	223,067	215,276	965	80,874	18·45	+22·63	T 31
382,570	193,806	188,764	974	56,166	14·68	+21·90	R
55,773	29,261	26,512	906	24,708	44·30	+27·83	U
1,273,825	662,045	611,780	924	363,656	28·55	+21·83	T 32
801,179	403,056	398,123	988	135,123	16·87	+7·28	R
472,646	258,989	213,657	825	228,533	48·35	+58·18	U
412,406	211,238	201,168	952	88,864	21·55	+21·61	T 33
363,410	185,321	178,089	961	66,578	18·32	+20·34	R
48,996	25,917	23,079	890	22,286	45·49	+31·94	U
684,503	341,294	343,209	1,006	97,122	14·19	+25·00	T 34
651,359	324,111	327,248	1,010	81,222	12·47	+22·12	R
33,144	17,183	15,961	929	15,900	47·97	+132·70	U

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note:—Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
35 Chhindwara ...	T	(a)	4,565					
		(b)	4,573·7	172	1,896	8	158,486	164,978
	R		4,561·2	151	1,896	...	139,400	144,097
	U		12·5	7,890	...	8	19,086	20,881
36 Seoni ...	T	(a)	3,376					
		(b)	3,360·7	156	1,589	1	103,817	109,118
	R		3,357·4	147	1,589	...	98,070	102,679
	U		3·3	9,258	...	1	5,747	6,439
37 Balaghat ...	T	(a)	3,573					
		(b)	3,514·2	230	1,285	4	162,461	167,220
	R		3,501·9	217	1,285	...	152,725	156,797
	U		12·3	3,759	...	4	9,736	10,423
Bilaspur Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**21,305**					
		(b)	**21,351·8**	**192**	**8,111**	**20**	**807,892**	**860,358**
	R		**21,286·7**	**180**	**8,111**	...	**748,800**	**797,619**
	U		**65·1**	**4,180**	...	**20**	**59,092**	**62,739**
38 Surguja ...	T	(a)	8,626					
		(b)	8,565·5	121	2,397	6	202,183	210,888
	R		8,558·8	116	2,397	...	191,684	200,008
	U		6·7	6,507	...	6	10,499	10,880
39 Bilaspur ...	T	(a)	7,615					
		(b)	7,777·9	260	3,529	10	402,339	437,734
	R		7,731·2	240	3,529	...	366,339	399,468
	U		46·7	3,611	...	10	36,000	38,266
40 Raigarh ...	T	(a)	5,064					
		(b)	5,008·4	208	2,185	4	203,370	211,736
	R		4,996·7	196	2,185	...	190,777	198,143
	U		11·7	5,114	...	4	12,593	13,593
Raipur Division ...	**T**	**(a)**	**30,914**					
		(b)	**30,841·6**	**164**	**11,092**	**18**	**1,019,817**	**1,065,816**
	R		**30,729·0**	**149**	**11,092**	...	**908,514**	**941,736**
	U		**112·6**	**4,357**	...	**18**	**111,303**	**124,080**
41 Durg ...	T	(a)	7,576					
		(b)	7,500·3	251	4,041	8	393,485	415,715
	R		7,429·0	222	4,041	...	331,623	348,411
	U		71·3	3,304	...	8	61,862	67,304
42 Raipur ...	T	(a)	8,214					
		(b)	8,213·6	244	3,811	8	417,662	438,415
	R		8,177·2	217	3,811	...	374,146	387,779
	U		36·4	6,259	...	8	43,516	50,636
43 Bastar ...	T	(a)	15,124					
		(b)	15,127·7	77	3,240	2	208,670	211,686
	R		15,122·8	75	3,240	...	202,745	205,546
	U		4·9	5,501	...	2	5,925	6,140
								CLASS I TOWNS
1 Indore (Municipal Corporation)	U		21·56	18,318	...	1	42,916	79,942
2 Jabalpur (Town-Group)	U		66·89	5,487	...	3	73,304	76,923
(a) Jabalpur Corporation	U		52·00	5,680	...	1	59,606	63,055
(b) Jabalpur Cantonment	U		7·20	5,696	...	1	6,714	6,847
(c) Khamaria Ordnance Factory	U		7·69	3,982	...	1	6,984	7,021

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*

India, while (b) represents the area figure furnished by State Survey Department.

Population			Females per 1000 males	Literate & Educated Persons	Literacy percentage 1961	Percentage decade variation 1951-61	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
785,535	396,672	388,863	980	127,919	16·28	+21·52	T 35
687,146	344,727	342,419	993	89,969	13·09	+14·91	R
98,389	51,945	46,444	894	37,950	38·57	+103·05	U
523,741	261,060	262,681	1,006	89,313	17·05	+20·66	T 36
493,467	245,345	248,122	1,011	75,087	15·22	+20·64	R
30,274	15,715	14,559	926	14,226	46·99	+20·98	U
806,702	401,447	405,255	1,009	166,489	20·64	+16·34	T 37
760,392	377,122	383,270	1,016	146,454	19·26	+15·39	R
46,310	24,325	21,985	904	20,035	43·26	+34·71	U
4,099,757	**2,046,862**	**2,052,895**	**1,003**	**618,052**	**15·08**	**+19·83**	**T**
3,827,644	**1,902,544**	**1,925,100**	**1,012**	**498,540**	**13·02**	**+16·69**	**R**
272,113	**144,318**	**127,795**	**886**	**119,512**	**43·92**	**+92·99**	**U**
1,036,738	530,166	506,572	955	94,866	9·15	+26·12	T 38
992,949	505,933	487,016	963	77,595	7·81	+24·00	R
43,789	24,233	19,556	807	17,271	39·44	+105·91	U
2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055	1,024	368,528	18·23	+15·79	T 39
1,853,356	910,157	943,199	1,036	291,050	15·70	+10·59	R
168,437	88,581	79,856	902	77,478	46·00	+140·15	U
1,041,226	517,958	523,268	1,010	154,658	14·85	+22·06	T 40
981,339	486,454	494,885	1,017	129,895	13·24	+22·14	R
59,887	31,504	28,383	901	24,763	41·35	+20·75	U
5,054,741	**2,511,236**	**2,543,505**	**1,013**	**787,381**	**15·58**	**+25·26**	**T**
4,564,140	**2,240,368**	**2,323,772**	**1,037**	**568,553**	**12·46**	**+19·72**	**R**
490,601	**270,868**	**219,733**	**811**	**218,828**	**44·60**	**+199·97**	**U**
1,885,236	946,154	939,082	993	336,479	17·85	+27·23	T 41
1,649,682	808,081	841,601	1,041	232,361	14·09	+17·55	R
235,554	138,073	97,481	706	104,118	44·20	+200·53	U
2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325	1,037	370,254	18·49	+22·07	T 42
1,773,856	864,016	909,840	1,053	268,520	15·14	+17·16	R
228,148	118,663	109,485	923	101,734	44·59	+81·17	U
1,167,501	582,403	585,098	1,005	80,648	6·91	+27·77	T 43
1,140,602	568,271	572,331	1,007	67,672	5·93	+27·44	R
26,899	14,132	12,767	903	12,976	48·24	+43·71	U
AND TOWN GROUPS							
394,941	213,346	181,595	851	200,140	50·68	+27·05	U
367,014	202,874	164,140	809	185,404	50·52	+42·81	U
295,375	159,998	135,377	846	143,973	48·74	+45·03	U
41,014	25,995	15,019	578	24,606	59·99	+19·84	U
30,625	16,881	13,744	814	16,825	54·94	+60·22	U

SELECTED STATISTICS OF INDIA, MADHYA PRADESH, DIVISIONS,

Note:—Under Column 3, (a) represents area figure furnished by the Surveyor General of

Union/State/Division/ District/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Miles	Population per Sq. Mile	No. of inhabited villages	No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3 Gwalior (Municipal Corporation)	U	24·11	12,467	...	1	37,143	59,355
4 Bhopal Town—Group	U	36·57	6,096	...	3	42,289	49,228
(a) Bhopal Municipality	U	27·49	6,743	...	1	33,117	39,947
(b) Govindpura Industrial Township (Heavy-Electricals Ltd.)	U	7·07	2,935	...	1	5,867	5,912
(c) Bairagarh (Town-Area)	U	2·01	8,372	...	1	3,305	3,369
5 Ujjain (Municipality)	U	6·75	21,357	...	1	18,334	30,970
6 Raipur (Municipality)	U	9·72	14,382	...	1	25,785	30,823
7 Durg Town-Group	U	47·90	2,781	...	2	37,919	41,452
(a) Bhilai Nagar Industrial Township	U	40·14	2,145	...	1	27,224	30,225
(b) Durg Municipality	U	7·76	6,071	...	1	10,695	11,227
8 Sagar Town—Group	U	19·33	5,415	...	2	18,082	20,094
(a) Sagar Municipality	U	13·03	6,561	...	1	14,659	16,666
(b) Sagar Cantonment	U	6·30	3,045	...	1	3,423	3,428
							CLASS II TOWNS
1 Ratlam Municipality	U	5·00	17,494	...	1	17,965	18,122
2 Bilaspur Municipality	U	12·49	6,942	...	1	18,286	19,188
3 Burhanpur Municipality	U	4·39	18,699	...	1	13,524	14,150
4 Khandwa Municipality	U	8·71	7,291	...	1	11,231	12,340
5 Murwara Town—Group	U	13·04	4,637	...	3	13,740	14,402
(a) Murwara-Municipality	U	8·48	5,444	...	1	10,987	11,159
(b) Tikuri Factory Township	U	0·88	8,284	...	1	1,005	1,469
(c) Ordnance Factory Area Katni	U	3·68	1,906	...	1	1,748	1,774

DISTRICTS AND IMPORTANT TOWNS OF MADHYA PRADESH—*Concld.*

India, while (b) represents area figure furnished by State Survey Department.

Population			*Females per 1000 males*	*Literate & Educated Persons*	*Literacy percentage 1961*	*Percentage decade variation 1951-1961*	T R U
Persons	Males	Females					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
300,587	162,204	138,383	853	127,535	42·43	+24·43	U
222,948	125,875	97,073	771	97,194	43·59	+117·87	U
185,374	102,584	82,790	807	80,010	43·16	+81·15	U
20,747	14,419	6,328	439	8,946	43·12	...	U
16,827	8,872	7,955	897	8,238	48·96	...	U
144,161	77,005	67,156	872	67,666	46·94	+11·05	U
139,792	73,977	65,815	890	66,324	47·44	+55·66	U
133,230	83,566	49,664	594	65,861	49·43	+557·96	U
86,116	57,953	28,163	486	43,179	50·14	..	U
47,114	25,613	21,501	839	22,682	48·14	+132·67	U
104,676	56,303	48,373	859	46,734	44·65	+30·73	U
85,491	45,735	39,756	869	38,158	44·63	+28·67	U
19,185	10,568	8,617	815	8,576	44·70	+40·80	U
AND TOWN GROUPS							
87,472	46,391	41,081	886	41,855	47·85	+37·96	U
86,706	45,795	40,911	893	43,970	50·71	+121·76	U
82,090	42,410	39,680	936	36,093	43·97	+17·16	U
63,505	33,790	29,715	879	32,639	51·40	+22·27	U
60,472	32,085	28,387	885	26,591	43·97	+78·47	U
46,169	24,554	21,615	880	19,838	42·97	+36·26	U
7,290	3,702	3,588	969	3,647	50·03	...	U
7,013	3,829	3,184	832	3,106	44·29	...	U

REVISED AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil	Area† in Sq. miles (1962-63)	Population 1961	Density (Population per Sq. mile)
1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH	**170,145**	**32,372,408**	**190**
GWALIOR DIVISION	**17,207**	**3,436,639**	**200**
1 MORENA DISTRICT	4,512	783,348	174
1 Ambah Tahsil	410	170,028	415
2 Morena Tahsil	412	155,914	378
3 Joura Tahsil	615	141,411	230
4 Sabalgarh Tahsil	501	123,051	246
5 Bijeypur Tahsil	1,117	66,849	60
6 Sheopur Tahsil	1,457	126,095	87
2 BHIND DISTRICT	1,719	641,169	373
1 Bhind Tahsil	530	230,939	436
2 Gohad Tahsil	397	117,471	296
3 Mehgaon Tahsil	374	131,992	353
4 Lahar Tahsil	418	160,737	385
3 GWALIOR DISTRICT	2,016	657,876	326
1 Gird Tahsil	1,039	424,729	409
2 Pichhore Tahsil	724	169,633	234
3 Bhander Tahsil	253	63,514	251
4 DATIA DISTRICT	786	200,467	255
1 Seondha Tahsil *	358	84,063	235
2 Datia Tahsil	428	116,404	272
5 SHIVPURI DISTRICT	3,934	557,954	142
1 Pohri Tahsil*	607	73,771	122
2 Shivpuri Tahsil	755	93,295	124
3 Karera Tahsil	760	133,708	176
4 Kolaras Tahsil	886	109,922	124
5 Pichhore Tahsil*	926	147,258	159
6 GUNA DISTRICT	4,240	595,825	141
1 Guna Tahsil	1,218	130,029	107
2 Ashoknagar Tahsil	918	151,466	165
3 Mungaoli Tahsil	886	126,329	143
4 Raghogarh Tahsil	757	104,545	138
5 Chachaura Tahsil	461	83,456	181
REWA DIVSION	**22,468**	**4,251,042**	**189**
7 TIKAMGARH DISTRICT	1,934	455,662	236
1 Niwari Tahsil*	509	124,673	245
2 Jatara Tahsil*	743	160,011	215
3 Tikamgarh Tahsil	682	170,978	251
8 CHHATARPUR DISTRICT	3,330	587,373	176
1 Laundi Tahsil*	679	127,333	188
2 Chhatarpur Tahsil	1,294	297,928	230
3 Bijawar Tahsil	1,357	162,112	119
9 PANNA DISTRICT	2,546	331,257	130
1 Ajaigarh Tahsil*	323	56,145	174
2 Panna Tahsil	1,070	143,741	134
3 Pawai Tahsil*	1,153	131,371	114
10 SATNA DISTRICT	2,866	694,370	242
1 Raghurajnagar Tahsil	1,247	307,361	246
2 Nagod Tahsil	701	135,886	194
3 Amarpatan Tahsil*	483	142,049	294
4 Maihar Tahsil	435	109,074	251
11 REWA DISTRICT	2,428	772,602	318
1 Teonthar Tahsil*	612	148,219	242
2 Sirmour Tahsil*	581	187,786	323
3 Mauganj Tahsil*	720	208,444	290
4 Huzur Tahsil	515	228,153	443
12 SHAHDOL DISTRICT	5,352	829,649	155
1 Beohari Tahsil*	1,015	139,837	138
2 Bandhogarh Tahsil	1,401	168,861	121
3 Sohagpur Tahsil	2,255	438,145	194
4 Pushparajgarh Tahsil*	681	82,806	122
13 SIDHI DISTRICT	4,012	580,129	145
1 Gopadbanas Tahsil	1,820	332,774	183
2 Deosar Tahsil*	1,456	141,593	97
3 Singrauli Tahsil*	736	105,762	144
INDORE DIVISION	**27,104**	**5,931,593**	**219**
14 MANDSAUR DISTRICT	3,650	752,085	206
1 Jawad Tahsil	606	86,240	142
2 Neemuch Tahsil	326	98,326	302
3 Manasa Tahsil	586	99,924	171
4 Bhanpura Tahsil	401	58,518	146
5 Malhargarh Tahsil	311	74,449	239
6 Garoth Tahsil	439	89,143	203
7 Mandsaur Tahsil	489	146,680	300
8 Sitamau Tahsil	492	98,805	201
15 RATLAM DISTRICT	1,878	483,521	257
1 Jaora Tahsil	525	142,068	271
2 Alot Tahsil	366	83,650	229
3 Sailana Tahsil	474	72,357	153
4 Ratlam Tahsil	513	185,446	361
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	2,344	661,720	282
1 Khachrod Tahsil	495	126,438	255
2 Mahidpur Tahsil	437	88,561	203
3 Tarana Tahsil	402	95,501	238
4 Badnagar Tahsil	472	102,894	218
5 Ujjain Tahsil	538	248,326	462
17 JHABUA DISTRICT	2,623	514,384	196
1 Thandla Tahsil	404	89,747	222
2 Petlawad Tahsil	369	66,097	179
3 Jhabua Tahsil	557	129,775	233
4 Jobat Tahsil	424	98,502	232
5 Alirajpur Tahsil	869	130,263	150

REVISED AREA POPULATION AND DENSITY—*Contd.*

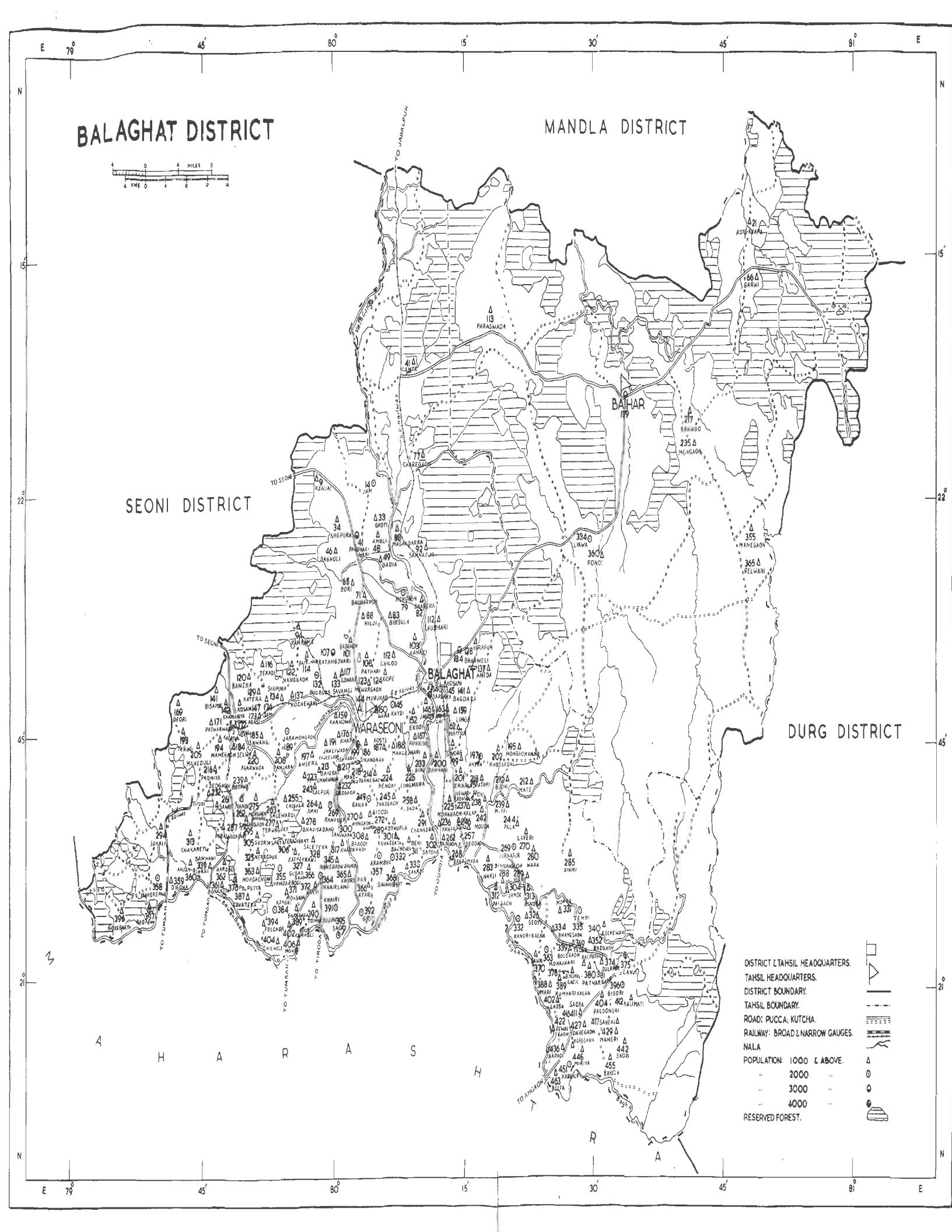
State/Division/District/ Tahsil	Area in Sq. miles (1962-63)	Population 1961	Density (Population per Sq. mile)
1	2	3	4
18 DHAR DISTRICT	3,141	643,774	205
1 Badnawar Tahsil	411	76,389	186
2 Sardarpur Tahsil	456	84,900	186
3 Dhar Tahsil	752	141,949	189
4 Kukshi Tahsil	663	146,722	221
5 Manawar Tahsil	859	193,814	226
19 INDORE DISTRICT	1,479	753,594	510
1 Depalpur Tahsil	395	84,533	214
2 Sawer Tahsil	294	70,434	240
3 Indore Tahsil	394	480,164	1,219
4 Mhow Tahsil	396	118,463	299
20 DEWAS DISTRICT	2,683	446,901	167
1 Sonkatch Tahsil	507	111,668	220
2 Dewas Tahsil	517	121,648	235
3 Bagli Tahsil	690	83,512	121
4 Kannod Tahsil	544	72,231	133
5 Khategaon Tahsil	425	57,842	136
21 WEST NIMAR DISTRICT	5,178	990,464	191
1 Barwaha Tahsil	544	111,112	204
2 Maheshwar Tahsil	352	73,310	208
3 Barwani Tahsil	624	105,368	169
4 Rajpur Tahsil	511	142,013	278
5 Kasrawad Tahsil	391	82,367	211
6 Sendhwa Tahsil	1,009	159,010	158
7 Khargone Tahsil	977	208,331	213
8 Bhikangaon Tahsil	770	108,953	141
22 EAST NIMAR DISTRICT	4,128	685,150	166
1 Khandwa Tahsil	1,446	310,833	215
2 Harsud Tahsil *	1,421	136,073	96
3 Burhanpur Tahsil	1,261	238,244	189
BHOPAL DIVISION	**22,203**	**3,877,034**	**174**
23 SHAJAPUR DISTRICT	2,385	526,135	221
1 Susner Tahsil	491	96,461	196
2 Agar Tahsil	561	108,794	194
3 Shajapur Tahsil	698	171,916	246
4 Shujalpur Tahsil	635	148,964	235
24 RAJGARH DISTRICT	2,366	516,871	218
1 Khilchipur Tahsil	632	139,285	220
2 Rajgarh Tahsil	422	79,036	187
3 Biaora Tahsil	443	94,090	212
4 Sarangpur Tahsil	349	87,222	250
5 Narsingarh Tahsil	520	117,238	225
25 VIDISHA DISTRICT	2,819	489,213	174
1 Lateri Tahsil*	381	39,433	103
2 Sironj Tahsil	484	82,853	171
3 Kurwai Tahsil	321	62,602	195
4 Basoda Tahsil	885	159,086	180
5 Vidisha Tahsil	748	145,239	194
26 SEHORE DISTRICT	3,613	754,684	209
1 Berasia Tahsil	554	80,687	146
2 Sehore Tahsil	612	124,148	203
3 Huzur Tahsil	517	291,028	563
4 Ashta Tahsil	562	108,245	193
5 Ichhawar Tahsil	429	46,049	107
6 Nasrullaganj Tahsil*	523	53,699	103
7 Budni Tahsil*	416	50,828	122
27 RAISEN DISTRICT	3,278	411,426	126
1 Raisen Tahsil	525	59,419	113
2 Ghairatganj Tahsil*	355	37,884	107
3 Begamganj Tahsil	352	52,077	148
4 Goharganj Tahsil*	683	57,591	84
5 Baraily Tahsil	549	92,660	169
6 Silwani Tahsil*	498	47,349	95
7 Udaipura Tahsil*	316	64,446	204
28 HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	3,851	618,293	161
1 Harda Tahsil	1,263	187,140	148
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	522	73,769	141
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	773	195,424	253
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	1,293	161,960	125
29 BETUL DISTRICT	3,891	560,412	144
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil*	1,320	137,041	104
2 Betul Tahsil	1,603	192,824	120
3 Multai Tahsil	968	230,547	238
JABALPUR DIVISION	**29,275**	**5,721,602**	**195**
30 SAGAR DISTRICT	3,950	796,547	202
1 Khurai Tahsil	938	195,155	208
2 Banda Tahsil*	711	113,746	160
3 Sagar Tahsil	1,063	301,417	284
4 Rehli Tahsil	1,238	186,229	150
31 DAMOH DISTRICT	2,815	438,343	156
1 Hatta Tahsil	1,022	147,315	144
2 Damoh Tahsil	1,793	291,028	162
32 JABALPUR DISTRICT	3,909	1,273,825	326
1 Murwara Tahsil	1,177	312,686	266
2 Sihora Tahsil	1,191	282,228	237
3 Patan Tahsil	561	134,507	240
4 Jabalpur Tahsil	980	544,404	556

REVISED AREA POPULATION AND DENSITY—*Concld.*

State/Division/District/ Tahsil	Area† in Sq. miles (1962-63)	Population 1961	Density (Population per Sq. mile)
1	2	3	4
33 NARSIMHAPUR DISTRICT	1,983	412,406	208
1 Gadarwara Tahsil	913	204,923	224
2 Narsimhapur Tahsil	1,070	207,483	194
34 MANDLA DISTRICT	5,120	684,503	134
1 Niwas Tahsil*	1,417	184,543	130
2 Dindori Tahsil*	1,568	179,968	115
3 Mandla Tahsil	2,135	319,992	150
35 CHHINDWARA DISTRICT	4,576	785,535	172
1 Chhindwara Tahsil	2,008	406,803	203
2 Amarwara Tahsil*	1,479	172,409	117
3 Sausar Tahsil	1,089	206,323	189
36 SEONI DISTRICT	3,362	523,741	156
1 Lakhnadon Tahsil*	1,546	192,733	125
2 Seoni Tahsil	1,816	331,008	182
37 BALAGHAT DISTRICT	3,560	806,702	227
1 Wara Seoni Tahsil	930	369,669	397
2 Balaghat Tahsil	1,049	284,885	272
3 Baihar Tahsil*	1,581	152,148	96
BILASPUR DIVISION	**21,172**	**4,099,757**	**194**
38 SURGUJA DISTRICT	8,493	1,036,738	122
1 Bharatpur Tahsil*	1,217	29,549	24
2 Baikunthpur Tahsil	507	84,300	166
3 Surajpur Tahsil*	2,172	271,881	125
4 Pal Tahsil	1,485	114,695	77
5 Manendragarh Tahsil	703	117,825	168
6 Ambikapur Tahsil	1,777	343,172	193
7 Samri Tahsil*	632	75,316	119
39 BILASPUR DISTRICT	7,710	2,021,793	262
1 Mungeli Tahsil	1,588	323,027	203
2 Bilaspur Tahsil	2,207	666,185	302
3 Katghora Tahsil	2,435	333,438	137
4 Janjgir Tahsil	869	391,304	450
5 Sakti Tahsil	611	307,839	504
40 RAIGARH DISTRICT	4,969	1,041,226	210
1 Udaipur Tahsil*	914	176,893	194
2 Jashpur Tahsil	2,190	306,105	140
3 Ghargoda Tahsil*	749	136,751	183
4 Raigarh Tahsil	624	236,354	379
5 Sarangarh Tahsil	492	185,123	376
RAIPUR DIVISION	**30,716**	**5,054,741**	**165**
41 DURG DISTRICT	7,498	1,885,236	251
1 Kawardha Tahsil	1,228	172,468	140
2 Khairagarh Tahsil	1,246	225,376	181
3 Bemetara Tahsil*	1,102	317,006	288
4 Rajnandgaon Tahsil	820	269,019	328
5 Durg Tahsil	1,147	520,100	453
6 Sanjari Balod Tahsil	1,955	381,267	195
42 RAIPUR DISTRICT	8,094	2,002,004	247
1 Baloda Bazar Tahsil	1,764	499,665	283
2 Raipur Tahsil	1,120	495,392	442
3 Mahasamund Tahsil	1,877	456,209	243
4 Dhamtari Tahsil	1,574	328,920	209
5 Bindranawagarh Tahsil*	1,759	221,818	126
43 BASTAR DISTRICT	15,124	1,167,501	77
1 Bhanupratappur Tahsil*	930	58,751	63
2 Kanker Tahsil	1,346	151,329	112
3 Narayanpur Tahsil*	3,260	91,260	28
4 Kondagaon Tahsil*	2,487	186,745	75
5 Bijapur Tahsil*	1,489	93,668	63
6 Dantewara Tahsil*	1,633	134,148	82
7 Jagdalpur Tahsil	1,991	343,051	172
8 Konta Tahsil *	1,988	108,549	55

* Entirely Rural Tahsil.

† Area figures furnished by the State Survey Department.


BALAGHAT DISTRICT
MANDLA DISTRICT
SEONI DISTRICT
DURG DISTRICT
BALAGHAT
WARASEONI
BAIHAR
TO JABALPUR
TO SEONI
TO TUMSAR
TO TIRODA
TO GONDIA
TO ARMOR
TO ANGAON
A H A R A S H T R A
DISTRICT & TAHSIL HEADQUARTERS.
TAHSIL HEADQUARTERS.
DISTRICT BOUNDARY.
TAHSIL BOUNDARY.
ROAD: PUCCA; KUTCHA.
RAILWAY: BROAD & NARROW GAUGES.
NALA
POPULATION: 1000 & ABOVE.
2000
3000
4000
RESERVED FOREST.

INTRODUCING THE DISTRICT

by

G.N. TIWARI

Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations, Madhya Pradesh

Balaghat district is situated in the south-east corner of the Jabalpur division between 21°19′ and 22°24′ North latitude and 79°39′ and 81°3′ East longitude. Balaghat (signifying 'above the ghats') district was constituted during the year 1867 to 1873 by amalgamation of parts of Bhandara (now in Maharashtra) and Seoni districts. The headquarters of the district are at Balaghat town. Having in some respects the shape of a flying bird, the district is bounded in the east by Khairagarh and Kawardha tahsils of Durg district, in the north by Mandla tahsil of Mandla district and by Seoni tahsil of Seoni district in the west. Bhandara district of Maharashtra makes common boundary with the district in the south. The district ranks 22nd in area and is thus the median district in the State in that respect. It however ascends to the 10th position in the State in population ranking in 1961, having interchanged its 1951 rank of 9th in that respect with Shahdol. Its 1961 population is 2·49% of State's population and is higher than the average population of a district (752, 847) in the State by 0·7%. To give a few useful comparisions the biggest district in the State is a little more than four times as big as Balaghat;while the most populous district, Bilaspur, in the State contains roughly 1½ times as many inhabitants as Balaghat. In its turn Balaghat is about 4 times as populous and about 4½ times as big as Datia, the least populous and the smallest district in the State.

Administrative Pattern—

The administrative pattern of the district is the same as obtains in other areas of the State. The district is divided into three tahsils; Waraseoni in the south-west, Balaghat running longitudinally from north-west to south-east and Baihar in the North and East. Balaghat and Baihar tahsils are in the charge of one sub-divisional officer, with head-quarters at Balaghat; while Waraseoni tahsil alone constitutes the charge of one sub-divisional officer. Ten Community Development Blocks with head-quarters at Baihar, Paraswara, Bisra (Mohgaon), Lanji, Kirnapur, Balaghat, Katangi, Waraseoni, Khairlanji and Lalbarra completely cover the district. The first two of these namely Waraseoni and Lanji blocks started functioning from 2-10-53 whereas the last Birsa (Mohgaon) was inaugurated on 2-10-62. The judicial administration of the district is under a District and Sessions Judge at Seoni; there is an Additional District and Sessions Judge stationed locally at Balaghat. The separation of judiciary from the executive has been completed in the district. For police administration, the district is divided into thirteen police station houses. For the execution and maintenance of public works the district has two Executive Engineers one for irrigation works and the other for buildings and roads.

Physical Aspects--

The district has got two well-defined natural divisions, the upper plateau or the portion above the ghats, which is a continuation of the Mandla plateau of the Satpura ranges. On its western border this plateau ends in a range of steep and rugged hills extending from north-west to south-east right across the district—more or less along the eastern boundary of Balaghat tahsil. Towards the south-east corner of the district these ranges merge into the Maikal ranges that run due north and south along the eastern border of the district. The plateau thus consists of the entire Baihar tahsil together with the eastern portion of the Balaghat tahsil that are above the ghats. The plateau itself has two steps or elevations. The Raigarh plateau on the extreme north-east of the district consists of a plain which is about 200′ higher than the lower Baihar plateau, and is separated from it by steep southern slopes of the Bhainsghat ridge. The average height of the Raigarh plateau is about

2,300′—varying between 2,100′ and 3,000′. Many of the hills in it are flat—topped, of Deccan trap formation. The hills form part of the Maikal range. The Baihar or main tableland is flat or gently undulating country, at a general altitude of about 2,000′ above mean sea level. The high tableland of Topagarh, rising in the centre of this plateau to an elevation of 2,760′ is the watershed between Nehara and Kis (affluents of the Wainganga) flowing towards north-west and south on the one hand;and the Gurar, Bhangra, and Tannar (tributaries of Banjar) rivers on the other, thus forming part of the Central Indian Watershed.

The lowland country consists of parts of the Balaghat and the Waraseoni tahsil, and varying between 10 to 30 miles in width runs almost parallel with the outer range of the Satpuras that forms the southern fall of the plateau. To the west of this lie the uplands of Seoni a portion of which juts into the north eastern part of Waraseoni. Roughly, one third of the district lies in the lowlands and about two-thirds on the plateau and the hills.

Rivers—

As pointed out earlier the hills to the south of the plateau form a watershed between the Narbada river on the north and the Wainganga to the south. The principal rivers belonging to the Narbada system are Banjar, Halon, Jamunia, Tanner and Kanhar. The Banjar enters the district from Raipur district in the East, and flowing north and west through the main plateau into the Mandla district. The Jamunia and Tannar drain portion of the main plateau and fall into the Banjar in the district. The Halon with its tributaries the Rauni, Gordhauni, Kashmiri and Gendla, flowing from south-east to north-west, drain the Raigarh plateau. It joins the Burhner river in Mandla district.

Wainganga river entering the district at its north-western corner from the Seoni district, forms the boundary between that district and Balaghat district; and flowing south through the lowlands enters the Bhandara district. The only river of any significance to the east of Wainganga is its tributary Surathi. The country to the east of Wainganga is drained by Bagh, with its tributaries the Deo, Son and Ghirsi, all of which have their sources in the hilly country to the south of Baihar tableland. The Bagh enters the district from Bhandara, forms the south-western boundary of the district from Bhadra hills to Wainganga till it joins it at Borinda. The Nahara and Uskal rivers drain the Dhansua forest and the open country south-west of Tipagarh; meet and then join Wainganga near Chacheri.

Forests—

**Floura and Fauna* :

The district has two forest Divisions. In the North Balaghat Forest division the forests are mostly sal, bamboo and mixed forests, with a small compact area of about 8 to 9 square miles of teak forest in the Pandratola block of the Lamta range. The teak also grows on the banks of the Son and the Bagh rivers. Bulk of the teak forest is of the II, III and IV (a) qualities. Tinsa (*Ougenia Dalbergioides*) is the principal associate of teak in teak forests. Sal forests occur extensively in the Baihar and Raigarh plateaus to the north-east of the district on an elevation of 2,000 to 3,000 above the mean sea level. The Sal forests are principally found in the East Baihar and Supkhar ranges,which contain about 79 square miles of these forests. Other ranges contain this tree but sparsely. Bamboo (*Dandro Calemus Strictus*) is found in all forests of the district particularly on hill slopes; and their sale to the paper mill at Ballarpur and Sirpur fetches considerable revenue for the State. A better variety, the kattanga bamboo (*Bambunarundinacea*) used for making match splints, occurs abundantly on nullah banks in the Pandratola revenue forest of Lamta range. Most important are the mixed forests which cover large areas in almost all the ranges in the district except the Supakhar and East Baihar ranges. The important trees found in these forests are saja (*Terminalia Tomentosa*); tinsa, dhaura (*Anogeissus Latifolia*); lendia (*Larger Stroemin Pariflola*); tendu (*Diospyros Melonoylon*); aonla (*Emblica Officinates*); achar (*Buchanania Lanzan*); bija (*Pterocarpus Mursupium*); haldu (*Adina Cardifolia*);semal (*Salmalia Malaberica*); palas (*Butea Frondosa*); mahua (*Madhuca Latifolia*); koha (*Terminalia Arjuna*); harra (*Terminalia Chebula*); baheda (*Terminalia Belerica*);salai (*Boswellia Serrata*) (mostly in South Division). Scattered teak is found in most ranges of the South Balaghat division particularly on the banks of the Bagh and the Son.

---

* *Based on notes furnished by Divisional Forests Officers of Balaghat district.*

Fauna—

The North Balaghat division is a veritable paradise for wild game. Tiger and panthers are found in all the ranges of the district; more particularly in the Supkhar range; in Khera and Laugur blocks of Balaghat range, Sonwani shooting block of Waraseoni range and Sulsuli block of East Lanji range. Bisons are found on the ghats of Lamta, East and West Baihar ranges, Supkhar range. They are also found in fair numbers in Waraseoni range, particularly in Sonwani and Sarrati shooting blocks, and in Kansuli block of East Lanji range. Sambhar, chital, barking deer, ghotri, mousedeer, wild boar, hyaena, wolf, nilgai are commonly met with in all the forests in the district.

Climate and Rainfall—

The climate of the district shows variation owing to differences in its elevation. The lowland plains have a hot climate-which is oppressive throughout the months of April, May and June. The Baihar plateau is cooler than the lowlands and the still higher Raigarh plateau is cooler still. The uplands are very cold in winter.

Rains start sometime in the month of June and last upto the earlier part of October. The average number of rainy days for the last nine years i.e. 1952-60 is 66. July and August are the months of heaviest rainfall. The average rainfall for the five recording stations of the district from 1952-1960 is 1,467 m.m. which comes to about 57 inches. Baihar tahsil with 1,562 mm. gets the maximum rainfall, while Balaghat with an average of 1,542 mm. is the second. Waraseoni with an average of 1336.3 mm. gets the least rainfall. During the past 9 years, maximum rainfall was received in the year 1955.

History—

Early history of the district is more or less obscure. According to district Gazetteer the earliest authentic tradition relates to a race of Haihayas, ruling at Lanji or Lanjika; these belonged to the line of Haihaya Kings who ruled at Ratanpur in Bilaspur district and at Tripuri in Jabalpur district. Even at that time the territories comprised in the district had a considerable Gond and other tribal population. According to tradition Jadu Rai, the traditional founder of the Garha Mandla Gond dynasty was in the employ of the Lanji king before he migrated to Garha. In course of time the Gonds established their sway over the territories now comprised in the district. Jarret's Ain-i-Akbari (ed. 1891, Vol. II page 200) gives Lanji, Karola and Dungarola as three *mahals*., of the Sarkar of Kanauj, inhabited by Gonds. The Raigarh tract, the Baihar and Paraswara Plateaus, the low country of the Hatta, Dhansua and Lanji east of Wainganga apparantly formed part of the Gond kingdom of Garha Mandla till the extinction of the dynasty in 1780, when the Sagar Mahrathas (under the Peshwa of Poona) occupied it. In 1798, this territory was ceded by the Sagar Marathas to the Bhonsla ruler of Nagpur in consideration of payment of Rs. 26 lacs. The western portion of the district consisting of the lowlands on the west of Wainganga was under the sway of the Gond rulers of Deogarh (Chhindwara district) till its conquest in 1743 by the Bhonsla ruler of Nagpur.

In 1818, all the above ghat portion of the district, the Mau taluk and the Karola and Katangi Parganas were ceded to the British. The remaining portion of the district remained with the Bhonsla ruler as British protectorate. The present district of Balaghat was at first included in the Seoni and Bhandara districts; the former also including the present Mandla district. It was constituted a separate district subsequent to the settlement of the tract. In 1867, a new district comprising most of the present Balaghat district was formed "consisting, to the north, of the plateau talukas of Paraswara, Bhimlat, Topla, and a part of Raigarh-Bichhia, and to the South, of the Parganas of Dhansua, Lanji and Hatta and some other Zamindaris." The talukas received from Seoni district were made into a separate tahsil covering an area of 1,268 square miles with its headquarters first at Paraswara and then at Baihar. The Bhandara portion of the district became Burha tahsil, the district headquarters being located at the village Burha (present Balaghat) in Dhansua pargana. In 1871, the formation of the district, as then constituted, was sanctioned. In 1873, the greater part of the Katangi tahsil of the Seoni district was transferred to Balaghat district and made part of the Burha tahsil, the Zamindaris of Salhtekri and Chauria on the extreme east of that tahsil being given over to the Baihar tahsil. This

composite district consisting of wild uplands and fertile low lands was formed with an eye on the colonisation of the Baihar uplands.

Sometime between 1911 and 1921 the district was constituted into the three tahsils.

Distribution of Area and Population—

The following table gives the percentage distribution of area and population among the tahsils :

TABLE*

District/Tahsil	Area	Rank	Population	Rank
Balaghat District	**100**	.	**100**	.
Waraseoni Tehsil	26.1	3	45.8	1
Balaghat Tahsil	29.5	2	35.3	2
Baihar Tahsil	44.4	1	18.8	3

The table brings out the lopsided distribution of both area and population in the district, which is probably administratively inconvenient. Much more than two-fifths of the district's area, is contained in the entirely rural, mostly tribal tahsil Baihar, which occupies the first rank in respect of area. Waraseoni with a little more than a fourth of district's area is the smallest tahsil, while Balaghat containing about 30% of the District's area occupies an intermediate rank. Population rankings are however in reverse order of area-rankings of the tahsils. Thus, the smallest Waraseoni tahsil contains much more than two-fifth's of the district's population, while the biggest Baihar has less than one-fifth of its population. Balaghat occupies an intermediate position in population-ranking also.

From the discussion above, we have already some idea of the relative populousness of each tahsil in the district; but for a clearer picture we must consider the population density index *i.e.* number of persons per square mile in each tahsil. This is done in the table below which also gives changes in population density since 1951. The density figures both for 1961 and 1951 have been calculated from the revised area figures of the district and tahsils given on page xxxvi of the Handbook :

**Revised area figures furnished by the DLR have been used for this table.*

Density of population, 1961 and 1951

District/Tahsil	Population per square mile				% Increase in density
	1961	Rank	1951	Rank	
Balaghat District	**227**	..	**195**	..	**16.4**
Waraseoni Tahsil	397	1	347	1	14.1
Balaghat Tahsil	272	2	234	2	16.2
Baihar Tahsil	96	3	79	3	21.6

This discloses that the district as a whole has now 16.4% more persons living on a square mile than were living on the same area in 1951. As is natural the density has increased the least in the already dense Waraseoni tahsil while it has increased very fast in the sparsely populated Baihar. The latter of course remains the least populated and the least congested tahsil in the district ; its density being less than one-fourth of the density of the most densely populated Waraseoni tahsil. Even Balaghat tahsil is about three times as densely populated as Baihar. The density of population appears to be related to the total cropped and double-cropped area in each tahsil.

Explanation of discrepancy in Area and Density in Table A-I

The area figures for the district as given by the Surveyor General, India, and the State Directorate of Land Records in Table A-I do not agree, but the former exceeds the latter by 58.2 square miles. This disagreement arises from the different methods followed by the two agencies in surveying and computing the area. The discrepancy between the two areas for the district is 1.7% of the D.L.R's area and can certainly not be termed of negligible dimensions. Besides this discrepancy which affects the area of the district as a whole, there is another discrepancy in the area given in table A-I. The areas of the district and the tahsils given by the Director of Land Records are not *intertse* consistent *i.e.* the tahsil areas do not add up to the district area, but differ from it by 972.2 square miles. This represents the reserved forrest area, for which tahsilwise break up was not available.

The density figures for the district for the two censuses and for the district and its tahsils for 1961 Census as given in table A-I are not *per se* comparable owing to the discrepant nature of area returns

pointed out above. That is why in the discussion relating to density of population for 1961 and 1951, I have used the revised area figures furnished by the Director of Land Records recently which do not suffer from the defect of *inter se* incompatibility.

Persons Per House—

In Waraseoni and Baihar tahsils, the number of persons per occupied census house has very slightly improved, while Balaghat tahsil shows a small deterioration in that respect. On the whole, housing pressure in the district— in the sense of number of persons per occupied house—seems to have eased, though to a very small extent (i.e. there are now 6 persons less per 100 houses in the district than there were in 1951).

Inhabited Villages—

Total number of inhabited villages in the district has gone down by 19. Tahsilwise this breaks up into 5 in Waraseoni tahsil, 21 in Balaghat tahsil; and an increase of 7 in Baihar tahsil.

Villages Classified by Population—

Distribution of 1,000 villages in the district and in each tahsil according to population sizes (very small—less than 200; small 200—499; medium sized 500—999; big 1,000—1,999 and very big constituting the two classes 2,000—4,999 and 5,000+) is shown in the table below.

District/ Tahsil	Total No of Villages	Number of Villages with Population				
		Less than 200	200—499	500—999	1,000—1,999	2,000—4,999	5,000+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Balaghat District	**1,000**	**252**	**295**	**276**	**153**	**24**	..
Waraseoni Tahsil	1,000	93	185	366	307	49	..
Balaghat Tahsil	1,000	225	270	322	160	23	..
Baihar Tahsil	1,000	408	408	161	19	4	..

The district is predominantly a district of small villages, having more than half of its villages with less than 500 population; and about one-fourth with a population of less than 200. For the State as a whole, small villages with a population of less than 500 form roughly 75% of the total number of villages, so that in Balaghat district small villages are distinctly less numerous than in the State as a whole. The distribution of villages by population sizes is entirely different for the three tahsils. At one extreme is the Waraseoni tahsil, a tahsil of medium and big villages—the two classes together including about 73% of all the inhabited villages in the tahsil. At the other extreme is the highly forested plateau tahsil Baihar, where the proportion of small villages is 82%. In between the two comes Balaghat tahsil where the proportion of small villages is roughly equal to the proportion of medium sized and big villages. (small villages 49.5%, medium and big villages 50.5%). The district does not have any village with a population of 5,000 and more.

The table inset below shows the proportion of population living in the different size—classes of villages :

District/ Tahsil	Total Population	Population living in villages with population					
		Less than 200	200—499	500—999	1,000—1,999	2,000—4,999	5,000+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Balaghat District	**1,000**	**44**	**168**	**337**	**343**	**108**	..
Waraseoni Tahsil	1,000	9	76	307	467	141	..
Balaghat Tahsil	1,000	34	147	376	337	106	..
Baihar Tahsil	1,000	408	408	161	19	4	..

The proportion of population living in very small villages is only 4.4% in the district, as against a proportion of 10.01% for the State as a whole. The proportion is largest (40.8%) for Baihar tahsil, 3.4% for Balaghat tahsil and less than 1% for Waraseoni tahsil. For the district as a whole, largest proportion (45.1%) of the population lives in big and very big villages; next largest (33.7%) in medium sized villages and the least proportion in small villages (21.2%.) For the district as a whole, therefore, the preference for living in a smaller number of medium sized and bigger villages is apparent. This tendency is most pronounced in Waraseoni tahsil where roughly 61% people live in big and very big villages; and as many as 92% in medium sized and bigger villages (*i. e.* with a population more than 500). It is the other way round in Baihar tahsil where small villages steal the show, with 92% of the population living in them. With 44.3% of the population living in big villages (1,000+), and 81.9% in villages with a population of 500 and more, Balaghat tahsil leans clearly to the side of Waraseoni. It is thus interesting that Balaghat which stands in the geographical middle of the district, partakes of that position in its demographic behaviour also.

Changes since 1951 *in population-sizes of villages and frequency in each population size*

The following table shows, for 1951 and 1961 separately, the changes in the proportion of villages in certain population classes, and in the proportion of population living in each class:

State/ District	Year	Proportion of Villages and Population by class of villages									
		less than 500		500—999		1,000—1,999		2,000—5,999		5,000 +	
		% of no. of villages in this class to total no. of villages	% of population living in this class to total rural population								
		(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madhya Pradesh	1961	75.26	41.78	18.97	31.59	5.41	18.17	1.12	7.87	0.04	0.39
	1951	81.80	50.16	13.83	28.51	3.59	14.32	0.75	6.33	0.03	0.57
Balaghat District	1961	54.71	21.24	27.63	33.70	15.25	34.28	2.41	10.78	..	..
	1951	60.66	26.39	25.92	36.16	11.89	29.84	1.53	7.61	..	..

It is natural to expect that, with the rise in the rural population, there will be a decrease in the proportion of the smallest villages, and the population living in them. This is so because, in the first place, the total number of villages changes very little, and in the second place, many of the largest among the smaller villages of the preceding census move into the next higher range.

Average Population of a Village –

Average population of a village in 1951 and 1961 for the district and for each tahsil is shown below—

District/Tahsil	Average population of village		
	1961	1951	% increase
State	**394**	**327**	**20.5**
Balaghat District	**592**	**504**	**17.2**
Waraseoni Tahsil	882	772	14.3
Balaghat Tahsil	624	512	21.9
Baihar Tahsil	323	269	20.1

The average population of a village in the district in 1961 is 50% more than the average population of a village in the State. In Waraseoni tahsil, an average village has 124% more population than an average village in the State. In the sparsely populated Baihar, the average population of a village in 1961 is about 15.5% less than the average population of a village in the State.

The average population of a village has increased by 17.2% since 1951 in the district which is less than the increase in the average population of a village in State during the same period. This is to be expected also because of the slow growth rate of Balaghat in comparison to the State during the interregnum.

Towns :

The district has in 1961 one town more than it had in 1951. This is due to the addition of Katangi town in Waraseoni Tahsil.

POPULATION

Variation During 1901– 61

It is useful to study the trends of population growth in the district, since 1901. The table given below shows the percentage variation in the district's population, by total, rural and urban from census to census. For comparison, the corresponding variations in the population of the State are also given :

	District			State		
Year	T	R	U	T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1911	+19.0	+19.0	+18.9	+15.3	+17.8	—10.9
1921	+ 7.5	+ 7.6	— 1.4	— 1.4	— 2.3	+10.9
1931	+ 9.8	+ 9.5	+31.6	+11.4	+10.5	+23.0
1941	+13.0	+11.6	+88.3	+12.3	+10.5	+32.8
1951	+ 9.3	+ 6.9	+90.0	+ 8.7	+ 6.0	+33.2
1961	+16.3	+15.4	+34.7	+24.2	+21.0	+47.7

Rural Population —

The most important observation is the absence of uniformity in the growth-patterns of the district and the State. Of particular notice is the fact that when in 1921, the State had experienced a reduction in population to the extent of 2.3%, the district had registered an increase of 7.6%. The Census of India, 1921, Volumn XI, Part II-Tables (page 427) reports that the Balaghat tahsil Khalsa had actually lost in population by— 24.95%, but the loss was more than offset by the gain (79.38%) made by the Balaghat tahsils Zamindaris. Similarly Baihar tahsil Khalsa had lost in population to the extent of —4.85% which was converted into a small gain by the increase in the population of the Baihar tahsil Zamindaris (45.48%). Waraseoni had registered a growth of 14.45%. Obviously the Zamindaris had received considerable migrants and this might explain the rise in population of the district when influenza was causing havoc in many parts of the State. In 1921-31, the rural population of the district grew somewhat slower than the State, but the difference is not significant. In 1931-41, there was a somewhat faster growth than the State, possibly owing to migration in the manganese mines. In 1941-51, again the rural population of the district grew somewhat faster than that of the State ; but the process was reversed during the last decade when the rate of growth of the district was slower than that of the State as a whole. The difference is magnified owing to the non-inclusion of Katangi a village in 1951, in the 1961 village list. In 1961, the rural population of the district has again grown at a slower rate than the rural population of the State, though the increase is next only to the increase registered in 1901-11. It is instructive to study the increase in population (rural) of each tahsil during 1951-61.

Tahsil	% growth during 1951-1961 (rural)
1 Waraseoni	12.4
2 Balaghat	15.9
3 Baihar	21.9

The results are interesting in that they bring out that growth has been in inverse proportion to the density of population. The entirely rural and most sparsely populated tahsil Baihar has grown fastest, even faster than the State rural growth rate. Waraseoni which is the most densely populated tahsil in the district, and one of the most densely populated in the State, has registered the smallest rate of growth. Partly this may also be due to out-migration from the manganese mines following the recession in manganese trade since 1953. Partly this is due to the inclusion in 1961 of Katangi as a new town, whose population was included in 1951 in the rural population of the tahsil. If we make allowance for this, the true growth in the rural population of Waraseoni tahsil becomes 14.3%, which, though still the least in the district, reduces to some extent the difference in the growth-rate of tahsils. The higher growth in 1961 in Baihar tahsil, if seen in the context of high growth rate generally in the State, ceases to be suprising and reflects the reduction in mortality owing to malaria and other diseases.

Urban Population—

The oldest town in the district is Balaghat— (known in the beginning as *Burha* after the name of the original village, but later having acquired the name of the district, the change having been recognised in 1895). In the decade 1931-41 was added the tahsil headquarters town of Waraseoni ; in 1941-51 Tirodi inWaraseoni tahsil was added to the town list ; while the latest (1951-61) addition is the town

of Katangi in Waraseoni tahsil. The urban population of the district is thus concentrated in the three towns of Waraseoni tahsil (59%); while the remaining is in Balaghat town of Balaghat tahsil. Baihar tahsil does not have a single town. With the exception of the 1911-21 and 1951-61 decades, the district has been urbanising at a higher rate than that of the State as a whole. The very high rate in the 1941 and 1951 Censuses was due to the addition of new towns *viz.* Waraseoni and Tirodi respectively in the intercensal periods.

Age and Sex Composition—

The following table gives a break-up of 100 persons in the district by quinquennial age-groups; corresponding figures for the State are also given for comparision.

TABLE

Age distribution by Sex in State and District

Age-group	Balaghat			Madhya Pradesh		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4 ..	14.1	7.0	7.1	16.4	8.2	8.2
5-9 ..	13.8	6.8	7.0	14.3	7.3	7.0
10-14 ..	9.7	5.1	4.6	10.1	5.5	4.6
0-14 ..	**37.6**	**18.9**	**18.7**	**40.8**	**21.0**	**19.8**
15-19 ..	7.6	3.9	3.7	7.9	4.1	3.8
20-24 ..	8.3	3.8	4.5	8.6	4.2	4.4
25-29 ..	9.0	4.5	4.5	8.8	4.5	4.3
30-34 ..	7.7	4.0	3.7	7.3	3.9	3.4
15-34 ..	**32.6**	**16.2**	**16.4**	**32.6**	**16.7**	**15.9**
35-39 ..	6.3	3.3	3.0	5.8	3.1	2.7
40-44 ..	5.6	2.8	2.8	5.3	2.7	2.6
45-49 ..	4.9	2.5	2.4	4.2	2.2	2.0
50-54 ..	4.1	2.1	2.0	4.0	2.1	1.9
55-59 ..	2.5	1.3	1.2	2.1	1.1	1.0
35-59 ..	**23.4**	**12.0**	**11.4**	**21.4**	**11.2**	**10.2**
60-64 ..	2.4	1.1	1.3	2.4	1.2	1.2
65-69 ..	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.5
70+ ..	2.4	1.0	1.4	1.8	0.8	1.0
60+ ..	**6.1**	**2.6**	**3.5**	**5.1**	**2.4**	**2.7**
Age not stated	0.1	N	N	0.1	N	N

While using the data contained in this table it has to be remembered that it is based on the ages actually returned at enumeration. The quinquennial age-groupings adopted above suppress to some extent the effect of age heaping at 'O' and multiples of 5 ; even then such an effect is not entirely absent. Thus if ages were reported correctly, the figures in successive ages would go on progressively declining. From the table, however, there appear to be more persons in the age-group 20-24 than in 15-19 and in 25-29 than in 20-24. This suggests *a priori* that some persons actually in 15-19 ages have reported their ages in 20-24, and similarly for the ages 20-24 and 25-29. However, if we consider the age-group 15-34 as a whole, these effects mutually destroy one-another. Accordingly, it will be safer generally to confine our attention to the broad age-groups 0-14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60 +, corresponding roughly to (i) infant and children (ii) young-persons (iii) middle-aged persons and (iv) old age.

The proportion of persons is the maximum *i.e.* roughly 37 percent in the age-group 0-14, a characteristic shared by the State as a whole also. In case of the State, however, the number of children below 15 years of age is perceptibly greater than in case of the district. This evidence, *prima-facie* suggests that (i) either Balaghat district is a low fertility district in comparison to the State as a whole or (ii) in the alternative infant mortality or mortality in children below 15 years is greater in Balaghat district than in the State as a whole. We do not have dependable data on births and deaths by age-groups to help us in testing either of these assumptions. It is significant however that the State as a whole leads the district in each of the quinquennial age-groups comprising the larger age-group 0-14. Incidentally, it may be recalled that Balaghat registered a low-growth during the decade (in fact, in that respect it is surpassed only by Bilaspur district which recorded the lowest percentage growth of 15.8) having recorded only 16.3% increase in population as against 24.2% increase for the State as a whole, or 21.5% for the country. Relying on the evidence of the data in the table above in all other age-groups Balaghat scores over the State ; so that we may pin down the low growth recorded by Balaghat during the decade to some cause, not conclusively ascertainable from the data before us, responsible for the low proportion of children below 15 — in that district. The possibility of migration from the district as a possible cause is ruled out because the normal type of migration will affect children in age-group 0—14 least.

Young persons between 15 and 34 years of age are next in numerousness forming roughly 33% of the total population and being in that respect equal to the proportion for the State as a whole. Middle aged persons (between 35 and 60 years of age) account for a little more than one-fifth but less than one-fourth of the total population. The proportion of such persons in the district is 2% more than the proportion for the State. Old persons more than 60 years of age form a small proportion, 6.1% of the total population comparing with 5.1% for the State as a whole.

Roughly 7 out of every 10 persons in the district are below 34 years of age, males and females being equally frequent. If we broaden the interval to include persons below 40 years of age, the proportion increases to 76.5 or roughly 3 in every four persons in the district are below 40 years of age. The numerousness of persons below 50 years of age is clear from the fact that roughly 9 of every 10 persons in the district belong to that category. We thus find that the population of the district is *youthful*, and may therefore be expected to be a growing population.

Change in Age Pattern Since 1951—

Changes in age-composition over time, if satisfactorily measured, are significant demographic indications of the likely trends of its future growth. Accordingly, inset below is a table giving the distribution of 100 persons in the district in 1951 and 1961 by broad age-groups. It may be noted that the 1951 proportions are derived from the 10% sample data of that Census while the 1961 figures are based on total count.

TABLE

Distribution of 100 Persons in the District and State in 1951 and 1961 by broad age groups

Age group	Balaghat 1961			Balaghat 1951	State 1951	State 1961
	P	M	F	P	P	P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-14	37·6	18·9	18·7	36·7	38·3	40·8
15-34	32·6	16·2	16·4	32·4	33·4	32·6
35-64	25·8	13·1	12·7	27·0	23·1	23·8
65+	3·8	1·6	2·2	3·8	5·1	2·7
A.N.S.	0·1	N	N	N	0·1	0·1

A salient feature of the above table is the low increase (0.9%) registered by the proportion of children below 15 to total population as compared to the sizeable increase recorded by the State (2.5%). This feature is quite in keeping with the low growth attained by the district during the intercensal period. For increase in population, otherwise than by way of favourable balance of migration, results from children born and surviving during the decade. One would not normally expect fertility rates in any district to be sensibly different from its neighbouring districts, so that the low increase in the proportion of children below 15 years of age in Balaghat district during the decade 1951-61 cannot with reasonable certainty be ascribed to low fertility of women and child-bearing age in the district; this suggests the probability that it is due to high rate of infant mortality in the district. On the strength of the material before us, however, it would not be prudent to say anything more than this on this subject.

Another aspect of intercensal change in the age-pattern is the decrease in the proportion of persons aged 35-64 during the decade. *Prima-facie* this suggests higher mortality in the age-cohort 25-54 of 1951, but the possibility of atleast a part of it being caused by emigration owing to the recession in the manganese industry, adverted to earlier also, cannot entirely be ruled out.

The proportions relating to other age-groups have more or less stayed constant and do not call for comments.

Sex-Ratio—

Sex-ratio or number of females per 1,000 males has gone up in the district as a whole and in all the tahsils except in Waraseoni where it has gone down by 2. In the district as a whole, there are now 20 more females per 1,000 males than there were in 1951, converting the 1951 deficit of 11 females into a gain of 9 in 1961. Waraseoni continues to have the maximum number of females per 1000 males, though the number is slightly smaller than 1951. The maximum relative gain in feminine population has come about in Baihar tahsil, whose deficit of 24 females in 1951 is now converted into a gain of 5.

Sex Ratio Since 1901—

Inset below is a table showing changes in sex-ratio since 1901, in the total, rural and urban population of the district.

SEX RATIO

Year	Total	Rural	Urban
1901	1.065	1,066	1,036
1911	1,037	1,037	1,019
1921	1,032	1,033	927
1931	1,028	1,031	903
1941	1,021	1,023	964
1951	989	990	968
1961	1,009	1,016	886

A common feature of the total and rural populations is the continuous drop in the sex-ratio from 1901 till 1951 ; and the sudden upward trend in 1961. This is against the trend in the State as a whole, where the sex-ratio has dropped from 967 in 1951 to 953 in 1961 for the total population and from 975 in 1951 to 970 in 1961 for the rural population. An increase in sex-ratio is usually suggestive of out-migration which is a likely phenomenon in case of Balaghat owing to its low growth-rate. This also seems to be likely in view of the recession in manganese industry referred to earlier resulting in large number of persons being thrown out of employment. It is however significant that the urban population has dropped in sex-ratio by 80 which is a large drop.

Sex-Ratio by Size of Villages—

In the following table the sex-ratio is presented according to size of villages for 1961 for the district and each tahsil.

District/ tahsil	less than	Sex ratio in villages having population			
	200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999
1	2	3	4	5	6
District	**1,019**	**1,014**	**1,021**	**1,014**	**1,010**
Waraseoni	1,017	1,019	1,037	1,022	1,028
Balaghat	1,047	1,023	1,010	1,003	992
Baihar	1,008	1,006	1,010	995	953

In this characteristic, Balaghat and Baihar behave in a smilar pattern, more or less with the sex ratio declining with increase in village sizes. Waraseoni presents an entirely different picture with the sex-ratio gradually increasing with the increase in village-sizes.

Sex-Ratio by age—

Figures presented in the table below give sex-ratio for different age-groups for the district as well as the State.

TABLE

Sex-Ratio by Age Groups

Age-group	District	State
All Ages	1,009	953
0-4	1,019	966
5-9	1,026	966
10-14	916	847
0-14	**994**	**974**
15-19	945	929
20-24	1,173	1,069
25-29	1,018	939
30-34	929	897
15-34	**1,015**	**959**
35-39	923	878
40-44	988	950
45-49	939	886
50-54	955	908
55-59	962	903
35-59	**952**	**905**
60-64	1,170	1,080
65-69	1,422	1,157
70+	1,520	1,373
60+	**1,348**	**1,190**
Age not stated	1,672	898

In Balaghat district, females preponderate over males in the age-group 0—4, departing thereby from the State pattern which exhibits a masculine preponderance, however small, in that age-group. This shows that in the district more female than male children are born and survive. The feminine preponderance in the district continues in the next higher age-group (5-9) also, again diverging from the State pattern, which shows for this age-group a further imbalance unfavourable to the fairer sex. However, as we reach the age-group 10—14, the age sometime during which girls reach maturity,

there is a sudden and steep drop in the ratio, a feature common also to the State as a whole; only in case of the latter the drop is little more steep. This drop tilts the balance unfavourably to the female sex in the wider age-group 0—14, which shows a deficit of six females for every thousand males. All said and done, it appears that the chances of feminine survival in the age-group 0—14 are better in the district than the State as a whole. Even then, the sudden drop in the sex ratio in the district in the age-group 10—14 suggests greater feminine mortality possibly owing to greater maternal deaths, an inevitable consequence of early marriages.

In the age-group 15—34 again there is a preponderance of females over males in the district, while in case of the State as a whole, females are in deficit,. Apart from the possibility of greater mortality among males of these ages, this may also be the result of out-migration by males of the age-group. Between the ages 35 to 59, the sex ratio is considerably adverse to the fairer sex. In the older ages, however, the females regain their numerical dominance over the males, and the figures seem to show that they are far ahead of males in respect of longevity.

Age and Marital Status—

The table inset below gives distribution of 1000 males and females in eaeh age-group :

TABLE

Distribution of 1000 persons of each sex in each age group by marital status

Age group	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-9	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14	1.000	1,000	888	697	110	300	1	2	1	1	..	..
15-19	1,000	1,000	571	146	420	839	3	6	6	9	..	..
20-24	1,000	1,000	188	29	783	950	13	10	16	11	..	..
25-29	1,000	1,000	119	3	841	967	21	19	19	11	..	..
30-34	1,000	1,000	87	2	863	936	31	52	19	10	..	..
35-39	1.000	1,000	18	2	917	889	47	99	18	10	..	..
40-44	1,000	1,000	14	2	898	805	72	183	16	10	..	..
45-49	1,000	1,000	11	2	886	721	92	269	11	8	..	.
50-54	1,000	1,000	9	2	849	544	133	446	9	8	..	..
55-59	1,000	1,000	19	4	828	507	147	484	6	5	..	..
60-64	1,000	1,000	8	3	783	321	201	671	8	5	..	..
65-69	1,000	1,000	17	3	734	295	243	699	6	3	..	..
70-+	1,000	1,000	7	2	644	194	343	800	6	4	..	..
ANS.	1,000	1,000	677	893	251	71	36	24	10	3	26	9

The salient features of this table may be summarised as follows :

(*a*) *Never married persons—prevalence of child marriages*

As expected, the number of never married persons starts with a peak value at the lowest ages, and goes down dwindling continuously till it becomes insignificant in value. It should, however, be remarked that the figures presented in the table do not represent the actual state of affairs as regards the lowest age-interval 0—9; because in that interval no age-tabulation was done but all persons belonging to it were recorded as 'never married'. The discrepancy in the figures on account of this instruction was negligible and not statistically significant generally; but in case of Balaghat it does not seem to be so. In fact, as the sizeable value of married persons in the next higher age-interval would suggest, there must have been some married persons

in the age-group 0—9 also. As regards, the age-group 10—14, our evidence does point to the prevalence on a significant scale of child-marriages, the frequency being approximately thrice as large in case of females as in case of males. Thus, on an average 11 out of every 100 males in the district and 30 out of every 100 girls in the district enter matrimony sometime between 10 and 14. In the next higher age-group 15—19, 43 of ever 100 males are married, while all but 15 girls of every 100 are married. Before they cross the age of 24, only 19 out of every 100 boys and 3 out of every 100 girls find themselves unmarried. Thereafter the number of unmarried girls sinks to negligible proportions, but in case of boys, as many as 9 out of every 100 remain unmarried when they are between 30 to 34 years of age. In still higher ages, even the number of unmarried males declines sharply but it almost never assumes negligible proportions as in case of females.

(*b*) *Age of Marriage—*

On the evidence of the table before us, it can be said that girls start getting married sometime between 10 and 14 and most of them are married before they complete 19 years of age. In case of boys however, marriages start with some frequency between the ages 15 and 19 but most of the boys are married between the ages 20 and 24. Late marriages *i. e.* after 24 in case of boys and after 20 in case of girls are rare, more so in case of girls, but very early marriages are prevalent on a scale that can be termed alarming.

(*c*) *Widowed Persons--*

Till the age of 29 years the number of widowed persons of either sex is very small *i. e.* less than 2 in 100. Even then one cannot easily miss that in these younger ages widows are out-numbered by widowers-a fact suggestive of greater mortality among females in the first few years of marriage, probably during or as a result of child birth. After the age of 29, feminine preponderance is the rule in case of widowed persons. The number of widowed persons goes on steadily (with the gap between widowers and widows widening) increasing till between the ages 45 and 49 we find roughly one tenth of married males and more than one-fourth of married females leading widowed lives. The proportion of widows increases abruptly to 44% in the age-group 50-54; and almost half of the females in the age-group 55-59 are widows. Widows are in majority in the ages beyond 60 years. The males appear to be better of in this respect, because more than three fourths of them who survive to ages between 60 and 70 years have their spouses living. Beyond 70 years of age, approximately two-thirds of the males are spared the loss of their spouses, but as many as four-fifths of surviving females in these ages have lost their partners. *Inter alia*, this table also supports the observation of the earlier table that more females than males survive to longer ages.

Religion—

Hindus constitute 91% of the district's population. Returns of other religions include Buddhists, Muslims Jains, Sikhs and Christians having respectively 6.1%, 2.1%, 0.3%, 0.1% and 0.32% followers. The decade has witnessed an unprecedented rise in the population of the Neo-Buddhists, all at the cost of Hinduism. The converts to Buddhist faith have been mainly from the Scheduled Castes in the southern portions of the district, principally the Mahars.

Mother Tongue—

The pattern of languages spoken as mother tongues in Balaghat is somewhat different from that of other districts. This is to be expected also, in view of the fact that the district adjoins the Maharashtra State. Hindi, the numerically predominant language of the State, is not returned as mother tongue of the majority of the people in the district, there being only 49 % speakers of Hindi as mother tongue. Marathi comes next to Hindi and claims to be the mother tongue of roughly 26%of the inhabitants. An important feature of the linguistic pattern is the sizeable proportion of speakers of the tribal dialect Gondi—having roughly 11% speakers, while the proportion of Gond (Scheduled) is only 8·7%. This is so because the considerable population of the Gond in Balaghat and Waraseoni tahsils is not Scheduled. It is to be noted in this connection that in the districts of Mandla, Chhindwara and Seoni which have a very large proportion of Gonds, the proportion of speakers of Gondi as mother tongue is insignificant. Other languages returned as mother tongue and having considerable speakers are

Parvari (4·50), Marari (4·41), Chhattisgarhi (1·24), Govari (0·14), Marwari (0·17), Pardeshi (0·18), Oriya (0·13), and Kosti Marathi (0·04). Other languages returned as mother tongues but having less than 1000 speakers each are Baigani, Bengali, Garhwali, Gujrati, Holiya, Kannada, Katiya, Kol, Mahari, Malyalam, and Nimadi.

Scheduled Tribes—

Scheduled Tribes form 10·7% of the district's population. It is, however, important to note that tribes have been scheduled only in Baihar tahsil and not in the Waraseoni and Balaghat tahsils. Of Baihar tahsil's population, scheduled tribes constitute 57·1%. Gond, forming 87% of the total scheduled tribes population, Baiga (10·0%) and Pardhan (2·1%) are the main tribes living in the District. Others are numerically insignificant. The scheduled tribes are principally cultivators and agricultural labourers, working population in these two categories accounting for a little more than 94% of the total working population. In case of Gond, the proportion of working force in the agricultural sector is even greater *i.e.* 96%, while in caseof Baiga the proportion is only 76%. In case of the latter,the proportion of working force in household industry is also considerable *viz.* 16%. The household industry of the Baiga consists principally in the making a of variety of bamboo artifacts. Another important feature of the Baiga economy is the large proportion of persons principally working as agricultural labourers *i.e.* for every 100 cultivators, there are 77 agricultural labourers. This is significant of greater land-hunger in the Baiga. The Baiga practised shifting cultivation in the past known as *bewar*—on hill slopes. The practice is now prohibited.

Scheduled Castes—

Scheduled Castes constitute 3·2% of the district's population. Of the total scheduled castes population of the district, Waraseoni contains 54·1%, Balaghat 29·9% and the predominantly tribal Baihar contains 16·0%. The most numerous scheduled castes are in order of their numerousness Mahar or Mehra (50·6%); Chamar and synonymous castes (21·0%), Katia or Patharia (15·0%), Holiya (4·8%), Mehtar or Bhangi (2·5%) Mang and synonymous names (2·2%), Basor (1·4%). The remaining 2·5% of the scheduled castes population consists of the less numerous Ganda or Gandi (193), Ghasi of Ghasia (177), Dom or Dumar (25), Bahna or Bahana (5), Khatik (4), Kori (2), Sansi (1) and these who could not be classified (114). The Mahar or Mehra and Mang are more numerous in the southern portions of Waraseoni and Balaghat tahsils. On the economic side, 68·1% of the working force of scheduled castes is in the agricultural working categories, 19·8% in household industries and 7·0% in other services. Participation of Basor and Mang castes in agricultural activities is of secondary importance, majority of them working in the household industries. The traditional household industry of the Basor is making articles of bamboo, while that of the Mang is not known. In the case of Chamar, participation of working force in agriculture is some what on the lower side 49·8%, while that in household industry is 47·8%. The traditional household industry of the Chamar is making of shoes and other footwares and the leather accessories of agricultural implements. Only 37% of the Chamars engaged in household industry carry on the socially despised tanning and currying of hides and skins. The Mehtar or Bhangi who are more or less evenly spread in the rural and the urban areas of the district are mainly working in 'other services' *i.e.* to the extent roughly of 70% of their working population. Of these roughly 87·5% are engaged in "scavenging". The Katia and Mahar are predominantly working in the agricultural categories, but the latter have sizable (12·4% of its working population) participation in household industry also.

Education and Literacy—

The district has made considerable progress in rural education. It is the second district in rank in respect of rural literacy—*i.e.* for persons, males and females. In the case of rural literacy among persons, and males, the first place is that of Indore district having respectively 19.63% persons; (Balaghat 19·26%) and 32·88% males (Balaghat 32·69%) literates. In case of rural female literacy, Balaghat having 6·05%females literate, is second to Narsimhapur where the percentage is 7·30%. As in case of Narsimhapur district, Balaghat's high rural literacy is partly ascribable to the fact that a very large proportion of its population lives in villages with more than 1,000 population. These have invariably schools for boys and girls and the population

living in the bigger villages is more alive to the need for education. It is worthwhile in this context to note that the rural literacy for Madhya Pradesh is 12·73% for persons, 21·81% for males and 3·96% for females. Balaghat is thus far above the State averages in respect of rural literacy. In Jhabua, which emerges as the most backward district educationally in the State, rural literacy rates are 3·48% for persons, 5·64% for males and 1·23%for females. Total literacy in the district is 20·6%, as against 17·1% for the State, 24% for India and 38·2% for Indore which is highest in the state.

Growth of Educational Institutions—

The district has more than trebled the number of primary schools during the decade 1951—60 while the number of teachers in the primary schools has grown somewhat faster. In 1960, the district had 673 primary and junior basic schools (of which 284 were single teacher schools) which comes to roughly one school for every two villages. This is quite satisfactory. The number of middle schools has also almost trebled itself since 1951, while the number of higher secondary institutions has grown 2½ times since that year. The district has an Arts and Science College (Govt.) since 1960, a Basic Training School and a Basic Training College for undergraduates.

The district has 12% persons in the age-group 6—10 which should normally be in the primary schools. The proportion of primary schools students in the district to total population in age-group 6—10 is 44·4% which indicates how far the district still is from the ideal of compulsory education at least upto the primary stage. Things are better as regards boys. 66% of the boys in the age—group 6—10 are in primary schools and the proportion for persons is dragged down by the low proportion (23·5%) of girls in the school-going age actually attending primary schools. It would thus appear that energies need to be concentrated on giving an impetus to girls' education in the district.

Soils—

The most fertile soils in the district, though small in extent, are the alluvial lands on the banks of Son and Deo rivers in the eastern part of the low-lands. The quality of soil in the low-lands is generally superior to the soils in the Baihar and Raigarh tablelands. In the low-lands the soil is of greater depth and fertility, while the mica particles in the tableland soil tend to reduce its fertility. Next to the Son and Deo alluvium referred to earlier the most fertile soils lie to the east of Wainganga in the lowlands extending to the south from Dhansua hills to the Bagh river. It is of good depth, and is rich in black and brown soil of superior quality. Apart from this Dhansua and Hatta tract, brown soil of good quality is found in the north Karola tract to the west of Wainganga and the ex-Bhadra Zamindari in the extreme south-east. Good rice soil, though of medium quality occurs in the Katangi, and south Karola tract west of the Wainganga in Waraseoni tahsils and about Lanji and Kirnapur in Balaghat tahsil to the east of the Wainganga. In the lowlands, poorer soils are met with at the base of the hills.

In the plateau region consisting of the Baihar tahsil, and the eastern portion of Balaghat tahsil, the prevailing soil is from medium to poor in quality. There is hardly any black soil, while the better brown soil is found occasionally in the Mau-valley to the north-west, and as scattered plots in the depressions or shallow valleys which form an important feature of the tableland. The proportion of good-brown soil is considerable in the Raigarh plateau to the extreme north-east.

Land Utilisation in the District—

Table 2A. 1 in part II of the Handbook gives details of land utilisation in the district for each of the years 1950-51 to 1960-61. Till 1952-53 however figures were available under four classes of use *viz.* forest, area not available for cultivation, area cultivable and area cultivated, but from 1953-54, a more detailed breakup of land use is available. In the year 1960-61, the total reported area of the district was 2,249,117 acres (3.514 Sq. miles) which is also the geographical area of the district. In the same year, the area under forests was 47.5% (as against a forest area of 31·15% for the State as whole); net area sown* was 29·8% (as against 36·7% for the State as a whole) of area under report. It appears that Balaghat has less of area under cultivation than the State, and its forest area is proportionately greater. In fact the proportion of forest area in the district comes next only to Bastar and Sarguja districts in the State.

* *Statistical Abstract of Madhya Pradesh.*

Variation in Cultivated Area and Cropping Pattern—

The table inset below extracted from Tables 2A. 2 and 2A. 3 in part II of the Hand-book expresses the gross area sown, area sown more than once, area under irrigation and area under rice, wheat, pulses and oilseeds for 1955-56 and 1960-61 assuming the the 1951-52 area under these classes as 100.

Type of land	Area			% of Gross area sown		
	1951-52	1955-56	1960-61	1951-52	1955-56	1960-61
Gross area sown	100	109	112	100	100	100
Area sown more than once	100	118	125	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rice	100	101	108	59	55	56
Wheat	100	142	153	2.7	3.5	3.7
Pulses	100	109	111	19.9	19.9	18.7
Oilseeds	100	118	125	10.7	11.7	12.0

Gross area sown has increased steadily during the decade, though the growth has been relatively faster during the first five years, (its value in 1955-56 was 109% of its 1951-52 value) than during the next five years (its value in 1960-61 was 112% of the 1951-52 level). Thus, during 1951-60, the gross area sown increased by 12%. During the same period population of the district recorded an increase of 16.34, thus slightly overstepping the increase in cultivated area.

Cropping Pattern—

Rice, which claims more than half of the gross sown area, is the principal crop of the district. Though the area under rice has increased in absolute terms by about 8%, its proportion to the gross area sown has actually decreased from 59% in 1951 to 55% in 1960-61. Wheat, which has gained considerably in area during the decade, however occupies a small fraction (3.7% in 1960-61) of the total area sown. Inset below are tables showing (i) proportion of certain types of areas in each tahsil, taking the area of the district under that type as 100 and (ii) proportion of area under each type to the area of that type in the district and each tahsil. These two tables enable us to (i) study the cropping pattern of each tahsil, and (ii) the relative importance of each crop. The figures relate to 1960-61.

TABLE (I)

District/Tahsil	Gross area sown	Double cropped area	Net area sown	Area Under					Other pulses
				Rice	Wheat	Linseed	Gram	Tur	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Balaghat District	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Waraseoni Tahsil	42.4	52.0	45.1	43.6	57.7	47.3	62.7	36.7	58.8
Balaghat Tahsil	32.2	42.4	35.2	34.2	26.8	46.7	35.0	42.7	38.7
Baihar Tahsil	25.4	5.6	19.7	22.2	15.5	6.0	2.3	20.6	2.5

TABLE (II)

District/Tahsil	Gross area sown	Double cropped area	Net area sown	Area Under					Other pulses
				Rice	Wheat	Linseed	Gram	Tur	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Balaghat District	**100**	**71.5**	**28.5**	**57.1**	**3.7**	**11.1**	**2.1**	**0.5**	**17.3**
Waraseoni Tahsil	100	67.1	32.9	55.1	4.8	15.5	1.7	0.64	18.2
Balaghat Tahsil	100	65.6	34.4	55.6	2.8	11.1	2.5	0.5	23.0
Baihar Tahsil	100	91.9	8.1	64.3	2.9	1.3	2.2	0.1	3.2

Rice, pulses other than gram and tur, and linseed are the main crops of the district together accounting for more than 85% of gross cropped area in 1960-61. Rice occupying more than 57% of the gross cropped area is the principal crop of the district. The maximum area under rice is in Waraseoni tahsil (44% of the district area under rice), while Baihar with 34.2% of the district's rice area has the smallest area under rice in the district. Even then rice constituting 64.3% of the gross cropped area of the tahsil

is the main crop of Baihar. Pulses, gram, tur peas, lentils etc. are the second in importance in the district, accounting for roughly one-fifth of the district's gross cropped area. Gram and tur are not very important having only less than 3% of gross cropped area in the district, the other pulses together accounting for a little more than 17% of the cropped area. Again 47% of the area under pulses in the district is in Waraseoni tahsil, about the same in Balaghat tahsil and only 6% in Baihar. Linseed, occupying 11% of the gross cropped area in the district is the third important crop in the district and is said to be grown mostly as a second crop. Here too maximum acreage (63% of the district acreage under the crop) is in Waraseoni, 35% in Balaghat and only 2.3% in Baihar. A large variety of rice is grown in the district, the most popular being *Chinnor*. Wheat occupying about 4% of the gross area sown in the district is not very important in the district. Most of it is grown in Waraseoni tahsil.

Double Cropping—

The district has considerable area cropped more than once. In 1960-61, it was about 29% of gross cropped area of the district. The proportion of double cropped area is again the maximum in Waraseoni tahsil being more than half of the total double cropped area of the district, followed by Balaghat tahsil which has more than 2/5th of the district's area. In Waraseoni, double-cropped area is 33% of the gross cropped area, while in Balaghat tahsil the corresponding proportion is even higher *i.e.* 34%. Baihar does not have much double-cropping.

Irrigation —

Area under irrigation is shown in table 2A.3 of part II. Gross area under irrigation has been more or less steadily increasing since 1950-51. In 1960-61, irrigated area was 25% of the gross cropped area in the district and a little more than one-third of the net cropped area. Most of the area irrigated is under rice crop. In 1960-61 the area irrigated is under rice was roughly 97% of the total irrigated area. Sugarcane is the second in respect of area under irrigation. Table 2A.4 in the Handbook shows the gross area irrigated by source of irrigation. Canals and tanks are the chief sources of irrigation. Canals are all owned by the Government. As per the information furnished by the Executive Engineer (Irrigation), the district has 12 tanks (medium irrigation projects), 7 in Waraseoni, 3 in Balaghat and 2 in Baihar, capable of irrigating through their canals, an area of 144,059 acres; the area actually being irrigated upto 1962-63 being 100,626 acres. Of these tanks the Wainganga Main Canal system in Waraseoni tahsil (constructed in 1912) is being remodelled and has the maximum irrigation potential (79,000 acres).

Economy—

The table inset below gives a break-up of the population into workers and non-workers for the district as well as for each tahsil :

District/Tahsil	Total population			Total Workers		
	T	R	U	T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Balaghat District	**1000**	**1000**	**1000**	**606**	**618**	**395**
Waraseoni	1000	1000	1000	624	638	440
Balaghat	1000	1000	1000	595	613	331
Baihar	1000	1000	1000	582	582	..
M.P. State	1000	1000	1000	523	552	349

Roughly 61% of the district's population (62% in case of rural population) consists of workers; which is somewhat larger in relation to the State proportion of 52% (55% in case of rural population). This is to be ascribed to the high rate (59% for total and 61% for rural) of female participation in comparison to the State (44% for total and 49% for rural). The tahsil having highest proportion of workers is Waraseoni (62.4% for total and 63.8% for rural); while Baihar (58.2% for total and rural) has the least proportion of working population in the district. For paucity of data, it is not possible to prove but it may nonetheless be suggested that labour-intensive rice cultivation is responsible for the higher participation in working force in the rice-rich Waraseoni and Balaghat tahsils.

Distribution of Workers—

The categorywise distribution of 1000 workers in rural areas of the tahsils and the district is given in the table inset below corresponding figures for 1951 are not being given as they were not readily available.

District/Tahsil	Year	Total Workers	CATEGORIES								
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Balaghat District	**1961**	**1000**	**669**	**186**	**31**	**67**	**3**	**4**	**8**	**1**	**31**
Waraseoni Tahsil	1961	1000	651	189	34	80	3	5	8	1	29
Balaghat Tahsil	1961	1000	663	191	29	69	3	4	8	3	30
Baihar Tahsil	1961	1000	726	168	29	29	1	2	7	1	37

With 86% of its working force in the agricultural sector, the district has a prodominantly agricultural economy. Baihar, having 89% workers in agriculture has of course the maximum dependence on agriculture. Though Balaghat is the biggest producer of manganese ore in the State, the employment in category III is only 3.1% of the working force. Next to agriculture, in order of participation are household industry, (6.7 percent) and other services (3.1%).

Sexwise Participation in Working Categories—

In the table below is presented a sex ratio of the workers in the nine categories of workers, separately for the district and each tahsil .

SEX RATIO IN WORKING CATEGORIES 1961

District/Tahsil	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	I to IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Balaghat District	**1,079**	**1,078**	**396**	**914**	**197**	**249**	**190**	**7**	**287**	**946**
Waraseoni Tahsil	1,092	1,053	470	1,019	213	303	221	8	314	959
Balaghat Tahsil	1,078	1,112	302	841	160	182	143	6	217	922
Baihar Tahsil	1,052	1,080	313	594	360	301	233	10	388	959

It may be remarked that females outnumber males in both categories I and II. Generally, it is only in the latter category that a female preponderance is found. As usual, Balaghat tahsil occupies an intermediate position in respect of female participation in category I. As regards other categories, female participation is comparable to male participation only in category IV or Household Industry. In all other categories, female participation is much less than male participation.

Household Industry—

As observed earlier household industry is next to agriculture with regard to size of working force principally engaged in it. The table inset below lists the first five household industries in order of their numerousness in each tahsil :

Waraseoni Tahsil			Balaghat Tahsil			Baihar Tahsil		
	Code No. of household industry	Proportion of establishments to total		Code No. of household industry	Proportion of establishments to total		Code No. of household industry	Proportion of establishments to total
	1	2		3	4		5	6
1	369·1	18·5	1	273.4	15·3	1	288.5	32.6
2	393·2	15·3	2	369·1	12·2	2	369·1	17·0
3	235	13·0	3	200·6	10·1	3	207	10·7
	273·4	13·0						
4	311·1	7·6	4	393·2	9·7	4	200·6	7·4
5	207	6·4	5	288·5	7·1	5	350	4·7

Household Industry—Contd.

Manufacturing of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, Khurpi, Kudal etc. appears to be the most widely dispersed industry in the district. It occupies the first rank in the highly cultivated Waraseoni, and second rank in Balaghat and Baihar. Tailoring claims the first place in Balaghat tahsil, while making of bamboo artifacts (minor group 288.5), an industry traditionally associated with the Baigas who are most numerous in Baihar tahsil, claims the first place in Baihar tahsil. Handloom industry is important only in Waraseoni tahsil (third in rank) and there too it is concentrated in Waraseoni town which has 32% of the establishments in the tahsil engaged in this industry. Parching of grains, making earthen utensils, oil-pressing and shoe making are some other important household industries in the district. Goldsmithy is an important industry in the Waraseoni and Balaghat tahsils.

Mining Industry —

Balaghat district accounts for 40 million out of the State's 55 million tons of manganese reserves. Though it is known to have a few[1] other minerals *i. e.* bauxite, mica, etc. they are not important both as regards quality and quantity of the reserve. The figures given below show the outturn of manganese[2] in the district.

Year	Output in 1,000 tons	Number of persons employed
1951	357,000	17,038
1953	551,000	N. A.
1956	400,000	N. A.
1957	298,000	N. A.
1958	274,000	N. A.
1959	205,000	N. A.

The high record of output in 1953 was due to the boom in the manganese industry in that year. From 1953 onwards, however, the output of manganese declined sharply. The 1959 production is actually 42% lower than that in 1951. This is due to the depressing state in which manganese industry found itself from 1953 onwards because of keen competition from other manganese producing countries and the cut in U.S. Steel production. The manganese mined in the district, is exported to other states and to foreign countries without subjecting it to any processing *i.e.* producing ferro-manganese. The latter is needed in the iron and steel industry and since Bhilai Steel Plant is an important consumer, the team of National Council of Applied and Economical Research which conducted a techno-economic survey of the State from 1957 to 1959 had recommended the setting up of a plant for the production of ferro-manganese near Balaghat.

Trade And Commerce—

As pointed out earlier 'Trade and Commerce' employs only 0.8% of the workers in the district in the rural areas. For total population of the district, the proportion is 1.3%, which compares with 2.7% for the State as a whole. Most of the exports of the district consists of manganese ore, timber and other forest produce, rice (mostly from Waraseoni and Balaghat tahsils). Things produced at the cottage industry scale have a local market only. Bulk of the trade and commercial activities in rural areas of the district take place on the bazar days, a list whereof is given in part II of the Handbook. Of-course big villages have small shops of their own which meet local requirements and those of the neighbouring villages.

Transport and Communications—

Proportion of workers in transport and communication is negligible particularly in the rural areas. The district is not very well off in respect of Railway Transport. The narrow-gauge railway line from Jabalpur to Gondia passes through the district and the district headquarters town is an important station on it. Another narrow gauge line joins Balaghat town to the mining town Katangi via Waraseoni, headquarters of the tahsil of the same name. Tirodi town in Waraseoni tahsil is connected with Tumsar town in Bhandara district of Maharashtra State, This serves chiefly the purpose of exporting the manganese of Waraseoni tahsil.

1 Techno-Economic survey of Madhya Pradesh.(page 45).

2 For 1951 to 1953 the figures are taken from Techno-Economic Survey Report. Others are taken from annual reports of the State Department of Mining and Geology.

Roads:

The district has 322 miles of metalled and 121 miles of unmetalled roads maintained by the Public Works Department of the Government. There is also a net work of fair weather forest roads measuring 561 miles. These are motorable and serve the purpose of extracting forest produce. The district has 126 linear miles of P.W.D. roads per 1000 Sq. miles of the area of the district, and 283 miles, if we include the fair weather motorable forest roads also. The corresponding numbers for the State are 129 and 184 respectively. Important centres of road transport in the district are Balaghat, Waraseoni, Tirodi, Baihar, Lanji, Kirnapur, Lalburra, Supkhar, Chilpi, Lamta. etc.

Electrification—

All the four towns in the district were electrified in 1960-61. The district is connected to Khaparkheda grid. In respect of rural electrification the district is better than many other districts in the State, but is not very fortunate either with only 10 villages electrified, it has a rate of 0.78 electrified villages per 100 inhabited villages comparing with 0.5 village per 100 inhabited villages for the State as a whole.

Public Health and Vital Statistics –

Information pertaining to public health in the district is given in tables 6 A.1 to 6 A.5 of the Handbook, compiled on the basis of data supplied by the Civil Surgeon, Balaghat. The district had, in 1961, six primary health centres (against ten development blocks, showing that four development blocks did not have, till 1961, primary health centres) and 27 hospitals (perhaps this number includes dispensaries also number whereof is reported to be nil in the district). The district is also shown to have 28 registered medical practitioners. No ayurvedic and homeopathic practitioners. are shown to have been registered in the district. The infomation is probably not complete and may not be used for drawing valid conclusions regarding the state of public health in the district. We have however returns relating to physicians, surgeons and other persons concerned with public health in the B-V table. From this table, it appears that 298 persons had been returned from the district in occupational group '03' i.e. "physicians, surgeons and dentists". These include physicians in allopathy, ayurved, homeopathy and of certain other unspecified categories. As a total public health picture, therefore in the district, we have one physician for 2,707 persons, one for 3,236 in rural areas and one for 735 persons in the urban areas. The latter therefore seem to be better served by medical services.

Considering physicians and surgeons in allopathy only, who are generally technically qualified (whereas in case of the ayurvedic and homeopathic systems of treatment persons who do not hold certificates from any recognised institutions also practise) and who seem to matter most in the mind of the public, table B-V tells us that the district had only 52 such allopathic physicians and surgeons-4 in the 'mining industry' and rest in "other services". Thus there is one physician in allopathy for 15,514 population. The uneven or even lopsided distribution of allopathic medical help over rural and urban areas of the district seems to follow from the fact that roughly half of the doctors are concentrated in urban areas which contain only 5.6% of the district's total population. In other words, while there is one physician in allopathy for 28,162 persons in the rural areas, in urban areas there is one allopathic physician for 2,816 persons. Balaghat district (rural) appears to be somewhat better in respect of services of allopathic doctors than Indore district where there is one doctor for 43,073 rural population. Balaghat's rural population is also better served by allopathic medical service than the rural population of the State as a whole, because in the latter case there is one physician for 41,580 rural population. In case of urban areas the State average of 1,822 persons per physician is better than that of Balaghat district.

Ayurvedic physicians however show a concentration in rural areas. Out of 186 persons returned as physicians in ayurved, as many as 164 are in rural areas, giving us one ayurvedic physician for over, 4,637 of the rural population. In the case of ayurvedic medical aid also the rural population of the district seem to be in a better position than the rural population of the State as a whole, where there is one physician in ayurved for every 11,473 rural population—

Vital Statistics—

Maintenance of vital statistics in the District is done according to chapter II of the Health Manual.

Table 6B.1 shows the vital statistics of the district for the years 1951-1959. Taking only these nine years, we get an excess of births over deaths to the extent of 98,408. The population of the district has increased by 113,323 during the ten years 1951-61 (March to March). This gives us a difference of 14,915 which is likely to be the excess of births over deaths for the year 1960, figures of which were not available. It thus seems that the registration is almost cent per cent in Balaghat district. The sex-wise figures given in table 6 B.1 for years 1956 and 1957 do not, however, have the semblance of being correct.

The vital statistics figures of the district for the decade also seem to corroborate the inference drawn earlier in this essay that there has been some out-migration from the district.

Summing up—

Balaghat district, which occupies the 22nd position in size but 10th in population in the State derives its importance from its vast resources in forests and minerals, besides its being one of the best rice-producing areas in the State. Part of the district falls in the Satpura and Maikal plateaus, and part in the rice-producing plains which are part of the Chhattisgarh plain. The climate of the district differs in its plateau and the plains portions.

Population in the district has more or less steadily grown during the past sixty years, though the rate of growth was conspicuously high in three decades *viz.* 1901-11, 1931-41 and 1951-61. Of particular notice seem to be two facts : (i) the sizeable increase of 7.6% registered by the district at the 1921 count as against a decrease of 2.3% recorded by the State as a whole, owing principally among other important factors, to the fatal influenza epidemic of 1918-19 (ii) the somewhat lower rate of increase (in fact the lowest after Bilaspur district) registered by the district during the decade 1951-61.

Urban population in the district is 5.7% of the total population, and the district is apparently much less urbanised than the State as a whole which includes an urban component of 14.3% in its population. This need not lead one to conclude that the district is not responsive to forces of urbanisation. On the other hand, more than 45% of the district's population resides in villages with more than 1,000 population (as against a State average of only 26%) which have a greater susceptibility to urban influence. The sex-ratio in the district has gone up by 20 during the inter-censal decade, converting the 1951 deficit of 11 females into a gain of 9 in 1961. This is against the State trend, where the sex-ratio which was already disadvantageous to the fair sex in 1951, has further fallen by 14. An increase in sex-ratio, presuming that sex-wise mortality or fertility has not fundamentally changed, is suggestive of emigration, which is also suggested in case of Balaghat from its low rate of increase during the decade.

The district has a density of population of 227 persons to a square mile which is more than the State average of 190 by 19.5%. The density for the district as a whole is pulled down by the very sparsely populated, thickly-forested, plateau tahsil of Baihar. In fact, Waraseoni with more than twice the density of population than the State is one of the most populous tahsils in the State.

The district can well be proud of its achievement in the field of education, though it is as yet far from the aim of universal literacy. It is second in the State in respect of rural literacy for persons, and for females, the first place in the former case being that of Indore and in the latter of the Narsimhapur district. Nearly 44% of the children in the district who are in the primary school-going age (6-10) attended schools in 1960, The proportion was 66% in case of boys and 23% in case of girls. Universal primary education being our public policy, it appears that the district has to give greater attention to improve girl's attendance in the primary schools. The number of middle schools has almost trebled itself since 1951, while the number of higher secondary schools has grown 2½ times since that year. The number of scholars of both sexes attending these institutions has also registered comparable increases.

Participation rate is 61% of the district's total population, which is conspicuously higher than the State rate of 52%. The rate is highest (62%) for the agriculturally rich Waraseoni tahsil, and lowest for the entirely rural Baihar tahsil. The high rate of participation is due to the higher rate (59%) of female participation in the district, as against 44% for the State as a whole. The district is mainly depen-

dent on agriculture. 86% of its working force is in the two- agricultural working categories—as against 79% for the State as a whole. Though the district is the biggest managanese producing area in the State, participation in category III, is only 3.1% of the total workers. Participation in household industry is 6.7% of the working force, the important cottage industries being making of agricultural implements like ploughshares, Kudal, Khurpi etc., tailoring, making of bamboo artifacts, weaving cloth on handloom, parching of grains, pottery, oil-pressing and shoe-making. 'Other-services' account for 3.1% and the workers, mostly working as primary school teachers and in the administrative departments of the State Government. Employment in categories V (Manufacturing). VI (Construction), VII (Trade and Commerce) and VIII (Transport, storage and communication) is of very small dimensions, the four together containing only 1.6% of the working force.

Development of the district's economy in future is related to tapping of its rich resources in forests and minerals. According to the Techo-economic survey of the National Council of Applied Economic Research, with Bilaspur district, Balaghat had a surplus of 330,000 tons of bamboo production which can sustain two more paper plants with a capacity of 100 tons pulp per day. Besides, the district is rich in sal timber and various other thing of forest produce. The survey report had also indicated the possibility of setting up a processing plant for ferro-manganese in the district.

PART I

A—General Population Tables

B—Economic Tables

(i) General Economic Tables
(ii) Household Economic Tables

C—Social and Cultural Tables

D—Migration Table

E—Housing Tables

SCT—Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

SC—Special Table for Scheduled Castes only

ST—Special Tables for Scheduled Tribes only

Town and Village Directory

Appendices to Town and Village Directory

TABLE A—I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Tahsil/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	Number of Villages Inhabited	Number of Villages Uninhabited	Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**T (a)**	**3,573**	**9,254**								
	(b)	**3,514.2**	**9,101.9**	**230**	**1,285**	**101**	**4**	**162,461**	**806,702**	**401,447**	**405,255**
	R	**3,501.9**	**9,070.0**	**217**	**1,285**	**101**	..	**152,725**	**760,392**	**377,122**	**383,270**
	U	**12.3**	**31.9**	**3,759**	..	..	**4**	**9,736**	**46,310**	**24,325**	**21,985**
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	T	765.2	1,981.8	483	388	18	3	77,340	369,669	182,951	186,718
	R	755.2	1,955.9	453	388	18	..	71,111	342,349	168,885	173,464
	U	10.0	25.9	2,735	..	..	3	6,229	27,320	14,066	13,254
(1) *Katangi (M)*	*U*	4.44	11.50	1,623	..	..	1	1,521	7,205	3,765	3,440
(2) Waraseoni (M)	U	2.15	5.57	5,260	..	..	1	2,307	11,308	5,916	5,392
(3) Tirodi (G.P.)	U	3.40	8.80	2,590	..	..	1	2,401	8,807	4,385	4,422
2 Balaghat Tahsil	T	805.6	2,086.6	354	426	62	1	55,685	284,885	142,608	142,277
	R	803.3	2,080.6	331	426	62	..	52,178	265,895	132,349	133,546
	U	2.3	6.0	8,150	..	..	1	3,507	18,990	10,259	8,731
(4) Balaghat (M)	U	2.33	6.03	8,150	..	..	1	3,507	18,990	10,259	8,731
3 Baihar Tahsil	R	971.2	2,515.4	157	471	21	..	29,436	152,148	75,888	76,260

Note—1. Under Columns 3(a) and 3(b),(a) represents the area figures furnished by the Surveyor General of India ; (b) represents the area figures furnished by the State Survey Department. The area figures of tahsils, total and rural are based on the figures of the the State Survey Department.

2. The urban area figures are collected by the Census Organisation.

3. Population per square mile has been calculated on area figures furnished by the State Survey Office.

4. (M) stands for Municipality and G. P. for Gram Panchayat.

5. Town treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census is printed in italics.

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population Persons	Houseless Population Males	Houseless Population Females	Institutional Population Persons	Institutional Population Males	Institutional Population Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**Total**	**698**	**429**	**269**	**1,432**	**1,233**	**199**
	Rural	**451**	**251**	**200**	**1,029**	**840**	**189**
	Urban	**247**	**178**	**69**	**403**	**393**	**10**
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	Total	363	240	123	33	30	3
	Rural	139	83	56	27	25	2
	Urban	224	157	67	6	5	1
2 Balaghat Tahsil	Total	136	85	51	446	437	9
	Rural	113	64	49	49	49	...
	Urban	23	21	2	397	388	9
3 Baihar Tahsil	Rural	199	104	95	953	766	187

TABLE A—II

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	1901	399,934	.	.	193,653	206,281
	1911	475,924	+ 75,990	+19·00	233,643	242,281
	1921	511,634	+ 35,710	+ 7·50	251,803	259,831
	1931	561,602	+ 49,968	+ 9·77	276,898	284,704
	1941	634,350	+ 72,748	+12·95	313,856	320,494
	1951	693,379	+ 59,029	+ 9·31	348,689	344,690
	1961	806,702	+113,323	+16·34	401,447	405,255

APPENDIX

District and Tahsils showing 1951 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and population involved in those changes

District/Tahsil	Area in 1961		1961 Population	Area in 1951		1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction in 1961	Net increase (+) or decrease (—) between cols. 7 and 8
	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**3,514·2**	**9,101·9**	**806,702**	**3,557·0 (—42·8)***	**9,212·6 (—110·7)***	**693,379 (..)**	**693,379**	..
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	765·2	1,981·8	369,669	916·0 (—150·8)	2,372·44 (—390·64)	322,851	322,851	..
2 Balaghat Tahsil	805·6	2,086·6	284,885	1,085·0 (—279·4)	2,810·15 (—723·55)	245,756	245,756	..
3 Baihar Tahsil	971·2	2,515·4	152,148	1,556·0 (—584·8)	4,030·04 (—1,514·64)	124,772	124,772	..

Note—1 *Though the district has not undergone any jurisdictional change in its area since 1951 there is a decrease in its area due to computational error.

2 For explanation of inconsistency between tahsil and district area figures, please see page (ii) of 'Notes and Explanations.'

TABLE A—III

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

District/Tahsil	Total number of inhabited villages	Total rural population			I—Villages with less than 2,000 population					
		Persons	Males	Females	Less than 200 Population			200-499 Population		
					Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**1,285**	**760,392**	**377,122**	**383,270**	**324**	**16,563**	**16,883**	**379**	**63,571**	**64,455**
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	388	342,349	168,885	173,464	36	1,553	1,579	72	12,965	13,211
2 Balaghat Tahsil	426	265,895	132,349	133,546	96	4,490	4,700	115	19,268	19,705
3 Baihar Tahsil	471	152,148	75,888	76,260	192	10,520	10,604	192	31,338	31,539

	I—Villages with less than 2,000 population—*Concld.*						II—Villages with population of 2,000-9,999					
	500-999 Population			1,000-1,999 Population			2,000-4,999 Population			5,000-9,999 Population		
	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**355**	**126,787**	**129,460**	**196**	**129,398**	**131,258**	31	**40,803**	**41,214**	..	..	..
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	142	51,529	53,426	119	79,122	80,861	19	23,716	24,387	..	..	..
2 Balaghat Tahsil	137	49,735	50,256	68	44,746	44,894	10	14,110	13,991	..	..	..
3 Baihar Tahsil	76	25,523	25,778	9	5,530	5,503	2	2,977	2,836	..	..	..

Note—There is no village having a population of 5,000 or more in this district.

TABLE A—IV

TOWNS (AND TOWN-GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Name of Town	Status of town or town group	Year	Area in 1961		Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
			Sq. miles	Sq. km.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					Class IV (10,000—19,999)				
Balaghat	M	1901			6,223			3,057	3,166
		1911			7,400	+ 1,177	+18·91	3,665	3,735
		1921			7,300	— 100	— 1·35	3,788	3,512
		1931			9,605	+ 2,305	+31·58	5,048	4,557
		1941			11,482	+ 1,877	+19·54	5,888	5,594
		1951			16,291	+ 4,809	+41·88	8,664	7,627
		1961	2.33	6.03	18,990	+ 2,699	+16·57	10,259	8,731
Waraseoni	M	1941			6,607			3,322	3,285
		1951			9,556	+ 2,949	+44·63	4,758	4,798
		1961	2.15	5.57	11,308	+ 1,752	+18·33	5,916	5,392
					Class V (5,000-9,999)				
*Tirodi	G.P.	1951			8,530			4,044	4,486
		1961	3.40	8.80	8,807	+ 277	+ 3·25	4,385	4,422
Katangi	M	1961	4.44	11.50	7,205			3,765	3,440

Note—* Town treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census which continues as Town in 1961 Census.
Town treated as such for the first time in 1961 is printed in Italics.

District/Tahsil		Area in Sq. miles	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total no. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons): Persons	Total no. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons): Males	Total no. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons): Females	Scheduled Castes: Males	Scheduled Castes: Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**T**	**3,514·2**	**162,461**	**167,220**	**806,702**	**401,447**	**405,255**	**12,785**	**13,263**
	R	**3,501·9**	**152,725**	**156,797**	**760,392**	**377,122**	**383,270**	**11,509**	**11,987**
	U	**12·3**	**9,736**	**10,423**	**46,310**	**24,325**	**21,985**	**1,276**	**1,276**
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	*T*	*765·2*	*77,340*	*79,413*	*369,669*	*182,951*	*186,718*	*6,862*	*7,235*
	R	755·2	71,111	72,868	342,349	168,885	173,464	6,003	6,358
	U	10·0	6,229	6,545	27,320	14,066	13,254	859	877
2 Balaghat Tahsil	*T*	*805·6*	*55,685*	*58,076*	*284,885*	*142,608*	*142,277*	*3,894*	*3,888*
	R	803·3	52,178	54,198	265,895	132,349	133,546	3,477	3,489
	U	2·3	3,507	3,878	18,990	10,259	8,731	417	399
3 Baihar Tahsil	*R*	*971·2*	*29,436*	*29,731*	*152,148*	*75,888*	*76,260*	*2,029*	*2,140*

District/Tahsil		WORKERS: II As Agricultural Labourer: Males	II As Agricultural Labourer: Females	III In ining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities: Males	III In ining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities: Females	IV At Household Industry: Males	IV At Household Industry: Females	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Males	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Females
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**T**	**42,431**	**45,746**	**13,026**	**5,155**	**17,200**	**15,719**	**2,121**	**417**
	R	**42,132**	**45,156**	**10,944**	**3,860**	**16,355**	**15,009**	**989**	**250**
	U	**299**	**590**	**2,082**	**1,295**	**845**	**710**	**1,132**	**167**
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	*T*	*20,461*	*21,544*	*7,128*	*3,353*	*9,295*	*9,475*	*1,189*	*253*
	R	20,188	21,129	5,333	2,088	8,659	8,846	501	129
	U	273	415	1,795	1,265	636	629	688	124
2 Balaghat Tahsil	*T*	*14,825*	*16,485*	*3,950*	*1,193*	*6,273*	*5,274*	*857*	*137*
	R	14,799	16,310	3,663	1,163	6,064	5,193	413	94
	U	26	175	287	30	209	81	444	43
3 Baihar Tahsil	*R*	*7,145*	*7,717*	*1,948*	*609*	*1,632*	*970*	*75*	*27*

ABSTRACT

Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated Persons		WORKERS: Total Workers (I to IX)		WORKERS: I As Cultivator		District/ Tahsil
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
43,179	**43,749**	**137,504**	**28,985**	**251,003**	**237,480**	**152,660**	**164,695**	**T**
43,179	**43,749**	**123,284**	**23,170**	**238,037**	**232,131**	**151,264**	**163,484**	**R**
..	..	**14,220**	**5,815**	**12,966**	**5,349**	**1,396**	**1,211**	**U**
..	..	*64,993*	*13,097*	*117,649*	*112,880*	*69,020*	*75,356*	*T 1*
..	..	57,778	10,528	109,806	108,694	67,901	74,427	R
..	..	7,215	2,569	7,843	4,186	1,119	929	U
..	..	*54,168*	*12,260*	*88,136*	*81,250*	*52,317*	*56,390*	*T 2*
..	..	47,163	9,014	83,013	80,087	52,040	56,108	R
..	..	7,005	3,246	5,123	1,163	277	282	U
43,179	*43,749*	*18,343*	*3,628*	*45,218*	*43,350*	*31,323*	*32,949*	*R 3*

ABSTRACT—*Concld.*

WORKERS: VI In Construction		WORKERS: VII In Trade & Commerce		WORKERS: VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications		WORKERS: IX In Other Services		NON-WORKERS: X		District/ Tahsil
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
1,953	**486**	**5,451**	**1,036**	**1,473**	**10**	**14,688**	**4,216**	**150,444**	**167,775**	**T**
1,430	**392**	**2,979**	**718**	**760**	**5**	**11,184**	**3,257**	**139,085**	**151,139**	**R**
523	**94**	**2,472**	**318**	**713**	**5**	**3,504**	**959**	**11,359**	**16,636**	**U**
913	*277*	*2,748*	*608*	*491*	*4*	*6,404*	*2,010*	*65,302*	*73,838*	*T 1*
767	242	1,419	391	207	1	4,831	1,441	59,079	64,770	R
146	35	1,329	217	284	3	1,573	569	6,223	9,068	U
877	*160*	*2,243*	*321*	*882*	*5*	*5,912*	*1,285*	*54,472*	*61,027*	*T 2*
500	101	1,100	220	453	3	3,981	895	49,336	53,459	R
377	59	1,143	101	429	2	1,931	390	5,136	7,568	U
163	*49*	*460*	*107*	*100*	*1*	*2,372*	*921*	*30,670*	*32,910*	*R 3*

TABLE

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

Total Rural Urban	Age group	Total Population			WORKERS							
							I		II		III	
					Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, and Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												BALAGHAT
Total	**All ages**	**806,702**	**401,447**	**405,255**	**251,003**	**237,480**	**152,660**	**164,695**	**42,431**	**45,746**	**13,026**	**5,155**
	0—14	303,716	152,324	151,392	15,896	23,243	8,989	16,266	4,820	4,752	810	126
	15—34	264,111	131,064	133,047	122,749	120,151	70,434	82,975	22,173	22,369	5,978	2,841
	35—59	189,004	96,849	92,155	95,352	82,308	60,651	57,373	13,712	16,033	5,600	2,060
	60+	49,350	21,015	28,335	16,951	11,759	12,550	8,065	1,720	2,591	633	128
	Age not stated	521	195	326	55	19	36	16	6	1	5	..
Rural	**All ages**	**760,392**	**377,122**	**383,270**	**238,037**	**232,131**	**151,264**	**163,484**	**42,132**	**45,156**	**10,944**	**3,860**
	0—14	286,341	143,360	142,981	15,732	23,049	8,965	16,210	4,811	4,721	801	117
	15—34	247,611	122,196	125,415	115,843	117,368	69,851	82,399	22,028	22,031	4,898	2,063
	35—59	178,639	91,231	87,408	89,999	80,145	60,002	56,857	13,581	15,831	4,643	1,561
	60+	47,299	20,147	27,152	16,411	11,551	12,410	8,002	1,706	2,572	599	119
	Age not stated	502	188	314	52	18	36	16	6	1	3	..
Urban	**All ages**	**46,310**	**24,325**	**21,985**	**12,966**	**5,349**	**1,396**	**1,211**	**299**	**590**	**2,082**	**1,295**
	0—14	17,375	8,964	8,411	164	194	24	56	9	31	9	9
	15—34	16,500	8,868	7,632	6,906	2,783	583	576	145	338	1,080	778
	35—59	10,365	5,618	4,747	5,353	2,163	649	516	131	202	957	499
	60+	2,051	868	1,183	540	208	140	63	14	19	34	9
	Age not stated	19	7	12	3	1	..	...	...	..	2	..

B—I

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

WORKERS												NON-WORKERS		
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage, and Communications		In Other Services				Age-group
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2
DISTRICT														
17,200	**15,719**	**2,121**	**417**	**1,953**	**486**	**5,451**	**1,036**	**1,473**	**10**	**14,688**	**4,216**	**150,444**	**167,775**	**All Ages**
707	1,740	42	32	46	53	68	16	10	1	404	257	136,428	128,149	0—14
9,726	9,129	1,288	230	1,154	270	2,679	296	865	5	8,452	2,036	8,315	12,896	15—34
5,894	4,308	723	145	704	159	2,309	563	581	3	5,178	1,664	1,497	9,847	35—59
871	541	68	10	49	3	394	161	17	1	649	259	4,064	16,576	60+
2	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	5	..	140	307	Age not stated
16,355	**15,009**	**989**	**250**	**1,430**	**392**	**2,979**	**718**	**760**	**5**	**11,184**	**3,257**	**139,085**	**151,139**	**All Ages**
690	1,700	25	25	45	47	41	16	8	1	346	212	127,628	119,932	0—14
9,297	8,727	603	136	835	218	1,463	202	457	2	6,411	1,590	6,353	8,047	15—34
5,541	4,072	323	83	511	125	1,251	376	286	2	3,861	1,238	1,232	7,263	35—59
825	509	38	6	39	2	223	124	9	..	562	217	3,736	15,601	60+
2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	136	296	Age not stated
845	**710**	**1,132**	**167**	**523**	**94**	**2,472**	**318**	**713**	**5**	**3,504**	**959**	**11,359**	**16,636**	**All Ages**
17	40	17	7	1	6	27	..	2	..	58	45	8,800	8,217	0—14
429	402	685	94	319	52	1,216	94	408	3	2,041	446	1,962	4,849	15—34
353	236	400	62	193	34	1,058	187	295	1	1,317	426	265	2,584	35—59
46	32	30	4	10	1	171	37	8	1	87	42	328	975	60+
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	11	Age not stated

TABLE

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND

BALAGHAT

S.N.	Educational levels	Total population of workers and non-workers			WORKERS					
					I		II		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
					As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	**TOTAL**	**46,310**	**24,325**	**21,985**	**1,396**	**1,211**	**299**	**590**	**2,082**	**1,295**
2	Illiterate	26,275	10,105	16,170	649	1,126	265	573	1,094	1,276
3	Literate (without educational level)	12,987	8,892	4,095	591	64	32	8	711	16
4	Primary or Junior Basic	4,831	3,399	1,432	116	21	2	9	84	1
5	Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,751	1,506	245	33	..	..	..	161	2
6	Technical diploma not equal to degree	35	35	..	..		..	..	2	..
7	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree	393	350	43	6	..	..	..	26	..
9	*Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree* — *Total*	*37*	*37*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*4*	..
10	Engineering	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
11	Medicine	12	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Agriculture	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
13	Veterinary or Dairying	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—III

NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

DISTRICT

WORKERS												NON-WORKERS		
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				S.N.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
845	**710**	**1,132**	**167**	**523**	**94**	**2,472**	**318**	**713**	**5**	**3,504**	**959**	**11,359**	**16,636**	1
299	644	320	162	119	94	508	307	240	5	964	814	5,647	11,169	2
377	47	571	5	178	..	1,311	10	304	..	1,131	39	3,686	3,906	3
159	19	189	..	53	..	472	1	90	..	598	46	1,636	1,335	4
10	..	46	..	141	..	158	..	69	..	523	44	365	199	5
..	..	1	..	16	..	1	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
..	..	5	..	4	..	20	..	10	..	254	16	25	27	8
..	..	..	..	*12*	..	*2*	..	..	..	*18*	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	13

TABLE

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND

BALAGHAT

S.N.	Educational levels	Total population of workers and non-workers			WORKERS I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining Quarrying, Live stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										BALAGHAT
1	**TOTAL**	**760,392**	**377,122**	**383,270**	**151,264**	**163,484**	**42,132**	**45,156**	**10,944**	**3,860**
2	**Illiterate**	**613,938**	**253,838**	**360,100**	**93,781**	**155,987**	**34,833**	**44,615**	**8,411**	**3,830**
3	**Literate (without educational level)**	**116,487**	**96,302**	**20,185**	**42,834**	**6,048**	**6,327**	**480**	**1,823**	**27**
4	**Primary or Junior Basic**	**28,416**	**25,524**	**2,892**	**14,450**	**1,445**	**971**	**61**	**575**	**3**
5	**Matriculation and above**	**1,551**	**1,458**	**93**	**199**	**4**	**1**	..	**135**	...
										1 Waraseoni
6	*TOTAL*	*342,349*	*168,885*	*173,464*	*67,901*	*74,427*	*20,188*	*21,129*	*5,333*	*2,088*
7	Illiterate	274,044	111,107	162,937	41,067	71,167	17,116	20,855	4,151	2,067
8	Literate (without educational level)	57,016	47,497	9,519	21,326	2,773	2,679	241	902	19
9	Primary or Junior Basic	10,646	9,665	981	5,409	486	392	33	219	2
10	Matriculation and above	643	616	27	99	1	1	..	61	..
										2 Balaghat
11	*TOTAL*	*265,895*	*132,349*	*133,546*	*52,040*	*56,108*	*14,799*	*16,310*	*3,663*	*1,163*
12	Illiterate	209,720	85,186	124,534	30,671	53,149	11,511	16,146	2,773	1,159
13	Literate (without educational level)	39,211	32,008	7,203	12,942	2,072	2,747	144	512	3
14	Primary or Junior Basic	16,353	14,578	1,775	8,340	884	541	20	324	1
15	Matriculation and above	611	577	34	87	3	..	..	54	..
										3 Baihar
16	*TOTAL*	*152,148*	*75,888*	*76,260*	*31,323*	*32,949*	*7,145*	*7,717*	*1,948*	*609*
17	Illiterate	130,174	57,545	72,629	22,043	31,671	6,206	7,614	1,487	604
18	Literate (without educational level)	20,260	16,797	3,463	8,566	1,203	901	95	409	5
19	Primary or Junior Basic	1,417	1,281	136	701	75	38	8	32	..
20	Matriculation and above	297	265	32	13	..	..	..	20	...

B—III

NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY*

DISTRICT

WORKERS												NON-WORKERS		
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				S.N.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
DISTRICT														
16,355	**15,009**	**989**	**250**	**1,430**	**392**	**2,979**	**718**	**760**	**5**	**11,184**	**3,257**	**139,085**	**151,139**	**1**
8,739	**14,472**	**368**	**236**	**677**	**392**	**732**	**668**	**254**	**4**	**5,025**	**3,081**	**101,018**	**136,815**	2
5,741	**463**	**384**	**10**	**465**	..	**1,467**	**38**	**278**	**1**	**3,086**	**79**	**33,897**	**13,039**	3
1,862	**74**	**223**	**3**	**192**	..	**738**	**12**	**183**	..	**2,308**	**71**	**4,022**	**1,223**	4
13	..	**14**	**1**	**96**	..	**42**	..	**45**	..	**765**	**26**	**148**	**62**	5
Tahsil														
8,659	*8,846*	*501*	*129*	*767*	*242*	*1,419*	*391*	*207*	*1*	*4,831*	*1,441*	*59,079*	*64,770*	*6*
4,435	8,525	185	124	388	242	366	375	61	..	2,326	1,375	41,012	58,207	7
3,359	277	208	2	263	..	728	12	80	1	1,194	24	16,758	6,170	8
860	44	101	2	76	..	311	4	58	..	991	34	1,248	376	9
5	..	7	1	40	...	14	..	8	..	320	8	61	17	10
Tahsil														
6,064	*5,193*	*413*	*94*	*500*	*101*	*1,100*	*220*	*453*	*3*	*3,981*	*895*	*49,336*	*53,459*	*11*
3,108	4,995	139	85	224	101	264	193	172	3	1,654	848	34,670	47,855	12
1,984	168	146	8	135	..	396	20	127	..	983	19	12,036	4,769	13
966	30	121	1	105	..	418	7	120	..	1,089	25	2,554	807	14
6	..	7	..	36	..	22	..	34	..	255	3	76	28	15
Tahsil														
1,632	*970*	*75*	*27*	*163*	*49*	*460*	*107*	*100*	*1*	*2,372*	*921*	*30,670*	*32,910*	*16*
1,196	952	44	27	65	49	102	100	21	1	1,045	858	25,336	30,753	17
398	18	30	..	67	..	343	6	71	..	909	36	5,103	2,100	18
36	..	1	..	11	..	9	1	5	..	228	12	220	40	19
2	...	..	..	20	..	6	..	3	..	190	15	11	17	20

TABLE B—IV

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Branch of Industry		Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT						
ALL DIVISIONS		**T**	**17,200**	**15,719**	**2,396**	**107**	**14,804**	**15,612**
		R	**16,355**	**15,009**	**2,349**	**73**	**14,006**	**14,936**
		U	**845**	**710**	**47**	**34**	**798**	**676**
0	**Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting**	**T**	**25**	7	..	..	**25**	7
		R	**14**	..	..	..	**14**	..
		U	**11**	7	..	..	**11**	7
	00 Field produce and plantation crops	T	2	..	..	..	2	..
		U	2	..	..	..	2	..
	02 Forestry and logging	T	14	..	..	..	14	..
		R	14	..	..	..	14	..
	04 Livestock and hunting	T	9	7	..	..	9	7
		U	9	7	..	..	9	7
1	**Mining and quarrying**	**T**	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..
		R	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..
	10 Mining and quarrying	T	1	..	..	..	1	..
		R	1	..	..	..	1	..
2&3	**Manufacturing**	**T**	**17,174**	**15,712**	**2,396**	**107**	**14,778**	**15,605**
		R	**16,340**	**15,009**	**2,349**	**73**	**13,991**	**14,936**
		U	**834**	**703**	**47**	**34**	**787**	**669**
	20 Foodstuffs	T	2,110	3,650	1,050	8	1,060	3,642
		R	2,055	3,607	1,043	8	1,012	3,599
		U	55	43	7	..	48	43
	21 Beverages	T	24	15	..	..	24	15
		R	20	14	..	..	20	14
		U	4	1	..	..	4	1
	22 Tobacco-products	T	5,558	7,797	240	42	5,318	7,755
		R	5,482	7,651	227	22	5,255	7,629
		U	76	146	13	20	63	126
	23 Textile-cotton	T	1,500	1,394	33	13	1,467	1,381
		R	1,244	1,110	23	7	1,221	1,103
		U	256	284	10	6	246	278
	27 Textile-miscellaneous	T	1,445	235	116	7	1,329	228
		R	1,304	197	105	4	1,199	193
		U	141	38	11	3	130	35
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	2,563	1,434	859	9	1,704	1,425
		R	2,453	1,320	857	9	1,596	1,311
		U	110	114	2	..	108	114
	31 Leather and leather products	T	942	415	8	1	934	414
		R	903	397	8	1	895	396
		U	39	18	..	..	39	18
	33 Chemicals and chemical products	T	1	1	..	..	1	1
		U	1	1	..	..	1	1
	34-35 Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	703	591	46	22	657	569
		R	670	550	42	19	628	531
		U	33	41	4	3	29	38

TABLE B—IV

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*Contd.*

Branch of Industry: Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Rural Urban	Total: Males	Total: Females	Employee: Males	Employee: Females	Others: Males	Others: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Concld.*							
36 Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	1,478	122	17	3	1,461	112
	R	1,453	115	17	3	1,436	119
	U	25	7	..	..	25	7
38 Transport equipment	T	66	..	22	..	44	..
	R	61	..	22	..	39	..
	U	5	..	..	..	5	..
39 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	T	784	58	5	2	779	56
	R	695	48	5	..	690	48
	U	89	10	..	2	89	8

TABLE B—IV

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*Concld.*

Branch of Industry: Division of I. S. I. C.		Total: Males	Total: Females	Employee: Males	Employee: Females	Others: Males	Others: Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (RURAL)							
0	**Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting**	**16,355**	**15,009**	**2,349**	**73**	**14,006**	**14,936**
1	**Mining and quarrying**	**14**	..	..	..	**14**	..
2 & 3	**Manufacturing**	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..
		16,340	**15,009**	**2,349**	**73**	**13,991**	**14,936**
Waraseoni Tahsil (Rural)							
0	Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	8,659	8,846	263	54	8,396	8,792
1	Mining and quarrying	14	..	..	..	14	..
2 & 3	Manufacturing	1	..	..	..	1	..
		8,644	8,846	263	54	8,381	8,792
Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)							
0	Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	6,064	5,193	2,011	12	4,053	5,181
1	Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 & 3	Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	..	..
		6,064	5,193	2,011	12	4,053	5,181
Baihar Tahsil (Rural)							
0	Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,632	970	75	7	1,557	963
1	Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 & 3	Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1,632	970	75	7	1,557	963

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry — Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BALAGHAT DISTRICT												
ALL DIVISIONS		**T**	**38,712**	**11,320**	**1,350**	**102**	**23,461**	**5,832**	**11,432**	**4,679**	**2,469**	**707**
		U	**10,426**	**2,838**	**579**	**17**	**6,355**	**1,819**	**2,637**	**913**	**855**	**89**
0	**Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting**	**T**	**5,722**	**879**	**110**	**8**	**2,932**	**205**	**1,850**	**382**	**830**	**284**
		U	**375**	**21**	**14**	..	**228**	**5**	**106**	**7**	**27**	**9**
00	Field produce and plantation crops	T	660	90	8	1	417	10	104	16	131	63
		U	43	6	..	..	36	4	3	1	4	1
02	Forestry and logging	T	1,564	521	33	2	1,089	122	388	217	54	180
		U	185	3	13	..	163	1	8	1	1	1
03	Fishing	T	1,285	98	10	2	32	3	755	83	488	10
		U	78	8	..	..	..	..	61	1	17	7
04	Livestock and hunting	T	2,213	170	59	3	1,394	70	603	66	157	31
		U	69	4	1	..	29	..	34	4	5	..
1	**Mining and quarrying**	**T**	**7,304**	**4,276**	**39**	**5**	**6,156**	**3,879**	**1,022**	**313**	**87**	**79**
		U	**1,707**	**1,274**	**11**	..	**1,607**	**1,185**	**88**	**89**	**1**	..
10	Mining and quarrying	T	7,304	4,276	39	5	6,156	3,879	1,022	313	87	79
		U	1,707	1,274	11	..	1,607	1,185	88	89	1	..
2&3	**Manufacturing**	**T**	**2,121**	**417**	**222**	**7**	**982**	**87**	**728**	**250**	**189**	**73**
		U	**1,132**	**167**	**139**	**1**	**468**	**40**	**398**	**112**	**127**	**14**
20	Foodstuffs	T	343	156	105	2	91	41	100	103	47	10
		U	209	59	57	..	69	13	48	46	35	..
21	Beverages	T	76	2	..	..	56	2	18	..	2	..
		U	35	2	..	..	33	2	1	..	1	..
22	Tobacco-products	T	179	45	8	..	135	9	32	30	4	6
		U	50	18	2	..	33	7	11	11	4	..
23	Textile-cotton	T	19	3	..	1	10	1	9	1	..	..
		U	8	2	..	..	7	1	1	1	..	..
24	Textile-jute	T	27	5	..	..	15	3	11	1	1	1
		U	5	2	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..
27	Textile-miscellaneous	T	196	21	20	..	20	8	132	13	24	..
		U	154	15	20	..	15	4	98	11	21	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	317	71	11	..	143	14	135	40	28	17
		U	135	9	10	..	52	2	63	6	10	1
29	Paper and paper products	T	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
		U	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
30	Printing and publishing	T	44	..	6	..	10	..	27	..	1	..
		U	27	..	6	..	3	..	17	..	1	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	56	..		..	33	..	17	..	4	..
		U	24	..		..	3	..	15	..	4	..
32	Rubber, petroleum and coal products	T	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
		U	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*Contd.*

Branch of Industry (Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.)		Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family workers	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*									
33	Chemicals and chemical products	T	8	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	2	..
		U	6	..	1	..	1	..	2	...	2	..
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	201	84	22	4	96	6	58	50	25	24
		U	106	42	4	1	43	6	51	35	8	..
36	Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	140	11	11	..	27	..	80	10	22	1
		U	63	..	9	..	6	..	33	..	15	...
37	Machinery (all kinds other than transport equipment) and electrical equipment	T	53	..	..	..	50	..	3	..	..	...
		U	19	..	..	..	17	..	2	...	..	...
38	Transport equipment	T	157	..	24	..	60	..	60	..	13	...
		U	83	..	18	..	26	..	29	..	10	..
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	T	302	18	11	..	232	3	43	1	16	14
		U	205	17	9	..	153	3	27	1	16	13
4	**Construction**	T	**1,953**	**486**	**42**	..	**1,483**	**366**	**428**	**120**	..	..
		U	**523**	**94**	**18**	..	**421**	**50**	**84**	**44**	..	..
40	Construction	T	1,953	486	42	..	1,483	366	428	120	..	..
		U	523	94	18	..	421	50	84	44	..	..
5	**Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services**	T	**462**	**177**	**4**	..	**442**	**162**	**16**	**15**	..	..
		U	**223**	**110**	**4**	..	**203**	**100**	**16**	**10**	..	..
50	Electricity and gas	T	102	..	4	..	90	..	8	..	..	..
		U	83	..	4	..	71	..	8	..	..	..
51	Water supply and sanitary services	T	360	177	..	..	352	162	8	15	..	..
		U	140	110	..	..	132	100	8	10	..	..
6	**Trade and commerce**	T	**5,451**	**1,036**	**648**	**66**	**1,502**	**130**	**2,058**	**586**	**1,243**	**254**
		U	**2,472**	**318**	**288**	**14**	**767**	**46**	**837**	**209**	**580**	**49**
60-63	Wholesale trade	T	279	25	43	1	80	2	115	22	41	..
		U	252	24	43	1	79	2	90	21	40	..
64-68	Retail trade	T	4,982	1,010	595	65	1,264	128	1,922	563	1,201	254
		U	2,095	293	236	13	590	44	730	187	539	49
69	Trade and commerce miscellaneous	T	190	1	10	..	158	..	21	1	1	..
		U	125	1	9	..	98	..	17	1	1	..
7	**Transport, storage and communications**	T	**1,473**	**10**	**40**	..	**1,096**	**9**	**325**	**1**	**12**	..
		U	**713**	**5**	**32**	..	**572**	**5**	**97**	..	**12**	..
70-71	Transport	T	1,209	7	40	..	834	6	325	1	10	..
		U	588	2	32	...	449	2	97	...	10	..
72	Storage and warehousing	T	17	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	2	..
		U	11	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	2	..
73	Communications	T	247	3	..	..	247	3	..	..	..	..
		U	114	3	..	..	114	3	..	..	..	..

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*Contd.*

Branch of Industry (Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.)		Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Concld.*									
8	**Services**	**T**	**11,134**	**2,133**	**216**	**16**	**7,885**	**881**	**2,937**	**1,225**	**96**	**11**
		U	**2,740**	**521**	**73**	**2**	**1,941**	**376**	**630**	**132**	**96**	**11**
80	Public services	T	2,912	57	..	..	2,910	57	2	..	..	..
		U	802	27	..	..	800	27	2	..	..	..
81	Educational and scientific services	T	2,603	218	..	..	2,073	207	530	11	..	..
		U	596	105	..	..	435	105	161	..	...	..
82	Medical and health services	T	576	393	19	..	348	107	209	286	..	..
		U	174	46	9	..	122	26	43	20	..	..
83	Religious and welfare services	T	357	12	1	..	119	8	237	3	..	1
		U	84	6	..	..	25	4	59	1	..	1
84	Legal services	T	132	..	..	..	46	..	86	..	..	..
		U	101	..	..	..	16	..	85	..	..	..
85	Business services	T	6	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	1	..
		U	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
86	Community services, trade and labour associations	T	90	1	..	..	85	1	5	..	..	..
		U	47	1	..	..	42	1	5	..	..	..
87	Recreation services	T	798	24	19	..	343	19	425	5	11	..
		U	84	..	6	..	50	..	17	..	11	..
88	Personal services	T	3,155	579	164	3	1,707	263	1,200	304	84	9
		U	687	232	57	2	400	197	146	24	84	9
89	Services (not elsewhere classified)	T	505	849	13	13	252	219	240	616	..	1
		U	163	104	1	..	50	16	112	87	..	1
9	**Activities not adequately described**	**T**	**3,092**	**1,906**	**29**	**..**	**983**	**113**	**2,068**	**1,787**	**12**	**6**
		U	**541**	**328**	**..**	**..**	**148**	**12**	**381**	**310**	**12**	**6**
90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described (this includes new entrants to the labour market)	T	3,092	1,906	29	..	983	113	2,068	1,787	12	6
		U	541	328	..	..	148	12	381	310	12	6

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*Contd.*

(RURAL)

Branch of Industry / Division of I. S. I. C.	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (RURAL)										
ALL DIVISIONS	**28,286**	**8,482**	**771**	**85**	**17,106**	**4,013**	**8,795**	**3,766**	**1,614**	**618**
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	5,347	858	96	8	2,704	200	1,744	375	803	275
1 Mining and quarrying	5,597	3,002	28	5	4,549	2,694	934	224	86	79
2&3 Manufacturing	989	250	83	6	514	47	330	138	62	59
4 Construction	1,430	392	24	..	1,062	316	344	76	..	..
5 Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	239	67	..	..	239	62	..	5	..	..
6 Trade and commerce	2,979	718	360	52	735	84	1,221	377	663	205
7 Transport, storage and communications	760	5	8	..	524	4	228	1	..	..
8 Services	8,394	1,612	143	14	5,944	505	2,307	1,093	..	..
9 Activities not adequately described	2,551	1,578	29	..	835	101	1,687	1,477	..	..
1 Waraseoni Tahsil (Rural)										
ALL DIVISIONS	**13,058**	**4,292**	**309**	**49**	**7,518**	**2,344**	**4,550**	**1,653**	**681**	**246**
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,182	206	18	4	477	55	407	72	280	75
1 Mining and quarrying	4,151	1,882	20	5	3,154	1,627	892	213	85	37
2&3 Manufacturing	501	129	45	4	199	21	222	62	35	42
4 Construction	767	242	18	..	511	189	238	53	..	..
5 Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Trade and commerce	1,419	391	71	22	434	77	633	200	281	92
7 Transport, storage and communications	207	1	..	..	165	1	42	..	..	..
8 Services	3,682	1,207	110	14	2,393	347	1,179	846	..	..
9 Activities not adequately described	1,149	234	27	..	185	27	937	207	..	..
2 Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)										
ALL DIVISIONS	**10,110**	**2,476**	**317**	**18**	**5,643**	**981**	**3,416**	**1,161**	**734**	**316**
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	2,683	499	58	1	1,170	76	1,036	246	419	176
1 Mining and quarrying	980	664	2	..	937	625	40	11	1	28
2&3 Manufacturing	413	94	33	2	269	26	84	49	27	17
4 Construction	500	101	3	..	414	79	83	22	..	..
5 Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	239	67	..	..	239	62	..	5	..	..
6 Trade and commerce	1,100	220	187	15	187	2	439	108	287	95
7 Transport, storage and communications	453	3	7	..	297	3	149	..	..	..
8 Services	2,965	254	26	..	2,035	54	904	200	..	..
9 Activities not adequately described	777	574	1	..	95	54	681	520	..	..

TABLE B—IV

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*Concld.*

(RURAL)

Branch of Industry / Division of I. S. I.C.	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				3 Baihar Tahsil (Rural)						
ALL DIVISIONS	**5,118**	**1,714**	**145**	**18**	**3,945**	**688**	**829**	**952**	**199**	**56**
0 Agriculture, livestock, forestry fishing and hunting	1,482	153	20	3	1,057	69	301	57	104	24
1 Mining and quarrying	466	456	6	..	458	442	2	..	..	14
2&3 Manufacturing	75	27	5	..	46	..	24	27	..	..
4 Construction	163	49	3	..	137	48	23	1	..	..
5 Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Trade and commerce	460	107	102	15	114	5	149	69	95	18
7 Transport, storage and communications	100	1	1	..	62	..	37	1	..	..
8 Services	1,747	151	7	..	1,516	104	224	47	..	..
9 Activities not adequately described	625	770	1	..	555	20	69	750	..	..

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Note:—For description of the code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry / Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.,			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							BALAGHAT DISTRICT								
ALL DIVISIONS		**82,951**	**55,912**	**27,039**	**14,819**	**11,271**	**3,548**	**17,200**	**15,719**	**845**	**710**	**38,712**	**11,320**	**10,426**	**2,838**
Division	**0**	**6,633**	**5,747**	**886**	**414**	**386**	**28**	**25**	**7**	**11**	**7**	**5,722**	**879**	**375**	**21**
Major Group	*00*	*752*	*662*	*90*	*51*	*45*	*6*	*2*	..	*2*	..	*660*	*90*	*43*	*6*
Minor Groups	005	78	66	12	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	66	12	2	..
	006	50	36	14	10	7	3	2	..	2	..	34	14	5	3
	007	200	148	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148	52	..	..
	009	424	412	12	39	36	3	..	..	..	..	412	12	36	3
Major Group	*02*	*2,099*	*1,578*	*521*	*188*	*185*	*3*	*14*	..	..	..	*1,564*	*521*	*185*	*3*
Minor Groups	020	561	561	..	179	179	..	..	..	..	..	561	..	179	..
	021	258	239	19	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	239	19	2	..
	023	187	155	32	1	1	..	14	..	..	..	141	32	1	..
	025	916	525	391	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	525	391	3	3
	026	177	98	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	79	..	..
Major Group	*03*	*1,383*	*1,285*	*98*	*86*	*78*	*8*	..	..	..	..	*1,285*	*98*	*78*	*8*
Minor Group	031	1,383	1,285	98	86	78	8	..	..	..	..	1,285	98	78	8
Major Group	*04*	*2,399*	*2,222*	*177*	*89*	*78*	*11*	*9*	*7*	*9*	*7*	*2,213*	*170*	*69*	*4*
Minor Groups	040	2,385	2,209	176	87	77	10	9	6	9	6	2,200	170	68	4
	043	1	.	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	047	13	13	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	1	..
Division	**1**	**11,581**	**7,305**	**4,276**	**2,981**	**1,707**	**1,274**	**1**	..	..	..	**7,304**	**4,276**	**1,707**	**1,274**
Major Group	*10*	*11,581*	*7,305*	*4,276*	*2,981*	*1,707*	*1,274*	*1*	..	..	..	*7,304*	*4,276*	*1,707*	*1,274*
Minor Groups	103	10,748	6,590	4,158	2,891	1,651	1,240	..	..	..	..	6,590	4,158	1,651	1,240
	107	380	364	16	23	7	16	1	..	..	..	363	16	7	16
	109	453	351	102	67	49	18	..	..	..	..	351	102	49	18
Division	**2&3**	**35,424**	**19,295**	**16,129**	**2,836**	**1,966**	**870**	**17,174**	**15,712**	**834**	**703**	**2,121**	**417**	**1,132**	**167**
Major Group	*20*	*6,259*	*2,453*	*3,806*	*366*	*264*	*102*	*2,110*	*3,650*	*55*	*43*	*343*	*156*	*209*	*59*
Minor Groups	200	5,187	1,816	3,371	239	158	81	1,593	3,268	25	39	223	103	133	42
	202	164	91	73	..	..	..	91	73	..	..	..	..	..	..
	203	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
	204	13	13	..	11	11	..	2	..	..	..	11	..	11	..

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note—For description of the code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry / Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*														
Minor Groups 205	9	9	..	9	9	..	6	..	6	..	3	..	3	..
206	79	27	52	1	1	..	25	52	1	..	2	..	..	..
207	411	217	194	27	19	8	188	187	1	1	29	7	18	7
209	391	275	116	79	66	13	205	70	22	3	70	46	44	10
Major Group 21	*117*	*100*	*17*	*42*	*39*	*3*	*24*	*15*	*4*	*1*	*76*	*2*	*35*	*2*
Minor Groups 210	3	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..
211	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..
214	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
219	98	81	17	39	36	3	24	15	4	1	57	2	32	2
Major Group 22	*13,579*	*5,737*	*7,842*	*290*	*126*	*164*	*5,558*	*7,797*	*76*	*146*	*179*	*45*	*50*	*18*
Minor Groups 220	13,576	5,734	7,842	289	125	164	5,556	7,797	76	146	178	45	49	18
223	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
224	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23	*2,916*	*1,519*	*1,397*	*550*	*264*	*286*	*1,500*	*1,394*	*256*	*284*	*19*	*3*	*8*	*2*
Minor Groups 230	182	83	99	3	2	1	73	99	1	1	10	..	1	..
231	583	64	519	55	8	47	63	517	7	45	1	2	1	2
233	55	29	26	10	9	1	25	26	6	1	4	..	3	..
235	1,926	1,257	669	407	208	199	1,253	668	205	199	4	1	3	..
236	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
237	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
238	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
239	165	81	84	75	37	38	81	84	37	38	..	..	..	..
Major Group 24	*32*	*27*	*5*	*7*	*5*	*2*	...	..	..	..	*27*	*5*	*5*	*2*
Minor Group 244	32	27	5	7	5	2	...	..	..	..	27	5	5	2
Major Group 27	*1,897*	*1,641*	*256*	*348*	*295*	*53*	*1,445*	*235*	*141*	*38*	*196*	*21*	*154*	*15*
Minor Groups 272	9	2	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	2	..	..	..
273	1,856	1,616	240	333	287	46	1,429	225	138	37	187	15	149	..
274	17	13	4	4	2	2	10	2	..	..	3	2	2	2
276	4	3	1	4	3	1	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
279	11	7	4	7	3	4	3	..	..	..	4	4	3	

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note—For description of the code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry / Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*														
Major Group 28	*4,385*	*2,880*	*1,505*	*368*	*245*	*123*	*2,563*	*1,434*	*110*	*114*	*317*	*71*	*135*	*9*
Minor Groups 280	185	183	2	59	57	2	39	..	..	..	144	2	57	2
281	43	39	4	6	5	1	25	4	5	1	14	..	..	..
282	1,172	1,138	34	107	93	14	1,011	27	30	14	127	7	63	..
284	4	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..
288	2,978	1,516	1,462	192	89	103	1,488	1,400	75	96	28	62	14	7
289	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	1
Minor Group 291	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Major Group 30	*44*	*44*	..	*27*	*27*	..	..	..	..	..	*44*	..	*27*	..
Minor Groups 302	41	41	..	24	24	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	24	..
303	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
Major Group 31	*1,413*	*998*	*415*	*81*	*63*	*18*	*942*	*415*	*39*	*18*	*56*	..	*24*	..
Minor Groups 310	596	483	113	..	..	..	483	113	..	..	..	..	..	..
311	809	507	302	73	55	18	457	302	37	18	50	..	18	..
313	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
314	7	7	..	7	7	..	2	..	2	..	5	..	5	..
Major Group 32	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	*3*	..	*3*	..
Minor Groups 320	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
321	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Major Group 33	*10*	*9*	*1*	*8*	*7*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*8*	..	*6*	..
Minor Groups 331	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
333	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
336	5	5	..	4	4	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	3	..
337	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34-35	*1,579*	*904*	*675*	*222*	*139*	*83*	*703*	*591*	*33*	*41*	*201*	*84*	*106*	*42*
Minor Groups 340	463	269	194	62	26	36	161	123	7	5	108	71	19	31
342	83	76	7	77	72	5	..	..	..	..	76	7	72	5
343	7	7	..	2	2	..	5	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
346	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
350	1,009	551	458	64	38	26	537	452	26	20	14	6	12	6
355	16	..	16	16	..	16	..	16	..	16	..	..	..	..

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of the code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.,			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*								
Major Group	*36*	*1,751*	*1,618*	*133*	*95*	*88*	*7*	*1,478*	*122*	*25*	*7*	*140*	*11*	*63*	..
Minor Groups	365	139	95	44	16	15	1	46	33	2	1	49	11	13	..
	367	79	72	7	23	23	..	32	7	3	..	40	..	20	..
	368	9	9	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	7	..
	369	1,524	1,442	82	49	43	6	1,400	82	20	6	42	..	23	..
Major Group	*37*	*53*	*53*	..	*19*	*19*	..	..	..	..	..	*53*	..	19	..
Minor Groups	370	40	40	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	15	..
	377	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
	378	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
	379	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
Major Group	*38*	*223*	*223*	..	*88*	*88*	..	*66*	..	*5*		*157*	..	*83*	..
Minor Groups	381	11	11	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	384	48	48	..	24	24	..	5	..	1	..	43	..	23	..
	388	159	159	..	63	63	..	50	..	4	..	109	..	59	..
	389	5	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..
Major Group	*39*	*1,162*	*1,086*	*76*	*321*	*294*	*27*	*784*	*58*	*89*	*10*	*302*	*18*	*205*	*17*
Minor Groups	392	45	45	..	17	17	..	4	..	4	..	41	..	13	..
	393	757	726	31	125	120	5	668	31	76	5	58	..	44	..
	394	10	10	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
	399	350	305	45	179	157	22	107	27	9	5	198	18	148	17
Division	**4**	**2,439**	**1,953**	**486**	**617**	**523**	**94**	..	..	..	..	**1,953**	**486**	**523**	**94**
Major Group	*40*	*2,439*	*1,953*	*486*	*617*	*523*	*94*	..	..	..	..	*1,953*	*486*	*523*	*94*
Minor Groups	400	685	455	230	271	183	88	..	..	..	..	455	230	183	88
	401	973	857	116	235	230	5	..	..	..	..	857	116	230	5
	403	781	641	140	111	110	1	..	..	..	..	641	140	110	1
Division	**5**	**639**	**462**	**177**	**333**	**223**	**110**	..	..	..	..	**462**	**177**	**223**	**110**
Major Group	*50*	*102*	*102*	..	*83*	*83*	..	..	..	..	..	*102*	..	*83*	..
Minor Groups	500	37	37	..	34	34	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	34	..
	501	65	65	..	49	49	..	..	..	..	..	65	..	49	..
Major Group	*51*	*537*	*360*	*177*	*250*	*140*	*110*	..	..	..	..	*360*	*177*	*140*	*110*
Minor Group	511	537	360	177	250	140	110	..	..	..	..	360	177	140	110

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of the code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*								
Division	**6**	**6,487**	**5,451**	**1,036**	**2,790**	**2,472**	**318**	..	..	...	..	**5,451**	**1,036**	**2,472**	**318**
	60-63	*304*	*279*	*25*	*276*	*252*	*24*	..	..	..	..	*279*	*25*	*252*	*24*
	600	239	214	25	213	189	24	..	..	...	..	214	25	189	24
	601	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..
	602	14	14	..	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	14	..
	606	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
	607	7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..
	610	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..
	611	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
	613	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
	614	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
	617	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
	621	4	4	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..
	632	2	2	..	2	2	..		..	..	..	2	..	2	..
	634	1	1	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	636	2	2	..	2	2	..		..	..	..	2	..	2	..
	639	11	11	..	11	11	..		..	..	..	11	..	11	..
Major Group	*64-68*	*5,992*	*4,982*	*1,010*	*2,388*	*2,095*	*293*		..	..	..	*4,982*	*1,010*	*2,095*	*293*
Minor Groups	640	2,515	1,960	555	926	760	166		..	..	..	1,960	555	760	166
	641	99	79	20	13	13	..		..	..	..	79	20	13	..
	642	60	60	..	7	7	..		..	..	..	60	..	7	..
	643	5	5	..	3	3	..		..	..	..	5	..	3	..
	644	649	578	71	312	276	36		..	..	..	578	71	276	36
	645	84	50	34	48	31	17		..	..	..	50	34	31	17
	646	193	170	23	156	142	14		..	..	...	170	23	142	14
	647	34	34	..	10	10	..		..	..	..	34	..	10	..
	648	4	1	3	2	..	2		..	..	..	1	3	..	2
	650	818	747	71	414	392	22	..	..	..	..	747	71	392	22
	651	32	25	7	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	25	7	8	...
	652	97	85	12	33	32	1	..	..	..	..	85	12	32	1
	653	13	12	1	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	12	1	3	1
	655	18	18	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	12	..
	660	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
	661	34	30	4	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	30	4	12	..
	662	203	177	26	63	61	2	..	..	..	..	177	26	61	2

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of the code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry / Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*														
Minor Groups 663	29	18	11	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	18	11	1	1
664	11	11	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	11	..
670	26	25	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	25	1	..	1
671	22	22	..	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	21	..
672	60	57	3	12	9	3	..	..	..	..	57	3	9	3
673	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
680	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
681	17	17	..	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17	..
682	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..
683	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..
684	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..
686	30	27	3	26	24	2	..	..	..	..	27	3	24	2
687	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
688	12	12	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	10	..
689	898	733	165	237	212	25	..	..	..	..	733	165	212	25
Major Group 69	*191*	*190*	*1*	*126*	*125*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*190*	*1*	*125*	*1*
Minor Groups 691	25	25	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	10	..
693	50	50	..	39	39	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	39	..
694	46	46	..	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	18	..
695	59	59	..	55	55	..	..	..	..	..	59	..	55	..
699	11	10	1	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	10	1	3	1
Division 7	**1,483**	**1,473**	**10**	**718**	**713**	**5**	..	..	--	..	**1,473**	**10**	**713**	**5**
Major Group 70-71	*1,216*	*1,209*	*7*	*590*	*588*	*2*	..	..	..	..	*1,209*	*7*	*588*	*2*
Minor Groups 700	212	212	..	80	80	..	..	..	..	..	212	..	80	..
701	224	224	..	100	100	..	..	..	..	..	224	..	100	..
702	266	266	..	162	162	..	..	..	..	..	266	..	162	..
703	319	319	..	182	182	..	..	..	..	..	319	..	182	..
705	189	182	7	62	60	2	..	..	..	..	182	7	60	2
706	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
710	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
Major Group 72	*17*	*17*	..	*11*	*11*	..	..	..	..	..	*17*	..	*11*	..
Minor Groups 720	13	13	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	9	..
722	4	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note —For description of the code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory Note.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*								
Major Group	*73*	*250*	*247*	*3*	*117*	*114*	*3*	..	..	..	..	*247*	*3*	*114*	*3*
Minor Groups	730	224	224	..	104	104	..	..	..	..	..	224	..	104	..
	731	26	23	3	13	10	3	..	..	..	..	23	3	10	3
Division	**8**	**13,267**	**11,134**	**2,133**	**3,261**	**2,740**	**521**	..	..	..	..	**11,134**	**2,133**	**2,740**	**521**
Major Group	*80*	*2,969*	*2,912*	*57*	*829*	*802*	*27*	..	..	..	..	*2,912*	*57*	*802*	*27*
Minor Groups	803	493	493	..	292	292	..	..	..	..	..	493	..	292	..
	804	43	43	..	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	28	..
	805	158	131	27	99	75	24	..	..	..	..	131	27	75	24
	809	2,275	2,245	30	410	407	3	..	..	..	..	2,245	30	407	3
Major Group	*81*	*2,821*	*2,603*	*218*	701	596	*105*	..	..	..	..	*2,603*	*218*	*596*	*105*
Minor Groups	810	341	328	13	245	234	11	..	..	..	..	328	13	234	11
	811	2,479	2,274	205	456	362	94	..	..	..	..	2,274	205	362	94
	812	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group	*82*	*969*	*576*	*393*	*220*	*174*	*46*	..	..	..	..	*576*	*393*	*174*	46
Minor Groups	820	916	523	393	197	151	46	..	..	..	..	523	393	151	46
	821	53	53	..	23	23	..	..	..	..	..	53	..	23	..
Major Group	*83*	*369*	*357*	*12*	*90*	*84*	*6*	..	..	..	..	*357*	*12*	*84*	*6*
Minor Groups	830	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..
	831	315	304	11	71	66	5	..	..	..	..	304	11	66	5
	832	46	45	1	11	10	1	..	..	..	..	45	1	10	1
Major Group	*84*	*132*	*132*	..	*101*	*101*	..	..	..	..	..	*132*	..	*101*	..
Minor Group	840	132	132	..	101	101	..	..	..	..	..	132	..	101	..
Major Group	*85*	*6*	*6*	..	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	*2*	..
Minor Groups	852	5	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..
	853	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Major Group	*86*	*91*	*90*	*1*	*48*	*47*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*90*	*1*	*47*	*1*
Minor Groups	860	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
	861	62	62	..	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	62	..	19	..
	862	28	27	1	28	27	1	..	..	..	..	27	1	27	1

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note—For description of the code numbers of I. S. I. C. please see Appendix I to the Explanatory note.

Branch of Industry / Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-Household Industry etc.			
	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Concld.*														
Major Group 87	*822*	*798*	*24*	*84*	*84*	..	..	..	..	..	*798*	*24*	*84*	..
Minor Groups 871	50	50	..	38	38	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	38	..
872	620	620	..	41	41	..	..	..	..	..	620	..	41	..
873	152	128	24	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	128	24	5	..
Major Group 88	*3,734*	*3,155*	*579*	*919*	*687*	*232*	..	..	..	..	*3,155*	*579*	*687*	*232*
Minor Groups 880	1,463	1,205	258	522	340	182	..	..	..	..	1,205	258	340	182
881	5	5	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	3	..
882	323	300	23	196	182	14	..	..	..	..	300	23	182	14
883	658	361	297	84	49	35	..	..	..	..	361	297	49	35
884	1,275	1,275	..	104	104	..	..	..	..	..	1,275	..	104	..
885	10	9	1	10	9	1	..	..	..	..	9	1	9	1
Major Group 89	*1,354*	*505*	*849*	*267*	*163*	*104*	..	..	..	..	*505*	*849*	*163*	*104*
Minor Groups 890	1,354	505	849	267	163	104	..	..	..	..	505	849	163	104
Division 9	**4,998**	**3,092**	**1,906**	**869**	**541**	**328**	..	..	..	..	**3,092**	**1,906**	**541**	**328**
Major Group 90	*4,998*	*3,092*	*1,906*	*869*	*541*	*328*	..	..	..	..	*3,092*	*1,906*	*541*	*328*
Minor Groups 900	4,998	3,092	1,906	869	541	328	..	..	..	..	3,092	1,906	541	328

TABLE B—IV

PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISION, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Concld.*

Branch of Industry / Division of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers			Workers at Household Industry		Workers at Non-Household Industry etc.	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Waraseoni Tahsil (Rural)							
ALL DIVISIONS	**34,855**	**21,717**	**13,138**	**8,659**	**8,846**	**13,058**	**4,292**
0 Agricultural, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,402	1,196	206	14	..	1,182	206
1 Mining and quarrying	6,034	4,152	1,882	1	..	4,151	1,882
2&3 Manufacturing	18,120	9,145	8,975	8,644	8,846	501	129
4 Construction	1,009	767	242	..	..	767	242
5 Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Trade & commerce	1,810	1,419	391	..	..	1,419	391
7 Transport, storage and communications	208	207	1	..	..	207	1
8 Services	4,889	3,682	1,207	..	..	3,682	1,207
9 Activities not adequately described	1,383	1,149	234	..	..	1,149	234
Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)							
ALL DIVISIONS	**23,843**	**16,174**	**7,669**	**6,064**	**5,193**	**10,110**	**2,476**
0 Agricultural, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	3,182	2,683	499	..	..	2,683	499
1 Mining & quarrying	1,644	980	664	..	..	980	664
2&3 Manufacturing	11,764	6,477	5,287	6,064	5,193	413	94
4 Construction	601	500	101	..	..	500	101
5 Electricity, gas, water & sanitary services	306	239	67	..	..	239	67
6 Trade & commerce	1,320	1,100	220	..	..	1,100	220
7 Transport, storage & communications	456	453	3	..	..	453	3
8 Services	3,219	2,965	254	..	..	2,965	254
9 Activities not adequately described	1,351	777	574	..	..	777	574
Baihar Tahsil (Rural)							
ALL DIVISIONS	**9,434**	**6,750**	**2,684**	**1,632**	**970**	**5,118**	**1,714**
0 Agricultural, livestock forestry, fishing and hunting	1,635	1,482	153	..	..	1,482	153
1 Mining & quarrying	922	466	456	..	..	466	456
2&3 Manufacturing	2,704	1,707	997	1,632	970	75	27
4 Construction	212	163	49	..	..	163	49
5 Electricity, gas, water & sanitary services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Trade & commerce	567	460	107	..	..	460	107
7 Transport, storage & Communications	101	100	1	..	..	100	1
8 Services	1,898	1,747	151	..	..	1,747	151
9 Activities not adequately described	1,395	625	770	..	..	625	770

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N.C.O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BALAGHAT DISTRICT							
All Division	**Total**	**82,951**	**55,912**	**27,039**	**14,819**	**11,271**	**3,548**
	III	**18,181**	**13,026**	**5,155**	**3,377**	**2,082**	**1,295**
	IV	**32,919**	**17,200**	**15,719**	**1,555**	**845**	**710**
	V	**2,538**	**2,121**	**417**	**1,299**	**1,132**	**167**
	VI	**2,439**	**1,953**	**486**	**617**	**523**	**94**
	VII	**6,487**	**5,451**	**1,036**	**2,790**	**2,472**	**318**
	VIII	**1,483**	**1,473**	**10**	**718**	**713**	**5**
	IX	**18,904**	**14,688**	**4,216**	**4,463**	**3,504**	**959**
Division 0	**Total**	**4,930**	**4,323**	**607**	**1,113**	**952**	**161**
	III	**142**	**94**	**48**	**31**	**25**	**6**
	IV	**16**	..	**16**	**16**	..	**16**
	V	**3**	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..
	VI	**77**	**77**	..	**57**	**57**	..
	VII	**9**	**9**	..	**9**	**9**	..
	VIII	**4**	**4**	..	**4**	**4**	..
	IX	**4,679**	**4,136**	**543**	**993**	**854**	**139**
Group 00	*Total*	*79*	*79*	..	*54*	*54*	..
	III	*11*	*11*	..	*7*	*7*	..
	VI	*52*	*52*	..	*36*	*36*	..
	VIII	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..
	IX	*12*	*12*	..	*7*	*7*	..
Family 001	Total	52	52	..	36	36	..
	III	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VI	49	49	..	33	33	..
Family 002	Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 003	Total	6	6	..	6	6	..
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family 006	**Total**	**4**	**4**	..	..	..	..
	III	**4**	**4**	..	..	..	..
Family 007	Total	10	10	..	5	5	..
	III	2	2	..	2	2	..
	VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	6	6	..	1	1	..
Family 009	Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
	IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 01	*Total*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	III	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
Family 014	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
	III	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 02	*Total*	*26*	*26*	..	*13*	*13*	..
	III	*6*	*6*	..	*6*	*6*	..
	IX	*20*	*20*	..	*7*	*7*	..
Family 021	Total	15	15	..	7	7	..
	IX	15	15	..	7	7	..
Family 023	Total	6	6	..	6	6	..
	III	6	6	..	6	6	..
Family 029	Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
	IX	5	5	..	..	..	..
Group 03	*Total*	*298*	*295*	*3*	*63*	*62*	*1*
	III	*4*	*3*	*1*	..	..	..
	IX	*294*	*292*	*2*	*63*	*62*	*1*
Family 030	Total	52	50	2	25	24	1
	III	4	3	1	..	..	..
	IX	48	47	1	25	24	1
Family 031	Total	186	185	1	22	22	..
	IX	186	185	1	22	22	..
Family 032	Total	13	13	..	6	6	..
	IX	13	13	..	6	6	..
Family 033	Total	18	18	..	7	7	..
	IX	18	18	..	7	7	..

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
Family 034	Total	7	7	..	..	..	..
	IX	7	7	..	..	..	..
Family 035	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 039	Total	21	21	..	2	2	..
	IX	21	21	..	2	2	..
Group 04	*Total*	*661*	*235*	*426*	*97*	*52*	*45*
	III	*64*	*29*	*35*	..	..	..
	IX	*597*	*206*	*391*	*97*	*52*	*45*
Family 040	Total	55	1	54	11	..	11
	III	15	..	15	..	..	..
	IX	40	1	39	11	..	11
Family 041	Total	331	..	331	18	..	18
	III	20	..	20	..	..	..
	IX	311	..	311	18	..	18
Family 042	Total	67	26	41	18	2	16
	III	8	8	..	..	..	..
	IX	59	18	41	18	2	16
Family 043	Total	77	77	..	27	27	..
	III	11	11	..	..	..	..
	IX	66	66	..	27	27	..
Family 044	Total	22	22	..	4	4	..
	IX	22	22	..	4	4	..
Family 046	Total	82	82	..	12	12	..
	III	10	10	..	..	..	..
	IX	72	72	..	12	12	..
Family 049	Total	27	27	..	7	7	..
	IX	27	27	..	7	7	..
Group 05	*Total*	*2,654*	*2,509*	*145*	*561*	*473*	*88*
	III	*36*	*30*	*6*	..	..	..
	IX	*2,618*	*2,479*	*139*	*561*	*473*	*88*
Family 050	Total	22	22	..	20	20	..
	IX	22	22	..	20	20	..
Family 051	Total	126	113	13	102	89	13
	IX	126	113	13	102	89	13
Family 052	Total	2,217	2,099	118	233	170	63
	III	25	21	4	..	..	..
	IX	2,192	2,078	114	233	170	63
Family 053	Total	1	..	1	1	..	1
	IX	1	..	1	1	..	1
Family 059	Total	288	275	13	205	194	11
	III	11	9	2	..	..	..
	IX	277	266	11	205	194	11
Group 06	*Total*	*139*	*139*	..	*113*	*113*	..
	IX	*139*	*139*	..	*113*	*113*	..
Family 060	Total	8	8	..	8	8	..
	IX	8	8	..	8	8	..
Family 061	Total	90	90	..	70	70	..
	IX	90	90	..	70	70	..
Family 062	Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
	IX	5	5	..	..	..	..
Family 069	Total	36	36	..	35	35	..
	IX	36	36	..	35	35	..
Group 07	*Total*	*68*	*61*	*7*	*45*	*38*	*7*
	III	*18*	*12*	*6*	*16*	*10*	*6*
	V	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
	VI	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
	VII	*9*	*9*	..	*9*	*9*	..
	IX	*37*	*36*	*1*	*16*	*15*	*1*
Family 071	Total	39	33	6	35	29	6
	III	13	7	6	13	7	6
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
	VII	9	9	..	9	9	..
	IX	14	14	..	10	10	..

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N.C.O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family		Category	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*								
Family	072	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family	076	Total	22	21	1	9	8	1
		III	5	5	..	3	3	..
		V	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	16	15	1	5	4	1
Family	079	Total	6	6	..	..	..	..
		IX	6	6	..	..	..	..
Group	*08*	*Total*	*638*	*622*	*16*	*59*	*43*	*16*
		IV	*16*	..	*16*	*16*	..	*16*
		V	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
		IX	*621*	*621*	..	*42*	*42*	..
Family	082	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family	084	Total	17	1	16	17	1	16
		IV	*16*	..	*16*	*16*	..	*16*
		V	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family	085	Total	15	15	..	2	2	..
		IX	15	15	..	2	2	..
Family	086	Total	592	592	..	37	37	..
		IX	592	592	..	37	37	..
Family	087	Total	11	11	..	..	..	..
		IX	11	11	..	..	..	..
Family	089	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
		IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group	*09*	*Total*	*34*	*34*	..	*30*	*30*	..
		III	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
		VI	*23*	*23*	..	*19*	*19*	..
		IX	*9*	*9*	..	*9*	*9*	..
Family	090	Total	17	17	..	16	16	..
		III	1	1	..	1	1	..
		VI	16	16	..	15	15	..
Family	091	Total	9	9	..	9	9	..
		III	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	8	8	..	8	8	..
Family	099	Total	8	8	..	5	5	..
		VI	7	7	..	4	4	..
		IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group	*0X*	*Total*	*332*	*322*	*10*	*78*	*74*	*4*
		IX	*332*	*322*	*10*	*78*	*74*	*4*
Family	0X0	Total	191	186	5	14	13	1
		IX	191	186	5	14	13	1
Family	0X1	Total	118	113	5	55	52	3
		IX	118	113	5	55	52	3
Family	0X2	Total	11	11	..	7	7	..
		IX	11	11	..	7	7	..
Family	0X3	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
		IX	2	2	..	2	2	.
Family	0X9	Total	10	10	..	..	..	..
		IX	10	10	..	..	..	..
Division	**1**	**Total**	**1,155**	**1,121**	**34**	**399**	**396**	**3**
		III	**79**	**75**	**4**	**68**	**68**	..
		V	**72**	**72**	..	**58**	**58**	..
		VI	**69**	**69**	..	**34**	**34**	..
		VII	**39**	**39**	..	**29**	**29**	..
		VIII	**33**	**33**	..	**25**	**25**	..
		IX	**863**	**833**	**30**	**185**	**182**	**3**
Group	*10*	*Total*	*791*	*762*	*29*	*137*	*135*	*2*
		IX	*791*	*762*	*29*	*137*	*135*	*2*
Family	100	Total	32	32	..	21	21	..
		IX	32	32	..	21	21	..
Family	101	Total	167	161	6	88	87	1
		IX	167	161	6	88	87	1

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N.C.O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family		Category	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*								
Family	102	Total	8	8	..	5	5	..
		IX	8	8	..	5	5	..
Family	103	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family	104	Total	570	548	22	22	21	1
		IX	570	548	22	22	21	1
Family	109	Total	13	12	1	..	..	..
		IX	13	12	1	..	..	..
Group	*11*	*Total*	*6*	*6*	..	..	..	..
		VII	*6*	*6*	..	..	..	..
Family	111	Total	6	6	..	..	..	..
		VII	6	6	..	..	..	..
Group	*12*	*Total*	*33*	*33*	..	*29*	*29*	..
		VII	*33*	*33*	..	*29*	*29*	..
Family	120	Total	13	13	..	9	9	..
		VII	13	13	..	9	9	..
Family	121	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
		VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family	129	Total	18	18	..	18	18	..
		VII	18	18	..	18	18	...
Group	*13*	*Total*	*325*	*320*	*5*	*233*	*232*	*1*
		III	*79*	*75*	*4*	*68*	*68*	..
		V	*72*	*72*	..	*58*	*58*	..
		VI	*69*	*69*	..	*34*	*34*	..
		VIII	*33*	*33*	..	*25*	*25*	..
		IX	*72*	*71*	*1*	*48*	*47*	*1*
Family	130	Total	61	57	4	52	52	..
		III	61	57	4	52	52	..
Family	131	Total	69	69	..	34	34	..
		VI	69	69	..	34	34	..
Family	133	Total	72	72	..	58	58	..
		V	72	72	..	58	58	..
Family	134	Total	33	33	..	25	25	..
		VIII	33	33	..	25	25	..
Family	135	Total	42	41	1	42	41	1
		IX	42	41	1	42	41	1
Family	136	Total	30	30	..	6	6	..
		IX	30	30	..	6	6	..
Family	139	Total	18	18	..	16	16	..
		III	18	18	..	16	16	..
Division	**2**	**Total**	**2,267**	**2,188**	**79**	**1,327**	**1,303**	**24**
		III	**279**	**271**	**8**	**198**	**196**	**2**
		V	**70**	**70**	..	**50**	**50**	..
		VI	**236**	**236**	..	**187**	**187**	..
		VII	**149**	**149**	..	**144**	**144**	..
		VIII	**63**	**63**	..	**58**	**58**	..
		IX	**1,470**	**1,399**	**71**	**690**	**668**	**22**
Group	*20*	*Total*	*296*	*294*	*2*	*167*	*165*	*2*
		III	*18*	*18*	..	*13*	*13*	..
		V	*39*	*39*	..	*30*	*30*	..
		VI	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..
		VII	*86*	*86*	..	*85*	*85*	..
		VIII	*9*	*9*	..	*9*	*9*	..
		IX	*141*	*139*	*2*	*27*	*25*	*2*
Family	200	Total	257	257	...	138	138	...
		III	13	13	..	8	8	..
		V	36	36	..	27	27	..
		VI	3	3	..	3	3	..
		VII	76	76	..	75	75	..
		VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
		IX	128	128	..	24	24	..
Family	201	Total	25	23	2	21	19	2
		III	5	5	..	5	5	..
		V	3	3	...	3	3	..
		VII	10	10	..	10	10	..
		IX	7	5	2	3	1	2
Family	202	Total	14	14	..	8	8	..
		VIII	8	8	..	8	8	..
		IX	6	6	..	...	..	...

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
Group 21	*Total*	*38*	*38*	..	*29*	*29*	..
	III	*10*	*10*	..	*5*	*5*	..
	VII	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
	IX	*26*	*26*	..	*22*	*22*	..
Family 210	Total	2	2	..	1	1	..
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 211	Total	36	36	..	28	28	..
	III	9	9	..	4	4	..
	VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	25	25	..	22	22	..
Group 22	*Total*	*4*	*4*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	VII	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	IX	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..
Family 220	Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
	IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 229	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 28	*Total*	*1,071*	*1,038*	*33*	*671*	*666*	*5*
	III	*167*	*159*	*8*	*118*	*116*	*2*
	V	*30*	*30*	..	*19*	*19*	..
	VI	*171*	*171*	..	*129*	*129*	..
	VII	*38*	*38*	..	*34*	*34*	..
	VIII	*42*	*42*	..	*40*	*40*	..
	IX	*623*	*598*	*25*	*331*	*328*	*3*
Family 280	Total	756	751	5	574	569	5
	III	124	122	2	91	89	2
	V	21	21	..	16	16	..
	VI	117	117	..	116	116	..
	VII	28	28	..	24	24	..
	VIII	39	39	..	39	39	..
	IX	427	424	3	288	285	3
Family 289	Total	315	287	28	97	97	..
	III	43	37	6	27	27	..
	V	9	9	..	3	3	..
	VI	54	54	..	13	13	..
	VII	10	10	..	10	10	..
	VIII	3	3	..	1	1	..
	IX	196	174	22	43	43	..
Group 29	*Total*	*858*	*814*	*44*	*459*	*442*	*17*
	III	*84*	*84*	..	*62*	*62*	..
	V	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	VI	*62*	*62*	..	*55*	*55*	..
	VII	*22*	*22*	..	*22*	*22*	..
	VIII	*12*	*12*	..	*9*	*9*	..
	IX	*677*	*633*	*44*	*310*	*293*	*17*
Family 290	Total	858	814	44	459	442	17
	III	84	84	..	62	62	..
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VI	62	62	..	55	55	..
	VII	22	22	..	22	22	..
	VIII	12	12	..	9	9	..
	IX	677	633	44	310	293	17
Division 3	**Total**	**6,020**	**5,039**	**981**	**2,361**	**2,084**	**277**
	III	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
	V	**37**	**36**	**1**	**24**	**23**	**1**
	VII	**5,971**	**4,999**	**972**	**2,333**	**2,057**	**276**
	VIII	**4**	**4**	..	**4**	**4**	..
	IX	**7**	..	**7**	..	..	..
Group 30	*Total*	*3,839*	*3,148*	*691*	*1,682*	*1,487*	*195*
	VII	*3,839*	*3,148*	*691*	*1,682*	*1,487*	*195*
Family 300	Total	119	117	2	91	90	1
	VII	119	117	2	91	90	1
Family 301	Total	3,720	3,031	689	1,591	1,397	194
	VII	3,720	3,031	689	1,591	1,397	194
Group 31	*Total*	*83*	*83*	..	*57*	*57*	..
	VII	*79*	*79*	..	*53*	*53*	..
	VIII	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For Description of categories III to IX and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
Family 310	Total	18	18	..	7	7	..
	VII	18	18	..	7	7	..
Family 312	Total	5	5	..	5	5	..
	VII	5	5	..	5	5	..
Family 319	Total	60	60	..	45	45	..
	VII	56	56	..	41	41	..
	VIII	4	4	..	4	4	..
Group 32	*Total*	*53*	*45*	*8*	*33*	*32*	*1*
	V	*37*	*36*	*1*	*24*	*23*	*1*
	VII	*9*	*9*	..	*9*	*9*	..
	IX	*7*	..	*7*	..	..	..
Family 320	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 321	Total	40	39	1	27	26	1
	V	37	36	1	24	23	1
	VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family 329	Total	12	5	7	5	5	..
	VII	5	5	..	5	5	..
	IX	7	..	7	..	..	..
Group 33	*Total*	*1,999*	*1,717*	*282*	*571*	*490*	*81*
	III	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..
	VII	*1,998*	*1,717*	*281*	*571*	*490*	*81*
Family 330	Total	418	376	42	243	228	15
	VII	418	376	42	243	228	15
Family 331	Total	1,556	1,317	239	327	261	66
	VII	1,556	1,317	239	327	261	66
Family 339	**Total**	**25**	**24**	**1**	**1**	**1**	...
	III	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	...
	VII	**24**	**24**	...	**1**	**1**	...
Group 34	*Total*	*46*	*46*	..	*18*	*18*	..
	VII	*46*	*46*	..	*18*	*18*	..
Family 340	Total	46	46	..	18	18	..
	VII	46	46	..	18	18	..
Division 4	**Total**	**6,506**	**5,621**	**885**	**330**	**303**	**27**
	III	**6,439**	**5,561**	**878**	**296**	**276**	**20**
	IV	**32**	**25**	**7**	**18**	**11**	**7**
	V	**6**	**6**	..	**3**	**3**	..
	VI	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..
	VII	**3**	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..
	IX	**25**	**25**	..	**9**	**9**	..
Group 40	*Total*	*731*	*637*	*94*	*16*	*15*	*1*
	III	*727*	*634*	*93*	*12*	*12*	..
	IV	*4*	*3*	*1*	*4*	*3*	*1*
Family 402	Total	16	16	..	2	2	..
	III	16	16	..	2	2	..
Family 403	Total	497	436	61	..	..	..
	III	497	436	61	..	..	..
Family 404	Total	149	121	28	14	13	1
	III	145	118	27	10	10	..
	IV	4	3	1	4	3	1
Family 409	Total	69	64	5	..	..	..
	III	69	64	5	..	..	..
Group 41	*Total*	*2,423*	*2,251*	*172*	*120*	*105*	*15*
	III	*2,374*	*2,208*	*166*	*90*	*81*	*9*
	IV	*14*	*8*	*6*	*14*	*8*	*6*
	V	*6*	*6*	..	*3*	*3*	...
	VI	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	VII	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..
	IX	*25*	*25*	..	*9*	*9*	..

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note.—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
Family 411	Total	2,237	2,088	149	74	64	10
	III	2,225	2,082	143	62	58	4
	IV	12	6	6	12	6	6
Family 412	Total	107	84	23	38	33	5
	III	70	47	23	20	15	5
	IV	2	2	..	2	2	..
	V	6	6	..	3	3	..
	VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
	IX	25	25	..	9	9	..
Family 415	Total	8	8	..	8	8	..
	III	8	8	..	8	8	..
Family 419	Total	71	71	..	..	..	..
	III	71	71	..	..	..	..
Group 42	*Total*	*13*	*13*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	III	*13*	*13*	..	*1*	*1*	..
Family 420	Total	13	13	..	1	1	..
	III	13	13	..	1	1	..
Group 43	*Total*	*1,383*	*1,285*	*98*	*86*	*78*	*8*
	III	*1,383*	*1,285*	*98*	*86*	*78*	*8*
Family 431	Total	1,383	1,285	98	86	78	8
	III	1,383	1,285	98	86	78	8
Group 44	*Total*	*1,956*	*1,435*	*521*	*107*	*104*	*3*
	III	*1,942*	*1,421*	*521*	*107*	*104*	*3*
	IV	*14*	*14*	..	..	..	..
Family 440	Total	418	418	..	98	98	..
	III	418	418	..	98	98	..
Family 441	Total	916	525	391	6	3	3
	III	916	525	391	6	3	3
Family 442	Total	258	239	19	2	2	..
	III	258	239	19	2	2	..
Family 443	Total	187	155	32	1	1	...
	III	173	141	32	1	1	..
	IV	14	14	..	..	..	..
Family 449	Total	177	98	79	..	..	..
	III	177	98	79	..	..	..
Division 5	**Total**	**10,636**	**6,500**	**4,136**	**2,422**	**1,204**	**1,218**
	III	**10,631**	**6,495**	**4,136**	**2,418**	**1,200**	**1,218**
	IV	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	VI	**4**	**4**	..	**4**	**4**	..
Group 50	*Total*	*9,204*	*5,226*	*3,978*	*2,395*	*1,178*	*1,217*
	III	*9,203*	*5,225*	*3,978*	*2,395*	*1,178*	*1,217*
	IV	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
Family 500	Total	5,656	3,742	1,914	1,326	625	701
	III	5,656	3,742	1,914	1,326	625	701
Family 501	Total	379	363	16	23	7	16
	III	379	363	16	23	7	16
Family 502	Total	12	7	5	12	7	5
	III	12	7	5	12	7	5
Family 503	Total	3	3	..	..	...	..
	III	2	2	..	..	..	..
	IV	1	1	..	..	...	..
Family 509	Total	3,154	1,111	2,043	1,034	539	495
	III	3,154	1,111	2,043	1,034	539	495
Group 51	*Total*	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..
	VI	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..
Family 511	Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
	VI	4	4	..	4	4	..

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N.C.O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
Group 52	*Total*	*23*	*22*	*1*	*23*	*22*	*1*
	III	*23*	*22*	*1*	*23*	*22*	*1*
Family 520	Total	23	22	1	23	22	1
	III	23	22	1	23	22	1
Group 59	*Total*	*1,405*	*1,248*	*157*	..	..	..
	III	*1,405*	*1,248*	*157*	..	..	..
Family 590	Total	1,405	1,248	157	..	..	..
	III	1,405	1,248	157	..	..	..
Division 6	**Total**	**1,310**	**1,305**	**5**	**598**	**598**	..
	III	**19**	**19**	..	**19**	**19**	..
	V	**3**	3	..	**3**	**3**	..
	VI	**33**	**33**	..	**24**	**24**	..
	VII	**4**	**4**	..	**4**	**4**	..
	VIII	**1,216**	**1,211**	**5**	**521**	**521**	..
	IX	**35**	**35**	..	**27**	**27**	..
Group 61	*Total*	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
	VIII	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
Family 610	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
	VIII	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 63	*Total*	*4*	*4*	..	*2*	*2*	..
	VIII	*4*	*4*	..	*2*	*2*	..
Family 630	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
	VIII	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
Family 631	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
	VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Group 64	*Total*	*735*	*732*	*3*	*412*	*412*	..
	III	*18*	*18*	..	*18*	*18*	..
	V	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..
	VI	*14*	*14*	..	*9*	*9*	..
	VII	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..
	VIII	*666*	*663*	*3*	*356*	*356*	..
	IX	*30*	*30*	..	*22*	*22*	..
Family 641	Total	234	234	..	162	162	..
	III	15	15	..	15	15	..
	V	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VI	11	11	..	8	8	..
	VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	179	179	..	115	115	..
	IX	25	25	..	20	20	..
Family 642	Total	140	140	..	50	50	..
	VIII	140	140	..	50	50	..
Family 643	Total	331	331	..	189	189	..
	III	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VI	3	3	..	1	1	..
	VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	319	319	..	182	182	..
	IX	5	5	..	2	2	..
Family 649	Total	30	27	3	11	11	..
	VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
	VIII	28	25	3	9	9	..
Group 65	*Total*	*9*	*9*	..	..	..	..
	VIII	*9*	*9*	..	..	..	..
Family 650	Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
	VIII	*9*	*9*	..	..	..	..
Group 66	*Total*	*80*	*80*	..	*42*	*42*	..
	VIII	*80*	*80*	..	*42*	*42*	..

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N.C.O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

on,		Total Workers						Division, Group and Family		Total Workers					
		Total			Urban					Total			Urban		
y	Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*						
660	Total	39	39	..	12	12	..	Family 690	Total	18	18	..	8	8	..
	VIII	39	39	..	12	12	..		VIII	18	18	..	8	8	..
662	Total	41	41	..	30	30	..	Family 691	Total	110	110	..	53	53	..
	VIII	41	41	..	30	30	..		VIII	110	110	..	53	53	..
67	*Total*	*28*	*28*	..	*15*	*15*	..	Family 692	Total	108	106	2	7	7	..
	VIII	*23*	*23*	..	*10*	*10*	..		VIII	108	106	2	7	7	..
	IX	*5*	*5*	..	*5*	*5*	..								
670	Total	18	18	..	6	6	..	Family 693	Total	9	9	..	6	6	..
	VIII	18	18	..	6	6	..		VIII	9	9	..	6	6	..
671	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..	Family 694	Total	18	18	..	..	..	..
	VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..		VIII	18	18	..	..	..	..
672	Total	6	6	..	5	5	..	**Division 7-8**	**Total**	**43,995**	**24,485**	**19,510**	**4,593**	**3,111**	**1,482**
	VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..		**III**	**308**	**256**	**52**	**128**	**102**	**26**
	IX	5	5	..	5	5	..		**IV**	**32,845**	**17,159**	**15,686**	**1,503**	**819**	**684**
									V	**2,326**	**1,911**	**415**	**1,140**	**974**	**166**
679	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..		**VI**	**1,967**	**1,488**	**479**	**283**	**190**	**93**
	VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..		**VII**	**288**	**228**	**60**	**244**	**206**	**38**
									VIII	**125**	**121**	**4**	**75**	**71**	**4**
68	*Total*	*189*	*189*	..	*53*	*53*	..		**IX**	**6,136**	**3,322**	**2,814**	**1,220**	**749**	**471**
	III	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	*Group 70*	*Total*	*2,951*	*1,542*	*1,409*	*555*	*267*	*288*
	VI	*19*	*19*	..	*15*	*15*	..		*IV*	*2,899*	*1,498*	*1,401*	*540*	*256*	*284*
	VIII	*169*	*169*	..	*37*	*37*	..		*V*	*52*	*44*	*8*	*15*	*11*	*4*
680	Total	119	119	..	28	28	..	Family 700	Total	179	80	99	2	1	1
	VIII	119	119	..	28	28	..		IV	172	73	99	2	1	1
									V	7	7	..	..	..	..
681	Total	70	70	..	25	25	..	Family 701	Total	5	3	2	5	3	2
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..		IV	4	2	2	4	2	2
	VI	19	19	..	15	15	..		V	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	50	50	..	9	9	..								
69	*Total*	*263*	*261*	*2*	*74*	*74*	..	Family 702	Total	578	61	517	50	5	45
	VIII	*263*	*261*	*2*	*74*	*74*	..		IV	576	61	515	48	5	43
									V	2	..	2	2	..	2

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
Family 704	Total	1,925	1,256	669	406	207	199
	IV	1,921	1,253	668	404	205	199
	V	4	3	1	2	2	..
Family 706	Total	55	29	26	10	9	1
	IV	51	25	26	7	6	1
	V	4	4	..	3	3	..
Family 707	Total	12	5	7	..	..	..
	IV	10	3	7	..	..	..
	V	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 709	Total	197	108	89	82	42	40
	IV	165	81	84	75	37	38
	V	32	27	5	7	5	2
Group 71	*Total*	*1,877*	*1,629*	*248*	*341*	*293*	*48*
	IV	*1,672*	*1,445*	*227*	*178*	*141*	*37*
	V	*201*	*184*	*17*	*163*	*152*	*11*
	IX	*4*	..	*4*	..	..	..
Family 710	Total	1,844	1,606	238	326	285	41
	IV	1,653	1,429	224	174	138	36
	V	188	177	11	152	147	5
	IX	3	..	3	..	..	..
Family 713	Total	4	3	1	4	3	1
	IV	4	3	1	4	3	1
Family 719	Total	29	20	9	11	5	6
	IV	15	13	2	..	..	..
	V	13	7	6	11	5	6
	IX	1	..	1	..	..	..
Group 72	*Total*	*812*	*510*	*302*	*76*	*58*	*18*
	IV	*761*	*459*	*302*	*57*	*39*	*18*
	V	*51*	*51*	..	*19*	*19*	..

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Family 720	Total	787	505	282	75	57	18
	IV	737	455	282	57	39	18
	V	50	50	..	18	18	..
Family 721	Total	24	4	20	..	..	..
	IV	24	4	20	..	..	..
Family 729	Tota	1	1	..	1	1	..
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 73	*Total*	*1,541*	*1,459*	*82*	*56*	*50*	*6*
	III	*12*	*12*	..	*8*	*8*	..
	IV	*1,482*	*1,400*	*82*	*26*	*20*	*6*
	V	*37*	*37*	..	*20*	*20*	..
	VI	*4*	*4*	..	*2*	*2*	..
	IX	*6*	*6*	..	..	..	..
Family 733	Total	1,541	1,459	82	56	50	6
	III	12	12	..	8	8	..
	IV	1,482	1,400	82	26	20	6
	V	37	37	..	20	20	..
	VI	4	4	..	2	2	..
	IX	6	6	..	..	..	..
Group 74	*Total*	*793*	*762*	*31*	*135*	*130*	*5*
	IV	*698*	*667*	*31*	*82*	*77*	*5*
	V	*95*	*95*	..	*53*	*53*	..
Family 740	Total	43	43	..	15	15	..
	IV	2	2	..	2	3	..
	V	41	41	..	13	13	..
Family 741	Total	747	716	31	120	115	5
	IV	696	665	31	80	75	5
	V	51	51	..	40	40	..
Family 742	Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
	V	3	3	..	..	..	..

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N.C.O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
Group 75	*Total*	*546*	*495*	*51*	*175*	*174*	*1*
	III	*25*	*25*	..	*25*	*25*	..
	IV	*176*	*136*	*40*	*9*	*8*	*1*
	V	*300*	*289*	*11*	*133*	*133*	..
	VI	*9*	*9*	..	*8*	*8*	..
	VIII	*36*	*36*	..	..	..	..
Family 750	Total	35	35	..	9	9	..
	III	8	8	..	8	8	..
	V	25	25	..	..	..	..
	VI	2	2	..	1	1	..
Family 751	Total	2	2	..	1	1	..
	V	2	2	..	1	1	..
Family 752	Total	22	22	..	16	16	..
	III	2	2	..	2	2	..
	V	20	20	..	14	14	..
Family 753	Total	243	243	..	87	87	..
	III	6	6	..	6	6	..
	IV	53	53	..	3	3	..
	V	148	148	..	78	78	..
	VIII	36	36	..	..	..	..
Family 754	Total	210	159	51	36	35	1
	IV	118	78	40	6	5	1
	V	92	81	11	30	30	..
Family 755	Total	7	7	..	7	7	..
	VI	7	7	..	7	7	..
Family 756	Total	13	13	..	13	13	..
	III	9	9	..	9	9	..
	V	4	4	..	4	4	..
Family 758	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
	V	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 759	Total	13	13	..	6	6	..
	IV	5	5	..	..	..	..
	V	8	8	..	6	6	..
Group 76	*Total*	*120*	*120*	..	*98*	*98*	..
	III	*13*	*13*	..	*13*	*13*	..
	V	*6*	*6*	..	*4*	*4*	..
	VI	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	VIII	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	IX	*99*	*99*	..	*80*	*80*	..
Family 760	Total	32	32	..	23	23	..
	III	5	5	..	5	5	..
	V	1	1	..	..	..	..
	IX	26	26	..	18	18	..
Family 762	Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
	V	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family 764	Total	41	41	..	30	30	..
	III	4	4	..	4	4	..
	VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	36	36	..	25	25	..
Family 769	Total	44	44	..	42	42	..
	III	4	4	..	4	4	..
	V	2	2	..	1	1	..
	VI	1	1	..	..	..	..
	IX	37	37	..	37	37	..
Group 77	*Total*	*1,405*	*1,338*	*67*	*178*	*160*	*18*
	III	*37*	*11*	*26*	*11*	*11*	..
	IV	*1,117*	*1,084*	*33*	*51*	*34*	*17*
	V	*245*	*237*	*8*	*111*	*110*	
	VI	*5*	*5*	..	*5*	*5*	..
	VIII	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N.C.O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	9	7	8
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
Family 770	Total	1,216	1,159	57	127	113	14
	III	37	11	26	11	11	..
	IV	1,043	1,016	27	48	34	14
	V	131	127	4	63	63	..
	VI	5	5	..	5	5	..
Family 772	Total	144	140	4	48	47	1
	IV	39	39	..	..	..	..
	V	105	101	4	48	47	1
Family 773	Total	11	11	..	..	..	..
	IV	11	11	..	..	..	..
Family 775	Total	31	28	3	..	..	..
	IV	21	18	3	..	..	..
	V	9	9	..	..	..	..
	VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 779	Total	3	..	3	3	..	3
	IV	3	..	3	3	..	3
Group 78	*Total*	*28*	*28*	..	*5*	*5*	..
	V	*13*	*13*	..	*2*	*2*	..
	VI	*14*	*14*	..	*3*	*3*	..
	IX	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
Family 780	Total	28	28	..	5	5	..
	V	13	13	..	2	2	..
	VI	14	14	..	3	3	..
	IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 79	*Total*	*1,657*	*1,230*	*427*	*157*	*116*	*41*
	IV	*6*	*6*	..	..	..	..
	V	*4*	*4*	..	*3*	*3*	..
	VI	*1,647*	*1,220*	*427*	*154*	*113*	*41*
Family 790	Total	64	63	1	..	..	..
	IV	5	5	..	..	..	..
	VI	59	58	1	..	..	..
Family 791	Total	286	286	..	104	104	..
	VI	286	286	..	104	104	..
Family 792	Total	8	8	..	3	3	..
	IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
	V	4	4	..	3	3	..
	VI	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 794	Total	28	28	..	..	..	..
	VI	28	28	..	..	..	..
Family 795	Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
	VI	9	9	..	..	..	..
Family 799	Total	1,262	836	426	50	9	41
	VI	1,262	836	426	50	9	41
Group 80	*Total*	*42*	*42*	..	*24*	*24*	..
	IV	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	V	*41*	*41*	..	*24*	*24*	..
Family 801	Total	6	6	..	6	6	..
	V	6	6	..	6	6	..
Family 803	Total	27	27	..	15	15	..
	V	27	27	..	15	15	..
Family 804	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
	IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 806	Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
	V	5	5	..	..	..	..
Family 808	Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
	V	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 81	*Total*	*1,546*	*886*	*660*	*198*	*131*	*67*
	IV	*1,274*	*698*	*576*	*58*	*33*	*25*
	V	*271*	*187*	*84*	*140*	*98*	*42*
	VIII	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
Family 810	Total	80	73	7	77	72	5
	V	79	72	7	77	72	5
	VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 811	Total	1,454	808	646	110	54	56
	IV	1,273	698	575	58	33	25
	V	181	110	71	52	21	31
Family 812	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..
	IV	1	..	1	..	..	..
Family 815	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
	V	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 819	Total	9	3	6	9	3	6
	V	9	3	6	9	3	6
G	*Total*	*6,530*	*2,673*	*3,857*	*524*	*407*	*117*
	IV	*5,798*	*2,133*	*3,665*	*102*	*58*	*44*
	V	*548*	*390*	*158*	*282*	*221*	*61*
	VII	*184*	*150*	*34*	*140*	*128*	*12*
Family 820	Total	5,173	1,802	3,371	229	148	81
	IV	4,861	1,593	3,268	64	25	39
	V	312	209	103	165	123	42
Family 821	Total	405	211	194	21	13	8
	IV	375	188	187	2	1	1
	V	30	23	7	19	12	7
Family 822	Total	78	26	52	1	1	...
	IV	77	25	52	1	1	..
	V	1	1	..	—	...	..
Family 823	Total	164	91	73	..	..	..
	IV	164	91	73	..	..	..
Family 824	Total	392	276	116	80	67	13
	IV	280	210	70	30	27	3
	V	112	66	46	50	40	10
Family 825	Total	5	5	..	5	5	..
	V	5	5	..	5	5	..
Family 826	Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
	V	4	4	..	..	..	..
Family 827	Total	34	28	6	32	26	6
	IV	2	2	..	..	..	..
	V	11	11	..	11	11	..
	VII	21	15	6	21	15	6
Family 829	Total	275	230	45	156	147	9
	IV	39	24	15	5	4	1
	V	73	71	2	32	30	2
	VII	163	135	28	119	113	6
Group 83	*Total*	*11*	*10*	*1*	*7*	*6*	*1*
	IV	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	V	*9*	*8*	*1*	*6*	*5*	*1*
	IX	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
Family 830	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
	V	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 831	Total	6	6	..	4	4	..
	IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
	V	5	5	..	3	3	..
Family 832	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 833	Total	1	..	1	1	..	1
	V	1	..	1	1	..	1

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
Family 839	Total	2	2	..	1	1	..
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	1	1	..	..	..	
Group 84	*Total*	*13,567*	*5,726*	*7,841*	*283*	*120*	*163*
	IV	*13,353*	*5,557*	*7,796*	*220*	*75*	*145*
	V	*214*	*169*	*45*	*63*	*45*	*18*
Family 842	Total	13,564	5,723	7,841	282	119	163
	IV	13,351	5,555	7,796	220	75	145
	V	213	168	45	62	44	18
Family 843	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
	IV	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 849	Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 85	*Total*	*3,701*	*2,106*	*1,595*	*201*	*92*	*109*
	IV	*3,606*	*2,073*	*1,533*	*179*	*77*	*102*
	V	*95*	*33*	*62*	*22*	*15*	*7*
Family 850	Total	2,977	1,515	1,462	191	88	103
	IV	2,888	1,488	1,400	171	75	96
	V	89	27	62	20	13	7
Family 851	Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
	V	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 852	Total	1	..	1	1	..	1
	IV	1	..	1	1	..	1
Family 853	Total	596	483	113	..	..	..
	IV	596	483	113	..	..	..
Family 855	Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
	IV	5	5	..	..	..	..
	V	4	4	..	..	..	..
Family 859	Total	116	97	19	7	2	5
	IV	116	97	19	7	2	5
Group 86	*Total*	*17*	*16*	*1*	*17*	*16*	*1*
	V	*5*	*5*	..	*5*	*5*	..
	VII	*10*	*9*	*1*	*10*	*9*	*1*
	VIII	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
Family 860	Total	10	9	1	10	9	1
	VII	10	9	1	10	9	1
Family 861	Total	7	7	..	7	7	..
	V	5	5	..	5	5	..
	VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 87	*Total*	*144*	*143*	*1*	*66*	*65*	*1*
	III	*21*	*21*	..	*21*	*21*	..
	V	*67*	*66*	*1*	*21*	*20*	*1*
	VI	*27*	*27*	..	*9*	*9*	..
	VIII	*18*	*18*	..	*15*	*15*	..
	IX	*11*	*11*	..	..	..	..
Family 870	Total	74	74	..	23	23	..
	III	8	8	..	8	8	..
	V	48	48	..	15	15	..
	VI	18	18	..	..	..	..
Family 871	Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
	V	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 874	Total	9	9	..	9	9	..
	VI	9	9	..	9	9	..
Family 875	Total	10	10	..	7	7	..
	VIII	10	10	..	7	7	..

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N. C. O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
Family 876	Total	44	43	1	20	19	1
	III	8	8	..	8	8	..
	V	17	16	1	4	3	1
	VIII	8	8	..	8	8	..
	IX	11	11	..	..	..	..
Family 879	Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
	III	4	4	..	4	4	..
Group 89	*Total*	*6,707*	*3,770*	*2,937*	*1,497*	*899*	*598*
	III	*200*	*174*	*26*	*50*	*24*	*26*
	IV	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	V	*72*	*52*	*20*	*54*	*34*	*20*
	VI	*260*	*208*	*52*	*102*	*50*	*52*
	VII	*94*	*69*	*25*	*94*	*69*	*25*
	VIII	*66*	*62*	*4*	*57*	*53*	*4*
	IX	*6,014*	*3,204*	*2,810*	*1,140*	*669*	*471*
Family 890	Total	650	577	73	256	204	52
	III	158	154	4	8	4	4
	V	20	20	..	17	17	..
	VI	20	4	16	18	2	16
	VII	60	47	13	60	47	13
	VIII	45	43	2	42	40	2
	IX	347	309	38	111	94	17
Family 899	Total	6,057	3,193	2,864	1,241	695	546
	III	42	20	22	42	20	22
	IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
	V	52	32	20	37	17	20
	VI	240	204	36	84	48	36
	VII	34	22	12	34	22	12
	VIII	21	19	2	15	13	2
	IX	5,667	2,895	2,772	1,029	575	454
Division 9	**Total**	**6,048**	**5,259**	**789**	**1,619**	**1,275**	**344**
	III	**278**	**250**	**28**	**214**	**191**	**23**
	IV	**7**	..	**7**	..	..	..
	V	**18**	**17**	**1**	**15**	**15**	..
	VI	**52**	**45**	**7**	**27**	**26**	**1**
	VII	**22**	**19**	**3**	**22**	**19**	**3**
	VIII	**38**	**37**	**1**	**31**	**30**	**1**
	IX	**5,633**	**4,891**	**742**	**1,310**	**994**	**316**

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Group 90	*Total*	*1,848*	*1,835*	*13*	*553*	*550*	*3*
	III	*169*	*168*	*1*	*162*	*162*	..
	V	*12*	*11*	*1*	*9*	*9*	..
	VI	*37*	*37*	..	*20*	*20*	..
	VII	*22*	*19*	*3*	*22*	*19*	*3*
	VIII	*27*	*27*	..	*20*	*20*	..
	IX	*1,581*	*1,573*	*8*	*320*	*320*	..
Famliy 900	Total	10	10	..	..	..	..
	IX	10	10	..	..	..	..
Family 901	Total	362	362	..	259	259	..
	IX	362	362	..	259	259	..
Family 902	Total	8	8	..	8	8	..
	IX	8	8	..	8	8	..
Family 903	Total	1,438	1,425	13	286	283	3
	III	169	168	1	162	162	..
	V	12	11	1	9	9	..
	VI	37	37	..	20	20	..
	VII	22	19	3	22	19	3
	VIII	27	27	..	20	20	..
	IX	1,171	1,163	8	53	53	..
Family 909	Total	30	30	..	..	..	..
	IX	30	30	..	..	..	..
Group 91	*Total*	*1,456*	*1,208*	*248*	*507*	*342*	*165*
	IV	*7*	..	*7*	..	..	..
	VI	*2*	*2*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	IX	*1,447*	*1,206*	*241*	*506*	*341*	*165*
Family 910	Total	31	27	4	9	5	4
	IX	31	27	4	9	5	4
Family 911	Total	365	343	22	85	78	7
	IV	7	..	7	..	..	..
	VI	2	2	..	1	1	..
	IX	356	341	15	84	77	7

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Note:—For description of categories III to IX, and of division, group and family of N.C.O. please refer to Explanatory Notes and Appendix II.

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
Family 912	Total	1,048	830	218	408	258	150
	IX	1,048	830	218	408	258	150
Family 913	Total	2	..	2	2	..	2
	IX	2	..	2	2	..	2
Family 919	Total	10	8	2	3	1	2
	IX	10	8	2	3	1	2
Group 92	*Total*	*58*	*53*	*5*	*40*	*35*	*5*
	IX	*58*	*53*	*5*	*40*	*35*	*5*
Family 920	Total	58	53	5	40	35	5
	IX	58	53	5	40	35	5
Group 93	*Total*	*616*	*404*	*212*	*320*	*185*	*135*
	III	*109*	*82*	*27*	*52*	*29*	*23*
	V	*6*	*6*	..	*6*	*6*	..
	VI	*13*	*6*	*7*	*6*	*5*	*1*
	VIII	*11*	*10*	*1*	*11*	*10*	*1*
	IX	*477*	*300*	*177*	*245*	*135*	*110*
Family 931	Total	616	404	212	320	185	135
	III	109	82	27	52	29	23
	V	6	6	..	6	6	..
	VI	13	6	7	6	5	1
	VIII	11	10	1	11	10	1
	IX	477	300	177	245	135	110
Group 94	*Total*	*1,275*	*1,275*	..	*104*	*104*	..
	IX	*1,275*	*1,275*	..	*104*	*104*	..
Family 940	Total	1,275	1,275	..	104	104	...
	IX	1,275	1,275	..	104	104	...
Group 95	*Total*	*644*	*358*	*286*	*82*	*47*	*35*
	IX	*644*	*358*	*286*	*82*	*47*	*35*
Family 950	Total	626	340	286	82	47	35
	IX	626	340	286	82	47	35
Family 951	Total	18	18	..	..	..	..
	IX	18	18	..	..	..	..
Group 96	*Total*	*5*	*5*	..	*1*	*1*	..
	IX	*5*	*5*	..	*1*	*1*	..
Family 960	Total	5	5	..	1	1	..
	IX	5	5	..	1	1	..
Group 97	*Total*	*8*	*7*	*1*	*8*	*7*	*1*
	IX	*8*	*7*	*1*	*8*	*7*	*1*
Family 979	Total	8	7	1	8	7	1
	IX	8	7	1	8	7	1
Group 99	*Total*	*138*	*114*	*24*	*4*	*4*	..
	IX	*138*	*114*	*24*	*4*	*4*	..
Family 990	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
	IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 999	Total	136	112	24	4	4	..
	IX	136	112	24	4	4	..
Division X	**Total**	**84**	**71**	**13**	**57**	**45**	**12**
	III	**5**	**5**	..	**5**	**5**	..
	IV	**18**	**15**	**3**	**18**	**15**	**3**
	V	**3**	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..
	VII	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**
	IX	**56**	**47**	**9**	**29**	**21**	**8**
Group X8	*Total*	*73*	*60*	*13*	*57*	*45*	*12*
	III	*5*	*5*	..	*5*	*5*	..
	IV	*18*	*15*	*3*	*18*	*15*	*3*
	V	*3*	*3*	..	*3*	*3*	..
	VII	*2*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*
	IX	*45*	*36*	*9*	*29*	*21*	*8*
Family X80	Total	73	60	13	57	45	12
	III	5	5	..	5	5	..
	IV	18	15	3	18	15	3
	V	3	3	..	3	1	..
	VII	2	1	1	2	1	1
	IX	45	36	9	29	21	8
Group X9	*Total*	*11*	*11*	..	..	..	..
	IX	*11*	*11*	..	..	..	..
Family X90	Total	11	11	..	..	..	...
	IX	11	11	..	..	..	...

TABLE B-V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Contd.*

Division, Group and Family		Category	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5
		1 Waraseoni Tahsil (Rural)			
All Divisions		**Total**	**34,855**	**21,717**	**13,138**
		III	**7,421**	**5,333**	**2,088**
		IV	**17,505**	**8,659**	**8,846**
		V	**630**	**501**	**129**
		VI	**1,009**	**767**	**242**
		VII	**1,810**	**1,419**	**391**
		VIII	**208**	**207**	**1**
		IX	**6,272**	**4,831**	**1,441**
Diviston	*0*	*Total*	*1,582*	*1,347*	*235*
		III	62	62	..
		VI	20	20	..
		IX	1,500	1,265	235
Division	*1*	*Total*	*347*	*340*	*7*
		III	6	2	4
		V	14	14	..
		VI	35	35	..
		VII	10	10	..
		VIII	4	4	..
		IX	278	275	3
Division	*2*	*Total*	*298*	*291*	*7*
		III	6	5	1
		V	17	17	..
		VI	49	49	..
		VII	5	5	..
		VIII	5	5	..
		IX	216	210	6
Division	*3*	*Total*	*1,772*	*1,395*	*377*
		III	1	..	1
		V	13	13	..
		VII	1,751	1,382	369
		IX	7	..	7
Division	*4*	*Total*	*990*	*785*	*205*
		III	957	752	205
		IV	14	14	..
		V	3	3	..
		IX	16	16	..
Division	*5*	*Total*	*6,146*	*4,300*	*1,846*
		III	6,145	4,299	1,846
		IV	1	1	..
Division	*6*	*Total*	*159*	*158*	*1*
		VI	9	9	..
		VIII	142	141	1
		IX	8	8	..
Division	*7-8*	*Total*	*21,608*	*11,402*	*10,206*
		III	180	154	26
		IV	17,483	8,644	8,839
		V	580	452	128
		VI	877	635	242
		VII	44	22	22
		VIII	50	50	..
		IX	2,394	1,445	949
Division	*9*	*Total*	*1,926*	*1,673*	*253*
		III	64	59	5
		IV	7	..	7
		V	3	2	1
		VI	19	19	..
		VIII	7	7	..
		IX	1,826	1,586	240
Division	*X*	*Total*	*27*	*26*	*1*
		IX	27	26	1
		2 Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)			
All Divisions		**Total**	**23,843**	**16,174**	**7,669**
		III	**4,826**	**3,663**	**1,163**
		IV	**11,257**	**6,064**	**5,193**
		V	**507**	**413**	**94**
		VI	**601**	**500**	**101**
		VII	**1,320**	**1,100**	**220**
		VIII	**456**	**453**	**3**
		IX	**4,876**	**3,981**	**895**
Division	*0*	*Total*	*1,591*	*1,439*	*152*
		III	49	7	42
		IX	1,542	1,432	110
Division	*1*	*Total*	*255*	*247*	*8*
		III	5	5	—
		VIII	3	3	—
		IX	247	2398	—

TABLE B-V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*Concld.*

Division, Group and Family	Category	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
	Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*			
Division 2	*Total*	*408*	*390*	*18*
	III	70	70	..
	IX	338	320	18
Division 3	*Total*	*1,320*	*1,100*	*220*
	VII	1,320	1,100	220
Division 4	*Total*	*3,459*	*2,961*	*498*
	III	3,459	2,961	498
Division 5	*Total*	*1,243*	*620*	*623*
	III	1,243	620	623
Division 6	*Total*	*453*	*450*	*3*
	VIII	453	450	3
Division 7-8	*Total*	*13,464*	*7,458*	*6,006*
	IV	11,257	6,064	5,193
	V	507	413	94
	VI	601	500	101
	IX	1,099	481	618
Division 9	*Total*	*1,650*	*1,509*	*141*
	IX	1,650	1,509	141
	3 Baihar Tahsil (Rural)			
All Divisions	**Total**	**9,434**	**6,750**	**2,684**
	III	**2,557**	**1,948**	**609**
	IV	**2,602**	**1,632**	**970**
	V	**102**	**75**	**27**
	VI	**212**	**163**	**49**
	VII	**567**	**460**	**107**
	VIII	**101**	**100**	**1**
	IX	**3,293**	**2,372**	**921**
Division 0	*Total*	*644*	*585*	*59*
	XI	644	585	59
Division 1	*Total*	*154*	*138*	*16*
	VIII	1	1	..
	IX	153	137	16
Division 2	*Total*	*234*	*204*	*30*
	III	5	..	5
	V	3	3	..
	IX	226	201	25
Division 3	*Total*	*567*	*460*	*107*
	VII	567	460	107
Division 4	*Total*	*1,727*	*1,572*	*155*
	III	1,727	1,572	155
Division 5	*Total*	*825*	*376*	*449*
	III	825	376	449
Division 6	*Total*	*100*	*99*	*1*
	VIII	100	99	1
Division 7-8	*Total*	*4,336*	*2,520*	*1,816*
	IV	2,602	1,632	970
	V	99	72	27
	VI	206	163	43
	IX	1,429	653	776
Division 9	*Total*	*847*	*796*	*51*
	VI	6	..	6
	IX	841	796	45

TABLE

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												BALAGHAT
ALL DIVISIONS	Total	14,819	11,271	3,548	7,727	246	4,583	117	1,645	67	1,108	46
	0—14	238	131	107	63	11	48	8	15	3	..	..
	15—34	8,047	6,178	1,869	4,653	180	2,598	78	991	49	829	41
	35—59	6,018	4,573	1,445	2,787	52	1,771	28	597	15	269	5
	60 +	512	386	126	223	3	165	3	42	..	10	..
	A.N.S.	4	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Division 0	*Total*	*1,113*	*952*	*161*	*905*	*113*	*151*	*19*	*272*	*37*	*236*	*43*
Professional, technical and related workers	0—14				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				559	89	61	13	166	27	186	38
	35—59				319	24	78	6	99	10	47	5
	60 +				26	..	11	..	7	..	3	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1	*Total*	*399*	*396*	*3*	*386*	*2*	*127*	..	*82*	*1*	*96*	..
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	0—14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				160	1	45	..	35	1	33	..
	35—59				217	1	77	..	45	..	61	..
	60 +				9	..	5	..	2	..	2	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2	*Total*	*1,327*	*1,303*	*24*	*1,222*	*13*	*496*	*7*	*226*	*2*	*482*	*3*
Clerical and related workers	0—14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				807	9	293	4	110	1	394	3
	35—59				396	4	191	3	112	1	86	..
	60 +				18	..	11	..	4	..	2	..
	A.N.S.				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Division 3	*Total*	*2,361*	*2,084*	*277*	*1,698*	*10*	*1,155*	*9*	*409*	*1*	*116*	..
Sales workers	0—14				14	..	9	..	5	..	..	..
	15—34				887	3	554	2	230	1	91	..
	35—59				685	6	503	6	152	..	24	..
	60 +				112	1	89	1	22	..	1	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 4	*Total*	*330*	*303*	*27*	*189*	*1*	*68*	..	*40*	*1*	*66*	..
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	0—14				2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				146	..	41	..	35	..	58	..
	35—59				41	1	25	..	5	1	8	..
	60 +				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 5	*Total*	*2,422*	*1,204*	*1,218*	*405*	*12*	*386*	*12*	*9*	..	*10*	..
Miners, quarrymen and related workers	0—14				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				247	9	233	9	7	..	7	..
	35—59				154	3	149	3	2	..	3	..
	60 +				3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-VI

BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

Educational Levels															
Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree								Age-group	
						Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
DISTRICT															
35	..	**1**	..	**319**	**16**	**17**	..	**11**	..	**6**	..	**2**	..	**Total**	**ALL DIVISIONS**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0—14**	
18	..	..	..	**195**	**12**	**12**	..	**7**	..	**1**	..	**2**	..	**15—34**	
17	..	**1**	..	**118**	**4**	5	..	4	..	**5**	..	..	..	**35—59**	
..	..	..	..	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**60 +**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**A.N.S.**	
28	..	*1*	..	*188*	*14*	*13*	..	*10*	..	*4*	..	*2*	..	*Total*	*Division 0*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14	
15	..	..	..	112	11	9	..	7	..	1	..	2	..	15—34	
13	..	1	..	71	3	4	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	35—59	
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A.N.S.	
6	..	..	..	*72*	*1*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Total*	*Division 1*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14	
3	..	..	..	41	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34	
3	..	..	..	31	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A.N.S.	
..	..	..	..	*17*	1	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	*Total*	*Division 2*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14	
..	..	..	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34	
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	35—59	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A.N.S.	
1	..	..	..	*15*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	*Total*	*Division 3*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14	
..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34	
1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	35—59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A.N.S.	
..	..	..	..	*14*	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	*Total*	*Division 4*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14	
..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34	
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	35—59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A.N.S.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Total*	*Division 5*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A.N.S.	

TABLE

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Educational Levels: Literate (without educational levels)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												BALAGHAT
Division 6	*Total*	*598*	*598*	..	*446*	..	*329*	..	*84*	..	*29*	..
Workers in transport and communication occupations	0—14				2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				301	..	230	..	54	..	14	..
	35—59				141	..	95	..	30	..	15	..
	60 +				2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 7-8	*Total*	*4,593*	*3,111*	*1,482*	*1,852*	*82*	*1,429*	*62*	*377*	*20*	*44*	...
Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified	0—14				25	10	18	7	7	3	..	..
	15—34				1,191	59	909	44	249	15	32	..
	35—59				594	11	468	9	114	2	11	..
	60 +				42	2	34	2	7	..	1	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 9	*Total*	*1,619*	*1,275*	*344*	*618*	*13*	*441*	*8*	*144*	*5*	*29*	..
Service, sports and recreation workers	0—14				18	1	15	1	3	..	..	..
	15—34				352	10	232	6	104	4	14	..
	35—59				238	2	185	1	37	1	14	..
	60 +				10	..	9	..	..	..	1	...
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...
Division X	*Total*	*57*	*45*	*12*	*6*	..	1	..	*2*	..	..	...
Workers not classified by occupation	0—14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
	15—34				3	..	..	..	1	..	..	...
	35—59				2	..	..	..	1	..	..	...
	60 +				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

A.N.S.Age not stated

B-VI

BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY—Concld.*

Educational Levels															
Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree								Age-group	
						Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
DISTRICT—*Concld.*															
..	..	..	..	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Total*	*Division 6*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14	
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A.N.S.	
..	..	..	..	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Total*	*Division 7—8*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A.N.S.	
..	..	..	..	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Total*	*Division 9*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14	
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34	
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A.N.S.	
..	..	..	..	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Total*	*Division X*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14	
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—34	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35—59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A.N.S.	

TABLE B—VII

PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATOR (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

Principal Work: Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work: At Household Industry		Secondary Work: As Cultivator		Secondary Work: As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	BALAGHAT DISTRICT						
Cultivator	**T**	**10,422**	**8,740**	..	..	**18,881**	**18,468**
	R	**10,377**	**8,713**	..	..	**18,832**	**18,369**
	U	**45**	**27**	..	..	**49**	**99**
Agricultural Labourer	**T**	**1,101**	**1,358**	**14,418**	**4,131**	..	..
	R	**1,101**	**1,351**	**14,411**	**4,104**	..	..
	U	..	**7**	**7**	**27**	..	..
Household Industry	**T**	..	..	**5,241**	**4,273**	**3,047**	**4,026**
	R	..	..	**5,167**	**4,229**	**3,041**	**3,971**
	U	..	..	**74**	**44**	**6**	**55**
Household Industry Classified by Division and Major Group							
0 *Agriculture, livestock, forestry fishing and hunting*	*T*	..	..	*4*	*1*	..	..
	U	..	..	*4*	*1*	..	..
04 Livestock and hunting	T	..	..	4	1	..	..
	U	..	..	4	1	..	..
2 & 3 Manufacturing	*T*	..	..	*5,237*	*4,272*	*3,047*	*4,026*
	R	..	..	*5,167*	*4,229*	*3,041*	*3,971*
	U	..	..	*70*	*43*	*6*	*55*
20 Foodstuffs	T	..	..	476	689	563	1,190
	R	..	..	472	687	563	1,184
	U	..	..	4	2	..	6
22 Tobacco products	T	..	..	2,019	2,731	1,455	2,121
	R	..	..	2,007	2,720	1,455	2,110
	U	..	..	12	11	..	11
23 Textile cotton	T	..	..	273	251	99	175
	R	..	..	250	233	95	143
	U	..	..	23	18	4	32
27 Textile—miscellaneous	T	..	..	453	30	55	17
	R	..	..	449	30	55	16
	U	..	..	4	..	..	1
28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	..	..	584	252	359	281
	R	..	..	577	250	359	278
	U	..	..	7	2		3
31 Leather and leather products ..	T	..	..	312	121	181	111
	R	..	..	304	114	181	109
	U	..	..	8	7	..	2
33 Chemicals and chemical products ..	T	..	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE B—VII

PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATOR, (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER—*Concld.*

Principal Work: Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work: As Household Industry Males	As Household Industry Females	As Cultivator Males	As Cultivator Females	As Agricultural Labourer Males	As Agricultural Labourer Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Concld.*							
34-35 Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal ..	T	..	..	183	168	98	99
	R	..	..	179	166	98	99
	U	..	..	4	2	..	..
36 Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	..	..	632	23	158	29
	R	..	..	627	23	156	29
	U	...	..	5	..	2	...
38 Transport equipment ..	T	..	..	4	..	1	...
	R	...	..	3	..	1	..
	U	..	..	1	..	..	...
39 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries ..	T	..	..	300	7	78	3
	R	..	..	299	6	78	3
	U	..	..	1	1	..	..
1 Waraseoni Tahsil							
Cultivator ..	R	4,750	4,919	..	..	10,029	7,331
Agricultural labourer ..	R	516	711	1,558	1,653	..	..
Household industry ..	R	..	..	2,821	2,582	1,861	2,537
2 & 3 Manufacturing ..	R	..	..	2,821	2,582	1,861	2,537
2 Balaghat Tahsil							
Cultivator ..	R	4,543	3,182	..	..	7,752	9,926
Agricultural labourer ..	R	387	475	12,601	2,131	..	..
Household industry ..	R	..	..	1,898	1,372	947	1,277
2 & 3 Manufacturing ..	R	..	..	1,898	1,372	947	1,277
3 Baihar Tahsil							
Cultivator ..	R	1,084	612	..	..	1,051	1,112
Agricultural labourer ..	R	198	165	252	320	..	..
Household industry ..	R	..	..	448	275	233	157
2 & 3 Manufacturing ..	R	..	..	448	275	233	157

TABLE B—VII

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Note:—For description of Divisions and major groups, kindly see Appendix I to Explanatory Note.

P. W. : Principal Work; A.W. : Additional Work

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (Total)			
P.W. Division	**0**	**5,722**	**879**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*384*	*88*
Major Groups	20	362	84
	22	4	1
	23	6	..
	28	8	3
	31	4	..
P.W. Major Group	**00**	**660**	**90**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*2*	..
Major Group	20	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**02**	**1,564**	**521**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*10*	..
Major Groups	20	4	..
	23	4	..
	28	1	..
	31	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**03**	**1,285**	**98**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*334*	*88*
Major Groups	20	327	84
	22	3	1
	23	2	..
	28	2	3
P.W. Major Group	**04**	**2,213**	**170**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*38*	..
Major Groups	20	29	..
	22	1	..
	28	5	..
	31	3	..
P.W. Division	**1**	**7,304**	**4,276**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*23*	*4*
Major Groups	20	..	1
	22	3	..
	23	1	..
	27	2	..
	28	17	..
	31	..	3
P.W. Major Group	**10**	**7,304**	**4,276**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*23*	*4*
Major Groups	20	..	1
	22	3	..

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (Total)—*Contd.*			
Major Groups	23	1	..
	27	2	..
	28	17	..
	31	..	3
P.W. Division	**2&3**	**2,121**	**417**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*14*	*1*
Major Groups	20	1	..
	22	5	..
	27	..	1
	28	2	..
	31	1	..
	34-35	1	..
	36	2	..
	39	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**20**	**343**	**156**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*10*	*1*
Major Groups	20	1	..
	22	2	..
	27	..	1
	28	2	..
	34-35	1	..
	36	2	..
	39	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**22**	**179**	**45**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*3*	..
Major Group	22	3	..
P.W. Major Group	**31**	**56**	..
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*1*	..
Major Group	31	1	..
P.W. Division	**4**	**1,953**	**486**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*14*	*2*
Major Groups	22	12	2
	27	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**40**	**1,953**	**486**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*14*	*2*
Major Groups	22	12	2
	27	2	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**5,451**	**1,036**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*37*	*9*
Major Group	20	9	5

TABLE B—VII PART B—*Contd.*

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (Total)—*Contd.*			
Major Groups	22	5	1
	23	6	2
	26	1	..
	27	6	1
	28	1	..
	29	1	..
	36	1	..
	38	6	..
	39	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**64-68**	**4,982**	**1,010**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*37*	*8*
Major Groups	20	9	5
	22	5	1
	23	6	1
	26	1	..
	27	6	1
	28	1	..
	29	1	..
	36	1	..
	38	6	..
	39	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**69**	**190**	**1**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	..	*1*
Major Group	23	..	1
P.W. Division	**7**	**1,473**	**10**
A.W. Division	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group	04	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**73**	**247**	**3**
A.W. Division	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group	04	1	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**11,134**	**2,133**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*201*	*9*
Major Groups	20	14	..
	22	10	1
	23	4	..
	24	1	..
	27	8	..
	28	160	8
	33	1	..
	34-35	1	..
	38	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**80**	**2,912**	**57**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*24*	..
Major Groups	20	4	..
	22	5	..
	23	2	..
	24	1	..
	27	3	..
	28	9	..
P.W. Major Group	**81**	**2,603**	**218**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*4*	..
Major Group	20	1	..

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (Total)—*Contd.*			
Major Groups	27	2	..
	28	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**82**	**576**	**393**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*4*	*8*
Major Groups	20	1	..
	27	1	..
	28	..	8
	33	1	..
	34-35	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**83**	**357**	**12**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*5*	...
Major Groups	20	2	..
	23	2	..
	27	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**85**	**6**	..
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*1*	..
Major Groups	20	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**87**	**798**	**24**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*16*	..
Major Groups	22	3	..
	27	1	..
	28	12	..
P.W. Major Group	**88**	**3,155**	**579**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*146*	..
Major Groups	20	5	..
	22	2	..
	28	138	..
	38	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**89**	**505**	**849**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*1*	*1*
Major Groups	22	..	1
	38	1	..
P.W. Division	**9**	**3,092**	**1,906**
A.W. Division	*0*	..	*1*
Major Group	*04*	..	*1*
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*8*	*6*
Major Groups	20	5	3
	22	1	..
	23	1	..
	27	1	1
	28	..	1
	36	..	1
P.W. Major Group	**90**	**3,092**	**1,906**
A.W. Division	*0*	..	*1*
Major Group	*04*	..	*1*
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*8*	*6*
Major Groups	20	5	3
	22	1	..

TABLE B—VII PART B—*Contd.*

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (Total)—*Concld.*			
Major Groups	23	1	..
	27	1	1
	28	..	1
	36	..	1
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (Rural)			
P.W. Division	**0**	**5,347**	**858**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*381*	*88*
Major Groups	20	362	84
	22	1	1
	23	6	..
	28	8	3
	31	4	..
P.W. Major Group	**00**	**617**	**84**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*2*	..
Major Group	20	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**02**	**1,379**	**518**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*10*	..
Major Groups	20	4	..
	23	4	..
	28	1	..
	31	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**03**	**1,207**	**90**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*331*	*88*
Major Groups	20	327	*84*
	22	..	1
	23	2	..
	28	2	3
P.W. Major Group	**04**	**2,144**	**166**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*38*	..
Major Groups	20	29	..
	22	1	..
	28	5	..
	31	3	..
P.W. Division	**1**	**5,597**	**3,002**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*23*	*4*
Major Groups	20	..	1
	22	3	..
	23	1	..
	27	2	..
	28	17	..
	31	..	3
P.W. Major Group	**10**	**5,597**	**3,002**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*23*	*4*
Major Groups	20	..	*1*
	22	3	..
	23	1	..
	27	2	..
	28	17	..
	31	..	3

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (Rural)—*Contd.*			
P.W. Division	**2&3**	**989**	**250**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*14*	*1*
Major Groups	20	1	..
	22	5	..
	27	..	1
	28	2	..
	31	1	..
	34-35	1	..
	36	2	..
	39	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**20**	**134**	**97**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*10*	*1*
Major Groups	20	1	..
	22	2	..
	27	..	1
	28	2	..
	34-35	1	..
	36	2	..
	39	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**22**	**129**	**27**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*3*	..
Major Group	22	3	..
P.W. Major Group	**31**	**32**	..
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*1*	..
Major Group	31	1	..
P.W. Division	**4**	**1,430**	**392**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*14*	..
Major Groups	22	12	..
	27	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**40**	**1,430**	**392**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*14*	..
Major Groups	22	12	..
	27	2	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**2,979**	**718**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*28*	*7*
Major Groups	20	9	5
	22	5	1
	23	3	..
	27	5	1
	38	6	..
P.W. Major Group	**64-68**	**2,887**	**717**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*28*	*7*
Major Groups	20	9	5
	22	5	1
	23	3	..
	27	5	1
	38	6	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**8,394**	**1,612**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*193*	*7*

TABLE B—VII PART B—*Contd.*

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (Rural)—*Contd.*			
Major Groups	20	13	..
	22	9	..
	23	2	..
	24	1	..
	27	8	..
	28	158	7
	33	1	..
	38	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**80**	**2,110**	**30**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*21*	..
Major Groups	20	4	...
	22	4	..
	24	1	..
	27	3	..
	28	9	...
P.W. Major Group	**81**	**2,007**	**113**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*3*	...
Major Groups	27	2	...
	28	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**82**	**402**	**347**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*3*	*7*
Major Groups	20	1	...
	27	1	..
	28	..	7
	33	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**83**	**273**	**6**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*5*	..
Major Groups	20	2	...
	23	2	..
	27	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**85**	**4**	..
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*1*	...
Major Group	20	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**87**	**714**	**24**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*15*	..
Major Groups	22	3	..
	27	1	..
	28	11	..
P.W. Major Group	**88**	**2,468**	**347**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*145*	..
Major Groups	20	5	...
	22	2	..
	28	137	..
	38	1	..
P.W. Division	**9**	**2,551**	**1,578**
A.W. Division	*0*	..	*1*
Major Group	04	..	1
Division	*2&3*	*8*	*6*

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (Rural)—*Concld.*			
Major Groups	20	5	3
	22	1	..
	23	1	..
	27	1	1
	28	..	1
	36	..	1
P.W. Major Group	**90**	**2,551**	**1,578**
A.W. Division	*0*	..	*1*
Major Group	04	..	1
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*8*	*6*
Major Groups	20	5	3
	22	1	..
	23	1	..
	27	1	1
	28	..	1
	36	..	1
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (Urban)			
P.W. Division	**0**	**375**	**21**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*3*	..
Major Group	22	3	..
P.W. Major Group	**03**	**78**	**8**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*3*	..
Major Group	22	3	..
P.W. Division	**4**	**523**	**94**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	..	*2*
Major Group	22	..	2
P.W. Major Group	**40**	**523**	**94**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	..	*2*
Major Group	22	..	2
P.W. Division	**6**	**2,472**	**318**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*9*	*2*
Major Groups	23	3	2
	26	1	..
	27	1	..
	28	1	..
	29	1	..
	36	1	..
	39	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**64-68**	**2,095**	**293**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*9*	*1*
Major Groups	23	3	1
	26	1	..
	27	1	..
	28	1	..
	29	1	..
	36	1	..
	39	1	..

TABLE B—VII PART B—*Contd.*

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (Urban)—*Concld.*			
P.W. Major Group	**69**	**125**	**1**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	..	*1*
Major Group	23	..	1
P.W. Division	**7**	**713**	**5**
A.W. Division	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group	04	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**73**	**114**	**3**
A.W. Division	*0*	*1*	..
Major Group	04	1	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**2,740**	**521**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*8*	*2*
Major Groups	20	1	..
	22	1	1
	23	2	..
	28	2	1
	34-35	1	..
	38	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**80**	**802**	**27**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*3*	..
Major Group	22	1	..
	23	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**81**	**596**	**105**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*1*	..
Major Group	20	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**82**	**174**	**46**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*1*	*1*
Major Groups	28	..	1
	34-35	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**87**	**84**	..
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*1*	..
Major Group	28	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**88**	**687**	**232**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*1*	..
Major Group	28	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**89**	**163**	**104**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*1*	*1*
Major Groups	22	..	1
	38	1	..
1 Waraseoni Tahsil (Rural)			
P.W. Division	**0**	**1,182**	**206**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*16*	*22*
P.W. Division	**1**	**4,151**	**1,882**

Principal Work / Additional work at Household Industry (Division & Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Waraseoni Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*			
A.W. Division	2&3	21	3
P.W. Division	**2&3**	**501**	**129**
A.W. Division	2&3	10	1
P.W. Division	**4**	**767**	**242**
A.W. Division	2&3	12	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**1,419**	**391**
A.W. Division	2&3	13	5
P.W. Division	**8**	**3,682**	**1,207**
A.W. Division	2&3	69	6
P.W. Division	**9**	**1,149**	**234**
A.W. Division	2&3	2	2
2 Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)			
P.W. Division	**0**	**2,683**	**499**
A.W. Division	2&3	335	64
P.W. Division	**1**	**980**	**664**
A.W. Division	2&3	2	1
P.W. Division	**2&3**	**413**	**94**
A.W. Division	2&3	3	..
P.W. Division	**4**	**500**	**101**
A.W. Division	2&3	2	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**1,100**	**220**
A.W. Division	2&3	14	2
P.W. Division	**8**	**2,965**	**254**
A.W. Division	2&3	124	..
P.W. Division	**9**	**777**	**574**
A.W. Division	0	..	1
Division	2&3	6	1
3 Baihar Tahsil (Rural)			
P.W. Division	**0**	**1,482**	**153**
A.W. Division	2&3	30	2
P.W. Division	**2&3**	**75**	**27**
A.W. Division	*2&3*	*1*	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**460**	**107**
A.W. Division	2&3	1	...
P.W. Division	**8**	**1,747**	**151**
A.W. Division	2&3	..	1
P.W. Division	**9**	**625**	**770**
A.W. Division	2&3	..	3

TABLE B VIII PART A and B

TABLE

PART A—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD

BALAGHAT

S.No.	Educationl Levels	Total Unemployed			Seeking employment for the first time													
					Total		Age Groups										Age not Stated	
							15—19		20—24		25—29		30—34		35+			
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	**Total**	**179**	**164**	**15**	**49**	**4**	**22**	**2**	**14**	**2**	**9**	..	**4**	..	..	..	..	..
2	Illiterate	48	37	11	5	2	1	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Literate (without educational level)	64	62	2	17	1	7	..	6	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
4	Primary or Junior Basic	38	36	2	12	1	10	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Matriculation or Higher Secondary	27	27	..	13	..	4	..	7	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	University Degree or post graduate degree other than Technical Degree	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE

PART B—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX

S.No.	District/Tahsil	Total unemployed			RURAL UNEMPLOYED BY Illiterate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**181**	**177**	**4**	**56**	**54**	**2**
1	Waraseoni Tahsil	93	93	..	21	21	..
2	Balaghat Tahsil	53	49	4	29	27	2
3	Baihar Tahsil	35	35	..	6	6	..

B—VIII

AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

DISTRICT

Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work

Age Groups																
Total		15—19		20—24		25—34		35—44		45—59		60+		Age not stated		S. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	1
115	**11**	**16**	**1**	**29**	**2**	**38**	**2**	**21**	**2**	**10**	**3**	**1**	**1**	..	..	**1**
32	9	6	1	5	1	8	2	6	2	6	2	1	1	..	..	2
45	1	7	..	9	..	18	..	7	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	3
24	1	2	..	6	1	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
14	..	1	..	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6

B—VIII

AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY*

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Literate (without educational levels)			Primary or Junior Basic			Matriculation and above			S. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
65	**64**	**1**	**43**	**42**	**1**	**17**	**17**	..	BALAGHAT DISTRICT
26	26	..	33	33	..	13	13	..	1
16	15	1	6	5	1	2	2	..	2
23	23	..	4	4	..	2	2	..	3

TABLE

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

Total Rural Urban		Age-group	Total Non-working population			Full time students		Household duties		Dependents, infants and disabled	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
											BALAGHAT
Total	..	**All ages**	**318,219**	**150,444**	**167,775**	**35,217**	**13,199**	**1,274**	**22,012**	**111,932**	**131,029**
		0—14	**264,577**	**136,428**	**128,149**	**28,793**	**12,867**	**162**	**1,803**	**107,189**	**113,156**
		15—34	**21,211**	**8,315**	**12,896**	**6,421**	**321**	**172**	**10,889**	**1,033**	**1,409**
		35—59	**11,344**	**1,497**	**9,847**	..	..	**169**	**6,234**	**781**	**3,221**
		60 +	**20,640**	**4,064**	**16,576**	..	..	**766**	**3,081**	**2,801**	**12,957**
		Age not stated	**447**	**140**	**307**	**3**	**11**	**5**	**5**	**128**	**286**
Rural		**All ages**	**290,224**	**139,085**	**151,139**	**30,180**	**11,024**	**1,263**	**15,041**	**106,086**	**123,677**
		0—14	247,560	127,628	119,932	25,346	10,891	160	1,635	101,845	107,085
		15—34	14,400	6,353	8,047	4,832	122	167	6,495	845	1,177
		35—59	8,495	1,232	7,263	..	..	165	4,115	668	2,826
		60 +	19,337	3,736	15,601	..	..	766	2,793	2,603	12,312
		Age not stated	432	136	296	2	11	5	3	125	277
Urban	..	**All ages**	**27,995**	**11,359**	**16,636**	**5,037**	**2,175**	**11**	**6,971**	**5,846**	**7,352**
		0—14	17,017	8,800	8,217	3,447	1,976	2	168	5,344	6,071
		15—34	6,811	1,962	4,849	1,589	199	5	4,394	188	232
		35—59	2,849	265	2,584	..	..	4	2,119	113	395
		60 +	1,303	328	975	..	..	..	288	198	645
		Age not stated	15	4	11	1	..	..	2	3	9
										1	**Waraseoni**
Rural	..	**All ages**	**123,849**	**59,079**	**64,770**	**10,825**	**4,555**	**1,035**	**6,764**	**46,256**	**52,463**
		0—14	103,665	53,763	49,902	8,721	4,514	151	591	44,652	44,490
		15—34	6,315	2,749	3,566	2,104	41	4	2,859	345	484
		35—59	3,983	598	3,385	..	..	155	1,935	241	1,261
		60 +	9,667	1,929	7,738	..	..	723	1,379	983	6,054
		Age not stated	219	40	179	..	..	2	..	35	174
										2	**Balaghat**
Rural	..	**All ages**	**102,795**	**49,336**	**53,459**	**14,338**	**4,083**	**219**	**5,374**	**34,414**	**43,744**
		0—14	87,665	45,206	42,459	12,508	4,039	9	612	32,663	37,801
		15—34	5,288	2,406	2,882	1,829	42	162	2,298	303	505
		35—59	3,041	429	2,612	..	..	8	1,452	291	1,078
		60 +	6,681	1,248	5,433	..	..	37	1,009	1,114	4,292
		Age not stated	120	47	73	1	2	3	3	43	68
										3	**Baihar**
Rural	..	**All ages**	**63,580**	**30,670**	**32,910**	**5,017**	**2,386**	**9**	**2,903**	**25,416**	**27,470**
		0—14	56,230	28,659	27,571	4,117	2,338	..	432	24,530	24,794
		15—34	2,797	1,198	1,599	899	39	1	1,338	197	188
		35—59	1,471	205	1,266	..	..	2	728	136	487
		60 +	2,989	559	2,430	..	..	6	405	506	1,966
		Age not stated	93	49	44	1	9	..	..	47	35

B IX

BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Retired, or independent means		Beggars, vagrants etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment & seeking work		Age-group	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	
DISTRICT											
501	**643**	**1,126**	**870**	**49**	**3**	**147**	**5**	**198**	**14**	**All ages**	**T**
..	**136**	**280**	**186**	..	**1**	**2**	..	**2**	..	**0—14**	
14	**11**	**342**	**254**	**38**	**1**	**141**	**5**	**154**	**6**	**15—34**	
160	**151**	**333**	**233**	**11**	**1**	**4**	..	**39**	**7**	**35—59**	
327	**345**	**167**	**192**	..	..	..	..	3	**1**	**60 +**	
..	..	**4**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Age not stated**	
327	**591**	**1,026**	**799**	**22**	**3**	**98**	**1**	**83**	**3**	**All ages**	**R**
..	136	273	184	..	1	2	..	2	..	0—14	
13	9	312	241	21	1	92	1	71	1	15—34	
91	122	295	197	1	1	4	..	8	2	35—59	
223	324	142	172	..	..	..	..	2	..	60 +	
..	..	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated	
174	**52**	**100**	**71**	**27**	..	**49**	**4**	**115**	**11**	**All ages**	**U**
..	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14	
1	2	30	13	17	..	49	4	83	5	15—34	
69	29	38	36	10	..	..	..	31	5	35—59	
104	21	25	20	..	..	..	..	1	1	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated	
Tahsil											
188	**396**	**679**	**590**	..	**2**	**47**	..	**49**	..	**All ages**	**R**
..	136	236	170	..	1	1	..	2	..	0—14	
10	3	203	179	..	..	44	..	39	..	15—34	
50	60	144	128	..	1	2	..	6	..	35—59	
128	197	93	108	..	..	..	..	2	..	60 +	
..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated	
Tahsil											
103	**139**	**212**	**115**	..	..	**34**	**1**	**16**	**3**	**All ages**	**R**
..	..	25	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	0—14	
2	5	63	30	..	..	31	1	16	1	15—34	
33	44	95	36	..	..	2	..	..	2	35—59	
68	90	29	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated	
Tahsil											
36	**56**	**135**	**94**	**22**	**1**	**17**	..	**18**	..	**All ages**	**R**
..	..	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—14	
1	1	46	32	21	1	17	..	16	..	15—34	
8	18	56	33	1	..	..	..	2	..	35—59	
27	37	20	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated	

TABLE B—X

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total number of households	Households engaged neither in cultivation nor Household Industry	Households engaged in cultivation only	Households engaged in Household Industry only	Households engaged both in cultivation and Household Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**T**	**33,456**	**9,816**	**18,423**	**2,185**	**3,032**
	R	**31,379**	**8,198**	**18,117**	**2,049**	**3,015**
	U	**2,077**	**1,618**	**306**	**136**	**17**
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	R	14,588	3,766	8,172	1,094	1,556
2 Balaghat Tahsil	R	10,852	2,719	6,198	720	1,215
3 Baihar Tahsil	R	5,939	1,713	3,747	235	244

TABLE B—XI

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Note—Figures 1, 2 and 3 in column 1 stand for: 1. Owned or held from Government. 2. Held from private persons or Institutions for payment in money, kind or share, 3. Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

Interest in land cultivated	No. of Cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1-	1.0— 2.4	2.5— 4.9	5.0— 7.4	7.5— 9.9	10.0— 12.4	12.5— 14.9	15.0— 29.9	30.0— 49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (RURAL)												
Total ..	**21,132**	**784**	**4,436**	**6,001**	**4,471**	**1,730**	**1,467**	**636**	**1,228**	**265**	**105**	**9**
1 ..	**17,360**	**763**	**4,016**	**4,528**	**3,408**	**1,374**	**1,261**	**552**	**1,103**	**246**	**100**	**9**
2 ..	**910**	**17**	**242**	**429**	**185**	**22**	**10**	**4**	**1**	..	..	..
3 ..	**2,862**	**4**	**178**	**1,044**	**878**	**334**	**196**	**80**	**124**	**19**	**5**	..
1 Waraseoni Tahsil (Rural)												
Total ..	*9,728*	*375*	*2,367*	*3,029*	*2,019*	*680*	*481*	*238*	*391*	*96*	*50*	*2*
1 ..	7,956	367	2,176	2,197	1,508	562	427	211	365	93	48	2
2 ..	399	7	99	215	74	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 ..	1,373	1	92	617	437	114	54	27	26	3	2	..
2 Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)												
Total ..	*7,413*	*389*	*1,788*	*2,166*	*1,427*	*580*	*442*	*180*	*335*	*73*	*29*	*4*
1 ..	6,141	377	1,621	1,705	1,081	437	364	153	301	69	29	4
2 ..	233	9	89	95	33	3	1	3	..	..	..	..
3 ..	1,039	3	78	366	313	140	77	24	34	4	..	..
3 Baihar Tahsil (Rural)												
Total ..	*3,991*	*20*	*281*	*806*	*1,025*	*470*	*544*	*218*	*502*	*96*	*26*	*3*
1 ..	3,263	19	219	626	819	375	470	188	437	84	23	3
2 ..	278	1	54	119	78	15	9	1	1	..	..	..
3 ..	450	..	8	61	128	80	65	29	64	12	3	..
BALAGHAT DISTRICT (URBAN)												
Total ..	**323**	**12**	**64**	**97**	**71**	**15**	**21**	**5**	**24**	**8**	**6**	..
1 ..	**285**	**12**	**59**	**80**	**58**	**14**	**19**	**5**	**24**	**8**	**6**	..
2 ..	**21**	..	**5**	**11**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 ..	**17**	..	..	**6**	**8**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL

(BASED ON

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to number										
					1 Person			2 Persons				3-5 Persons			
	House-holds	Family-Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		House-holds	Family-Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family-Workers		Hired-Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
															BALAGHAT
All Sizes	**18,117**	**27,935**	**29,241**	**13,259**	**592**	**352**	**240**	**5,214**	**5,142**	**5,046**	**240**	**9,322**	**14,945**	**15,998**	**4,085**
Less than 1	**525**	**573**	**591**	**59**	**92**	**49**	**43**	**290**	**283**	**286**	**11**	**136**	**216**	**237**	**16**
1.0— 2.4	**3,447**	**4,187**	**4.327**	**432**	**249**	**144**	**105**	**1,798**	**1,762**	**1,756**	**78**	**1,325**	**2,072**	**2,276**	**263**
2.5— 4.9	**5,128**	**7,045**	**7,554**	**1,468**	**150**	**89**	**61**	**1,791**	**1,769**	**1,749**	**64**	**2,928**	**4,565**	**5,053**	**972**
5.0— 7.4	**3,998**	**6,298**	**6,636**	**2,283**	**65**	**42**	**23**	**886**	**874**	**847**	**51**	**2,504**	**4,057**	**4,362**	**1,143**
7.5— 9.9	**1,571**	**2,828**	**2,937**	**1,314**	**14**	**14**	**..**	**204**	**201**	**192**	**15**	**944**	**1,568**	**,633**	**514**
10.0—12.4	**1,360**	**2,621**	**2,643**	**1,641**	**9**	**6**	**3**	**159**	**161**	**147**	**10**	**715**	**1,215**	**1,204**	**479**
12.5—14.9	**586**	**1,150**	**1,225**	**861**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**31**	**31**	**26**	**5**	**287**	**466**	**475**	**224**
15.0—29.9	**1,145**	**2,413**	**2,562**	**2,797**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**49**	**52**	**41**	**5**	**431**	**694**	**694**	**410**
30.0—49.9	**249**	**588**	**583**	**1,325**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**..**	**45**	**77**	**52**	**62**
50+	**99**	**217**	**171**	**1,076**	**1**	**1**	**..**	**1**	**2**	**..**	**..**	**3**	**7**	**3**	**2**
Unspecified	**9**	**15**	**12**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**..**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**8**	**9**	**..**
															Waraseoni
All sizes	*8,172*	*12,307*	*13,155*	*6,894*	*255*	*152*	*103*	*2,296*	*2,255*	*2,228*	*109*	*4,238*	*6,633*	*7,288*	*2,085*
Less than 1	243	263	271	21	37	23	14	139	132	137	9	65	101	111	11
1.0— 2.4	1,820	2,195	2,320	222	122	75	47	946	918	930	44	712	1,094	1,239	141
2.5— 4.9	2,556	3,495	3,829	758	58	33	25	856	850	832	30	1,524	2,333	2,649	554
5.0— 7.4	1,777	2,885	3,069	1,224	28	14	14	284	286	266	16	1,175	1,899	2,044	657
7.5— 9.9	609	1,138	1,194	707	4	4	..	39	37	37	4	357	587	613	252
10.0—12.4	439	870	912	755	2	1	1	23	22	21	3	206	331	347	200
12.5—14.9	222	416	487	467	2	1	1	4	4	3	1	90	132	149	103
15.0—29.9	368	761	832	1,456	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	97	137	127	144
30.0—49.9	91	182	174	703	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	11	15	9	23
50+	45	99	65	578	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..
Unspecified	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
															Balaghat
All Sizes	*6,198*	*9,508*	*9,868*	*4,619*	*232*	*123*	*109*	*1,787*	*1,762*	*1,732*	*80*	*3,152*	*5,089*	*5,368*	*1,324*
Less than 1	266	295	307	37	45	21	24	148	149	145	2	69	111	124	5
1.0— 2.4	1,381	1,708	1,735	197	102	52	50	703	697	681	28	542	860	922	115
2.5— 4.9	1,827	2,565	2,731	625	57	30	27	578	565	569	22	1,075	1,704	1,843	360
5.0— 7.4	1,251	2,013	2,104	808	18	13	5	248	240	241	15	793	1,296	1,369	345
7.5— 9.9	516	964	993	452	4	4	..	60	59	55	6	305	517	532	161
10.0—12.4	400	814	829	623	2	1	1	30	29	26	5	193	322	328	131
12.5—14.9	162	341	343	264	1	1	..	7	7	5	2	70	116	106	63
15.0—29.9	297	607	643	897	2	..	2	11	13	9	..	92	139	130	124
30.0—49.9	66	144	140	366	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	11	19	9	20
50+	28	49	38	350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	4	8	5	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	2	5	5	..

B—XII

SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% SAMPLE)

of persons engaged in cultivation

6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)												
2,568	6,364	6,751	**4,967**	**420**	**1,132**	**1,206**	**3,967**	**1**	..	..	..	**All Sizes**
6	22	29	**2**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**30**	..	..	..	..	**Less than 1**
73	203	**190**	**75**	**1**	**6**	..	**16**	**1**	..	..	..	**1.0— 2.4**
255	619	**686**	**377**	**4**	**3**	**5**	**55**	.	..	..	..	**2.5— 4.9**
517	**1,246**	**1,309**	**913**	**26**	**79**	**95**	**176**	..	..	..	..	**5.0— 7.4**
385	**974**	**1,028**	**636**	**24**	**71**	**84**	**149**	..	..	..	..	**7.5— 9.9**
429	**1,104**	**1,159**	**792**	**48**	**138**	**130**	**360**	..	..	..	..	**10.0—12.4**
242	532	640	534	21	67	83	98	..	..	..	..	**12.5—14.9**
520	1,273	1,400	1,306	179	372	423	1,222	..	..	..	..	**15.0—29.9**
115	273	267	361	87	275	248	902	..	..	..	..	**30.0—49.9**
25	49	30	115	69	158	138	959	..	..	..	..	**50+**
1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Unspecified**
Tahsil (Rural)												
1,166	*2,715*	*2,953*	*2,548*	*217*	*552*	*578*	*2,152*	..	..	..	..	*All Sizes*
2	7	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
40	103	104	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
117	273	322	164	1	1	1	10	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
230	668	696	523	10	33	49	28	..	..	..	..	5.0— 7.4
200	492	519	404	9	23	34	47	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
185	443	453	349	23	68	60	163	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
113	235	278	315	13	44	56	48	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
182	417	469	505	84	203	233	806	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
39	72	75	176	40	93	90	504	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
7	18	10	32	37	77	55	546	..	..	..	..	50+
1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
Tahsil (Rural)												
876	*2,155*	*2,249*	*1,759*	*150*	*379*	*410*	*1,456*	*1*	..	..	..	*All Sizes*
3	11	9	..	1	3	5	30	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
32	93	82	38	1	6	..	16	1	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
114	264	288	198	3	2	4	45	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
179	437	458	330	13	27	31	118	..	..	..	..	5.0— 7.4
134	345	361	207	13	39	45	78	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
152	402	414	293	23	60	60	194	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
78	200	211	159	6	17	21	40	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
148	333	362	391	44	122	140	382	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
27	56	58	96	27	68	72	250	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
9	14	6	47	19	35	32	303	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL

(BASED ON

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total cultivating households				Cultivating households according to number										
					1 Person			2 Persons				3--5 Persons			
	House-holds	Family-Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family-Workers		House-holds	Family-Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family-Workers		Hired Wor-kers
		M	F			M	F		M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
															Baihar
All Sizes	*3,747*	*6,120*	*6,218*	*1,746*	*105*	*77*	*28*	*1,131*	*1,125*	*1,086*	*51*	*1,932*	*3,223*	*3,342*	*676*
Less than 1	16	15	13	1	10	5	5	3	2	4	..	2	4	2	..
1.0—2.4	246	284	272	13	25	17	8	149	147	145	6	71	118	115	72
2.5—4.9	745	985	994	85	35	26	9	357	354	348	12	329	528	561	58
5.0—7.4	970	1,400	1,463	251	19	15	4	354	348	340	20	536	862	949	141
7.5—9.9	446	726	750	155	6	6	..	105	105	100	5	282	464	488	101
10.0—12.4	521	937	902	263	5	4	1	106	120	100	2	316	562	529	148
12.5—14.9	202	393	395	130	2	2	..	20	20	18	2	127	218	220	58
15.0—29.9	480	1,045	1,087	444	2	1	1	35	36	30	4	242	418	437	14
30.0—49.9	92	262	269	256	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	43	34	19
50+	26	69	68	148	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	2	3	3	2
Unspecified	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	3	4	..
															BALAGHAT
All Sizes	**306**	**391**	**288**	**910**	**34**	**30**	**4**	**61**	**60**	**44**	**18**	**121**	**164**	**154**	**132**
Less than 1	**12**	**11**	**18**	**11**	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**11**	**10**	**17**	**11**
1.0—2.4	**59**	**71**	**58**	**67**	**7**	**7**	..	**19**	**17**	**16**	**5**	**23**	**32**	**30**	**21**
2.5—4.9	**89**	**107**	**92**	**117**	**12**	**10**	**2**	**22**	**22**	**16**	**6**	**41**	**58**	**59**	**35**
5.0—7.4	**70**	**91**	**62**	**142**	**9**	**8**	**1**	**13**	**14**	**7**	**5**	**28**	**37**	**34**	**35**
7.5—9.9	**14**	**20**	**13**	**48**	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**7**	**9**	**6**	**11**
10.0—12.4	**21**	**31**	**18**	**49**	**3**	**3**	..	**5**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**8**	**4**	**4**
12.5—14.9	**5**	**9**	**8**	**20**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	**4**	**2**	**4**
15.0—29.9	**22**	**29**	**9**	**218**	**2**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**4**	**5**	**1**	**9**
30.0—49.9	**8**	**15**	**8**	**72**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	**6**	**7**	**2**	**166**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—XII

SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% SAMPLE)

of persons engaged in cultivation

6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
Tahsil (Rural)												
526	*1,494*	*1,544*	*660*	*53*	*201*	*218*	*359*	..	..	..	..	*All Sizes*
1	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0—2.4
24	77	76	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5—4.9
58	161	155	60	3	14	15	30	..	..	..	..	5.0—7.4
51	147	157	25	2	4	5	24	..	..	..	..	7.5—9.9
92	251	262	110	2	10	10	3	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
51	147	151	60	2	6	6	10	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
190	543	569	264	11	47	50	34	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
49	145	154	89	20	74	81	148	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
9	17	14	36	13	46	51	110	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
DISTRICT (URBAN)												
66	**102**	**67**	**311**	**24**	**35**	**19**	**449**	..	..	..	..	**All Sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Less than 1**
10	**15**	**12**	**41**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1.0—2.4**
13	**16**	**15**	**64**	**1**	**1**	..	**12**	..	..	..	..	**2.5—4.9**
18	**28**	**18**	**84**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**18**	..	..	..	..	**5.0—7.4**
5	**8**	**5**	**27**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**10**	..	..	..	..	**7.5—9.9**
8	**14**	**11**	**31**	**1**	**1**	..	**12**	..	..	..	..	**10.0—12.4**
2	**4**	**4**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**10**	..	..	..	..	**12.5—14.9**
6	**9**	**2**	**37**	**10**	**14**	**5**	**172**	..	..	..	..	**15.0—29.9**
4	**8**	..	**21**	**4**	**7**	**8**	**51**	..	..	..	..	**30.0—49.9**
..	..	..	..	**4**	**5**	**1**	**164**	..	..	..	..	**50+**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Unspecified**

TABLE B—XIII

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.		Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I. S. I. C.)	Total No. of house-holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
				Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9	5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT (RURAL)												
		All Industries	**3,015**	**259**	**989**	**873**	**473**	**159**	**107**	**50**	**83**	**16**	**6**	..
Division	*0*	*Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting*	*15*	..	*2*	*3*	*4*	..	*2*	..	*3*	*1*	..	..
Major Group	04	Livestock and hunting	15	..	2	3	4	..	2	..	3	1	..	..
Division	*2&3*	*Manufacturing*	*3,000*	*259*	*987*	*870*	*469*	*159*	*105*	*50*	*80*	*15*	*6*	..
Major Group	20	Foodstuffs	664	38	152	171	123	56	54	21	37	8	4	..
	21	Beverages	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	22	Tobacco products	1,137	141	459	340	135	33	17	5	6	1	..	..
	23	Textile-cotton	75	2	26	27	16	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
	24	Textile-jute	5	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	27	Textile-miscellaneous	219	11	52	46	44	20	11	11	18	5	1	..
	28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	380	27	119	108	75	25	9	3	13	..	1	..
	29	Paper and paper products	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31	Leather and leather products	79	7	32	25	12	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	34 & 35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	72	5	21	27	11	3	3	1	1	..	..	..
	36	Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	190	19	65	67	23	9	3	2	1	1	..	..
	37	Machinery (All kinds other than transport) and electrical equipment	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	38	Transport equipment	7	1	1	..	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
	39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	168	7	56	57	29	7	5	5	2	..	..	..

TABLE B—XIII

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I. S. I. C.)	Total No. of households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
			Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9	5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	BALAGHAT DISTRICT (URBAN)												
	All Industries	**17**	..	**5**	**8**	**1**	**1**	..	..	**2**	..	..	..
Division 0	*Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting*	*1*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 04	Livestock and hunting	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	*Manufacturing*	*16*	..	*5*	*7*	*1*	*1*	..	..	*2*	..	..	..
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Tobacco products	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Textile-cotton	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Textile-miscellaneous	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Leather and leather products	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Chemicals and chemical products	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 & 35	Non-metalic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Transport equipment	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE B—XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Part A—Households classified by major groups of principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I. S. I. C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total number of House-holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 persons	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	BALAGHAT DISTRICT								
	All Industries	**T**	**2,185**	**631**	**905**	**610**	**39**	..	..
		R	**2,049**	**585**	**857**	**571**	**36**	..	..
		U	**136**	**46**	**48**	**39**	**3**	..	..
Division 0	*Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting*	*T*	*8*	*4*	..	*4*	..	..	..
		R	*5*	*2*	..	*3*	..	..	..
		U	*3*	*2*	..	*1*	..	..	..
Major Groups 02	Forestry and logging	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and hunting	T	7	3	..	4	..	..	..
		R	4	1	..	3	..	..	..
		U	3	2	..	1	..	..	..
Division 1	*Mining and quarrying*	*T*	*3*	..	*1*	*2*	..	..	..
		R	*3*	..	*1*	*2*	..	..	..
Major Group 10	Mining and quarrying	T	3	..	1	2	..	..	..
		R	3	..	1	2	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	*Manufacturing*	*T*	*2,174*	*627*	*904*	*604*	*39*	..	..
		R	*2,041*	*583*	*856*	*566*	*36*	..	..
		U	*133*	*44*	*48*	*38*	*3*	..	..
Major Groups 20	Foodstuffs	T	481	79	221	171	10	..	..
		R	473	79	217	168	9	..	..
		U	8	..	4	3	1	..	..
21	Beverages	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
22	Tobacco-products	T	686	150	338	189	9	..	..
		R	673	145	333	186	9	..	..
		U	13	5	5	3	..	..	..
23	Textile-cotton	T	155	14	54	74	13	..	..
		R	118	10	42	54	12	..	..
		U	37	4	12	20	1	..	..
24	Textile-jute	T	8	..	6	2	..	..	..
		R	8	..	6	2	..	..	..
26	Textile-silk	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
		R	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
27	Textile-miscellaneous	T	152	98	41	13	..	..	..
		R	130	87	34	9	..	..	..
		U	22	11	7	4	..	..	..

TABLE B—XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS—Concld.*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Part A—Households classified by major groups of principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

Code No. of I. S. I. C.		Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I. S.I. C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total number of House-holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
					1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 persons	Un-specified
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Concld.*								
Major Groups	28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	321	115	121	80	5	..	..
			R	303	108	114	77	4	..	..
			U	18	7	7	3	1	..	..
	31	Leather and leather products	T	79	21	39	18	1	..	..
			R	74	21	36	16	1	..	..
			U	5	..	3	2	..	..	..
	33	Chemicals and chemical products	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
			R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	34 & 35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	72	10	27	34	1	..	..
			R	69	10	26	32	1	..	..
			U	3	..	1	2	..	..	..
	36	Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	T	137	78	41	18	..	..	..
			R	130	75	38	17	..	..	..
			U	7	3	3	1	..	..	..
	38	Transport equipment	T	6	4	2	..	..	..	..
			R	5	3	2	..	..	..	..
			U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	T	73	55	13	5	..	..	..
			R	55	43	7	5	..	..	..
			U	18	12	6	..	..	..	..

TABLE B—XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Part B—Household classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		T	R	U			T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	BALAGHAT DISTRICT								
	ALL INDUSTRIES	**2,185**	**2,049**	**136**	233.1	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn ..	1	..	1
023.2	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests ..	1	1	...	235.0	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms ..	142	107	35
040.3	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power ..	4	4	..	238.1	Making of fishing nets ..	1	1	..
040.5	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n. e. c. ..	3	..	3	238.3	Making of other nets	2	2	...
107.4	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n. e. c. ..	3	3	..	239.2	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton) ..	2	2	..
200.1	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc. ..	1	1	..	244.2	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute ..	1	1	..
200.3	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill ..	3	3	..	244.4	Making of rope by date palm fibre ..	6	6	..
200.6	Parching of grains ..	3	1	2	244.5	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre ..	1	1	..
200.7	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n. e. c. ..	1	..	1	266.2	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c. ..	2	2	..
202.1	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm ..	3	3	..	273.1	Making of cap, hat and other headgear ..	1	1	..
205.0	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products ..	1	..	1	273.2	Traditional garments	25	4	21
206.0	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products ..	8	8	..	273.4	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n. e. c. ..	115	115	..
207.0	Oil pressing ghani, kollhu or by small machines ..	13	13	..	274.2	Making of newar ..	10	10	..
209.2	Making of sweet-meat, laddu, peda barphi, batasa etc. ..	30	28	2	274.3	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai, etc.n.e.c. ..	1	..	1
209.4	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi ..	414	414	..	281.0	Manufacture of wooden furniture & fixtures	5	4	1
209.5	Making of chat ..	2	2	..	282.0	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows ..	30	25	5
209.6	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garm, rewari, etc. ..	2	..	2	283.1	Carpentary works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood) ..	16	16	..
212.4	Production of aerated water such as Sodawater, lemonade, etc. ..	1	..	1	288.1	Making of box from moonjgrass ..	2	2	..
220.0	Manufacture of bidi ..	686	673	13	288.5	Making of baskets and broomsticks ..	7	3	4
230.0	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling ..	2	1	1	288.6	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves ..	27	27	..
231.0	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali) ..	5	5	..	288.8	Making of chicks, khastatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo ..	8	..	8
					288.9	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c. ..	185	185	..
					289.1	Making of sticks and poles from wood ..	8	8	..

Note—'n. e. c.' stands for 'Not elsewhere classified.'

TABLE B—XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *IN ALL AREAS—Concld.*

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Part B—Household classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		T	R	U			T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Concld.*								
289.4	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n. e. c. ..	33	33	..	367.2	Making of articles from tin sheets ..	1	1	..
311.1	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals) ..	79	74	5	368.3	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products ..	7	7	..
335.7	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani, etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations ..	1	1	..	368.5	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E.P.N.S. etc. ..	1	.	1
340.1	Making of bricks ..	14	14	..	369.1	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc. ..	39	38	1
340.2	Manufacture of roofing tiles ..	6	6	..					
340.3	Manufacture of other clay products. n. e. c. ..	7	7	..	369.4	Making and repairing of locks and trunks ..	1	1	..
343.4	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n. e. c. .	5	2	3	369.8	Foundry indutsry (including blacksmithy) ..	75	74	1
350.0	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc. ..	40	40	..	385.1	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc. ..	4	4	..
365.1	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	9	6	3	388.0	Repair of cycle and rickshaw ..	2	1	1
365.4	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments ..	1	1	..	392.0	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks ..	3	..	3
365.5	Making of other brass and bell metal products n. e. c. ..	1	1	..	393.1	Inlay work with ivory and brass ..	1	1	..
367.1	Making of tin utensils	2	1	1	393.2	Goldsmithy ..	69	54	15

Note— 'n. e. c.' stands for 'Not elsewhere classified'.

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(BASED ON

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged in 1 Person				2 Persons				3-5 Persons			
	Households	Family workers		Hired workers	Households	Family workers		Households	Family workers		Hired workers	Households	Family workers		Hired workers	
		M	F			M	F		M	F			M	F		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
BALAGHAT																
All Sizes	**3,015**	**5,161**	**5,384**	**1,148**	**57**	**50**	**7**	**822**	**839**	**794**	**11**	**1,628**	**2,778**	**2,986**	**333**	
Less than 1	**259**	**352**	**356**	**11**	**14**	**12**	**2**	**126**	**128**	**123**	**1**	**108**	**174**	**194**	**9**	
1.0— 2.4	**989**	**1,447**	**1,516**	**73**	**24**	**20**	**4**	**371**	**375**	**364**	**3**	**546**	**905**	**1,005**	**42**	
2.5— 4.9	**873**	**1,417**	**1,506**	**232**	**13**	**12**	**1**	**220**	**225**	**211**	**4**	**543**	**910**	**987**	**129**	
5.0— 7.4	**473**	**920**	**960**	**219**	**4**	**4**	..	**74**	**78**	**68**	**2**	**272**	**486**	**514**	**87**	
7.5— 9.9	**159**	**344**	**351**	**108**	**1**	**1**	..	**17**	**18**	**15**	**1**	**80**	**153**	**143**	**34**	
10.0—12.4	**107**	**244**	**258**	**135**	..	..	..	**8**	**9**	**7**	..	**46**	**81**	**85**	**21**	
12.5—14.9	**50**	**133**	**135**	**35**	**1**	**1**	..	**3**	**3**	**3**	..	**17**	**34**	**32**	**1**	
15.0—29.9	**83**	**245**	**249**	**195**	..	..	..	**3**	**3**	**3**	..	**14**	**29**	**22**	**10**	
30.0—49.9	**16**	**45**	**40**	**47**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	**6**	**4**	..	
50 +	**6**	**14**	**13**	**93**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1 Waraseoni																
All Sizes	*1,556*	*2,636*	*2,745*	*664*	*32*	*28*	*4*	*436*	*442*	*424*	*6*	*817*	*1,399*	*1,489*	*177*	
Less than 1	132	181	179	8	7	7	..	65	64	65	1	53	85	90	6	
1.0— 2.4	547	793	837	57	15	12	3	206	209	201	2	299	492	552	34	
2.5— 4.9	473	762	820	135	5	4	1	123	124	121	1	292	494	527	80	
5.0— 7.4	242	498	514	118	3	3	..	34	36	31	1	125	231	241	33	
7.5— 9.9	71	176	173	52	1	1	..	4	5	2	1	29	60	50	11	
10.0—12.4	42	96	101	82	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	11	20	19	7	
12.5—14.9	16	38	41	11	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	4	8	8	1	
15.0—29.9	23	72	62	103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	2	5	
30.0—49.9	5	9	9	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	
50 +	5	11	9	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	
2 Balaghat																
All Sizes	*1,215*	*2,113*	*2,209*	*429*	*21*	*18*	*3*	*308*	*318*	*295*	*3*	*689*	*1,175*	*1,267*	*139*	
Less than 1	123	166	174	3	6	4	2	59	62	56	..	54	87	103	3	
1.0— 2.4	407	609	633	15	8	7	1	148	149	147	..	230	386	423	8	
2.5— 4.9	339	576	598	93	6	6	..	69	73	63	2	222	373	405	46	
5.0— 7.4	176	335	351	89	1	1	..	21	22	19	1	117	206	217	47	
7.5— 9.9	64	128	131	52	..	..	..	7	7	7	..	36	67	62	21	
10.0—12.4	42	103	108	41	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	19	35	36	9	
12.5—14.9	18	56	60	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	9	..	
15.0—29.9	38	113	127	76	..	..	..	1	1	1	...	6	11	12	5	
30.0—49.9	7	24	23	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	..	
50 +	1	3	4	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Note—Lines and Columns with nil

B—XV

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% SAMPLE)

Household Industry

6-10 Persons				More than 10 persons				
House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	Size of land (class ranges in acres)
	M	F			M	F		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)								
463	**1,327**	**1,428**	**507**	**45**	**167**	**169**	**297**	**All Sizes**
11	**38**	**37**	**1**	..	..	..	...	**Less than 1**
48	**147**	**143**	**28**	..	..	..	..	**1.0— 2.4**
94	**265**	**302**	**73**	**3**	**5**	**5**	**26**	**2.5— 4.9**
119	**336**	**360**	**119**	**4**	**16**	**18**	**11**	**5.0— 7.4**
61	**172**	**193**	**73**	..	..	..	..	**7.5— 9.9**
45	**118**	**132**	**78**	**8**	**36**	**34**	**36**	**10.0—12.4**
25	**78**	**81**	**24**	**4**	**17**	**19**	**10**	**12.5—14.9**
48	**142**	**155**	**70**	**18**	**71**	**69**	**115**	**15.0—29.9**
11	**29**	**25**	**34**	**3**	**10**	**11**	**13**	**30.0—49.9**
1	**2**	..	**7**	**5**	**12**	**13**	**86**	**50 +**
Tahsil (Rural)								
249	*691*	*759*	*291*	*22*	*76*	*69*	*190*	*All Sizes*
7	25	24	1	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
27	80	81	21	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
52	137	170	47	1	3	1	7	2.5— 4.9
79	223	237	82	1	5	5	2	5.0— 7.4
37	110	121	40	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
24	58	67	53	4	15	12	22	10.0—12.4
10	28	32	10	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
7	19	18	10	12	44	42	88	15.0—29.9
5	9	9	20	..	..	..	..	30.0—40.9
1	2	...	7	4	9	9	71	50 +
Tahsil (Rural)								
176	*524*	*555*	*183*	*21*	*78*	*89*	*104*	*All Sizes*
4	13	13	...	..	..	..	...	Less than 1
21	67	62	7	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
40	122	126	26	2	2	4	19	2.5— 4.9
35	100	108	32	2	6	7	9	5.0— 7.4
21	54	62	31	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
17	51	53	21	3	13	17	11	10.0—12.4
9	29	32	11	4	17	19	10	12.5—14.9
25	74	87	44	6	27	27	27	15.0—29.9
4	14	12	11	3	10	11	13	30.0—49.9
...	...	...	..	1	3	4	15	50 +

entries have been omitted.

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY,

BASED ON

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged in 1 Person				2 Persons				3-5 Persons			
	Households	Family workers		Hired workers	Households	Family workers			Households	Family workers		Hired workers	Households	Family workers		Hired workers
		M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
															3	**Baihar**
All Sizes	*244*	*412*	*430*	*55*	*4*	*4*	..		*78*	*79*	*75*	*2*	*122*	*204*	*230*	*17*
Less than 1	4	5	3	..	1	1	..		2	2	2	..	1	2	1	..
1.0— 2.4	35	45	46	1	1	1	..		17	17	16	1	17	27	30	..
2.5— 4.9	61	79	88	4	2	2	..		28	28	27	1	29	43	55	3
5.0— 7.4	55	87	95	12	..	..	..		19	20	18	..	30	49	56	7
7.5— 9.9	24	40	47	4	..	..	..		6	6	6	..	15	26	31	2
10.0—12.4	23	45	49	12	..	..	..		2	2	2	..	16	26	30	5
12.5—14.9	16	39	34	3	..	..	..		2	2	2	..	8	16	15	..
15.0—29.9	22	60	60	16	..	..	..		2	2	2	..	4	9	8	..
30.0—49.9	4	12	8	3	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	2	6	4	..
																BALAGHAT
All Sizes	**17**	**24**	**20**	**20**	..	..	..		**6**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**8**	**13**	**13**	**2**
Less than 1	**5**	**8**	**7**	..	..	..	..		**2**	**2**	**2**	..	**3**	**6**	**5**	..
1.0— 2.4	**8**	**8**	**11**	**6**	..	..	..		**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**7**	**2**
2.5— 4.9	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..		**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
5.0— 7.4	**1**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	**1**	**3**	**1**	..
7.5— 9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	**2**	**4**	..	**14**	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note—Lines and columns with nil

B—XV

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—*Concld.*

20% SAMPLE)

Household Industry

6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workesr	Size of Land class ranges in acres)
	M	F			M	F		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
Tahsil (Rural)								
38	*112*	*114*	*33*	*2*	*13*	*11*	*3*	*All Sizes*
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
2	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
5	13	15	5	1	5	6	..	5.0— 7.4
3	8	10	2	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
4	9	12	4	1	8	5	3	10.0—12.4
6	21	17	3	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
16	49	50	16	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
2	6	4	3	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
DISTRICT (URBAN)								
2	3	2	7	1	2	..	10	All Sizes
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
1	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0— 7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
1	2	—	4	1	2	..	10	12.5—14.9

entries have been omitted.

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY DURATION HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN

(BASED ON

Note—(i) In column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation" and
(ii) Lines with nil entries

Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months				4 to 6 Months			
		House-holds	Family workers		Hired wokers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers
			M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													BALAGHAT
All Industries	**T**	**5,217**	**7,722**	**7,639**	**1,235**	**313**	**545**	**561**	**226**	**1,116**	**1,682**	**1,746**	**251**
	(a)	**3,032**	**5,185**	**5,404**	**1,168**	**268**	**500**	**509**	**226**	**834**	**1,368**	**1,431**	**247**
	(b)	**2,185**	**2,537**	**2,235**	**67**	**45**	**45**	**52**	..	**282**	**314**	**315**	**4**
	R	**5,064**	**7,536**	**7,504**	**1,195**	**312**	**544**	**559**	**223**	**1,111**	**1,678**	**1,741**	**250**
	(a)	**3,015**	**5,161**	**5,384**	**1,148**	**267**	**499**	**507**	**223**	**834**	**1,368**	**1,431**	**247**
	(b)	**2,049**	**2,375**	**2,120**	**47**	**45**	**45**	**52**	..	**277**	**310**	**310**	**3**
	U	**153**	**186**	**135**	**40**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**4**	**5**	**1**
	(a)	**17**	**24**	**20**	**20**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	..	..	..	..
	(b)	**136**	**162**	**115**	**20**	..	..	..	..	**5**	**4**	**5**	**1**
Division 0 *Agriculture, live-stock, forestry, fishing and hunting*	*T*	*24*	*46*	*40*	*17*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	*16*	*36*	*35*	*15*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	*8*	*10*	*5*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	*20*	*43*	*39*	*14*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	*15*	*35*	*35*	*14*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	*5*	*8*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	*4*	*3*	*1*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	*3*	*2*	*1*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 02 Forestry and logging	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	1	1	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 04 Livestock and hunting	T	23	45	40	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	16	36	35	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	7	9	5	2	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
	R	19	42	39	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	15	35	35	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	4	7	4	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	1	1	..	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	3	2	1	2	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1 *Mining and quarrying*	*T*	*3*	*5*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*5*	*4*	..
	(b)	*3*	*5*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*5*	*4*	..
	R	*3*	*5*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*5*	*4*	..
	(b)	*3*	*5*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*5*	*4*	..

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN ALL AREAS

20% SAMPLE)

(b) for "without cultivation." have been omitted.

7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				T R U
House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
DISTRICT												
1,317	**2,000**	**2,096**	**267**	**2 204**	**3,074**	**2,826**	**388**	**267**	**421**	**410**	**103**	**T**
894	**1,542**	**1,622**	**259**	**856**	**1,453**	**1,513**	**335**	**180**	**322**	**329**	**101**	**(a)**
423	**458**	**474**	**8**	**1,348**	**1,621**	**1,313**	**53**	**87**	**99**	**81**	**2**	**(b)**
1,304	**1,986**	**2,083**	**266**	**2,076**	**2,916**	**2,714**	**353**	**261**	**412**	**407**	**103**	**R**
888	**1,534**	**1,615**	**259**	**846**	**1,438**	**1,502**	**318**	**180**	**322**	**329**	**101**	**(a)**
416	**452**	**468**	**7**	**1,230**	**1,478**	**1,212**	**35**	**81**	**90**	**78**	**2**	**(b)**
13	**14**	**13**	**1**	**128**	**158**	**112**	**35**	**6**	**9**	**3**	..	**U**
6	**8**	**7**	..	**10**	**15**	**11**	**17**	..	..	..	..	**(a)**
7	**6**	**6**	**1**	**118**	**143**	**101**	**18**	**6**	**9**	**3**	..	**(b)**
2	*4*	*4*	*5*	*19*	*37*	*30*	*12*	*3*	*5*	*6*	..	*T 0*
2	*4*	*4*	*5*	*12*	*28*	*25*	*10*	*2*	*4*	*6*	..	*(a)*
..	..	..	..	*7*	*9*	*5*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	*(b)*
2	*4*	*4*	*5*	*16*	*35*	*29*	*9*	*2*	*4*	*6*	..	*R*
2	*4*	*4*	*5*	*11*	*27*	*25*	*9*	*2*	*4*	*6*	..	*(a)*
..	..	..	..	*5*	*8*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	*(b)*
..	..	..	..	*3*	*2*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	..	..	*U*
..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	*(a)*
..	..	..	..	*2*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	*(b)*
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	T 02
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
2	4	4	5	18	36	30	12	3	5	6	..	T 04
2	4	4	5	12	28	25	10	2	4	6	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	6	8	5	2	1	1	..	..	(b)
2	4	4	5	15	34	29	9	2	4	6	..	R
2	4	4	5	11	27	25	9	2	4	6	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	4	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	3	2	1	3	1	1	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY DURATION
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN

(BASED ON

Note—(i) In column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation" and
(ii) Lines with nil entries

Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months				4 to 6 Months			
		House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers
			M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													BALAGHAT
Major Group 10	T	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	4	-
Mining and quarrying	(b)	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	4	..
	R	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	4	..
	(b)	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	4	..
Division 2 and 3	*T*	*5,190*	*7,671*	*7,595*	*1,218*	*313*	*545*	*561*	*226*	*1,113*	*1,677*	*1,742*	*251*
Manufacturing	*(a)*	*3,016*	*5,149*	*5,369*	*1,153*	*268*	*500*	*509*	*226*	*834*	*1,368*	*1,431*	*247*
	(b)	*2,174*	*2,522*	*2,226*	*65*	*45*	*45*	*52*	..	*279*	*309*	*311*	*4*
	R	*5,041*	*7,488*	*7,461*	*1,181*	*312*	*544*	*559*	*223*	*1,108*	*1,673*	*1,737*	*250*
	(a)	*3,000*	*5,126*	*5,349*	*1,134*	*267*	*499*	*507*	*223*	*834*	*1,368*	*1,431*	*247*
	(b)	*2,041*	*2,362*	*2,112*	*47*	*45*	*45*	*52*	..	*274*	*305*	*306*	*3*
	U	*149*	*183*	*134*	*37*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*5*	*4*	*5*	*1*
	(a)	*16*	*23*	*20*	*19*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*3*	..	..	..	..
	(b)	*133*	*160*	*114*	*18*	..	..	..	..	*5*	*4*	*5*	*1*
Major Group 20	T	1,147	1,766	1,887	434	192	352	371	128	269	402	434	46
Foodstuffs	(a)	666	1,210	1,272	414	163	322	334	128	147	255	271	46
	(b)	481	556	615	20	29	30	37	..	122	147	163	..
	R	1,137	1,753	1,878	421	191	351	369	125	268	400	432	46
	(a)	664	1,208	1,269	409	162	321	332	125	147	255	271	46
	(b)	473	545	609	12	29	30	37	..	121	145	161	..
	U	10	13	9	13	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	...
	(a)	2	2	3	5	1	1	2	3	..	..	..	..
	(b)	8	11	6	8	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..
Major Group 21	T	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	...
Beverages	(a)	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	R	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-
	(a)	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	...
	(b)	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Major Group 22	T	1,826	2,567	2,833	273	27	44	50	25	408	597	655	73
Tobacco products	(a)	1,140	1,851	2,019	267	21	39	44	25	354	549	598	73
	(b)	686	716	814	6	6	5	6	..	54	48	57	..
	R	1,810	2,552	2,815	273	27	44	50	25	407	597	654	73
	(a)	1,137	1,846	2,015	267	21	39	44	25	354	549	598	73
	(b)	673	706	800	6	6	5	6	..	53	48	56	..
	U	16	15	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
	(a)	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..
	(b)	13	10	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	1	...

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN ALL AREAS—*Contd.*

20% SAMPLE)

(b) for "without cultivation".
have been omitted

7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				T R U
House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
DISTRICT—*Contd.*												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	T 10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
1,315	*1,996*	*2,092*	*262*	*2,185*	*3,037*	*2,796*	*376*	*264*	*416*	*404*	*103*	*T 2-3*
892	*1,538*	*1,618*	*254*	*844*	*1,425*	*1,488*	*325*	*178*	*318*	*323*	*101*	*(a)*
423	*458*	*474*	*8*	*1,341*	*1,612*	*1,308*	*51*	*86*	*98*	*81*	*2*	*(b)*
,302	*1,,982*	*2,079*	*261*	*2,060*	*2,881*	*2,685*	*344*	*259*	*408*	*401*	*103*	*R*
886	*1,530*	*1,611*	*254*	*835*	*1,411*	*1,477*	*309*	*178*	*318*	*323*	*101*	*(a)*
416	*452*	*468*	*7*	*1,225*	*1,470*	*1,208*	*35*	*81*	*90*	*78*	*2*	*(b)*
13	*14*	*13*	*1*	*125*	*156*	*111*	*32*	*5*	*8*	*3*	..	*U*
6	*8*	*7*	..	*9*	*14*	*11*	*16*	..	..	..	..	*(a)*
7	*6*	*6*	*1*	*116*	*142*	*100*	*16*	*5*	*8*	*3*	..	*(b)*
185	279	299	47	384	535	567	126	117	198	216	87	T 20
107	179	194	47	153	272	287	106	96	182	186	87	(a)
78	100	105	..	231	263	280	20	21	16	30	..	(b)
185	279	299	47	376	525	562	116	117	198	216	87	R
107	179	194	47	152	271	286	104	96	182	186	87	(a)
78	100	105	..	224	254	276	12	21	16	30	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	8	10	5	10	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	7	9	4	8	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	T 21
..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	...	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
688	1,006	1,127	100	648	844	928	68	55	76	73	7	T 22
467	795	858	100	263	420	468	64	35	48	51	5	(a)
221	211	269	..	385	424	460	4	20	28	22	2	(b)
683	1,000	1,122	100	638	835	916	68	55	76	73	7	R
465	791	856	100	262.	419	466	64	35	48	51	5	(a)
218	209	266	..	376	416	450	4	20	28	22	2	(b)
5	6	5	..	10	9	12	..	..	..	..	..	U
2	4	2	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
3	2	3	..	9	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	(b)

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY DURATION HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN

(BASED ON

Note—(i) In column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation and
(ii) Lines with nil entries

Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months				4 to 6 Months			
		Households	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	Households	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	Households	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired worked
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													BALAGHAT
Major Group 23 Textile-cotton	T	232	360	384	55	3	2	4	..	36	57	57	2
	(a)	77	133	143	38	1	1	2	..	27	46	44	..
	(b)	155	227	241	17	2	1	2	..	9	11	13	2
	R	193	308	332	49	3	2	4	..	36	57	57	2
	(a)	75	131	140	38	1	1	2	..	27	46	44	..
	(b)	118	177	192	11	2	1	2	..	9	11	13	2
	U	39	52	52	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	37	50	49	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 24 Textile-jute	T	13	14	17	..	2	2	2	..	9	9	13	..
	(a)	5	5	7	..	1	1	1	..	3	3	5	..
	(b)	8	9	10	..	1	1	1	..	6	6	8	..
	R	13	14	17	..	2	2	2	..	9	9	13	..
	(a)	5	5	7	..	1	1	1	..	3	3	5	..
	(b)	8	9	10	..	1	1	1	..	6	6	8	..
Major Group 26 Textile-silk	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Croup 27 Textile-miscel-laneous	T	373	605	501	161	7	15	12	8	56	103	98	47
	(a)	221	449	438	159	7	15	12	8	49	98	93	47
	(b)	152	156	63	2	..	..	..	..	7	5	5	..
	R	349	578	486	156	7	15	12	8	55	103	97	47
	(a)	219	445	436	155	7	15	12	8	49	98	93	47
	(b)	130	133	50	1	..	..	..	..	6	5	4	..
	U	24	27	15	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
	(a)	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	22	23	13	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Major Group 28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	702	1,001	901	109	55	94	94	54	149	211	218	36
	(a)	381	616	619	102	52	91	91	54	112	174	181	36
	(b)	321	385	282	7	3	3	3	..	37	37	37	..
	R	683	979	880	109	55	94	94	54	149	211	218	36
	(a)	380	615	618	102	52	91	91	54	112	174	181	36
	(b)	303	364	262	7	3	3	3	..	37	37	37	..
	U	19	22	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	18	21	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN ALL AREAS—*Contd.*

20% SAMPLE)

(b) for "without cultivation".
have been omitted

7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				
House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	T R U
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
DISTRICT—*Contd.*												
27	50	51	14	156	237	257	39	10	14	15	..	T 23
18	37	40	11	29	45	54	27	2	4	3	..	(a)
9	13	11	3	127	192	203	12	8	10	12	..	(b)
27	50	51	14	120	190	208	33	7	9	12	..	R
18	37	40	11	27	43	51	27	2	4	3	..	(a)
9	13	11	3	93	147	157	6	5	5	9	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	36	47	49	6	3	5	3	..	U
..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	34	45	46	6	3	5	3	..	(b)
2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T 24
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	T 26
..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
59	101	105	32	234	361	268	71	17	25	18	3	T 27
52	96	100	31	102	220	217	70	11	20	16	3	(a)
7	5	5	1	132	141	51	1	6	5	2	..	(b)
57	99	103	31	213	336	256	67	17	25	18	3	R
52	96	100	31	100	216	215	66	11	20	16	3	(a)
5	3	3	..	113	120	41	1	6	5	2	..	(b)
2	2	2	1	21	25	12	4	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	(a)
2	2	2	1	19	21	10	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
146	207	191	8	321	441	362	11	31	48	36	..	T 28
101	160	166	8	103	165	158	4	13	26	23	..	(a)
45	47	25	..	218	276	204	7	18	22	13	..	(b)
144	205	190	8	305	423	342	11	30	46	36	..	R
100	159	165	8	103	165	158	4	13	26	23	..	(a)
44	46	25	..	202	258	184	7	17	20	13	..	(b)
2	2	1	..	16	18	20	..	1	2	..	..	U
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
1	1	..	..	16	18	20	..	1	2	..	..	(b)

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CASSIFIED BY DURATION HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN

(BASED ON

Note—(i) In Column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation', and
(ii) Lines with nil entries

Household Industry (Division and Major group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months				4 to 6 Months			
		House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													BALAGHAT
Major Group 29	T	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paper and paper products	(a)	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31	T	159	225	199	2	1	1	1	..	21	30	27	1
Leather and leather	(a)	80	127	131	2	1	1	1	..	13	21	20	1
products	(b)	79	98	68	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	7	..
	R	153	215	194	2	1	1	1	..	21	30	27	1
	(a)	79	126	130	2	1	1	1	..	13	21	20	1
	(b)	74	89	64	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	7	..
	U	6	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	5	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 33	T	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chemicals and	(a)	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
chemical	(b)	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
products	R	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34-35	T	145	215	204	57	14	22	15	11	50	71	68	22
Non-metallic	(a)	73	119	119	48	11	18	12	11	30	47	50	20
mineral products other than petro-	(b)	72	96	85	9	3	4	3	..	20	24	18	2
leum and coal	R	141	210	199	56	14	22	15	11	49	70	67	21
	(a)	72	118	118	48	11	18	12	11	30	47	50	20
	(b)	69	92	81	8	3	4	3	..	19	23	17	1
	U	4	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1
	(a)	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	3	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1
Major Group 36	T	329	502	343	47	3	3	4	..	42	75	50	4
Basic metals and	(a)	192	322	304	46	2	2	4	..	31	58	47	4
their products except machinery	(b)	137	180	39	1	1	1	..	..	11	17	3	..
and transport	R	320	491	337	46	3	3	4	..	42	75	50	4
equipment	(a)	190	320	300	46	2	2	4	..	31	58	47	4
	(b)	130	171	37	..	1	1	..	..	11	17	3	..
	U	9	11	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	7	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN ALL AREAS—*Contd.*

20% SAMPLE)

(b) for "without cultivation". have been omitted

7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				T
House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	R U
	M	F			M	F			M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
DISTRICT—*Contd.*												
..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	T 29
..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
38	51	57	1	93	131	108	..	6	12	6	..	T 31
24	35	42	1	39	63	64	..	3	7	4	..	(a)
14	16	15	..	54	68	44	..	3	5	2	..	(b)
37	50	56	1	88	122	104	..	6	12	6	..	R
23	34	41	1	39	63	64	..	3	7	4	..	(a)
14	16	15	..	49	59	40	..	3	5	2	..	(b)
1	1	1	..	5	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	U
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	5	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	T 33
..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
47	72	69	10	29	39	45	11	5	11	7	3	T 34-
19	32	32	6	10	14	18	8	3	8	7	3	(a) 35
28	40	37	4	19	25	27	3	2	3	..	..	(b)
46	71	68	10	27	36	42	11	5	11	7	3	R
18	31	31	6	10	14	18	8	3	8	7	3	(a)
28	40	37	4	17	22	24	3	2	3	..	..	(b)
1	1	1	..	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	U
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
55	98	82	14	215	307	193	27	14	19	14	2	T 36
44	84	78	14	107	166	161	26	8	12	14	2	(a)
11	14	4	..	108	141	32	1	6	7	..	..	(b)
54	97	80	14	208	298	189	26	13	18	14	2	R
43	83	76	14	106	165	159	26	8	12	14	2	(a)
11	14	4	..	102	133	30	..	5	6	..	..	(b)
1	1	2	..	7	9	4	1	1	1	..	..	U
1	1	2	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	6	8	2	1	1	1	..	..	(b)

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY DURATION HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN

(BASED ON

Note—(1) In column 2, (a) stands for "with cultivation" and (ii) Lines with nil entries

Household Industry (Division and Major group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months				4 to 6 Months			
		House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers
			M	F			M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													BALAGHAT
Major Group 37	T	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4	..
Machinery (all kinds other than transport) and	(a)	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4	..
electrical	R	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4	..
equipment	(a)	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4	..
Major Group 38	T	14	21	7	14	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Transport equip-	(a)	8	15	7	12	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
ment	(b)	6	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	12	18	7	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	(a)	7	13	7	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	(b)	5	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	3	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a)	1	2	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39	T	241	381	309	66	9	10	8	..	70	117	118	20
Miscellaneous	(a)	168	293	300	65	9	10	8	..	66	113	118	20
manufacturing industries	(b)	73	88	9	1	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..
	R	223	360	307	65	9	10	8	..	70	117	118	20
	(a)	168	293	300	65	9	10	8	..	66	113	118	20
	(b)	55	67	7	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..
	U	18	21	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	18	21	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B—XVI

OF WORK IN A YEAR AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN ALL AREAS—*Concld.*

20% SAMPLE)

(b) for "without cultivation".
have been omitted.

7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				T R U
House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers M	Family workers F	Hired workers	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2
DISTRICT—*Concld.*												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T 37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
3	6	2	2	7	9	..	12	3	5	5	..	T 38
3	6	2	2	2	4	..	10	2	4	5	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	5	5	..	2	1	1	..	..	(b)
3	6	2	2	5	6	..	2	3	5	5	..	R
3	6	2	2	1	2	..	..	2	4	5	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	4	4	..	2	1	1	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	2	3	..	10	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	10	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
65	123	107	34	91	123	62	11	6	8	14	1	T 39
56	113	105	34	32	50	55	10	5	7	14	1	(a)
9	10	2	..	59	73	7	1	1	1	..	..	(b)
64	122	106	34	74	103	61	10	6	8	14	1	R
56	113	105	34	32	50	55	10	5	7	14	1	(a)
8	9	1	..	42	53	6	..	1	1	..	..	(b)
1	1	1	..	17	20	1	1	..	..	..	..	U
1	1	1	..	17	20	1	1	..	..	..	..	(b)

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND

(BASED ON

Particulars (Total Rural / Urban)	Total No. of households	Total household population			Total No. of sample households	Total sample household population			Size of sample households: Single member households		
		P	M	F		P	M	F	Households	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											BALAGHAT
1 **TOTAL**	**806,702**	**401,447**	**405,255**	33,456	**159,744**	**79,314**	**80,430**	**2,323**	**1,285**	**1,038**	
2 **All Rural Areas**	**760,392**	**377,122**	**383,270**	**31,379**	**150,659**	**74,529**	**76,130**	**2,062**	**1,094**	**968**	
3 *Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in Household Industry*				*8,198*	*28,892*	*14,501*	*14,391*	*1,474*	*793*	*681*	
4 *Households engaged in Household Industry only*				*2,049*	*8,839*	*4,403*	*4,436*	*87*	*56*	*31*	
5 *Households engaged in cultivation (All sizes)*				*21,132*	*112,928*	*55,625*	*57,303*	*501*	*245*	*256*	
(i) Less than 1 acre				784	3,309	1,623	1,686	43	15	28	
(ii) 1.0—2.4 acre				4,436	19,265	9,578	9,687	181	90	91	
(iii) 2.5—4.9 acres				6,001	28,699	14,082	14,617	132	68	64	
(iv) 5.0—7.4 acres				4,471	24,321	12,034	12,287	91	44	47	
(v) 7.5—9.9 acres				1,730	10,559	5,221	5,338	24	15	9	
(vi) 10.0—12.4 acres				1,467	9,460	4,639	4,821	14	7	7	
(vii) 12.5—14.9 acres				636	4,382	2,117	2,265	1	1	..	
(viii) 15.0—29.9 acras				1,228	9,478	4,610	4,868	12	4	8	
(ix) 30.0—49.9				265	2,409	1,204	1,205	2	..	2	
(x) 50+				105	1,005	494	511	1	1	..	
(xi) Unspecified				9	41	23	18	..	..	..	
6 **All Urban Areas**	**46,310**	**24,325**	**21,985**	**2,077**	**9,085**	**4,785**	**4,300**	**261**	**191**	**70**	

B—XVII

PARTICIPATION IN HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATION OR INDUSTRY

20% SAMPLE)

Size of sample households												S. No.
2—3 Members			4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	M	F	Households	M	F	Households	M	F	Households	M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
DISTRICT												
9,306	**11,972**	**11,680**	**14,712**	**35,447**	**36,464**	**5,456**	**20,727**	**21,101**	**1,659**	**9,883**	**10,147**	**1**
8,636	**11,043**	**10,932**	**13,947**	**33,544**	**34,644**	**5,183**	**19,642**	**20,080**	**1,551**	**9,206**	**9,506**	**2**
3,049	*3,806*	*3,767*	*2,961*	*7,061*	*7,105*	*642*	*2,438*	*2,439*	*72*	*403*	*399*	*3*
707	*904*	*880*	*966*	*2,281*	*2,372*	*252*	*944*	*960*	*37*	*218*	*193*	*4*
4,880	*6,333*	*6,285*	*10,020*	*24,202*	*25,167*	*4,289*	*16,260*	*16,681*	*1,442*	*8,585*	*8,914*	*5*
270	335	352	372	882	913	85	308	324	14	83	69	(i)
1,499	1,922	1,900	2,128	5,043	5,242	558	2,120	2,092	70	403	362	(ii)
1,599	2,069	2,059	3,145	7,485	7,868	974	3,629	3,764	151	831	862	(iii)
862	1,143	1,126	2,221	5,459	5,620	1,042	3,937	4,023	255	1,451	1,471	(iv)
224	305	291	814	2,026	2,042	494	1,914	1,916	174	961	1,080	(v)
191	253	246	632	1,562	1,641	439	1,671	1,749	191	1,146	1,178	(vi)
77	103	100	243	587	639	210	803	858	105	623	668	(vii)
120	153	163	368	899	957	387	1,483	1,554	341	2,071	2,186	(viii)
27	31	39	66	176	165	71	283	287	99	714	712	(ix)
8	13	9	27	71	71	27	107	105	42	302	326	(x)
3	6	..	4	12	9	2	5	9	..	..	..	(xi)
670	**929**	**748**	**765**	**1,903**	**1,820**	**273**	**1,085**	**1,021**	**108**	**677**	**641**	**6**

TABLE C—1

FAMILY COMPOSITION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

Particulars	Total No. of sample House-holds	Total sample household population			Composition of households										
					Heads of households		Spouses of Heads of households		Married relations			Never married, widowed and divorced or separated relations		Unrelated persons	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	Sons	Other males	Other females	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
BALAGHAT DISTRICT															
TOTAL	**33,456**	**159,744**	**79,314**	**80,430**	**30,736**	**2,713**	**55**	**26,633**	**9,183**	**4,136**	**14,686**	**34,681**	**36,280**	**523**	**118**
All Rural Areas	**31,379**	**150,659**	**74,529**	**76,130**	**28,823**	**2,549**	**54**	**25,169**	**8,917**	**3,932**	**14,129**	**32,439**	**34,184**	**364**	**99**
(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in Household Industry	*8,198*	*28,892*	*14,501*	*14,391*	*6,871*	*1,324*	*19*	*5,190*	*852*	*450*	*1,586*	*6,198*	*6,260*	*111*	*31*
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	*2,049*	*8,839*	*4,403*	*4,436*	*1,927*	*122*	*1*	*1,674*	*330*	*171*	*580*	*1,965*	*2,059*	*9*	*1*
(iii) Households engaged in cultivation (all sizes)	*21,132*	*112,928*	*55,625*	*57,303*	*20,025*	*1,103*	*34*	*18,305*	*7,735*	*3,311*	*11,963*	*24,276*	*25,865*	*244*	*67*
Size of holding groups															
Less than 1 acre	784	3,309	1,623	1,686	717	66	1	636	155	44	218	704	765	2	1
1·0 to 2·4 acres	4,436	19,265	9,578	9,687	4,138	297	9	3,657	911	317	1,413	4,189	4,308	14	12
2·5 to 4·9 acres	6,001	28,699	14,082	14,617	5,710	291	10	5,138	1,625	654	2,553	6,045	6,615	38	20
5·0 to 7·4 acres	4,471	24,321	12,034	12,287	4,224	246	9	3,886	1,742	749	2,671	5,267	5,477	43	7
7·5 to 9·9 acres	1,730	10,559	5,221	5,338	1,673	57	1	1,563	945	359	1,338	2,223	2,377	20	3
10·0 to 12·4 acres	1,467	9,460	4,639	4,821	1,409	57	2	1,309	829	357	1,224	2,013	2,229	29	2
12·5 to 14·9 acres	636	4,382	2,117	2,265	623	13	..	602	398	161	609	917	1,039	18	2
15·0 to 29·9 acres	1,228	9,478	4,610	4,868	1,170	58	1	1,163	859	457	1,395	2,078	2,239	45	13
30·0 to 49·9 acres	265	2,409	1,204	1,205	250	15	1	242	192	161	378	582	566	18	4
50·0 +	105	1,005	494	511	102	3	..	103	75	52	160	248	242	17	3
Unspecified	9	41	23	18	9	..	..	6	4	..	4	10	8	..	..
All Urban Areas	**2,077**	**9,085**	**4,785**	**4,300**	**1,913**	**164**	**1**	**1,464**	**266**	**204**	**557**	**2,242**	**2,096**	**159**	**19**

TABLE C—II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital Status									
					Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BALAGHAT DISTRICT														
All ages	**T**	**806,702**	**401,447**	**405,255**	**180,348**	**146,123**	**201,306**	**209,450**	**16,357**	**47,315**	**3,431**	**2,364**	**5**	**3**
	R	**760,392**	**377,122**	**383,270**	**167,886**	**136,626**	**190,383**	**199,567**	**15,560**	**44,852**	**3,288**	**2,222**	**5**	**3**
	U	**46,310**	**24,325**	**21,985**	**12,462**	**9,497**	**10,923**	**9,883**	**797**	**2,463**	**143**	**142**	..	..
0-9	T	225,005	111,241	113,764	111,241	113,764	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	212,110	104,732	107,378	104,732	107,378	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	12,895	6,509	6,386	6,509	6,386	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14	T	78,711	41,083	37,628	36,503	26,228	4,515	11,277	27	64	38	59	..	..
	R	74,231	38,628	35,603	34,125	24,428	4,439	11,054	26	62	38	59	..	..
	U	4,480	2,455	2,025	2,378	1,800	76	223	1	2	..	..	..	..
15-19	T	61,302	31,522	29,780	18,004	4,346	13,234	24,974	106	180	178	280	..	..
	R	57,170	29,068	28,102	16,006	3,779	12,783	23,879	101	174	178	270	..	..
	U	4,132	2,454	1,678	1,998	567	451	1,095	5	6	..	10	..	..
20-24	T	66,640	30,633	36,007	5,763	1,048	23,988	34,205	402	360	480	394	..	..
	R	62,287	28,454	33,833	4,786	345	22,818	32,770	385	347	465	371	..	..
	U	4,353	2,179	2,174	977	703	1,170	1,435	17	13	15	23	..	..
25-29	T	73,672	36,512	37,160	4,331	112	30,697	35,914	781	723	703	411	..	..
	R	69,308	34,246	35,062	3,963	95	28,875	33,912	737	673	671	382	..	..
	U	4,364	2,266	2,098	368	17	1,822	2,002	44	50	32	29	..	..
30-34	T	62,497	32,397	30,100	2,821	66	27,958	28,169	1,001	1,570	617	295	..	..
	R	58,846	30,428	28,418	2,722	61	26,160	26,610	953	1,479	593	268	..	..
	U	3,651	1,969	1,682	99	5	1,798	1,559	48	91	24	27	..	..
35-39	T	50,982	26,505	24,477	471	52	24,308	21,749	1,252	2,430	474	246	..	..
	R	47,996	24,860	23,136	426	49	22,793	20,550	1,189	2,307	452	230	..	..
	U	2,986	1,645	1,341	45	3	1,515	1,199	63	123	22	16	..	..
40-44	T	44,973	22,617	22,356	327	46	20,312	17,997	1,628	4,086	350	227	..	..
	R	42,456	21,278	21,178	303	44	19,107	17,061	1,538	3,859	330	214	..	..
	U	2,517	1,339	1,178	24	2	1,205	936	90	227	20	13	..	..
45-49	T	39,600	20,421	19,179	219	33	18,102	13,828	1,879	5,154	221	164	..	..
	R	37,521	19,314	18,207	194	31	17,110	13,162	1,799	4,862	211	152	..	..
	U	2,079	1,107	972	25	2	992	666	80	292	10	12	..	..
50-54	T	33,335	17,052	16,283	149	26	14,473	8,858	2,267	7,270	163	129	..	..
	R	31,602	16,084	15,518	133	26	13,650	8,504	2,147	6,866	154	122	..	..
	U	1,733	968	765	16	..	823	354	120	404	9	7	..	..

TABLE C—II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*Contd.*

Age group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital Status: Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Concld.*														
55-59	T	20,114	10,254	9,860	192	37	8,485	5,002	1,512	4,773	65	48	..	..
	R	19,064	9,695	9,369	183	37	8,035	4,805	1,419	4,481	58	46	..	..
	U	1,050	559	491	9	..	450	197	93	292	7	2	..	..
60-64	T	19,784	9,119	10,665	70	29	7,146	3,427	1,833	7,160	70	49	..	..
	R	18,878	8,723	10,155	67	28	6,837	3,299	1,751	6,782	68	46	..	..
	U	906	396	510	3	1	309	128	82	378	2	3	..	..
65-69	T	10,229	4,224	6,005	71	18	3,100	1,770	1,028	4,201	25	16	..	..
	R	9,817	4,045	5,772	69	18	2,979	1,729	972	4,009	25	16	..	..
	U	412	179	233	2	..	121	41	56	192	..	..	..	..
70+	T	19,337	7,672	11,665	54	27	4,939	2,257	2,634	9,336	45	45	..	..
	R	18,604	7,379	11,225	50	25	4,750	2,212	2,536	8,943	43	45	..	..
	U	733	293	440	4	2	189	45	98	393	2	..	..	..
Age not stated	T	521	195	326	132	291	49	23	7	8	2	1	5	3
	R	502	188	314	127	282	47	20	7	8	2	1	5	3
	U	19	7	12	5	9	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Waraseoni Tahsil (Rural)														
All Ages		**342,349**	**168,885**	**173,464**	**73,010**	**57,244**	**87,021**	**93,408**	**7,709**	**21,998**	**1,145**	**811**	..	..
0-9		86,982	43,037	43,945	43,037	43,945	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		32,229	16,586	15,643	14,945	11,147	1,611	4,428	13	35	17	33	..	..
15-19		25,342	12,907	12,435	7,134	1,669	5,686	10,608	39	84	48	74	..	..
20-24		28,582	12,889	15,693	2,116	179	10,447	15,240	183	139	143	135	..	..
25-29		32,233	15,886	16,347	2,978	34	12,324	15,853	362	329	222	140	..	..
30-34		27,721	14,191	13,530	2,295	18	11,221	12,748	470	670	205	85	..	..
35-39		22,740	11,622	11,118	153	17	10,711	9,870	574	1,148	184	83	..	..
40-44		20,190	10,038	10,152	121	24	9,084	8,213	709	1,811	124	104	..	..
45-49		18,075	9,047	9,028	74	6	8,056	6,681	842	2,288	75	53	..	..
50-54		15,293	7,832	7,461	61	7	6,663	4,125	1,043	3,279	65	50	..	..
55-59		9,337	4,748	4,589	19	2	3,982	2,426	729	2,136	18	25	..	..
60-64		9,079	4,283	4,796	15	4	3,385	1,518	865	3,260	18	14	..	..
65-69		4,864	2,078	2,786	9	3	1,524	811	538	1,964	7	8	..	..
70+		9,432	3,682	5,750	13	16	2,312	877	1,339	4,850	18	7	..	..
Age not stated		250	59	191	40	173	15	10	3	5	1	..	..	..

TABLE C—II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS--*Concld.*

Age group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital Status: Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					2 Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)									
All Ages		**265,895**	**132,349**	**133,546**	**58,414**	**47,957**	**67,498**	**68,511**	**5,508**	**16,383**	**928**	**695**	**1**	..
0-9		75,312	37,122	38,190	37,122	38,190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		26,997	14,112	12,885	12,439	8,323	1,665	4,539	4	19	4	4	..	..
15-19		20,254	10,522	9,732	5,675	1,229	4,787	8,382	31	48	29	73	..	..
20-24		21,686	10,113	11,573	1,711	63	8,145	11,238	130	156	127	116	..	..
25-29		23,595	11,611	11,984	561	27	10,599	11,586	254	241	197	130	..	..
30-34		20,096	10,396	9,700	260	20	9,604	9,018	345	557	187	105	..	..
35-39		16,558	8,572	7,986	164	8	7,840	7,074	431	822	137	82	..	..
40-44		14,867	7,524	7,343	104	10	6,716	5,847	600	1,419	104	67	..	..
45-49		13,029	6,831	6,198	65	4	6,020	4,364	682	1,775	64	55	..	..
50-54		10,758	5,421	5,337	29	2	4,586	2,825	770	2,476	36	34	..	..
55-59		6,562	3,277	3,285	143	..	2,662	1,627	456	1,649	16	9	..	..
60-64		6,494	2,985	3,509	29	5	2,324	1,050	618	2,443	14	11	..	..
65-69		3,260	1,389	1,871	51	1	999	462	336	1,407	3	1	..	..
70+		6,285	2,409	3,876	13	4	1,538	495	849	3,370	9	7	..	..
Age not stated		142	65	77	48	71	13	4	2	1	1	1	1	..
					3 Baihar Tahsil (Rural)									
All Ages		**152,148**	**75,888**	**76,260**	**36,462**	**31,425**	**35,864**	**37,648**	**2,343**	**6,471**	**1,215**	**716**	**4**	..
0-9		49,816	24,573	25,243	24,573	25,243	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14		15,005	7,930	7,075	6,741	4,958	1,163	2,087	9	8	17	22	..	..
15-19		11,574	5,639	5,935	3,197	881	2,310	4,889	31	42	101	123	..	..
20-24		12,019	5,452	6,567	959	103	4,226	6,292	72	52	195	120	..	..
25-29		13,480	6,749	6,731	424	34	5,952	6,473	121	112	252	112	..	..
30-34		11,029	5,841	5,188	167	23	5,335	4,844	138	243	201	78	..	..
35-39		8,698	4,666	4,032	109	24	4,242	3,606	184	337	131	65	..	..
40-44		7,399	3,716	3,683	78	10	3,307	3,001	229	629	102	43	..	..
45-49		6,417	3,436	2,981	55	21	3,034	2,117	275	799	72	44	..	..
50-54		5,551	2,831	2,720	43	17	2,401	1,554	334	1,111	53	38	..	..
55-59		3,165	1,670	1,495	21	35	1,391	752	234	696	24	12	..	..
60-64		3,305	1,455	1,850	23	19	1,128	731	268	1,079	36	21	..	..
65-69		1,693	578	1,115	9	147	456	456	98	638	15	7	..	..
70+		2,887	1,288	1,599	24	5	900	840	348	723	16	31	..	..
Age not stated		110	64	46	39	38	19	6	2	2	..	..	4	..

TABLE C—III

PART A—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION *IN ALL AREAS*

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational levels			
								Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				BALAGHAT DISTRICT							
All Ages	**806,702**	**401,447**	**405,255**	**263,943**	**376,270**	**105,194**	**24,280**	**28,923**	**4,324**	**3,387**	**381**
0-4	113,442	56,183	57,259	56,183	57,259	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	111,563	55,058	56,505	41,045	49,820	14,007	6,665	6	20	..	..
10-14	78,711	41,083	37,628	15,577	29,115	23,202	7,774	2,303	735	1	4
15-19	61,302	31,522	29,780	13,317	25,631	11,470	2,803	6,392	1,249	343	97
20-24	66,640	30,633	36,007	14,598	32,676	10,257	2,376	4,726	822	1,052	133
25-29	73,672	36,512	37,160	20,450	34,858	11,293	1,668	4,024	567	745	67
30-34	62,497	32,397	30,100	19,882	28,657	8,952	1,022	3,099	378	464	43
35-44	95,955	49,122	46,833	32,354	45,398	12,565	1,079	3,793	324	410	32
45-59	93,049	47,727	45,322	34,494	44,508	9,739	634	3,209	176	285	4
60 +	49,350	21,015	28,335	15,874	28,029	3,689	252	1,368	53	84	1
Age not stated	521	195	326	169	319	20	7	3	..	3	..

TABLE C—III

PART B—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All ages	**46,310**	**24,325**	**21,985**	**10,105**	**16,170**	**8,892**	**4,095**	**3,399**	**1,432**	**1,506**	**245**	**35**	..
0- 4	6,839	3,458	3,381	3,458	3,381	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5- 9	6,056	3,051	3,005	1,594	1,928	1,452	1,057	5	20	..	..	..	..
10-14	4,480	2,455	2,025	248	789	1,485	848	721	384	1	4	..	..
15-19	4,132	2,454	1,678	318	862	965	421	937	320	227	68	1	..
20-24	4,353	2,179	2,174	452	1,382	773	497	391	195	518	87	7	..
25-29	4,364	2,266	2,098	628	1,521	952	365	302	163	267	38	9	..
30-34	3,651	1,969	1,682	620	1,247	814	278	286	131	164	19	1	..
35-44	5,503	2,984	2,519	1,230	2,026	1,140	326	357	137	173	26	6	..
45-59	4,862	2,634	2,228	1,166	1,939	978	223	301	62	116	3	11	..
60+	2,051	868	1,183	386	1,084	332	79	98	20	40	..	..	..
Age not stated	19	7	12	5	11	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

Educational levels—*Concld.*

Age group	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree: Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
All ages	**1**	..	**350**	**43**	**17**	..	**12**	..	**6**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0- 4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5- 9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-19	..	..	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20-24	..	..	33	13	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25-29	..	..	99	11	4	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30-34	..	..	76	7	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35-44	1	..	67	4	4	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45-59	..	..	57	1	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
60+	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C--V

MOTHER TONGUE (Alphabetical Order)

	Language	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	BALAGHAT DISTRICT									
	All Languages ..	**806,702**	**401,447**	**405,255**	**760,392**	**377,122**	**383,270**	**46,310**	**24,325**	**21,985**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli Pakhto/Pashto/Pathani* ..	22	20	2	16	14	2	6	6	..
2	Ahiri ..	86	27	59	84	27	57	2	..	2
3	*Arabic/Arbi* ..	13	5	8	13	5	8	..	..	..
4	Assamese ..	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
5	Awadhi ..	19	13	6	18	13	5	1	..	1
6	Bagri/Rajasthani ..	57	26	31	57	26	31	..	..	..
7	Baigani ..	960	450	510	960	450	510	..	..	..
8	Banjari ..	53	21	32	35	21	14	18	..	18
9	Baori ..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
10	Bengali ..	689	334	355	498	241	257	191	93	98
11	Bhojpuri ..	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
12	Binjhawari ..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
13	Brij Bhasha/Brij Bhakha ..	129	82	47	129	82	47	..	..	..
14	Bundelkhandi ..	63	51	12	61	51	10	2	..	2
15	Chamari ..	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
16	Chhattisgarhi ..	10,005	4,801	5,204	9,648	4,602	5,046	357	199	158
17	Chitodi ..	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
18	Dogri ..	12	..	12	12	..	12	..	..	..
19	*English* ..	48	20	28	42	16	26	6	4	2
20	Gangapari ..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
21	Garhwali ..	713	261	452	699	249	450	14	12	2
22	Golari ..	64	37	27	64	37	27	..	..	..
23	Gondi ..	88,300	41,475	46,825	87,052	40,860	46,192	1,248	615	633
24	Govari ..	1,131	383	748	1,104	370	734	27	13	14
25	Gujarati ..	891	484	407	369	195	174	522	289	233
26	Gurmukhi ..	11	7	4	10	7	3	1	..	1
27	Haldoi ..	71	2	69	71	2	69	..	..	..
28	Hindi ..	394,233	197,627	196,606	363,725	181,491	182,234	30,508	16,136	14,372
29	Holiya ..	650	321	329	650	321	329	..	..	..
30	Kachchhi ..	74	46	28	22	22	..	52	24	28
31	Kalari ..	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
32	Kanjari ..	68	68	..	68	68	..	..	..	..
33	Kannada ..	471	215	256	437	189	248	34	26	8
34	Katia ..	1,034	732	302	1,034	732	302	..	..	..
35	Kol ..	343	282	61	307	272	35	36	10	26
36	Korku ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
37	Koshti/Marathi ..	296	159	137	296	159	137	..	..	..
38	Kotali ..	231	99	132	231	99	132	..	..	..
39	Lodhanti ..	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
40	Lodhi ..	10,484	5,112	5,372	10,484	5,112	5,372	..	..	..
41	Lohari ..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
42	Mahari ..	121	87	34	121	87	34	..	..	..
43	Maithili ..	12	10	2	12	10	2	..	..	..

TABLE C—V

MOTHER TONGUE (Alphabetical Order)—*Concld.*

	Language	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Concld.*									
44	Malayalam ..	120	101	19	50	42	8	70	59	11
45	Malvi ..	3	..	3	1	..	1	2	..	2
46	Marari ..	35,636	17,427	18,209	35,160	17,139	18,021	476	288	188
47	Marathi ..	205,940	104,002	101,938	199,285	100,625	98,660	6,655	3,377	3,278
48	Marwari ..	1,391	697	694	1,069	520	549	322	177	145
49	Nagari/Hindi ..	72	37	35	72	37	35	..	..	..
50	Nahari ..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
51	Nepali ..	80	52	28	63	42	21	17	10	7
52	Nimadi ..	296	..	296	296	..	296	..	..	..
53	Ojhi ..	25	15	10	25	15	10	..	..	..
54	Oriya ..	1,089	570	519	1,006	535	471	83	35	48
55	Pahari—Unspecified ..	58	1	57	..	..	..	58	1	57
56	Pardeshi ..	1,489	850	639	1,489	850	639	..	..	..
57	Parsi/Gondi ..	5	4	1	..	..	..	5	4	1
58	Parvari ..	36,272	17,928	18,344	36,180	17,836	18,344	92	92	..
59	Punjabi ..	573	373	200	272	185	87	301	188	113
60	Rajasthani ..	36	22	14	6	6	..	30	16	14
61	Shikari ..	39	..	39	39	..	39	..	..	..
62	Sindhi ..	2,508	1,334	1,174	536	313	223	1,972	1,021	951
63	Tamil ..	144	97	47	64	41	23	80	56	24
64	Telugu ..	431	231	200	223	141	82	208	90	118
65	Urdu ..	9,094	4,420	4,674	6,185	2,938	3,247	2,909	1,482	1,427

MOTHER TONGUE (Tahsilwise for *rural* areas only)

S. No.	Mother Tongue	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
	1 Waraseoni Tahsil (Rural)			
	All Languages	**342,349**	**168,885**	**173,464**
1	Hindi	167,845	82,884	84,961
2	Marathi	107,696	54,400	53,296
3	Gondi	35,581	16,590	18,991
4	Parwari	12,718	6,575	6,143
5	Lodhi	2,748	1,260	1,488
6	Marari	6,113	2,478	3,635
7	Others	9,648	4,698	4,950
	2 Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)			
	All Languages	**265,895**	**132,349**	**133,546**
1	Hindi	79,796	40,544	39,252
2	Marathi	85,163	42,976	42,187
3	Gondi	24,219	10,920	13,299
4	Marari	29,046	14,661	14,385
5	Parwari	23,441	11,246	12,195
6	Lodhi	7,722	3,852	3,870
7	Others	16,508	8,150	8,358
	3 Baihar Tahsil (Rural)			
	All Languages	**152,148**	**75,888**	**76,260**
1	Hindi	116,084	58,063	58,021
2	Marathi	6,426	3,249	3,177
3	Gondi	27,252	13,350	13,902
4	Parwari	21	15	6
5	Lodhi	14	..	14
6	Marari	1	..	1
7	Others	2,350	1,211	1,139

Note:—Speakers of first six languages in the district are shown separately, speakers of "other languages" have been clubbed together as 'Others'.

TABLE C—VII

RELIGION

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total			Buddhists		Christians		Hindus	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**Total**	**806,702**	**401,447**	**405,255**	**25,180**	**24,004**	**892**	**778**	**365,417**	**369,516**
	Rural	**760,392**	**377,122**	**383,270**	**24,644**	**23,425**	**713**	**636**	**344,977**	**351,198**
	Urban	**46,310**	**24,325**	**21,985**	**536**	**579**	**179**	**142**	**20,440**	**18,318**
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	Rural	342,349	168,885	173,464	14,641	15,210	62	32	150,641	154,788
2 Balaghat Tahsil	Rural	265,895	132,349	133,546	9,907	8,146	94	79	120,043	123,117
3 Baihar Tahsil	Rural	152,148	75,888	76,260	96	69	557	525	74,293	73,293

TABLE C—VII—*Concld.*

RELIGION

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other religions & Persuations	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**Total**	**1,033**	**994**	**8,554**	**8,173**	**346**	**232**	**25**	**1,558**
	Rural	**219**	**227**	**6,295**	**6,080**	**258**	**157**	**16**	**1,547**
	Urban	**814**	**767**	**2,259**	**2,093**	**88**	**75**	**9**	**11**
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	Rural	114	114	3,383	3,297	34	9	10	14
2 Balaghat Tahsil	Rural	87	105	2,136	2,088	81	11	1	1,530
3 Baihar Tahsil	Rural	18	8	776	695	143	137	5	3

TABLE

SCHEDULED CASTES AND

PART A—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate & educated persons		Total workers		As Cultivator	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**Total**	**26,048**	**12,785**	**13,263**	**8,406**	**12,520**	**4,379**	**743**	**8,139**	**7,910**	**3,253**	**3,827**
	Rural	**23,496**	**11,509**	**11,987**	**7,732**	**11,359**	**3,777**	**628**	**7,406**	**7,422**	**3,185**	**3,765**
	Urban	**2,552**	**1,276**	**1,276**	**674**	**1,161**	**602**	**115**	**733**	**488**	**68**	**62**
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	Rural	12,361	6,003	6,358	4,035	6,021	1,968	337	3,934	4,081	1,683	1,970
2 Balaghat Tahsil	Rural	6,966	3,477	3,489	2,311	3,283	1,166	206	2,250	2,190	864	1,040
3 Baihar Tahsil	Rural	4,169	2,029	2,140	1,386	2,055	643	85	1,222	1,151	638	755

TABLE

SCHEDULED CASTES AND

PART B— Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and Educated Persons		Total Workers		As Cultivator	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**Total**	**86,928**	**43,179**	**43,749**	**35,541**	**42,603**	**7,638**	**1,146**	**25,896**	**26,085**	**19,151**	**20,147**
	Rural	**86,928**	**43,179**	**43,749**	**35,541**	**42,603**	**7,638**	**1,146**	**25,896**	**26,085**	**19,151**	**20,147**
Baihar Tahsil	Rural*	86,928	43,179	43,749	35,541	42,603	7,638	1,146	25,896	26,085	19,151	20,147

* Entirely Rural

C—VIII

SCHEDULED TRIBES

of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS		
II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufac-turing other than Household Industry		In Construc-tion		In Trade and Com-merce		In Trans-port, Storage and Commu-nications		In other Services				Total Rural Urban
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	2
1,256	**1,952**	**450**	**279**	**1,724**	**1,374**	**125**	**33**	**138**	**45**	**91**	**36**	**63**	**2**	**1,039**	**362**	**4,646**	**5,353**	**Total**
1,243	**1,898**	**292**	**157**	**1,634**	**1,300**	**54**	**15**	**114**	**40**	**43**	**13**	**27**	**..**	**814**	**234**	**4,103**	**4,565**	**Rural**
13	**54**	**158**	**122**	**90**	**74**	**71**	**18**	**24**	**5**	**48**	**23**	**36**	**2**	**225**	**128**	**543**	**788**	**Urban**
699	1,101	125	69	950	804	30	8	50	5	28	9	6	..	363	115	2,069	2,277	R 1
355	541	116	69	544	422	20	7	42	26	8	1	19	..	282	84	1,227	1,299	R 2
189	256	51	19	140	74	4	..	22	9	7	3	2	..	169	35	807	989	R 3

C—VIII

SCHEDULED TRIBES

and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

WORKERS																NON-WORKERS		
II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufac-turing other than Household Industry		In Construc-tion		In Trade and Com-merce		In Trans-port, Storage and Commu-nications		In Other Services				Total Rural Urban
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	2
4,659	**4,939**	**607**	**221**	**668**	**394**	**26**	**12**	**61**	**30**	**35**	**3**	**33**	**..**	**656**	**339**	**17,283**	**17,664**	**Total**
4,659	**4,939**	**607**	**221**	**668**	**394**	**26**	**12**	**61**	**30**	**35**	**3**	**33**	**..**	**656**	**339**	**17,283**	**17,664**	**Rural**
4,659	4,939	607	221	668	394	26	12	61	30	35	3	33	..	656	339	17,283	17,664	Rural

TABLE D—II

PLACE OF BIRTH

Country, State and District where born	Total			Enumerated in rural or urban area of the District					
				Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BALAGHAT DISTRICT									
TOTAL POPULATION	**806,702**	**401,447**	**405,255**	**760,392**	**377,122**	**383,270**	**46,310**	**24,253**	**21,985**
A. Born in India	**804,297**	**400,142**	**404,155**	**759,480**	**376,612**	**382,868**	**44,817**	**23,530**	**21,287**
I Within Madhya Pradesh	*761,882*	*385,338*	*376,544*	*724,452*	*365,530*	*358,922*	*37,430*	*19,808*	*17,622*
(a) Born in place of enumeration	508,947	302,800	206,147	489,208	291,488	197,720	19,739	11,312	8,427
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration	217,392	67,618	149,774	207,342	62,748	144,594	10,050	4,870	5,180
(c) Born in other districts of State	35,543	14,920	20,623	27,902	11,294	16,608	7,641	3,626	4,015
(i) Born in districts contiguous to Balaghat district	*24,015*	*9,404*	*14,611*	*19,581*	*7,372*	*12,209*	*4,434*	*2,032*	*2,402*
1 Mandla District	8,651	3,601	5,050	8,094	3,305	4,789	557	296	261
2 Seoni District	7,966	2,930	5,036	6,090	2,089	4,001	1,876	841	1,035
3 Durg District	7,398	2,873	4,525	5,397	1,978	3,419	2,001	895	1,106
(ii) Non-contiguous districts of the State	*11,528*	*5,516*	*6,012*	*8,321*	*3,922*	*4,399*	*3,207*	*1,594*	*1,613*
II States in India beyond Madhya Pradesh	*42,415*	*14,804*	*27,611*	*35,028*	*11,082*	*23,946*	*7,387*	*3,722*	*3,665*
A State contiguous to the District of enumeration	*37,151*	*11,578*	*25,573*	*32,025*	*9,184*	*22,841*	*5,126*	*2,394*	*2,732*
Maharashtra	37,151	11,578	25,573	32,025	9,184	22,841	5,126	2,394	2,732
(I) Contiguous district	3,404	1,787	1,617	728	347	381	2,676	1,440	1,236
(1) Bhandara District	3,404	1,787	1,617	728	347	381	2,676	1,440	1,236
(2) Non-contiguous districts	33,747	9,791	23,956	31,297	8,837	22,460	2,450	954	1,496
B Other non-contiguous States	*5,264*	*3,226*	*2,038*	*3,003*	*1,898*	*1,105*	*2,261*	*1,328*	*933*
Andhra Pradesh	329	169	160	236	119	117	93	50	43
Bihar	157	92	65	61	34	27	96	58	38
Orisa	642	288	354	554	253	301	88	35	53
Rajasthan	770	458	312	383	242	141	387	216	171
Uttar Pradesh	1,760	1,199	561	897	655	242	863	544	319
Assam	100	58	42	96	57	39	4	1	3
Gujarat	482	272	210	181	106	75	301	166	135
Jammu and Kashmir	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Kerala	75	64	11	29	28	1	46	36	10
Madras	143	96	47	82	57	25	61	39	22

TABLE D —II

PLACE OF BIRTH—*Concld.*

Country, State and District where born	Total			Enumerated in rural or urban area of the District					
				Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Concld.*					
Mysore	41	31	10	15	13	2	26	18	8
Punjab	414	281	133	245	183	62	169	98	71
West Bengal	328	205	123	213	144	69	115	61	54
Delhi	19	10	9	7	4	3	12	6	6
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Goa	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
B. Born in countries in Asia Beyond India (Incl. U. S. S. R.)	*1,927*	*1,137*	*790*	*482*	*361*	*121*	*1,445*	*776*	*669*
Afganisthan	29	28	1	23	22	1	6	6	..
Burma	7	6	1	4	4	..	3	2	1
Nepal	52	45	7	26	23	3	26	22	4
Pakistan	1,839	1,058	781	429	312	117	1,410	746	664
C. Born in countries in Europe (Excl. U. S. S. R.)	*5*	*4*	*1*	*5*	*4*	*1*	..	..	..
U. K.	5	4	1	5	4	1	..	..	..
D. Born in countries in Africa	*5*	*2*	*3*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*2*	..	*2*
Countries not stated	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	..	2
E. Born in countries in Ameica	*5*	*4*	*1*	*5*	*4*	*1*	..	..	..
U. S. A.	5	4	1	5	4	1	..	..	..
F. Unclassifiable	463	158	305	417	139	278	46	19	27

TABLE

CENSUS HOUSES AND THE

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census houses	Census houses vacant at the time of House-listing	Occupied Census Dwellings	Shop-*cum*-Dwellings	Workshop-*cum*-Dwellings	Hotels, Hostels Sarais Dharam-shalas, Tourist homes & Inspection-houses	Shops excluding eating houses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**Total**	**183,584**	**7,923**	**154,307**	**1,536**	**8,048**	**277**	**1,650**
	Rural	**170,384**	**6,652**	**144,975**	**1,263**	**7,645**	**217**	**1,123**
	Urban	**13,200**	**1,271**	**9,332**	**273**	**403**	**60**	**527**
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	*Total*	*87,913*	*3,830*	*74,140*	*732*	*3,564*	*108*	*573*
	Rural	79,597	2,908	68,194	595	3,255	79	256
	Urban	8,316	922	5,946	137	309	29	317
2 Balaghat Tahsil	*Total*	*62,518*	*2,531*	*52,090*	*652*	*3,169*	*95*	*511*
	Rural	57,634	2,182	48,704	516	3,075	64	301
	Urban	4,884	349	3,386	136	94	31	210
3 Baihar Tahsil*	*Rural**	*33,153*	*1,562*	*28,077*	*152*	*1,315*	*74*	*566*

*Entirely rural.

E—I

USES TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

Houses used as

Business houses and Offices	Factories Workshops and Worksheds	Schools and other Educational institutions including training classes, coaching and shop-classes	Restaurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainment (Cinemas, theatres, clubs, gymnasiums) and community gathering (Panchayatghar)	Public Health and medical institutions Hospitals, Health-centres, Doctor's clinics, Dispensaries, etc.	Others	Total Rural Urban	District/Tahsil
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
296	**1,636**	**728**	**44**	**1,916**	**142**	**5,081**	**Total**	**BALAGHAT DISTRICT**
180	**1,343**	**693**	**38**	**1,810**	**109**	**4,336**	**Rural**	
116	**293**	**35**	**6**	**106**	**33**	**745**	**Urban**	
126	*648*	*296*	*21*	*900*	*68*	*2,907*	*Total*	1 Waraseoni Tahsil
61	491	272	15	835	49	2,587	Rural	
65	157	24	6	65	19	320	Urban	
115	*673*	*277*	*16*	*698*	*53*	*1,638*	*Total*	2 Balaghat Tahsil
64	537	266	16	657	39	1,213	Rural	
51	136	11	..	41	14	425	Urban	
55	*315*	*155*	*7*	*318*	*21*	*536*	*Rural*	3 Baihar Tahsil

TABLE E—II

TENURE STATUS OF SAMPLE CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY OR PARTLY AS DWELLINGS

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Tenure status	Total No. of Households	Households in Census houses used as			
				Dwellings	Shop-*cum* dwellings	Workshop-*cum* dwellings	Dwellings with other uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**Total**	**Total**	**33,337**	**31,634**	**234**	**1,451**	**18**
		Owned	**30,253**	**28,690**	**193**	**1,367**	**3**
		Rented	**3,084**	**2,944**	**41**	**84**	**15**
	Rural	**Total**	**31,281**	**29,708**	**196**	**1,370**	**7**
		Owned	**29,220**	**27,740**	**170**	**1,308**	**2**
		Rented	**2,061**	**1,968**	**26**	**62**	**5**
	Urban	**Total**	**2,056**	**1,926**	**38**	**81**	**11**
		Owned	**1,033**	**950**	**23**	**59**	**1**
		Rented	**1,023**	**976**	**15**	**22**	**10**
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	*Total*	*Total*	*15,881*	*15,138*	*117*	*620*	*6*
		Owned	*14,561*	*13,878*	*96*	*587*	..
		Rented	*1,320*	*1,260*	*21*	*33*	*6*
	Rural	Total	14,582	13,923	98	561	..
		Owned	13,893	13,269	82	542	..
		Rented	689	654	16	19	..
	Urban	Total	1,299	1,215	19	59	6
		Owned	668	609	14	45	..
		Rented	631	606	5	14	6
2 Balaghat Tahsil	*Total*	*Total*	*11,497*	*10,828*	*95*	*569*	*5*
		Owned	*10,380*	*9,759*	*81*	*539*	*1*
		Rented	*1,117*	*1,069*	*14*	*30*	*4*
	Rural	Total	10,740	10,117	76	547	..
		Owned	10,015	9,418	72	525	..
		Rented	725	699	4	22	..
	Urban	Total	757	711	19	22	5
		Owned	365	341	9	14	1
		Rented	392	370	10	8	4
3 Baihar Tahsil	*Rural*	*Total*	*5,959*	*5,668*	*22*	*262*	*7*
		Owned	*5,312*	*5,053*	*16*	*241*	*2*
		Rented	*647*	*615*	*6*	*21*	*5*

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT							
		Rural							
Division 2 & 3 (Manufacturing)	**Total**	**8,988**	**5,281**	**3,340**	**80**	**135**	**134**	**18**	..
	I All fuels	**300**	**108**	**181**	**7**	**4**	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	**26**	**11**	**13**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**274**	**97**	**168**	**6**	**3**	..	..	..
	II No power	**8,688**	**5,173**	**3,159**	**73**	**131**	**134**	**18**	..
		Urban							
	Total	**696**	**280**	**370**	**28**	**12**	**3**	**3**	..
	I All fuels	**83**	**27**	**38**	**11**	**7**	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	**64**	**20**	**31**	**10**	**3**	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**16**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**4**	..	..	..
	(d) Other power	**3**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	**613**	**253**	**332**	**17**	**5**	**3**	**3**	..
		Rural							
Major Group 20	*Total*	*1,749*	*1,062*	*671*	*12*	*4*	..	..	..
	I All fuels	*296*	*107*	*180*	*6*	*3*	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	*25*	*11*	*13*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	*271*	*96*	*167*	*5*	*3*	..	..	..
	II No power	*1,453*	*955*	*491*	*6*	*1*	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	*137*	*37*	*84*	*9*	*7*	..	..	..
	I All fuels	*62*	*22*	*28*	*6*	*6*	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	*46*	*16*	*23*	*5*	*2*	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	*16*	*6*	*5*	*1*	*4*	..	..	..
	II No power	*75*	*15*	*56*	*3*	*1*	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 200	Total	790	343	434	10	3	..	..	..
	I All fuels	294	106	179	6	3	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	25	11	13	1	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	269	95	166	5	3	..	..	..
	II No power	496	237	255	4	..	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	59	23	25	5	6	..	..	..
	I All fuels	57	22	24	5	6	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	41	16	19	4	2	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	16	6	5	1	4	..	..	..
	II No power	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 205	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
		Urban							
Minor Group 205—*Concld.*	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 207	Total	721	597	124	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	719	596	1 23	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	10	4	5	1	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	5	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
	II No power	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 209	Total	237	121	113	2	1	..	..	..
	II No power	237	121	113	2	1	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	67	10	53	3	1	..	..	..
	II No power	67	10	53	3	1	..	..	..
		Rural							
Major Group 21	*Total*	*3*	*3*	..	...	...	...	..	..
	II No power	*3*	*3*	..	...	...	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	*6*	*2*	*4*	...	...	..	..	..
	I All fuels	*4*	*1*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	...	..	..
	(d) Other power	*3*	*1*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	*2*	*1*	*1*	...	..	...	...	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 212	Total	2	2	..	...	..	..	..	..
	II No power	2	2	...	...	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 214	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	1	1	...	...	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
			Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
			Urban							
Minor Group 214—*Concld.*		Total	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
	I	All fuels	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
		(d) Other power	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
Minor Group 215		Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	I	All fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Major Group 22		*Total*	*400*	*44*	*64*	*22*	*121*	*131*	*18*	..
	II	*No power*	*400*	*44*	*64*	*22*	*121*	*131*	*18*	..
			Urban							
		Total	*13*	..	*4*	*2*	*1*	*3*	*3*	..
	II	*No power*	*13*	..	*4*	*2*	*1*	*3*	*3*	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 220		Total	400	44	64	22	121	131	18	..
	II	No power	400	44	64	22	121	131	18	..
			Urban							
		Total	13	..	4	2	1	3	3	..
	II	No power	13	..	4	2	1	3	3	..
			Rural							
Major Group 23		*Total*	*662*	*116*	*526*	*20*	..	..	..	..
	II	*No power*	*662*	*116*	*526*	*20*	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	*168*	*53*	*112*	*3*	..	..	..	..
	I	*All fuels*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
	II	*No power*	*166*	*52*	*111*	*3*	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 230		Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	I	All fuels	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E--III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
		Rural							
Minor Group 231	Total	8	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	8	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban							
Minor Group 233	Total	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 235	Total	652	108	524	20	..	..	..	..
	II No power	652	108	524	20	..	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	162	51	108	3	..	..	..	..
	II No power	162	51	108	3	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 236	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Major Group 27	*Total*	*1,170*	*957*	*212*	..	*1*	..	..	..
	II No power	*1,170*	*957*	*212*	..	*1*	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	*102*	*59*	*41*	*2*	..	..	..	..
	II No power	*102*	*59*	*41*	*2*	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 272	Total	54	25	29	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	54	25	29	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 273	Total	1,107	924	182	..	1	..	..	..
	II No power	1,107	924	182	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
			Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
			Urban							
Minor Group 273—*Concld.*		Total	101	58	41	2	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	101	58	41	2	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 274		Total	9	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	9	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Major Group 28		*Total*	*1,299*	*730*	*548*	*17*	*4*	..	..	..
	I	*All fuels*	*4*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
		(b) Liquid fuel	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	II	*No power*	*1,295*	*729*	*547*	*16*	*3*	..	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	*61*	*9*	*44*	*6*	*2*	..	..	..
	I	*All fuels*	*9*	*1*	*2*	*5*	*1*	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	*9*	*1*	*2*	*5*	*1*	..	..	..
	II	*No power*	*52*	*8*	*42*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 280		Total	9	4	2	1	2	..	..	..
	I	All fuels	4	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(b) Liquid fuel	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	5	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
			Urban							
Minor Group 280		Total	9	1	2	5	1	..	..	..
	I	All fuels	9	1	2	5	1	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	9	1	2	5	1	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 281		Total	41	30	10	..	1	..	..	..
	II	No power	41	30	10	..	1	..	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 282		Total	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
		Rural							
Minor Group 283	Total	189	147	42	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	189	147	42	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 284	Total	65	53	9	2	1	..	..	..
	II No power	65	53	9	2	1	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	8	4	2	1	1	..	..	..
	II No power	8	4	2	1	1	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 288	Total	986	489	483	14	..	..	..	..
	II No power	986	489	483	14	..	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	40	4	36	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	40	4	36	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 289	Total	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban							
Major Group 30	*Total*	*8*	*1*	*6*	..	*1*	..	..	..
	I All fuels	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	*7*	*1*	*5*	..	*1*	..	..	..
		Urban							
Minor Group 302	Total	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..
	I All fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	6	..	5	..	1	..	..	..
		Urban							
Minor Group 303	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
			Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			BALAGHAT DISTRICT—Contd.							
			Rural							
Major Group 31		*Total*	*658*	*466*	*192*	..	..	..	..	..
	II	*No power*	*658*	*466*	*192*	..	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	*23*	*15*	*8*	..	..	..	..	..
	II	*No power*	*23*	*15*	*8*	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 310		Total	9	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	9	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 311		Total	554	395	159	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	554	395	159	..	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	12	6	6	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	12	6	6	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 313		Total	95	68	27	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	95	68	27	..	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
Minor Group 314		Total	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Major Group 33		*Total*	*9*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	..	..
	II	*No power*	*9*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	*3*	..	*3*	..	..	..	..	..
	II	*No power*	*3*	..	*3*	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
			Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
			Rural							
Minor Group 333		Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 335		Total	8	2	1	1	2	2	..	..
	II	No power	8	2	1	1	2	2	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
Minor Group 336		Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Major Group 34 & 35		*Total*	*392*	*87*	*300*	*5*	..	..	..	..
	II	*No power*	*392*	*87*	*300*	*5*	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	*20*	*5*	*12*	*3*	..	..	..	..
	II	*No power*	*20*	*5*	*12*	*3*	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 340		Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 344		Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 350		Total	390	86	299	5	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	390	86	299	5	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	14	..	12	2	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	14	..	12	2	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
			Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
			Urban							
Minor Group 353		Total	1	..	..	1	..	..	...	..
	II	No power	1	..	..	1	..	...	..	..
			Urban							
Minor Group 356		Total	5	5	...	...	..	...	..	..
	II	No power	5	5	...	...	..	...	...	..
			Rural							
Major Group 36		*Total*	*1,535*	*999*	*531*	*2*	*3*	..	..	..
	II	*No power*	*1,535*	*999*	*531*	*2*	*3*	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	*41*	*26*	*13*	*2*	...	...	...	..
	I	*All fuels*	*2*	...	*2*	..	...	...	...	...
		(a) Electricity	*2*	...	*2*	..	...	...	...	...
	II	*No power*	*39*	*26*	*11*	*2*	...	...	...	...
			Rural							
Minor Group 365		Total	14	11	3	...	..	...	...	...
	II	No power	14	11	3	...	..	...	..	...
			Urban							
		Total	2	1	1	..	..	..	...	...
	I	All fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	...	..
		(a) Electricity	1	..	1	..	..	..	...	..
	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	...	...	...
			Rural							
Minor Group 367		Total	9	9	..	..	..	...	...	...
	II	No power	9	9	..	..	..	...	...	...
			Urban							
		Total	10	9	1	..	..	...	...	..
	II	No power	10	9	1	..	..	...	...	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 368		Total	5	5	..	..	..	...	..	..
	II	No power	5	5	...	..	..	...	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	3	..	2	1	...	...	...	..
	II	No power	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
			Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*							
			Rural							
Minor Group 369		Total	1,507	974	528	2	3	..	..	..
	II	No power	1,507	974	528	2	3	..	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	26	16	9	1	..	..	..	..
	I	All fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	25	16	8	1	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
Major Group 37		*Total*	*5*	*1*	*3*	..	*1*	..	..	..
	I	*All fuels*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
	II	*No power*	*3*	..	*2*	..	*1*	..	..	..
			Urban							
Minor Group 372		Total	5	1	3	..	1	..	..	..
	I	All fuels	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
			Rural							
Major Group 38		*Total*	*84*	*50*	*32*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..
	II	*No power*	*84*	*50*	*32*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	*59*	*34*	*24*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	I	*All fuels*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	*No power*	*58*	*33*	*24*	*1*	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 384		Total	5	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	5	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
			Urban							
		Total	11	7	3	1	..	..	..	..
	I	All fuels	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	10	6	3	1	..	..	..	..
			Rural							
Minor Group 386		Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Concld.*							
		Rural							
Minor Group 388	Total	78	49	28	..	..	1	..	..
	II No power	78	49	28	..	..	1	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	48	27	21	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	48	27	21	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Major Group 39	*Total*	*1,027*	*764*	*263*	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	*1,027*	*764*	*263*	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	*50*	*38*	*12*	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	*50*	*38*	*12*	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 392	Total	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
	II No power	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	10	8	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	10	8	2	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 393	Total	1,019	758	261	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	1,019	758	261	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban							
	Total	40	30	10	..		..	..	..
	II No power	40	30	10	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural							
Minor Group 399	Total	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1 Waraseoni Tahsil (Rural)							
Division 2 & 3	**Total**	**3,746**	**2,005**	**1,573**	**33**	**69**	**58**	**8**	..
	I All fuels	**178**	**76**	**97**	**3**	**2**	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	**17**	**8**	**9**	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**161**	**68**	**88**	**3**	**2**	..	..	..
	II No power	**3,568**	**1,929**	**1,476**	**30**	**67**	**58**	**8**	..
Minor Group 200	Total	188	76	107	3	2	..	..	..
	I All fuels	177	75	97	3	2	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	17	8	9	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	160	67	88	3	2	..	..	..
	II No power	11	1	10	..	..	..	..	..
207	Total	239	173	66	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	238	172	66	..	..	..	..	..
209	II No power	55	22	31	1	1	..	..	..
214	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
220	II No power	156	4	12	9	65	58	8	..
231	II No power	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
235	II No power	487	59	419	9	..	..	..	..
273	II No power	487	391	95	..	1	..	..	..
280	II No power	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
281	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
282	II No power	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
283	II No power	116	89	27	..	..	..	..	..
284	II No power	24	20	3	1	..	..	..	..
288	II No power	164	36	120	8	..	..	..	..
289	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
311	II No power	286	226	60	..	..	..	..	..
313	II No power	29	22	7	..	..	..	..	..
350	II No power	166	31	133	2	..	..	..	..
365	II No power	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
367	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
369	II No power	713	413	300	..	..	..	..	..
384	II No power	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
388	II No power	30	16	14	..	..	..	..	..
393	II No power	578	404	174	..	..	..	..	..
		Waraseoni Tahsil (Urban)							
Division 2 & 3	**Total**	**466**	165	**269**	**18**	**8**	**3**	**3**	..
	I All fuels	**51**	16	**25**	**6**	**4**	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	**38**	10	**20**	**6**	**2**	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**13**	6	**5**	..	**2**	..	..	..
	II No power	**415**	149	**244**	**12**	**4**	**3**	**3**	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Waraseoni Tahsil (Urban)—*Contd.*							
Minor Group 200	Total	42	15	19	4	4	..	..	..
	I All fuels	40	14	18	4	4	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	27	8	13	4	2	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	13	6	5	..	2	..	..	..
	II No power	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
207	Total	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
209	II No power	37	6	27	3	1	..	..	..
214	II No power	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
215	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
220	II No power	11	..	3	1	1	3	3	..
230	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
233	II No power	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
235	II No power	162	51	108	3	..	..	..	..
272	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
273	II No power	44	22	21	1	..	..	..	..
280	Total	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
284	II No power	5	2	2	..	1	..	..	..
288	II No power	36	3	33	..	..	..	..	..
302	Total	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
	1 All fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
311	II No power	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
313	II No power	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
314	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
315	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
350	II No power	9	..	7	2	..	..	..	..
365	Total	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
367	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
368	II No power	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or Power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Waraseoni Tahsil (Urban)—*Concld.*							
Minor Group 369	Total	26	16	9	1	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	25	16	8	1	..	..	..	..
372	Total	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
384	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
388	II No power	26	14	12	..	..	..	..	..
392	II No power	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
393	II No power	21	12	9	..	..	..	..	..
		2 Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)							
Division 2 & 3	**Total**	**3,612**	**2,061**	**1,358**	**44**	**63**	**76**	**10**	..
	I All fuels	**96**	**27**	**63**	**4**	**2**	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	8	2	4	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**88**	**25**	**59**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..
	II No power	**3,516**	**2,034**	**1,295**	**40**	**61**	**76**	**10**	..
Minor Group 200	Total	458	155	295	7	1	..	..	..
	I All fuels	93	27	62	3	1	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	2	4	1	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	86	25	58	2	1	..	..	..
	II No power	365	128	233	4	..	..	..	..
205	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
207	II No power	207	182	25	..	..	..	..	..
209	II No power	132	81	50	1	..	..	..	..
212	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
220	II No power	243	40	52	12	56	73	10	..
230	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
231	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
235	II No power	163	47	105	11	..	..	..	..
236	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
272	II No power	54	25	29	..	..	..	..	..
273	II No power	554	482	72	..	..	..	..	..
274	II No power	9	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
280	Total	4	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
	I All fuels	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*							
Minor Group									
281	II No power	33	24	9	..	..	..	..	..
283	II No power	68	54	14	..	..	..	..	..
284	II No power	30	23	5	1	1	..	..	..
288	II No power	287	82	201	4	..	..	..	..
310	II No power	8	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
311	II No power	219	135	84	..	..	..	..	..
313	II No power	44	28	16	..	..	..	..	..
333	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
335	II No power	8	2	1	1	2	2	..	..
340	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
350	II No power	147	28	116	3	..	..	..	..
365	II No power	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
369	II No power	509	328	177	2	2	..	..	..
384	II No power	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
388	II No power	40	28	11	..	..	1	..	..
392	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
393	II No power	375	294	81	..	..	..	..	..
399	II No power	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
		2 Balaghat Tahsil (Urban)							
Division 2 & 3	**Total**	**230**	**115**	**101**	**10**	**4**	..	..	..
	I All fuels	**32**	**11**	**13**	**5**	**3**	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	**26**	**10**	**11**	**4**	**1**	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	**3**	..	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	..
	(d) *Other power*	***3***	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	**198**	**104**	**88**	**5**	**1**	..	..	..
Minor Group									
200	Total	17	8	6	1	2	..	..	..
	I All fuels	17	8	6	1	2	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	14	8	6	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	3	..	..	1	2	..	..	..
205	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
207	Total	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
209	II No power	30	4	26	..	..	..	..	..
214	Total	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other power	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
220	II No power	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
230	Total	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	I All fuels	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used		Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
			Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Balaghat Tahsil (Urban)—*Concld.*							
Minor Group 273	II	No power	57	36	20	1	..	..	..	..
280		Total	7	1	2	3	1	..	..	..
	I	All fuels	7	1	2	3	1	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	7	1	2	3	1	..	..	..
281	II	No power	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
284	II	No power	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
288	II	No power	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
302	II	No power	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
303	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
310	II	No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
311	II	No power	7	3	4	..	..	..	..	..
314	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
315	II	No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
336	II	No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
350	II	No power	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
353	II	No power	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
356	II	No power	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
365	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
367	II	No power	9	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
372	II	No power	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
384	II	No power	10	6	3	1	..	..	..	..
388	II	No power	22	13	9	..	..	..	..	..
392	II	No power	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	..
393	II	No power	19	18	1	..	..	..	..	..
			3 Baihar Tahsil (Rural)							
Division 2 & 3		**Total**	**1,630**	**1,215**	**409**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..
	I	**All fuels**	**26**	**5**	**21**	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b) Liquid fuel	**25**	**4**	**21**	..	..	..	..	..
	II	**No power**	**1,604**	**1,210**	**388**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..
Minor Group 200		Total	144	112	32	..	..	..	..	..
	I	All fuels	24	4	20	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b) Liquid fuel	23	3	20	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	120	108	12	..	..	..	..	..
207		Total	275	242	33	..	..	..	..	..
	I	All fuels	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(b) Liquid fuel	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	II	No power	274	242	32	..	..	..	..	..
209	II	No power	50	18	32	..	..	..	..	..
212	II	No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E—III

CENSUS HOUSES USED AS FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, *POWER* AND *NO POWER* USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Concld.*

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Kind of fuel or power used	Number of factories and workshops by size of employment							
		Total	1 Person	2-5 Persons	6-9 Persons	10-19 Persons	20-49 Persons	50-99 Persons	100 Persons and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Baihar Tahsil (Rural)—*Concld.*							
Minor Group									
220	II No power	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
235	II No power	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
273	II No power	66	51	15	..	..	..	..	..
280	Total	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	I All fuels	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid fuel	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II No power	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
281	II No power	7	5	1	..	1	..	..	..
283	II No power	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
284	II No power	11	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
288	II No power	535	371	162	2	..	..	..	..
289	II No power	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
310	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
311	II No power	49	34	15	..	..	..	..	..
313	II No power	22	18	4	..	..	..	..	..
344	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
350	II No power	77	27	50	..	..	..	..	..
365	II No power	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
367	II No power	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
368	II No power	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
369	II No power	285	233	51	..	1	..	..	..
384	II No power	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
388	II No power	8	5	3	..	..	..	..	..
392	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
393	II No power	66	60	6	..	..	..	..	..
399	II No power	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED AND PREDOMINANT

(BASED ON

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total no. of Census house-holds	Predominant material of wall: Grass; leaves, reeds or bamboo	Timber	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Burnt bricks	C. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement concrete	All other mate-rials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**T**	**33,337**	**3,308**	**244**	**28,111**	**282**	**1,385**	**2**	..	**1**	**4**
	R	**31,281**	**3,237**	**234**	**27,038**	**153**	**613**	**2**	..	..	**4**
	U	**2,056**	**71**	**10**	**1,073**	**129**	**772**	..	..	**1**	..
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	*T*	*15,881*	*387*	*217*	*14,448*	*14*	*810*	*1*	..	..	*4*
	R	14,582	322	207	13,763	11	274	1	..	..	4
	U	1,299	65	10	685	3	536	..	..	..	..
2 Balaghat Tahsil	*T*	*11,497*	*776*	*24*	*10,026*	*235*	*434*	*1*	..	*1*	..
	R	10,740	770	24	9,638	109	198	1	..	..	..
	U	757	6	..	388	126	236	..	..	1	..
3 Baihar Tahsil	*R*	*5,959*	*2,145*	*3*	*3,637*	*33*	*141*	..	..	..	..

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MEMBERS

(BASED ON

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total num-ber of house-holds	Total no. of members: M	F	Households with no regular room: Total num-ber of rooms	Num-ber of house-holds	Number of members: M	F	Households with one room: Num-ber of house-holds	Number of members: M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BALAGHAT DISTRICT	**T**	**33,337**	**79,913**	**79,882**	**55,275**	**79**	**122**	**132**	**19,948**	**41,432**	**41,582**
	R	**31,281**	**75,142**	**75,614**	**50,906**	**77**	**118**	**131**	**18,890**	**39,413**	**39,857**
	U	**2,056**	**4,771**	**4,268**	**4,369**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**1,058**	**2,019**	**1,725**
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	*T*	*15,881*	*36,186*	*36,529*	*23,682*	*15*	*22*	*29*	*10,833*	*22,356*	*22,693*
	R	14,582	33,365	33,953	21,412	14	20	28	9,992	20,766	21,296
	U	1,299	2,821	2,576	2,270	1	2	1	841	1,590	1,397
2 Balaghat Tahsil	*T*	*11,497*	*28,602*	*28,327*	*22,048*	*36*	*60*	*71*	*5,678*	*11,814*	*11,687*
	R	10,740	26,652	26,635	19,949	35	58	71	5,461	11,385	11,359
	U	757	1,950	1,692	2,099	1	2	..	217	429	328
3 Baihar Tahsil	*R*	*5,959*	*15,125*	*15,026*	*9,545*	*28*	*40*	*32*	*3,437*	*7,262*	*7,202*

E—IV

WHOLLY OR PARTLY AS DWELLINGS BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL MATERIAL OF ROOF

20% SAMPLE)

Predominant material of Roof								
Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood or bamboo	Tiles, slates, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc, or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Bricks and lime	Concrete or stone slabs	All other material	Total Rural Urban	District/Tahsil
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2	1
2,955	**29,764**	**174**	**20**	**29**	**88**	**307**	**T**	**BALAGHAT DISTRICT**
2,946	**27,980**	**37**	**14**	**2**	**2**	**300**	**R**	
9	**1,784**	**137**	**6**	**27**	**86**	**7**	**U**	
469	*15,182*	*131*	*6*	*28*	*64*	*1*	*T*	1 Waraseoni Tahsil
464	14,091	25	..	1	..	1	R	
5	1,091	106	6	27	64	..	U	
529	*10,880*	*36*	*8*	..	*24*	*20*	*T*	2 Balaghat Tahsil
525	10,187	5	8	..	2	13	R	
4	693	31	..	..	22	7	U	
1,957	*3,702*	*7*	*6*	*1*	..	*286*	*R*	3 Baihar Tahsil

E—V

AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

20% SAMPLE)

Households with two rooms			Households with three rooms			Households with four rooms			Households with five rooms and more					
Number of households	Number of members M	F	Number of households	Number of members M	F	No. of households	Number of members M	F	No. of households	No. of rooms	Number of members M	F	T R U	District/ Tahsil
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	2	1
8,505	**22,271**	**21,961**	**2,955**	**8,960**	**9,064**	**1,018**	**3,497**	**3,584**	**832**	**5,380**	**3,631**	**3,559**	**T**	**BALAGHAT**
8,077	**21,273**	**21,008**	**2,677**	**8,178**	**8,365**	**890**	**3,146**	**3,230**	**670**	**4,271**	**3,014**	**3,023**	**R**	**DISTRICT**
428	**998**	**953**	**278**	**782**	**699**	**128**	**351**	**354**	**162**	**1,109**	**617**	**536**	**U**	
3,393	*8,713*	*8,637*	*1,074*	*3,076*	*3,110*	*314*	*1,035*	*1,079*	*252*	*1,585*	*984*	*981*	*T*	1 Waraseoni
3,154	8,138	8,089	958	2,763	2,810	270	916	951	194	1,158	762	779	R	Tahsil
239	575	548	116	313	300	44	119	128	58	427	222	202	U	
3,355	*8,628*	*8,520*	*1,364*	*4,027*	*4,041*	*569*	*1,902*	*1,901*	*495*	*3,292*	*2,171*	*2,107*	*T*	2 Balaghat
3,166	8,205	8,115	1,202	3,558	3,642	485	1,670	1,675	391	2,610	1,776	1,773	R	Tahsil
189	423	405	162	469	399	84	232	226	104	682	395	334	U	
1,757	*4,930*	*4,804*	*517*	*1,857*	*1,913*	*135*	*560*	*604*	*85*	*503*	*476*	*471*	*R*	3 Baihar Tahsil

TAHSILWISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	1 Waraseoni Tahsil		2 Balaghat Tahsil		3 Baihar Tahsil	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Scheduled Castes	**6,003**	**6,358**	**3,477**	**3,489**	**2,029**	**2,140**
1 Bahna or Bahana	..	1	..	..	1	3
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	103	94	28	44	1	..
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	1,367	1,388	797	816	362	413
4 Dom or Dumar	..	5	8	12	..	..
5 Ganda or Gandi	..	..	..	..	25	124
6 Ghasi or Ghasia	26	21	1	3	46	59
7 Holiya	397	464	163	120	66	34
8 Katia or Patharia	1,068	1,199	391	428	260	252
9 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	..	..	..	..	3	1
10 Mahar or Mehra	2,815	2,966	1,915	1,912	1,208	1,196
11 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	147	151	97	89	3	9
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	51	37	77	65	54	48
13 Sansi	..	..	..	..	..	1
14 Unclassifiable	29	32	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—I

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
				Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV At Household Industry	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
					RURAL								
All Scheduled Castes	**23,496**	**11,509**	**11,987**	**7,406**	**7,422**	**3,185**	**3,765**	**1,243**	**1,898**	**292**	**157**	**1,634**	**1,300**
1 Bahna or Bahana	5	1	4	1	4	1	3	...	1	..	...	...	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	270	132	138	101	101	4	4	..	..	9	13	82	82
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	5,143	2,526	2,617	1,560	1,556	470	618	133	325	22	14	879	554
4 Dom or Dumar	25	8	17	5	9	..	..	..	5	2	1	..	2
5 Ganda or Gandi	149	25	124	...	13	..	7	...	6	..	..	..	..
6 Ghasi or Ghasia	156	73	83	48	53	17	23	11	19	1	..	12	8
7 Holiya	1,244	626	618	427	425	102	120	78	217	3	4	28	38
8 Katia or Patharia	3,598	1,719	1,879	1,152	1,219	632	737	311	401	75	40	19	4
9 Khatik. Chikwa or Chikvi	4	3	1	2	...	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	...
10 Mahar or Mehra	12,012	5,938	6,074	3,832	3,775	1,951	2,242	700	900	138	74	489	483
11 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	496	247	249	161	175	..	...	4	17	..	1	122	127
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	332	182	150	99	78	1	4	..	2	37	10	1	..
13 Sansi	1	..	1	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Unclassifiable	61	29	32	18	14	7	7	6	5	3	..	2	2

TABLE SCT-I

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS												WORKERS IN SPECIAL OCCUPATIONS			
	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communi-cations		IX In Other Services		X Non-Workers		Tanning and currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	RURAL—*Concld.*															
All Scheduled Castes	**54**	**15**	**114**	**40**	**43**	**13**	**27**	..	**814**	**234**	**4,103**	**4,565**	**480**	**100**	**41**	**34**
1 Bahna or Bahana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	31	37	..	..	..	..
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	5	..	38	28	1	..	2	..	10	17	966	1,061	476	78	..	..
4 Dom or Dumar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	8	..	..	..	1
5 Ganda or Gandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	111	..	..	..	..
6 Ghasi or Ghasia	..	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	3	2	25	30	..	..	..	..
7 Holiya	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	213	46	199	193	..	..	..	..
8 Katia or Patharia	7	2	11	1	21	5	8	..	68	29	567	660	..	..	..	..
9 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
10 Mahar or Mehra	38	11	49	4	20	8	13	..	434	53	2,106	2,299	..	..	..	..
11 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	29	86	74	..	..	..	..
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	..	..	13	6	..	..	3	..	44	56	83	72	4	22	41	33
13 Sansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	...
14 Unclassifiable	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	11	18	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—I

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
						I		II		III		IV	
				Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		At Household Industry	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						URBAN							
All Scheduled Castes	**2,552**	**1,276**	**1,276**	**733**	**488**	**68**	**62**	**13**	**54**	**158**	**122**	**90**	**74**
1 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	100	54	46	30	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	22
2 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi, or Surjyaramnami	331	157	174	86	63	3	10	..	5	18	17	39	21
3 Ganda Gandi	44	15	29	9	10	..	..	..	..	8	10	..	..
4 Ghasi or Ghasia	21	9	12	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5 Holiya	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
6 Katia or Patharia	322	158	164	101	78	24	22	5	25	37	20	8	4
7 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi,	89	48	41	26	4	1	1	..	..	4	1	..	..
8 Kori	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Mahar or Mehra	1,171	602	569	340	210	40	29	8	22	77	61	22	24
10 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	73	33	40	20	13	..	--	--	..	5	3	..	3
11 Mehtar or Bhangi	344	164	180	94	85	..	..	—	..	9	10	..	..
12 Unclassifiable	53	34	19	20	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	2	--

TABLE SCT—I

PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Concld.*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS												WORKERS IN SPECIAL OCCUPATIONS			
	V In Manufacturig other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communi-cation		IX In Other Services		X Non-Workers		Tanning and currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	URBAN—*Concld.*															
All Scheduled Castes	**71**	**18**	**24**	**5**	**48**	**23**	**36**	**2**	**225**	**128**	**543**	**788**	..	..	**77**	**74**
1 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	24	23	..	..	..	..
2 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	17	..	1	..	1	1	..	2	7	7	71	111	..	..	..	..
3 Ganda or Gandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	19	..	..	..	..
4 Ghasi or Ghasia	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	4	12	..	..	..	..
5 Holiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Katia or Patharia	4	..	..	..	7	2	6	..	10	5	57	86	..	..	..	..
7 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	4	..	..	..	16	2	..	..	1	..	22	37	..	..	..	..
8 Kori	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Mahar or Mehra	33	18	15	4	22	18	25	..	98	34	262	359	..	..	..	..
10 Mang-Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi. Mang,-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	7	13	27	..	..	..	..
11 Mehtar or Bhangi	1	..	6	1	..	..	4	..	74	74	70	95	..	..	69	74
12 Unclassifiable	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	13	..	14	19	..	..	8	..

TAHSILWISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	3 Baihar Tahsil	
	Males	Females
	2	3
All Scheduled Tribes	**43,179**	**43,749**
1 Baiga	4,418	4,320
2 Bhaina	4	7
3 Bharia—Bhumia or Bhuinhar—Bhumia including Pando	7	76
4 Binjhwar	56	41
5 Birhul or Birhor	..	3
6 Dhanwar	12	12
7 Gond*	37,608	38,178
8 Halba or Halbi	97	99
9 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	20	..
10 Khairwar	..	9
11 Kol	46	42
12 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	899	959
13 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita-Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	5	3
14 Unclassifiable	7	..

*Population of Gond includes the population of the following sub-tribes also :—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria, or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.

TABLE

PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

BALAGHAT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			WORKERS									
				Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		IV At Household Industry	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
													RU
All Scheduled Tribes	**86,928**	**43,179**	43,749	**25,896**	**26,085**	**19,151**	**20,147**	**4,659**	**4,939**	**607**	**221**	**668**	**394**
1 Baiga	8,738	4,418	4,320	2,600	2,556	1,112	1,151	812	938	61	17	514	318
2 Bhaina	11	4	7	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bharia-Bhumia Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	83	7	76	3	46	..	..	..	33	2	2	..	..
4 Binjhwar	97	56	41	41	26	6	6	21	18	10	2	1	..
5 Birhul or Birhor	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dhanwar	24	12	12	10	9	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gond *	75,786	37,608	38,178	22,580	22,828	17,715	18,636	3,703	3,812	434	103	138	70
8 Halba or Halbi	196	97	99	46	55	1	..	..	2	42	52	..	..
9 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	20	20	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	3	..
10 Khairwar	9	..	9	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	1
11 Kol	88	46	42	26	22	1	1	4	3	14	17	2	..
12 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1,858	899	959	574	530	306	340	119	133	34	20	10	5
13 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	8	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
14 Unclassifiable	7	7	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
													UR

There are no Scheduled Tribes in

* Please See the footnote on page No. 133

SCT—I

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

DISTRICT

W O R K E R S												
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers		S. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RAL												
26	**12**	**61**	**30**	**35**	**3**	**33**	..	**656**	**339**	**17,283**	**17,664**	**All Scheduled Tribes**
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	124	1,818	1,764	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	2
..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	30	3
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	6
19	2	51	16	18	3	14	..	488	186	15,028	15,350	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	51	44	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	20	20	11
4	2	9	3	17	..	19	..	56	27	325	429	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	14
BAN												
Urban Areas of Balaghat District												

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION												
	Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified status	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Scheduled Castes	**26,048**	**12,785**	**13,263**	**5,373**	**4,848**	**6,611**	**6,568**	**630**	**1,733**	**171**	**114**	..	..
1 Bahna or Bahana	5	1	4	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	370	186	184	62	52	109	102	12	28	3	2	..	..
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona,Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	5,474	2,683	2,791	1,178	1,061	1,416	1,406	74	317	15	7	..	..
4 Dom or Dumar	25	8	17	...	8	6	9	2	..	..	..	..	..
5 Ganda or Gandi	193	40	153	29	104	9	35	2	14	..	..	..	..
6 Ghasi or Ghasia	177	82	95	40	38	38	43	4	11	..	3	..	..
7 Holiya	1,246	626	620	235	162	340	371	35	80	16	7	..	..
8 Katia or Patharia	3,920	1,877	2,043	719	626	1,016	1,074	120	311	22	32	..	..
9 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	93	51	42	28	17	21	19	1	6	1	..	..	..
10 Kori	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Mahar or Mehra	13,183	6,540	6,643	2,775	2,526	3,309	3,161	346	897	110	59	..	..
12 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	569	280	289	104	88	158	161	16	37	2	3	..	..
13 Mehtar or Bhangi	676	346	330	173	138	155	161	16	31	2	..	..	..
14 Sansi	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Unclassifiable	114	63	51	29	26	32	24	2	1	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0-14											
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
All Scheduled Castes	**4,335**	**4,728**	**4,120**	**4,369**	**180**	**338**	**25**	**15**	**10**	**6**	..	..
1 Bahna or Bahana	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	57	55	49	51	6	4	...	..	2	..	...	..
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	1,079	1,141	1,011	1,010	67	129	1	2	..	..	..	..
4 Dom or Dumar	3	9	..	8	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
5 Ganda or Gandi	28	104	27	99	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Ghasi or Ghasia	36	39	34	37	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Holiya	196	181	180	154	13	27	..	..	3	..	..	..
8 Katia or Patharia	576	623	545	591	24	25	7	4	..	3	..	..
9 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	22	18	22	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Mahar or Mehra	2,084	2,309	2,007	2,163	62	134	11	9	4	3	..	..
12 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	88	87	83	82	2	5	3	..	..	..	..	..
13 Mehtar or Bhangi	141	136	138	132	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
14 Sansi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Unclassifiable	25	24	24	23	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44											
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
All Scheduled Castes	**5,938**	**6,119**	**1,024**	**431**	**4,589**	**5,239**	**234**	**371**	**91**	**78**	..	..
1 Bahna or Bahana	1	3	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	95	98	13	1	78	90	3	6	1	1	..	..
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjya ramnami	1,232	1,206	153	49	1,038	1,078	27	75	14	4	..	..
4 Dom or Dumar	3	8	..	..	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Ganda or Gandi	8	28	1	..	6	26	1	2	..	..	..	..
6 Ghasi or Ghasia	37	31	6	1	30	28	1	1	..	1	..	..
7 Holiya	305	315	49	7	234	284	12	19	10	5	..	..
8 Katia or Patharia	835	964	144	28	643	859	32	61	16	16	..	..
9 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	24	16	6	..	17	16	..	..	1	..	..	..
10 Kori	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Mahar or Mehra	3,070	3,133	591	330	2,287	2,565	145	190	47	48	..	..
12 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	148	145	21	6	119	127	6	10	2	2	..	..
13 Mehtar or Bhangi	152	150	34	6	112	137	6	7	..	..	..	..
14 Sansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Unclassifiable	26	22	5	3	20	19	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45 +											
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
All Scheduled Castes	**2,509**	**2,410**	**227**	**43**	**1,841**	**990**	**371**	**1.347**	**70**	**30**	..	..
1 Bahna or Bahana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	34	31	..	..	25	8	9	22	..	1	...	..
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	371	443	14	2	310	198	46	240	1	3	..	..
4 Dom or Dumar	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Ganda or Gandi	3	16	..	..	2	4	1	12	..	..	..	..
6 Ghasi or Ghasia	9	25	..	..	6	13	3	10	..	2	..	..
7 Holiya	125	124	6	1	93	60	23	61	3	2	..	..
8 Katia or Patharia	466	456	30	7	349	190	81	246	6	13	...	..
9 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	5	8	..	..	4	2	1	6	...	..	..	..
10 Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Mahar or Mehra	1,385	1,201	176	33	960	462	190	698	59	8	..	..
12 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	44	57	..	..	37	29	7	27	..	1	..	..
13 Mehtar or Bhangi	53	44	1	..	42	20	9	24	1	..	...	..
14 Sansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Unclassifiable	12	5	..	..	11	4	1	1	..	..	...	..

TABLE SCT—II

PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Concld.*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
All Scheduled Castes	**3**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Bahna or Bahana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Dom or Dumar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Ganda or Gandi	1	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Ghasi or Ghasia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Holiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Katia or Patharia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Mehtar or Bhangi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Mehtar or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Sansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Unclassifiable	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT—II

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
	Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified status	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All Scheduled Tribes	**86,928**	**43,179**	**43,749**	**21,768**	**22,398**	**19,371**	**17,890**	**1,761**	**3,252**	**279**	**209**	..	..
1 Baiga	8,738	4,418	4,320	2,339	2,005	1,931	2,030	110	248	38	37	..	..
2 Bhaina	11	4	7	4	3	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
3 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando	83	7	76	5	35	2	33	..	8	..	..	..	..
4 Binjhwar	97	56	41	24	15	25	23	2	3	5	..	..	..
5 Birhul or Birhor	3	..	3	...	2	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dhanwar	24	12	12	5	3	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gond*	75,786	37,608	38,178	18,875	19,859	16,892	15,289	1,618	2,872	223	158	..	..
8 Halba or Halbi	196	97	99	46	38	50	53	1	8	..	..	..	..
9 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	20	20	..	9	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10 Khairwar	9	..	9	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kol	88	46	42	25	17	18	24	2	1	1	..	..	..
12 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1,858	899	959	430	419	430	416	27	110	12	14	..	..
13 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	**8**	5	3	**4**	**1**	**1**	**2**	...	..	..	..	..	..
14 Unclassifiable	**7**	**7**	...	**2**	...	**5**	..	...	..	..	..	..	

* Please See the footnote on page No. 133.

TABLE SCT—II

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0-14											
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
All Scheduled Tribes	**20,808**	**20,699**	**19,584**	**19,826**	**1,215**	**847**	**2**	**8**	**7**	**18**	..	..
1 Baiga	2,161	2,088	2,129	1,944	29	132	2	4	1	8	..	..
2 Bhaina	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bharia-Bhumiaor Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando	3	33	3	30	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Binjhwar	18	15	18	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Birhul or Birhor	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dhanwar	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gond*	18,175	18,099	16,998	17,389	1,171	696	..	4	6	10	..	..
8 Halba or Halbi	46	40	45	38	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Khairwar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kol	23	15	23	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	359	400	345	387	14	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi Shikari, Takankar and Takia	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Unclassifiable	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Please See the footnote on page No. 133.

TABLE SCT--II

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15-44											
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
All Scheduled Tribes	**14,726**	**13,774**	**1,996**	**2,532**	**11,941**	**10,695**	**636**	**483**	**153**	**64**	..	..
1 Baiga	1,682	1,661	210	61	1,390	1,525	49	60	33	15	..	..
2 Bhaina	1	5	1	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
3 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando	3	29	2	5	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Binjhwar	31	22	6	1	18	19	2	2	5	..	..	..
5 Birhul or Birhor	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dhanwar	5	9	..	..	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gond*	12,528	11,595	1,692	2,433	10,158	8,727	574	396	104	39	..	..
8 Halba or Halbi	41	47	1	..	39	46	1	1	..	..	..	..
9 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	9	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Khairwar	..	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kol	19	21	2	2	14	18	2	1	1	..	..	..
12 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	403	374	82	29	303	314	8	21	10	10	..	..
13 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi Shikari, Takankar and Takia	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Unclassifiable	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Please See the footnote on page No. 133.

TABLE SCT—II

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
All Scheduled Tribes	**7,644**	**9,265**	**187**	**29**	**6,215**	**6,348**	**1,123**	**2,761**	**119**	**127**	..	..
1 Baiga	575	571	..	..	512	373	59	184	4	14	..	..
2 Bhaina	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando	1	14	..	..	1	6	..	8	..	..	..	..
4 Binjhwar	7	4	..	..	7	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
5 Birhul or Birhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dhanwar	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gond*	6,905	8,473	185	26	5,563	5,866	1,044	2,472	113	109	..	..
8 Halba or Halbi	10	12	..	..	10	5	..	7	..	..	..	..
9 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10 Khairwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kol	4	6	..	..	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	136	185	2	3	113	89	19	89	2	4	..	..
13 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi Shikari, Takankar and Takia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Unclassifiable	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Please See the footnote on page No. 133.

TABLE SCT—11

PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
All Scheduled Tribe	**1**	**11**	**1**	**11**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhaina	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bharia-Bhumia ar Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Binjhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Birhul or Birhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dhanwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gond*	..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Halba or Halbi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Khairwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita, Pardi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Unclassifiable	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Please See the footnote on page No. 133.

TABLE SCT—III

PART A (i) - EDUCATION *IN URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS											
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
All Scheduled Castes	**1,276**	**1,276**	**674**	**1,161**	**466**	**98**	**97**	**17**	**37**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..
1 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	54	46	42	44	10	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi, or Surjyaramnami	157	174	103	161	36	4	16	9	2	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
3 Ganda or Gandi	15	29	12	28	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Ghasi or Ghasia	9	12	5	11	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Holiya	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Katia or Patharia	158	164	93	149	56	15	5	..	3	..		..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	48	41	21	30	18	9	7	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kori	2	...	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Mahar or Mehra	602	569	262	511	262	52	48	6	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	33	40	19	38	12	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
11 Mehtar or Bhangi	164	180	96	169	53	11	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Unclassifiable	34	19	19	18	13	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PART A (ii)

There are no Scheduled Tribes in Urban Areas of the District.

TABLE SCT—III

EDUCATION *IN RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part B (i)— Education in Rural Areas only for Scheduled Castes

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illitrate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational level: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All Scheduled Castes	**11,509**	**11,987**	**7,732**	**11,359**	**3,030**	**567**	**709**	**61**	**38**	..
1 Bahna or Bahana	1	4	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
2 Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	132	138	97	129	28	9	7	..	..	..
3 Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	2,526	2,617	1,981	2,574	454	41	88	2	3	..
4 Dom or Dumar	8	17	6	16	1	1	1	..	..	..
5 Ganda or Gandi	25	124	22	123	3	1	..	..	..	..
6 Ghasi or Ghasia	73	83	57	80	15	2	1	1	..	..
7 Holiya	626	618	503	604	106	14	17	..	..	..
8 Katia or Patharia	1,719	1,879	1,109	1,781	495	88	110	10	5	..
9 Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mahar or Mehra	5,938	6,074	3,622	5,648	1,822	380	464	46	30	..
11 Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	247	249	172	238	70	9	5	2	..	..
12 Mehtar or Bhangi	182	150	138	133	30	17	14	..	..	..
13 Sansi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Unclassifiable	29	32	22	28	5	4	2	..	..	..

Part B (ii)— Education in Rural Areas only for Scheduled Tribes

All Scheduled Tribes	**43,179**	**43,749**	**35,541**	**42,603**	**7,301**	**1,098**	**319**	**47**	**18**	**1**
1 Baiga	4,418	4,320	4,270	4,291	147	29	1	..	..	..
2 Bhaina	4	7	1	5	1	1	2	1	..	..
3 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	7	76	5	76	2	..	..	..	..	..
4 Binjhawar	56	41	40	40	16	1	..	..	..	..
5 Birhul or Birhor	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dhanwar	12	12	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gond*	37,608	38,178	30,529	37,128	6,786	1,007	278	43	15	..
8 Halba or Halbi	97	99	71	98	25	1	1	..	..	..
9 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, or Chattri	20	..	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10 Khairwar	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kol	46	42	31	40	14	2	1	..	..	..
12 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	899	959	557	898	304	57	35	3	3	1
13 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	5	3	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
14 Unclassifiable	7	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	..	..

* Please see the footnote on Page No. 133

TABLE SCT—1V

PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

This table is not being presented as no Scheduled Castes in religion other than Hindu has been returned

TABLE SCT—IV

PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	TOTAL			Hindus	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**Total**	**86,928**	**43,179**	**43,749**	**43,179**	**43,749**
	Rural	**86,928**	**43,179**	**43,749**	**43,179**	**43,749**
1 Baiga ..	Rural	8,738	4,418	4,320	4,418	4,320
2 Bhaina ..	Rural	11	4	7	4	7
3 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando ..	Rural	83	7	76	7	76
4 Binjhwar ..	Rural	97	56	41	56	41
5 Birhul or Birhor ..	Rural	3	..	3	..	3
6 Dhanwar ..	Rural	24	12	12	12	12
7 Gond * ..	Rural	75,786	37,608	38,178	37,608	38,178
8 Halba or Halbi ..	Rural	196	97	99	97	99
9 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri ..	Rural	20	20	..	20	..
10 Khairwar ..	Rural	9	..	9	..	9
11 Kol ..	Rural	88	46	42	46	42
12 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti ..	Rural	1,858	899	959	899	959
13 Pardhan, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia ..	Rural	8	5	3	5	3
14 Unclassifiable ..	Rural	7	7	..	7	..

Please See the footnote on page No. 133.

TABLE SCT—V

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

(BASED ON 20% SAMPLE)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house-hodls	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50+	Unspe-cified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Part A—Scheduled Castes												
All Interests	**603**	**38**	**172**	**189**	**132**	**22**	**25**	**13**	**9**	**2**	**1**	..
1 Owned or held from Government	468	38	151	124	91	19	22	12	8	2	1	..
2 Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	47	...	15	22	9	1	..	...	..	..	..	..
3 Partly held from Government & Partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	88	...	6	43	32	2	3	1	1	..	..	...
Part B—Scheduled Tribes												
All Interests	**2,337**	**10**	**160**	**443**	**613**	**289**	**342**	**118**	**294**	**58**	**7**	**3**
1 Owned or held from Government	1,915	9	124	352	483	230	292	106	262	49	5	3
2 Held from private persons or institutions for paymet in money, kind or share	168	1	34	62	54	8	8	..	1	..	..	..
3 Partly held from Government & Partly from private persons for Payment in money, kind or share	254	..	2	29	76	51	42	12	31	9	2	

TABLE SC—I

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Total Non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Person employed before but now out of employment & seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Balaghat District—Total											
Total	**9,999**	**4,646**	**5,353**	**1,365**	**407**	**15**	**2**	**15**	**2**	**3,251**	**4,942**
Illiterate	**7,775**	**3,053**	**4,722**	**29**	**7**	**4**	..	**1**	**1**	**3,019**	**4,714**
Literate (without educational level)	**1,977**	**1,379**	**598**	**1,141**	**381**	**7**	**2**	**9**	**1**	**222**	**214**
Primary or Junior Basic	**219**	**186**	**33**	**171**	**19**	**2**	..	**3**	..	**10**	**14**
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	**27**	**27**	..	**23**	..	**2**	..	**2**	..	..	..
above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural											
Total	*8,668*	*4,103*	*4,565*	*1,138*	*350*	*6*	*2*	*13*	*1*	*2,946*	*4,212*
Illiterate	*6,798*	*2,762*	*4,036*	*25*	*7*	..	..	*1*	*1*	*2,736*	*4,028*
Literate (without educational level)	*1,688*	*1,177*	*511*	*959*	*330*	*3*	*2*	*9*	..	*206*	*179*
Primary or Junior Basic	*168*	*150*	*18*	*142*	*13*	*1*	..	*3*	..	*4*	*5*
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	*13*	*13*	..	*11*	..	*2*	..	..	..	..	..
above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban											
Total	*1,331*	*543*	*788*	*227*	*57*	*9*	..	*2*	*1*	*305*	*730*
Illiterate	*977*	*291*	*686*	*4*	..	*4*	..	..	..	*283*	*686*
Literate (without educational level)	*289*	*202*	*87*	*182*	*51*	*4*	..	..	*1*	*16*	*35*
Primary or Junior Basic	*51*	*36*	*15*	*29*	*6*	*1*	..	..	..	*6*	*9*
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	*14*	*14*	..	*12*	..	..	..	*2*	..	..	..
above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Waraseoni Tahsil											
Total	*4,346*	*2,069*	*2,277*	*607*	*184*	*2*	..	*5*	..	*1,455*	*2,093*
Illiterate	3,442	1,392	2,050	..	..	..	..	1	..	1,391	2,050
Literate (without educational level)	797	582	215	519	175	..	..	1	..	62	40
Primary or Junior Basic	100	88	12	82	9	1	..	3	..	2	3
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	6	6	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC—I

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*Concld.*

Educational Levels	Total Non-working population			Full time Students		*Persons seeking* employment for the first time		Persons employed *before but now out* of employment & seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Balaghat Tahsil											
Total	*2,526*	*1,227*	*1,299*	*354*	*121*	*1*	..	*1*	..	*871*	*1,178*
Illiterate	1,794	750	1,044	25	7	..	..	..	..	725	1,037
Literate (without educational level	674	423	251	278	112	..	..	1	..	144	139
Primary or Junior Basic	51	47	4	45	2	..	..	..	..	2	2
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	7	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baihar Tahsil											
Total	*1,796*	*807*	*989*	*177*	*45*	*3*	*2*	*7*	*1*	*620*	*941*
Illiterate	1,562	620	942	..	..	..	..	..	1	620	941
Literate (without educational level)	217	172	45	162	43	3	2	7	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	17	15	2	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST—I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to Mother tongue		Subsidiary Languages (This col. will contain run on lines of names of subsidiary languages, followed in each case in brackets by no. of male and female speakers)
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
BALAGHAT DISTRICT					
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	**43,179**	**43,749**	**11,609**	**9,356**	**Baigani (M. 30, F. 16), Chhattisgarhi (F. 34), English (M. 31, F. 1), Gondi (M. 584, F. 636), Hindi (M. 10,934, F. 8,589), Marathi (M. 27, F. 80), Oriya (M. 1), Pardesi (M. 1), Sanskrit (M. 1).**
MOTHER TONGUE : (1) BAIGANI					
Total	*244*	*224*	*193*	*206*	*Hindi (M.193, F. 206).*
1 Baiga	220	224	193	206	Hindi (M. 193, F. 206).
2 Gond*	24	..	..	..	
MOTHER TONGUE : (2) BENGALI					
Total	*28*	..	*6*	..	*Hindi (M. 6).*
1 Gond*	28	..	6	..	Hindi (M. 6).
MOTHER TONGUE (3) CHHATTISGARHI					
Total	*1*	..	*1*	..	*Hindi (M. 1).*
1 Halba or Halbi	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M. 1).
MOTHER TONGUE : (4) GONDI					
Total	*17,344*	*10,152*	*10,450*	*8,149*	*English (M. 5), Hindi (M. 10,440, F. 8,147) Marathi (M. 5, F. 2).*
1 Baiga	36	34	26	28	Hindi (M. 26, F. 28).
2 Gond*	16,930	9,782	10,068	7,820	English (M. 4), Hindi (M. 10,064, F. 7,818). Marathi (F. 2).
3 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	378	336	356	301	English (M. 1), Hindi (M. 350, F. 301), Marathi (M. 5).
MOTHER TONGUE : (5) HINDI					
Total	*25,201*	*33,021*	*662*	*746*	*Baigani (M. 30, F. 16), Chhattisgarhi (F. 20), English (M. 25, F. 1), Gondi (M. 582, F. 631), Marathi (M. 22, F. 78), Oriya (M. 1), Pardesi (M. 1), Sanskrit (M. 1)*
1 Baiga	4,162	4,059	59	37	Baigani (M. 30, F. 14), Gondi (M. 22, F. 20), Marathi (M. 7, F. 3).
2 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	7	76	..	14	Gondi (F. 14).
3 Binjhwar	16	15	..	..	
4 Birhul or Birhor	..	3	..	..	
5 Dhanwar	12	12	..	..	

TABLE ST—I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to Mother tongue		Subsidiary Languages (This col. will contain run on lines of names of subsidiary languages, followed in each case in brackets by no. of male and female speakers)
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
6 Gond*	20,310	28,083	576	623	Baigani (F. 2), Chhattisgarhi (F. 20), English (M. 21), Gondi (M. 539, F. 582), Marathi (M. 14, F. 19), Oriya (M. 1), Sanskrit (M. 1).
7 Halba or Halbi	96	99	..	..	
8 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	20	..	..	..	
9 Khairwar	..	9	..	..	
10 Kol	46	40	1	..	Pardesi (M. 1)
11 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	520	622	26	72	English (M. 4, F. 1), Gondi (M. 21, F. 15), Marathi (M. 1, F. 56)
12 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	5	3	..	..	
13 Unclassifiable	7	..	..	..	
MOTHER TONGUE : (6) KOL					
Total	..	*2*	..	*2*	*Hindi (F. 2)*
1 Kol	..	2	..	2	Hindi (F. 2)
MOTHER TONGUE : (7) MARARI					
Total	*1*	..	*1*	..	*Hindi (M. 1).*
1 Gond*	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M. 1).
MOTHER TONGUE : (8) MARATHI					
Total	*351*	*333*	*292*	*236*	*Chhattisgarhi (F. 14), English (M. 1), Gondi (M. 2, F. 5), Hindi (M. 289, F. 217).*
1 Baiga	..	2	..	2	Hindi (F. 2).
2 Bhaina	4	7	2	6	Hindi (M. 2, F. 6).
3 Binjhwar	40	26	37	24	English (M. 1), Gondi (M. 1), Hindi (M. 35, F. 24),
4 Gond*	306	297	252	203	Chhattisgarhi (F. 14), Gondi (M. 1, F.5). Hindi (M. 251, F. 184).
5 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1	1	1	1	Hindi (M. 1, F. 1).
MOTHER TONGUE : (9) ORIYA					
Total	*8*	*6*	*4*	*6*	*Hindi (M. 4, F. 6).*
1 Baiga	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F. 1).
2 Gond*	8	5	4	5	Hindi (M. 4, F. 5).

TABLE ST—I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		*Mother tongue and* total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to Mother tongue		Subsidiary Languages (This Col. will contain run on lines of names of subsidiary languages, followed in each case in brackets by No. of male and female speakers)
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Contd.*					
MOTHER TONGUE : (10) TELUGU					
Total	*1*	*11*	..	*11*	*Hindi (F. 11).*
1 Gond*	1	11	..	11	Hindi (F. 11).
3 BAIHAR TAHSIL (RURAL)					
All Sheduled Tribes	**43,179**	**43,749**	**11,609**	**9,356**	**Baigani (M. 30, F. 16), Chhattisgarhi (F. 34), English (M. 31, F. 1) Gondi (M. 584, F. 636), Hindi (M. 10,934, F. 8,589), Marathi (M. 27, F. 80), Oriya (M. 1), Pardesi (M. 1), Sanskrit (M. 1).**
MOTHER TONGUE : (1) BAIGANI					
Total	*244*	*224*	*193*	*206*	*Hindi (M. 193, F. 206).*
1 Baiga	220	224	193	206	Hindi (M. 193, F. 206).
2 Gond*	24	..	..	..	
MOTHER TONGUE : (2) BENGALI					
Total	*28*	..	*6*	..	*Hindi (M. 6)*
1 Gond*	28	..	6	..	Hindi (M. 6).
MOTHER TONGUE : (3) CHHATTISGARHI					
Total	*1*	..	*1*	..	*Hindi (M. 1).*
1 Halba or Halbi	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M. 1).
MOTHER TONGUE : (4) GONDI					
Total	*17,344*	*10,152*	*10,450*	*8,149*	*English (M. 5), Hindi (M. 10,440, F. 8,147), Marathi (M. 5, F. 2).*
1 Baiga	36	34	26	28	Hindi (M. 26, F. 28).
2 Gond*	16,930	9,782	10,068	7,820	English (M. 4), Hindi (M. 10,064, F. 7,818), Marathi (F. 2),
3 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	378	336	356	301	English (M. 1), Hindi (M. 350, F. 301), Marathi (M. 5).

TABLE ST—I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to Mother tongue		Subsidiary Languages (This Col. will contain run on lines of names of subsidiary languages, followed in each case in brackets by No. of male and female speakers)
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
BAIHAR TAHSIL (RURAL)—*Contd.*					
MOTHER TONGUE : (5) HINDI					
Total	*25,201*	*33,021*	*662*	*746*	*Baigani (M. 30, F. 16), Chhattisgarhi (F. 20), English (M. 25, F. 1), Gondi (M. 582, F. 631), Marathi (M. 22, F. 78), Oriya (M. 1), Pardesi (M. 1), Sanskrit (M. 1).*
1 Baiga	4,162	4,059	59	37	Baigani (M. 30, F. 14), Gondi (M. 22, F. 20), Marathi (M. 7, F. 3)
2 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando	7	76	..	14	Gondi (F. 14).
3 Binjhwar	16	15	..	..	
4 Birhul or Birhor	..	3	..	...	
5 Dhanwar	12	12	..	..	
6 Gond*	20,310	28,083	576	623	Baigani (F. 2), Chhattisgarhi (F. 20), English (M. 21), Gondi (M. 539, F. 582), Marathi (M. 14, F. 19), Oriya (M. 1), Sanskrit (M. 1).
7 Halba or Halbi	96	99	..	..	
8 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	20	..	..	..	
9 Khairwar	..	9	..	..	
10 Kol	46	40	1	..	Pardesi (M. 1).
11 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	520	622	26	72	English (M. 4, F. 1), Gondi (M. 21, F. 15), Marathi (M. 1, F. 56).
12 Pardhi including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	5	3	..	..	
13 Unclassifiable	7	..	..	..	
MOTHER TONGUE : (6) KOL					
Total	..	*2*	..	*2*	*Hindi (F. 2).*
1 Kol	..	2	..	2	Hindi (F. 2).
MOTHER TONCUE (7) MARARI					
Total.	*1*	..	*1*	..	*Hindi (M. 1).*
1 Gond	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M. 1).

TABLE ST—I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to Mother tongue		Subsidiary languages (This Col, will contain run on lines of names subsidiary languages, followed in each case in brackets by No. of male and female speakers)
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
BAIHAR TAHSIL—*Concld.*					
MOTHER TONGUE : (8) MARATHI					
Total	*351*	*333*	*292*	*236*	*Chhatisgarhi (F. 14), English (M. 1), Gondi (M. 2, F. 5), Hindi (M. 289, F. 217),*
1 Baiga	..	2	..	2	Hindi (F. 2).
2 Bhaina	4	7	2	6	Hindi (M. 2, F. 6).
3 Binjhwar	40	26	37	24	English (M. 1), Gondi (M. 1), Hindi (M. 35, F. 24).
4 Gond*	306	297	252	203	Chhattisgarhi (F. 14), Gondi (M. 1 F. 5), Hindi (M. 251, F. 184).
5 Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	1	1	1	1	Hindi (M. 1, F. 1).
MOTHER TONGUE : (9) ORIYA					
Total	*8*	*6*	*4*	*6*	*Hindi (M. 4, F. 6)*
1 Baiga	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F. 1)
2 Gond*	8	5	4	5	Hindi (M. 4, F. 5).
MOTHER TONGUE (10) TELUGU					
Total	*1*	*11*	..	*11*	*Hindi (F. 11).*
1 Gond*	1	11	..	11	Hindi (F. 11).

Note:—*The population of Gond includes the population of the following sub-tribes also :—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maira, Madia (Marla), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatiya or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.

TABLE ST—II

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BALAGHAT DISTRICT											
All Scheduled Tribes	**34,947**	**17,283**	**17,664**	**2,641**	**619**	**2**	..	**7**	..	**14,633**	**17,045**
1 Baiga	3,582	1,818	1,764	62	13	..	..	..	..	1,756	1,751
2 Bhaina	7	4	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
3 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	34	4	30	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	30
4 Binjhwar	30	15	15	3	1	..	..	..	..	12	14
5 Birhul or Birhor	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
6 Dhanwar	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
7 Gond*	30,378	15.028	15,350	2,456	558	1	..	7	..	12,564	14,792
8 Halba or Halbi	95	51	44	14	1	..	..	..	..	37	43
9 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
10 Khairwar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
11 Kol	40	20	20	3	1	..	..	..	..	17	19
12 Pardhan, Pathari or Saroti	754	325	429	96	44	1	..	..	..	228	385
13 Pardhi, including Bahelia, or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	7	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
14 Unclassifiable	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
3 Baihar Tahsil											
All Scheduled Tribes	**34,947**	**17,283**	**17,664**	**2,641**	**619**	**2**	..	**7**	..	**14,633**	**17,045**
1 Baiga	3,582	1,818	1,764	62	13	..	..	..	..	1,756	1,751
2 Bhaina	7	4	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
3 Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	34	4	30	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	30
4 Binjhwar	30	15	15	3	1	..	..	..	..	12	14
5 Birhul or Birhor	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3

TABLE ST—II

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3 Baihar Tahsil --*Concld.*											
6 Dhanwar	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
7 Gond*	30,378	15,028	15,350	2,456	558	1	..	7	..	12,564	14,792
8 Halba or Halbi	95	51	44	14	1	..	..	..	..	37	43
9 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
10 Khairwar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
11 Kol	40	20	20	3	1	..	..	..	..	17	19
12 Pardhan, Pathari or Saroti	754	325	429	96	44	1	..	..	..	228	385
13 Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans-Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	7	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
14 Unclassifiable	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

* Population of Gond includes the population of the following sub-tribes also.—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewar, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia, or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.

VILLAGE AND TOWN DIRECTORY

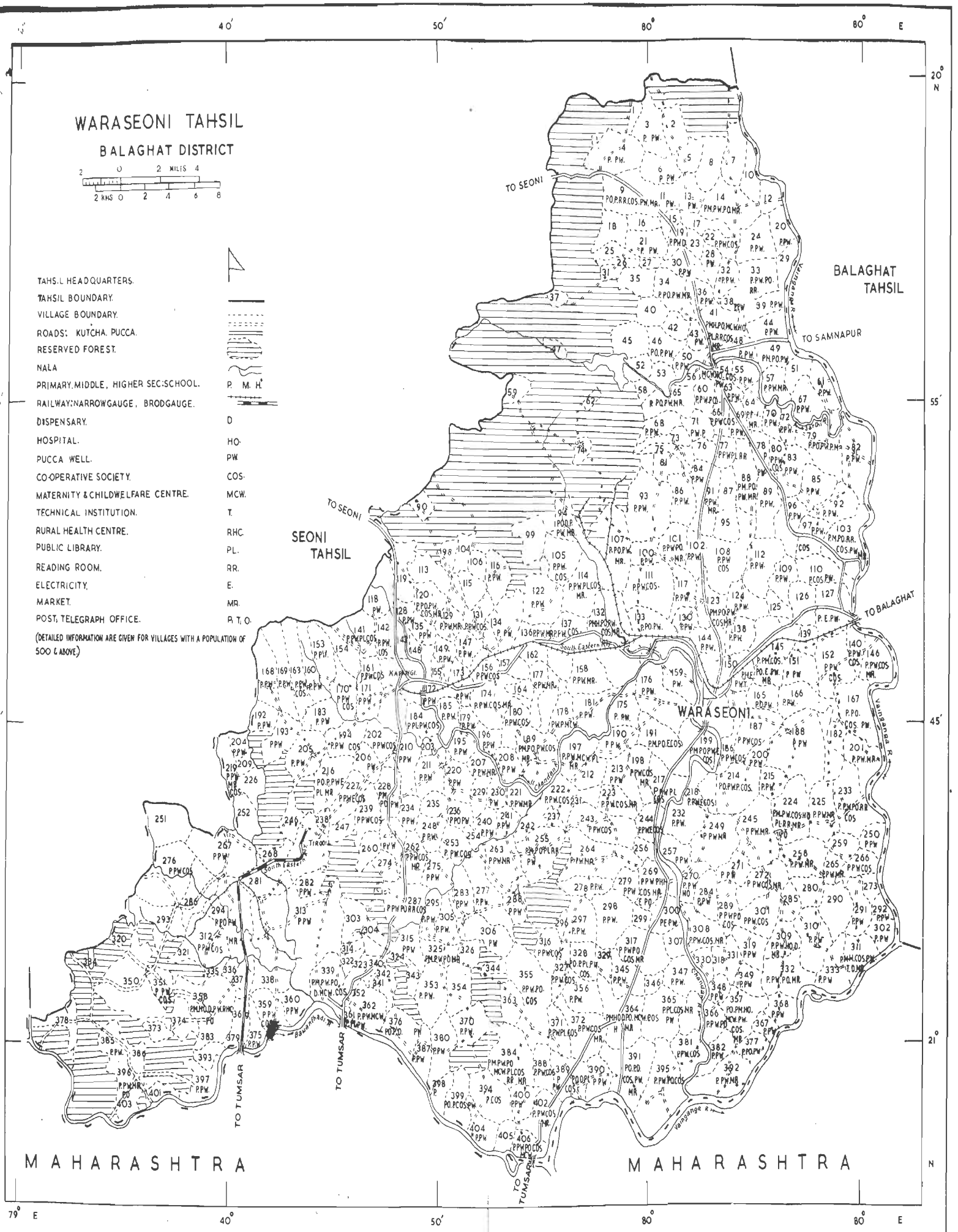
CONTENTS

		Pages
1	Waraseoni Tahsil	
	Alphabetical List of Villages	161-173
	District, Town and Village Directory	174-195
2	Balaghat Tahsil	
	Alphabetical List of Villages	197-207
	Town and Village Directory	208-229
3	Baihar Tahsil	
	Alphabetical List of Villages	231-243
	Village Directory	244-263

KEY TO NOTATIONS

P	*for*	Primary School	Mcw	*for*	Maternity and Child Welfare Centre
M	*for*	Middle School	Po	*for*	Post Office
H	*for*	High School	To	*for*	Telegraph Office
C	*for*	Higher Institutes including Colleges	PTo	*for*	Posts and Telegraph office
T	*for*	Technical Institution	E	*for*	Electricity
D	*for*	Dispensary	Ei	*for*	Electricity for Industrial use
Rhc	*for*	Rural Health Centre	Ea	*for*	Electricity for Agricultural use
Hos	*for*	Hospital	Ed	*for*	Electricity for Domestic use
MP (A)	*for*	Medical Practitioners (Allopathic)	S	*for*	Safe or protected Water Supply (including pipes, tubewells, etc.)
MP (H)	*for*	Medical Practitioners (Homoeopathic)	L.C. No.	*for*	Location Code Number
MP (O)	*for*	Medical Practitioners (Others)	F.V.	*for*	Forest Village

Note :—Name (s) of Hamlet (s) is/are printed in Italics below the name of the village in the Alphabetical Lists of Villages.


WARASEONI TAHSIL
BALAGHAT DISTRICT
2 0 2 MILES 4
2 KMS 0 2 4 6 8
TAHSIL HEADQUARTERS.
TAHSIL BOUNDARY.
VILLAGE BOUNDARY.
ROADS: KUTCHA. PUCCA.
RESERVED FOREST.
NALA
PRIMARY, MIDDLE, HIGHER SEC: SCHOOL. P. M. H.
RAILWAY: NARROWGAUGE, BRODGAUGE.
DISPENSARY. D
HOSPITAL. HO.
PUCCA WELL. PW
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY. COS.
MATERNITY & CHILDWELFARE CENTRE. MCW.
TECHNICAL INSTITUTION. T.
RURAL HEALTH CENTRE. RHC.
PUBLIC LIBRARY. PL.
READING ROOM. RR.
ELECTRICITY. E.
MARKET. MR.
POST, TELEGRAPH OFFICE. P. T. O.
(DETAILED INFORMATION ARE GIVEN FOR VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 500 & ABOVE.)
TO SEONI
SEONI TAHSIL
BALAGHAT TAHSIL
TO SAMNAPUR
TO BALAGHAT
WARASEONI
TO TUMSAR
MAHARASHTRA
MAHARASHTRA
79° E
40'
50'
80°
80° E
20° N
55'
45'
21°
N

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	A		
1	Agri	157	93
	1 Agri Basti		
	2 Noya Tola		
2	Agari	334	124
3	Agarwada	220	159
	1 Agarwada Basti		
	2 Agarwada Tola		
4	Agasi	173	374
5	Alejhari	151	226
	1 Alejhari Basti		
	2 Salanga Tola		
	3 Mahadeo Tola		
6	Amai	264	46
	1 Amai Basti		
	2 Kanhar Tola		
7	Ambejhari	350	129
	1 Gondi Tola		
8	Amgaon	280	186
9	Amoli	48	250
	1 Amoli Basti		
	2 Police Line Tola		
10	Anjanbihari	360	203
11	Ansera	197	311
	1 Ansera Basti		
	2 Chiru Tola		
12	Aolya Kanhar	43	282
13	Arambha	357	26
14	Arjuni	180	167
	1 Arjuni Basti		
	2 Hudki Tola		
	3 Karnu Tola		
15	Atari	32	151
	1 Atari Basti		
	2 Amba Tola		
16	Atari	179	182
	1 Atari Basti		
	2 Nabba Tola		
17	Atari	366	190
	1 Atari Basti		
	2 Heti Tola		
	3 Udhai Tola		
	B		
18	Babariya	24	242
	1 Babariya Basti		
	2 Babariya Tola		
19	Badgaon	101	216
	1 Badgaon Basti		
	2 Bhimsen Tola		
20	Badgaon	203	141
21	Badpani	397	294
22	Bagdehi	8	37
	1 Bagdehi Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
23	Bagholi	46	288
	1 Bagholi Basti		
	2 Kotwari Tola		
	3 Ratantola (Bagicha)		
24	Bagholi	198	253
	1 Bagholi Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
	3 Akhar Tola		
	4 Hira Tola		
25	Bahegaon	13	222
	1 Bahegaon Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
26	Bahiyatikur	68	20
	1 Bahiya Tikur Basti		
	2 Bahiya Tikur Tola		
27	Bahkal	196	104
	1 Bahkal Basti		
	2 Dhonda Tola		
	3 Sudal Tola		
28	Bakera	213	319
	1 Bakera Basti		
	2 Mandi		
	3 Masan Tola		
29	Bakoda	63	389
	1 Bakoda Basti		
	2 Bhilai Camp		
	3 Mata Tola		
	4 Pipar Tola		
	5 Banderjhiriya Tola		
30	Bakodi	308	297
	1 Bakodi Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Fagu Tola		
31	Balharpur	71	290
32	Bamhani	44	149
33	Bamhani	339	321
	1 Bamhani Basti		
	2 Saur Tola		
	3 Katiya Tola		
34	Bandarewa	293	114
35	Bandri	6	223
	1 Mandai Tola		
	2 Panjra Tola		
36	Banera	120	239
	1 Banera Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
	4 Deera Tola		
	5 Jhagdu Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES --*Contd.*

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
37	Barbaspur	125	259
	1 Barbaspur Basti		
	2 Barbaspur Tola		
38	Barbaspur alias Udhardini	285	117
39	Barghat	56	227
40	Basi (Ansera)	190	351
	1 Basi Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
41	Basi (Deori)	163	376
	1 Basi Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
	3 Powar Tola		
42	Behrai	97	309
	1 Behrai Basti		
	2 Machine Tola		
	3 Udasi Tola		
	4 Dharsahi Tola		
43	Belgaon	55	13
	1 Belgaon Basti		
	2 Pipar Tola		
	3 Tikra Tola		
44	Beni	311	172
	1 Beni Basti		
	2 Beni Tola		
45	Bhajiyadand	278	160
	1 Pateli Tola		
	2 Bhajiyadand Basti		
46	Bhajiyapar (jarkharid)	104	263
	1 Bhajiyapar Basti		
	2 Akhar Tola		
47	Bhajiyapar (Mal)	115	279
	1 Bhajiyapar Basti		
	2 Powari Tola		
48	Bhanda Murri	4	356
	1 Brij Tola		
	2 Kahar Tola		
	3 Ita Bhatti		
49	Bhandi	201	63
	1 Bhandi Basti		
	2 Hudki Tola		
50	Bhandarbodi	355	169
	1 Bhandarbodi Basti		
	2 Nago Tola		
	3 Gondi Tola		
	4 Pipar Tola		
	5 Bandri Tola		
	6 Chich Toli		
	7 School Tola		
51	Bhandar bodi (Hamesha)	344	N. A.
52	Bhanpur	319	56
53	Bhaurgarh	389	296
54	Bhendara	332	61
	1 Bhendara Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
55	Bhondki	401	248
56	Bhumiya	286	N. A
57	Bichhua (Ryt.)	226	109
58	Bijajhola	37	125
59	Birsula	83	9
	1 Birsul Basti		
	2 Naya Tola		
60	Birsula	248	258
	1 Birsula Basti		
	2 Gowari Tola		
61	Bisapur	141	336
	1 Bisapur Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Dhimar Tola		
	4 Gonde Tola		
62	Bithli	257	41
63	Bithli	42	233
	1 Bithli Basti		
	2 Murli Kham Tola		
64	Bitodi	272	345
65	Bodalkasa	175	148
	1 Bodal Kosa Basti		
	2 Mithu Tola		
	3 Gondi Tola		
	4 Nadi Tola		
66	Boldongri	247	225
67	Bonkatta	361	202
68	Bopli	149	150
69	Bori	65	11
	1 Bori Basti		
	2 Potu Tola		
	3 Sarrati Tola		
	4 Tendu Tola		
70	Bori (Hamesha)	342	N. A.
71	Borikheda (Mal)	204	103
	1 Bori Kheda Basti		
	2 Danga Tola		
	3 Joga Tola		
72	Bori Kheda (Ryt.)	209	84
	1 Bori Kheda Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
73	Botte	11	352
74	Bothwa	239	73
75	Botejhiri	114	175
	1 Botejhiri Basti		
	2 Kanhar Tola		
	3 Bajirabad		
	4 Amrat Tola		
	5 Khadan Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
76	Budbuda	132	72
	1 Budbuda Basti		
	2 Dhani Tola		
	3 Mata Tola		
	4 Khaprel Tola		
	5 Dhoba Tola		
	6 Hudki Tola		
	7 Nadi Tola		
77	Butta (Hazari)	85	256
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Pandra Tola		
	3 Lodhi Tola		
	4 Gondi Tola		
	5 Mandir Tola		
	C		
78	Chakaheti	313	198
	1 Chakaheti Basti		
	2 Jamuna Tola		
	3 Sati Tola		
	4 Arjun Tola		
	5 Naya Tola		
	6 Neem Tola		
	7 Govari Tola		
	8 Ramji Tola		
79	Chandadoh	252	268
80	Chandpuri	89	4
	1 Chandpuri Basti		
	2 Sadak Tola		
	3 Lohari Tola		
	4 Siraj Tola		
	5 Bodgheda		
81	Changera	291	299
	1 Changera Basti		
	2 Changera Tola		
82	Chaukhandi	206	181
	1 Chaukhandi Basti		
	2 Kotwar Tola		
	3 Manganese Camp		
83	Chawarpani	25	N. A.
84	Chhatera	92	306
	1 Chhindlai Basti		
	2 Lahari		
	3 Sunari Tola		
	4 Gondi Tola		
85	Chhatera	387	89
86	Chhindlai	12	31
	1 Chhindlai Basti		
	2 Chhindlai Tola		
87	Chichgaon	52	322
	1 Chichgaon Basti		
	2 Tola Harra		
	3 Tola Dafai		
88	Chichgaon	143	266
	1 Kotwar Tola		
	2 Chichgaon Basti		
	3 Kholapur Tola		
89	Chichgaon	292	94
90	Chichgaon (Hamesh)	322	123
91	Chicholi	330	69
92	Chicholi	404	334
93	Chichlota (Laxmipur)	346	209
94	Chikhlabaddi	47	122
95	Chikhmara	202	265
	1 Chikhmara Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
96	Chikhla	255	99
97	Chilod	112	392
	1 Bhis Tola		
	2 Modho Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
	4 Gadho Tola		
	5 Gondi Tola		
	6 Janpu Tola		
98	Chirchira	106	219
	1 Chirchira Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
	3 Patel Tola		
99	Chitewani	352	N. A.
100	Chitakideori (Hamesh)	373	113
101	Chorpindkepar	370	92
102	Chutiya	381	57
	1 Chutiya Basti		
	2 Chutiya Tola		
	D		
103	Dadia	49	291
	1 Dadia Basti		
	2 Ama Tola		
	3 Kandhar Tola		
	4 Dhimar Tola		
104	Deogaon	27	85
105	Deogaon	232	328
106	Deori	57	220
	1 Deori Basti		
	2 Deori Tola		
107	Deori (Basi)	169	315
108	Deori Bujurg	374	214
109	Deori Khurd	386	..

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
110	Deothana	183	304
	1 Deothana Basti		
	2 Chambu Tola		
	3 Amba Tola		
	4 Holya Tola		
111	Dhankosa	227	197
	1 Dhan Kosa Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Gondi Tola		
112	Dharawasi	21	238
	1 Dharawasi Basti		
	2 Bandh Padao		
113	Dhapera (Narera)	82	293
	1 Dhapera Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
	3 Keet Tola		
114	Dharpiwada	77	237
	1 Dharpiwada Basti		
	2 School Tola		
115	Dhimrurith	98	120
116	Digdha	359	286
117	Dinera	266	87
	1 Dinera Basti		
	2 Kindgi Tola		
118	Dini	233	388
	1 Dini Basti		
	2 Dini Tola		
119	Dokarbandhi	78	241
	1 Dokarbandhi Basti		
	2 Sunari Tola		
	3 Road Tola		
	4 Theker Tola		
	5 *Gondi Tola*		
120	Dohra	5	76
121	Doke	271	102
	1 Doke Basti		
	2 Hudki Tola		
122	Dongargaon	215	61
	1 Dongargaon Basti		
	2 Dak Banglow Tola		
123	Dongargaon	238	313
124	Dongaria (Garra)	126	12
	1 Dongaria Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
	3 Pradhan Tola		
	4 Jagat Tola		
125	Dongaria	405	28
126	Dongariya (Rampaili)	298	29
127	Dongarmali	309	211
	1 Dongar Mali Basti		
	2 Udai Tola		
128	Dorli	39	317
129	Dorli Jarkharid	162	128
130	Dorli (Mal)	177	105
	1 Dorli Basti		
	2 Dorli Tola		
131	Dudhara	241	320
	1 Dudhara Basti		
	2 Umare Tola		
	3 Mata Tola		
132	Dulapur	251	205
	1 Dulapur Basti		
	2 Khari Tola		
	E		
133	Ekodi	152	385
	1 Ekodi Basti		
	2 Umar Tola		
	3 Pusu Tola		
	4 Dandu Tola		
	5 Dasara Tola		
134	Enagondi	363	137
	1 Akhar Tola		
135	Erwaghat	277	365
	1 Erwaghat Basti		
	2 Heti Tola		
	3 Erwa Tola		
	F		
136	Fulchur	394	381
137	Futara	367	70
	G		
138	Gajpur	221	140
	1 Gajpur Basti		
	2 Gajpur Tola		
139	Ganeshpur (Hamesha)	383	112
140	Gankheda	31	35
141	Garapuri	75	36
	1 Garapuri Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
142	Garra	127	267
	1 Garra Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Salai Tola		
	4 Chandorai Tola		
	5 Babaji Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES--*Contd.*

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
143	Garra	249	393
	1 Garra Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
	3 Janba Tola		
144	Garrabodi	288	210
	1 Garrabodi Basti		
	2 Fatie Tola		
	3 Gondi Tola		
	4 Naka Tola		
145	Garra Gosai	304	271
	1 Garra Gosai Basti		
	2 Ama Tola		
	3 Garra Chouki		
	4 Khadan Camp		
146	Gata Paili	178	79
	1 Gata Paili Basti		
	2 Doma Tola		
147	Ghatolgaon	17	245
148	Ghoti	33	366
	1 Ghoti Basti		
	2 Dhabaly Tola		
149	Ghoti	392	54
	1 Ghoti Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
	3 Pathan Tola		
150	Ghubadgondi	356	78
	1 Ghubadgondi Basti		
	2 School Tola		
151	Ghunadi	121	147
	1 Powari Tola		
	2 Ghunadi Basti		
152	Gondegaon	80	327
	1 Gondegaon Basti		
	2 School Tola		
153	Gopalpur	155	168
	1 Gopalpur Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Pardhan Tola		
154	Goreghat	396	384
	1 Heti Tola		
	2 Goreghat		
155	Govindpur (Hamesha)	321	N. A.
156	Gudrughat	305	77
157	Gunai	382	86
158	Gusai Tola (Hamesha)	314	193
	H		
159	Hardoli	362	375
160	Hatoda	315	359
	1 Hatod Basti		
	2 Rai Bahadur Gopikishan Mine Camp		
	3 Shastri Mine		
161	Hirapur	246	135
	1 Hirapur Basti		
	2 Tilli Tola		
	I		
162	Idam (Hamesha)	341	N. A.
	J		
163	Jabar Tola	299	133
164	Jagpur	146	40
	1 Jagpur Basti		
	2 Sindhi Tola		
165	Jaitpur Khapa	326	118
166	Jam	14	367
	1 Jam Tola		
	2 Jam Basti		
167	Jam	174	314
	1 Jam Basti		
	2 Daji Tola		
	3 Dhivaru Tola		
	4 Potu Tola		
	5 Mugha Tola		
	6 Mangal Tola		
	7 Jhammal Tola		
	8 Raiyatwari Tola		
	9 Chamhari Tola		
168	Jamkhari	242	300
	1 Jamkhari Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
169	Jamrapani	282	95
	1 Jamrapani Basti		
	2 Khadan Camp		
170	Jamunia	113	91
	1 Marari Tola		
	2 Dina Tola		
	3 Holya Tola		
	4 Naka Tola		
171	Jarahmohgaon	189	173
	1 Jarahmohgaon Basti		
	2 Gani Tola		
172	Jhanjhagi	235	188
173	Jhaliwada	191	230
	1 Jhaliwada Basti		
	2 Mirchi Tola		
	3 Mahu Tola		
174	Jhadgaon	245	363
	1 Jhadgaon Basti		
	2 Parsa Tola		
	3 Nahar Tola		
	4 Jaigun Tola		
	5 Seji Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
175	Jhiriya	297	208
	1 Jhiria Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
	3 Kehri Tola		
	4 Gondi Tola		
	5 Babaji Tola		
176	Jhiriya (Hamesha)	296	N. A.
	K		
177	Kachekhani	327	195
	1 Kachekhani Basti		
	2 Heti Tola		
	3 Dhiwar Tola		
178	Kachhar	90	121
179	Kaidi	145	163
	1 Kaidi Basti		
	2 Jodapat Tola		
	3 Bhutai Tola		
	4 Hudki Tola		
	5 Amba Tola		
	6 Baniya Tola		
180	Kalgaon	207	324
	1 Kalgaon Basti		
	2 Mohan Tola		
	3 Nadi Tola		
	4 Jangal Tola		
181	Kalimati	192	139
	1 Kalimati Basti		
	2 Bhasod Tola		
	3 Arjun Tola		
	4 Gopadiya Tola		
182	Kamthi (Samadpuri)	153	383
	1 Kamthi Basti		
	2 Heti Tola		
	3 Teli Tola		
	4 Gondi Tola		
	5 Mahari Tola		
	6 Gowari Tola		
183	Kamthi	86	247
	1 Badi Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
	3 Darji Tola		
184	Kanhadgaon	318	276
185	Kanhargaon	351	98
186	Kanki	103	162
	1 Kanki Basti		
	2 School Tola		
	3 Gondi Tola		
187	Kanjai	9	292
	1 Gondi Tola		
	2 Khadag Tola		
	3 Bagicha Badi		
	4 Kewa Tola		
188	Kaodiya	61	273
	1 Kaodiya Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Pardhani Tola		
189	Kapoor Bihari	324	166
190	Kaspur	166	43
	1 Kaspur Basti		
	2 Mata Tola		
	3 Ama Tola		
	4 Mirchi Tola		
191	Katanga	29	18
	1 Katanga Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
192	Katangi	331	83
193	Katangjhiri	107	368
	1 Patel Basti		
	2 Bazar Chouk		
	3 Jamun Tola		
	4 Akhar Tola		
194	Katang Tola	256	55
195	Katarkana	161	329
	1 Katarkana Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
	3 Chamar Tola		
196	Katera	129	357
	1 Katera Basti		
	2 Panchari Tola		
197	Katedara	228	264
	1 Katedara Basti		
	2 Dadu Tola		
	3 Laxmichand Tola		
	4 Naya Tola		
198	Kauagarh	18	N. A.
199	Kaulewada	217	51
200	Katori	384	378
	1 Katori Basti		
	2 Naka Tola		
	3 Saya Tola		
201	Kewlari	276	333
	1 Kewlari Basti		
	2 Koylari Tola		
	3 Mines Camp		
202	Kera	182	185
	1 Kera Basti		
	2 Neema Tola		
203	Khadagpur (Hamesha)	237	N. A.
204	Khadagpur	222	221
205	Khairgaon	10	353
206	Khairgondi	58	30

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S.No. 1951
1	2	3	4
207	Khairi	391	387
	1 Khairi Basti		
	2 Dhobi Tola		
	3 Marghat Tola		
	4 Kunbi Tola		
	5 Powari Tola		
	6 Gosai Tola		
	7 Dhimar Tola		
208	Khairlanji (Katangi)	170	331
	1 Khairlanji Basti		
	2 Jamun Tola		
	3 Ambamai Tola		
	4 Marghat Tola		
	5 Dhorfodi Tola		
209	Khairlanji	364	307
210	Khairlanji (Kudwa)	378	116
211	Khajri	210	325
	1 Khajri Basti		
	2 Nandoo Tola		
	3 Limbaji Tola		
212	Khamariya	91	354
213	Khamariya	142	215
	1 Khamariy Basti		
	2 Thakur Tola		
	3 Gondu Singh Tola		
214	Khamghat	51	142
	1 Khamghat Basti		
	2 N. Tola		
	3 T. Tola		
215	Khandwa	159	200
216	Khapa	176	339
	1 Khapa Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
217	Khapa Khurd	307	224
218	Khari	64	153
	1 Khari Basti		
	2 Pashu Tola		
	3 Hiralal Tola		
219	Kharkhadi	317	171
	1 Kharkhadi Basti		
	2 Mahajan Tola		
	3 Maharu Tola		
	4 Sadak Tola		
220	Kharpadia	268	143
	1 Kharpadia Basti		
	2 Buddhu Tola		
	3 Kanhar Tola		
221	Khirri	70	377
	1 Khirri Basti		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Nadi Tola		
222	Khursipar	365	344
	1 Khursipar Basti		
	2 Fogal Tolo		
	3 Sakhu Tola		
223	Khurpudi	28	N. A.
	1 Rupta Tola		
224	Khursipar Khurd	273	60
225	Khursudi	81	194
	1 Khursudi Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
226	Kinhi	372	59
227	Kisanpur (Hamesha)	336	132
228	Kochewahi	137	364
	1 Kochewahi Basti		
	2 Dak Banglow		
	3 Pujari Tola		
	4 Muslim Tola		
	5 Natha Tola		
	6 Salang Tola		
	7 Badol Tola		
	8 Maharajpur Tola		
	9 Marari Tola		
229	Kodbi	375	252
230	Kodmi	119	196
231	Kohka	234	212
	1 Kohka Basti		
	2 Pathan Tola		
232	Kope	124	380
	1 Kope Basti		
	2 Pat Tola		
	3 Dhimar Tola		
	4 Budha Tola		
233	Kosamba	312	373
	1 Kosamba Basti		
	2 Heti Tola		
234	Kosamtola (Hamesha)	337	246
235	Kosmi	87	234
236	Kosmi	147	303
237	Koste	187	100
	1 Koste Basti		
	2 Mandai Tikra Tola		
238	Kothurva	289	88
	1 Kothurva Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
239	Kudwa	385	283
240	Kumhali	402	390
	L		
241	Ladada	258	39
	1 Mato Tola		
	2 Hanuman Tola		
	3 Pujari Tola		
	4 Bhimaji Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
242	Lakhanwada	156	348
	1 Lakhanwada Basti		
	2 Railwahi Tola		
243	Laoni	377	267
	1 Laoni Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
244	Lalpur	243	386
	1 Lalpur Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
245	Lawada	96	370
	1 Lawada Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
	3 Sadak Tola		
246	Laxmipur (Hamesha)	369	206
247	Lendejhari	109	45
248	Linga paunar	219	337
	1 Linga Paunar Basti		
	2 Kumhar Tola		
	3 Gareli Tola		
249	Lingmara	225	243
	1 Lingmara Basti		
	2 Kalari Tola		
	3 Heti Tola		
250	Lohagri (Ryt.)	164	280
251	Lohara	117	338
	1 Lohara Basti		
	2 Siva Tola		
	3 Dasarath Tola		
252	Lohmara	128	108
	1 Lohmara Basti		
	2 Nadi Tola		
	3 Akhar Tola		
	M		
253	Madanpur	165	38
254	Maharajpur	200	90
	1 Maharajpur Basti		
	2 Gaon Tola		
255	Maheduli	205	278
256	Maheduli (Thanegaon)	218	53
257	Mahekepar	358	382
	1 Mahekepar Basti		
	2 Bhim Sen Tola		
	3 Bad Tola		
	4 Chandersa Tola		
	5 Kandhri Tola		
	6 Sahu Tola		
258	Mahgaon (Baiju)	371	341
259	Mahuljhari	1	N. A.
260	Malgondi	26	N. A.
261	Manegaon	194	177
	1 Manegaon Basti		
	2 Nandu Tola		
	3 Sawer Tola		
262	Manegaon	400	295
	1 Manegaon Basti		
	2 Akhar Tola		
263	Mange jhari	188	62
	1 Mange Jhari Basti		
	2 Mandai Tola		
	3 Salai Tola		
	4 Malam Tola		
	5 Ballipat		
	6 Bhadri Tola		
	7 Jairam Tola		
	8 Udhai Tola		
	9 Karagata Tola		
264	Manglegoan	240	179
	1 Manglegaon Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
265	Manjhapur	110	15
	1 Manjhapur Basti		
	2 Manjhapur Tola		
266	Manpur	54	10
	1 Manpur Basti		
	2 Udasi Tola		
	3 Pipar Tola		
267	Marera	73	34
	1 Marera Basti		
	2 Pema Tola		
268	Masalkhapa	379	131
269	Mendki	224	68
	1 Mendki Basti		
	2 Powari Tola		
	3 Mendki Tola		
	4 Lodhi Tola		
270	Mehandiwada	199	65
	1 Mehandiwada Basti		
	2 Sadak Tola		
	3 Chaitu Tola		
271	Miragpur	325	164
272	Miregaon	69	355
	1 Miregpan Basti		
	2 Road Tola		
	3 Chhota Tola		
273	Mohadi	254	N.A.
274	Mohadi	349	308
275	Mohgaon	22	14
276	Mohgaon (Bori)	60	362
	1 Mohgaon Basti		
	2 Mohgaon Tola		
277	Mohgaon Khurd	270	42
	1 Mohgaon Basti		
	2 Kusoba Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S.No. 1951
1	2	3	4
278	Mohgaon (Nandi)	275	3
	1 Mohgaon Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
279	Mowad	406	361
	1 Mowad Basti		
	2 Patel Tola		
280	Mohagoan (Dhapera)	79	340
	1 Mohagaon Basti		
	2 Bhasanga Tola		
	3 Khogo Tola		
	4 Surju Tola		
281	Mohagaonghat	353	379
282	Mosami	16	6
	1 Mosami Basti		
	2 Kewa Tola		
	3 Manu Tola		
283	Murdai alias Ganeshpur	66	350
	1 Ganeshpur Basti		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Godhewali Tola		
284	Murjhad	316	270
	1 Murjhad Bhsti		
	2 Murjdad Tola		
285	Murjhad (Farm)	144	332
	1 Murjhad Basti		
	2 Sonba Tola		
	3 Kosari Tola		
286	Murjhad	67	249
	1 Murjhad Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
287	Murmadi	259	27
	N		
288	Nagjher	99	115
289	Nagpura	34	289
	1 Nagpura Basti		
	2 Jabal Tola		
	3 Holba Tola		
	4 Moti Tola		
290	Nahlesara	118	134
	1 Nahlesara Basti		
	2 Sadak Tola		
	3 Mehandi Tola		
	4 Gondi Tola		
	5 Irrigation Camp		
291	Naitra	93	1
	1 Kaodi Tola		
	2 Akhar Tola		
	3 Badi Basti		
	4 Naga Tola		
292	Nandgoan	122	207
	1 Nangdaon Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Purana Tola		
	4 Dhobi Tola		
293	Nandi	262	257
294	Nandlesara	195	170
	1 Nandlesara Basti		
	2 Mithu Tola		
295	Nandora	168	312
	1 Nandora Basti		
	2 Gusai Tola		
296	Narodi	158	22
	1 Narodi Basti		
	2 Sarai Tola		
	3 Sukku Tola		
297	Narwanchpur	181	96
	1 Narwanchpur Basti		
	2 Sendur Tola		
	3 Kariya Tola		
	4 Abdulla Tola		
298	Nawegoan	62	127
299	Nawegaon	236	71
	1 Nawegaon Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
300	Nawegoan	301	255
	1 Nawegaon Basti		
	2 Bich Tola		
	3 Sindhi Tola		
301	Nawegoan (Hamesha)	335	119
302	Nawegaon alias Antara (Hamesha)	343	N.A.
303	Nawegaon Khurd	345	49
304	Naya Tola	102	7
	1 Nayatola Basti		
	2 Mang Tola		
305	Neemgaon alies Padampur	265	347
306	Neewargaon	15	21
307	Newargaon	123	5
	1 Salang Tola		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Nangi Tola		
	4 Newargaon Basti		
	5 Gopi Tola		
308	Nilji	88	165
	1 Kati Tola		
	2 Kanhar Tola		
	3 Nilji Basti		
	4 Marari Tola		
	5 Nagim Tola		
	6 Bajari Tola		
	7 Mahaka Tola		
	8 Chita Tola		
	9 Kosan Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
309	Nonsa	348	24
	P		
310	Palakamti	76	349
311	Panbihari	50	260
	1 Panbihari Basti		
	2 Chhotipanbihari		
312	Pandhari	338	N.A.
313	Pandrapani	40	19
	1 Pandrapani Basti		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Pipal Tola		
	4 Ganesh Tola		
314	Pandherwani	41	287
	1 Ramji Tola		
	2 Pandherwani Basti		
	3 Udasi Tola		
	4 Ama Tola		
	5 Katang Tola		
	6 Lalbarra		
315	Pandharwani	354	146
	1 Pandherwani Basti		
	2 Wana Tola		
	3 Sati Tola		
316	Pandewada	84	391
	1 Pandewada Basti		
	2 Kaudi Tola		
317	Panjra	208	174
	1 Panja Basti		
	2 Nadi Tola		
318	Paunera (Hamesha)	231	N.A.
319	Paunera	212	25
320	Paonia	216	213
	1 Paoniagram		
	2 Gondi Tola Bada		
	3 Gondi Tola Chhota		
321	Paraswadaghat	287	316
	1 Paraswada Baasti		
	2 Dullichand Tola		
322	Pathrapeth	320	74
323	Patharsahi	36	335
	1 Patharasahi Basti		
	2 Kanhar Tola		
324	Patharwada	171	372
	1 Patherwada Basti		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
325	Pathri	108	17
	1 Gusai Tola		
	2 Patheri Basti		
	3 Pujari Tola		
	4 Khair Tola		
326	Pindkepar	347	32
	1 Pindkepar Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
327	Pipara Tola (Hamesha)	323	N.A.
328	Pipariya	100	161
	1 Badi Basti		
	2 Karu Tola		
	3 Wara Tola		
329	Pipariya	167	156
	1 Pipariya Basti		
	2 Khaprail Tola		
	3 Ojhi Tola		
	4 Hudki Tola		
	5 Enka Tola		
330	Pipariya	20	154
	1 Pipariya Basti		
	2 Isu Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
331	Pipariya	274	218
332	Pipariya (Mohgoan)	284	52
333	Pipariya Shankar	399	251
334	Pondi	19	16
335	Pulkulatta	376	358
	1 Heti Tola		
	2 Pulkutta Basti		
336	Puni	250	231
	R		
337	Rategaon	95	254
338	Rajegaon	139	187
	1 Rajegaon Basti		
	2 Kharkhadi Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
339	Rampaili	269	298
	1 Sompeth		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Pasa Toli		
	4 Raghu Tola		
	5 Kasbi Toli		
	6 Gondi Tola		
340	Rampuri	23	2
	1 Rampuri Basti		
	2 Rapta Tola		
341	Ramrama	94	228
	1 Pendi Tola		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Mangnis Camp		
	4 Ramrama Basti		
342	Ranikuthar	35	310
	1 Ganesh Tola		
	2 Ranikuthar Basti		
	3 Jagan Tola		
	4 Bija Tola		
	5 Rani Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S.No. 1951
1	2	3	4
343	Rengajhari	279	318
344	Renga Tola	140	44
	S		
345	Sadabodi	303	136
	1 Sadabodi Basti		
	2 Gond Tola		
346	Sakadi	333	106
	1 Sakadi Basti		
	2 Pancho Tola		
347	Salebardi	263	82
	1 Salebardi Basti		
	2 Baradwari		
	3 Dalyatbarra		
	4 Gannu Tola		
348	Salebharri	2	235
	1 Gondi Tola		
	2 Suraj Tola		
349	Salegulli	393	N.A.
350	Saleteka	328	48
351	Salhe	53	281
	1 Salhe Basti		
	2 Salhe Tola		
352	Salhe	72	158
353	Samadpuri	160	183
	1 Samadpuri Basti		
	2 Naya Tola		
	3 Mahara Tola		
	4 Gondi Tola		
354	Sangrampur (Hamesha)	403	262
355	Sarandi	130	343
356	Sawangi	185	191
	1 Sawangi Basti		
	2 Banda Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
	4 Nadi Tola		
357	Saori	395	58
	1 Saori Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
	3 Gondi Tola		
	4 Dhobi Tola		
358	Satona	302	50
359	Sawari	261	81
	1 Sawari Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
360	Sawangi	133	244
	1 Sawangi Basti		
	2 Station Tola		
	3 Nahar Tola		
	4 Gond iTola		
	5 Farm Tola		
	6 Chandanpur Tola		
	7 Marari Tola		
361	Saworgaon	295	371
362	Selatpar	310	23
	1 Selatpar Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
	3 Ghota Tola		
	4 Heti Tola		
363	Selwa	7	110
	1 Selwa		
	2 Gondi Tola		
264	Selwa	184	323
	1 Selwa Basti		
	2 Dongru Tola		
	3 Narsu Tola		
	4 Udia Camp		
	5 Rai Bahadur Gopikishan Camp		
365	Serpar	136	236
	1 Serpar Basti		
	2 Rail Tola		
	3 Dhimar Tola		
	4 Rail Chauki		
	5 Menda Tola		
366	Sheopur alias Lilama	388	240
367	Sihora	30	369
	1 Sihora Basti		
	2 Sihora Tola		
368	Sikandra	186	189
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Bhairoganj		
	3 Udai Tola		
	4 Nadi Tola		
369	Silhejhari	74	130
370	Singodi	135	80
	1 Singodi Basti		
	2 Jhariya Basti		
	3 Teli Tola		
371	Sitalgarh (Hamesha)	340	N.A.
372	Siwanghat	368	199
373	Siwanheti	281	111
374	Singodi	244	284
	1 Singodi Basti		
	2 Kaiari Tola		
	3 Sadak Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961.	S.No. 1951
1	2	3	4
375	Sirpur	134	285
	1 Sirpur Basti		
	2 Porsa Tola		
	3 Chhodi Tola		
	4 Dong Tola		
	5 Mohan Tola		
376	Sirra	105	277
	1 Sirra Basti		
	2 Sarai Tola		
	3 Mata Tola		
	4 Udasi Tola		
377	Sitakhoh	211	101
	1 Sitakhoh Basti		
	2 Budha Tola		
	3 Sital Tola		
378	Sitapathor	267	360
	1 Sitapathor Basti		
	2 C.P.M.O. Building		
	3 Kesari Building		
	4 Khairban Dafai		
379	Sonegaon	260	138
380	Sonewani	59	126
381	Sonjhara	300	346
	1 Sonjhara Tola		
	2 Sakhan Tola		
	3 Sadak Tola		
382	Sukadighat	283	232
383	Sukali	294	178
	1 Sukali Basti		
	2 Bhima Tola		
	3 Amir Tola		
	4 Station defai		
	5 Gopikishan defai		
	6 Amla defai		
384	Sunder	253	144
	1 Sunder Basti		
	2 Patel Tola		
	T		
385	Tatekasa	230	145
	1 Tatekasa Basti		
	2 Mashine Tola		
386	Tekadi	45	229
	1 Tekadi Basti		
	2 Pateli Tola		
	3 Puran Tola		
	4 Katang Tola		
387	Tekadi (chirchira)	111	192
	1 Tekadi Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
388	Tekadi (Lahara)	116	176
	1 Tekadi Basti		
	2 Khol Tola		
389	Tekadighat	306	97
390	Tekadi Tiju	398	326
391	Tekadi (Chhoti)	193	302
	1 Tekadi Basti		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Heti Tola		
392	Tekadi (Mathra)	154	261
	1 Tekadi Basti		
	2 Marwadi Tola		
	3 Asaram Tola		
	4 Powari Tola		
393	Temni (Bujurg)	390	66
394	Tengni Kalan	38	217
	1 Amka Tola		
	2 Tengni Kalan Basti		
395	Tengni Khurd	3	274
	1 Tengni Tola		
396	Thanegaon	214	201
	1 Thanegaon Basti		
	2 Kodya Tola		
	3 Sidy Tola		
	4 Garra Tola		
397	Tumadi	138	157
398	Tumsar	229	342
	1 Tumsar Basti		
	2 Tumsar Tola		
399	Tuiyapar	290	75
	1 Tuiyapar Basti		
	2 Ekar Tola		
	3 Gokaltal Tola		
400	Tuiyapar (Khurd)	380	301
	U		
401	Ujadhopli	148	184
	1 Ujadhapli Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Jhariya Tola		
	4 Kachhi Tola		
	5 Ama Tola		
402	Umari	329	N. A.
403	Umari	172	152
	1 Umari Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
404	Umerwada	223	67
	1 Umerwada Basti		
	2 Mahari Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Concld.*

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	W		
405	Wara	150	204
	1 Wara Basti		
	2 Marnri Tola		
	3 Gondi Tola		
406	Varud	131	272
	1 Varud Basti		
	2 Budha Tola		
	3 Mata Tola		

L.C. No.	Tahsil/ Town/ Ward		Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS: Total Workers (I-IX)		WORKERS: I As Cultivator	
							P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
37	Balaghat District	T		1,647,617.60	162,461	167,220	806,702	401,447	405,255	12,785	13,263	43,179	43,749	137,504	28,985	251,003	237,480	152,660	164,695
		R		1,639,729.32	152,725	156,797	760,392	377,122	383,270	11,509	11,987	43,179	43,749	123,284	23,170	238,037	232,131	151,264	163,484
		U		7,888.28	9,736	10,423	46,310	24,325	21,985	1,276	1,276	..	..	14,220	5,815	12,966	5,349	1,396	1,211
37/1	Waraseoni Tahsil	T		484,345.22	77,340	79,413	369,669	182,951	186,718	6,862	7,235	..	..	64,993	13,097	117,649	112,880	69,020	75,356
		R		477,949.94	71,111	72,868	342,349	168,885	173,464	6,003	6,358	..	..	57,778	10,528	109,806	108,694	67,901	74,427
		U		6,395.28	6,229	6,545	27,320	14,066	13,254	859	877	..	..	7,215	2,569	7,843	4,186	1,119	929
							TOWN DIRECTORY												
I	Katangi Town			2,840.80	1,521	1,619	7,205	3,765	3,440	183	180	..	..	1,909	610	2,098	878	586	319
	Ward No. 1			..	155	155	714	345	369	..	..	..	..	103	12	234	162	98	72
	Ward No. 2		MP(O),Ed.	..	201	221	853	423	430	44	43	..	..	195	42	261	150	78	76
	Ward No. 3			..	155	159	706	346	360	..	..	..	..	129	24	208	135	46	36
	Ward No. 4		Ed.	..	206	217	865	461	404	38	37	..	..	230	40	223	118	73	57
	Ward No. 5		MP(A), MP(O),Ed.	..	162	169	820	419	401	16	17	..	..	218	88	231	96	70	12
	Ward No. 6		P.	..	132	155	763	413	350	17	17	..	..	181	26	224	55	100	30
	Ward No. 7		MP(O),Po, To,Ed.	..	185	189	844	448	396	19	23	..	..	222	92	265	76	32	19
	Ward No. 8		P,H,MP(A), MP(O),Ed.	..	128	140	765	409	356	16	11	..	..	297	157	213	22	36	8
	Ward No. 9		P,D,Hos,MP(A), MP(O),Ed.	..	197	214	875	501	374	33	32	..	..	334	129	239	64	53	9
II	Waraseoni Town			1,377.00	2,307	2,471	11,308	5,916	5,392	253	255	..	..	3,669	1,490	3,226	1,654	402	481
	Ward No. 1		P,H,D, Hos, MP(O),Mcw, Ei,Ea,Ed.	..	320	333	1,339	768	571	8	7	..	..	581	217	350	70	6	7
	Ward No. 2		MP(A), MP(O), Ei,Ed.	..	376	390	1,563	850	713	24	16	..	..	531	165	404	262	66	109
	Ward No. 3		D,MP(A), MP(O),Ei,Ed.	..	213	243	1,281	650	631	31	37	..	..	332	123	380	198	79	92
	Ward No. 4		D,MP(A), MP(O),Po, To,Ei,Ed.	..	258	262	1,308	704	604	69	63	..	..	417	172	435	166	43	19
	Ward No. 5		Ed.	..	173	238	1,100	550	550	38	39	..	..	324	118	304	224	17	32
	Ward No. 6		MP(O),Ed.	..	243	258	1,141	579	562	40	45	..	..	326	119	335	259	48	54
	Ward No. 7		P,M,D,MP(A), MP(O),Ed.	..	243	245	1,197	609	588	9	6	..	..	391	174	346	186	22	36
	Ward No. 8		Ed.	..	251	251	1,119	544	575	32	38	..	..	287	111	316	241	104	123
	Ward No. 9		P,H,D,MP(A), Ei,Ed.	..	230	251	1,260	662	598	2	4	..	..	480	291	356	48	17	9

Tahsil/ Town/Ward		WORKERS II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining etc.		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than IV		VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport		IX In Other Services		Non-Workers X	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Balaghat District	T	42,431	45,746	13,026	5,155	17,200	15,719	2,121	417	1,953	486	5,451	1,036	1,473	10	14,688	4,216	150,444	167,775
	R	42,132	45,156	10,944	3,860	16,355	15,009	989	250	1,430	392	2,979	718	760	5	11,184	3,257	139,085	151,139
	U	299	590	2,082	1,295	845	710	1,132	167	523	94	2,472	318	713	5	3,504	959	11,359	16,636
Waraseoni Tahsil	T	20,461	21,544	7,128	3,353	9,295	9,475	1,189	253	913	277	2,748	608	491	4	6,404	2,010	65,302	73,838
	R	20,188	21,129	5,333	2,088	8,659	8,846	501	129	767	242	1,419	391	207	1	4,831	1,441	59,079	64,770
	U	273	415	1,795	1,265	636	629	688	124	146	35	1,329	217	284	3	1,573	569	6,223	9,068
TOWN DIRECTORY																			
Katangi Town		155	165	82	35	49	52	227	37	64	4	372	39	73	1	490	226	1,667	2,562
Ward No. 1		5	2	7	2	9	4	3	1	2	1	4	..	1	..	105	80	111	207
Ward No. 2		49	29	5	3	6	13	22	19	24	3	22	1	24	..	31	6	162	280
Ward No. 3		45	74	5	..	1	2	38	5	1	..	42	4	5	..	25	14	138	225
Ward No. 4		19	11	7	5	17	17	24	6	3	..	29	11	8	..	43	11	238	286
Ward No. 5		5	18	26	14	..	..	23	..	8	..	58	10	10	..	31	42	188	305
Ward No. 6		23	8	7	5	7	3	15	..	..	..	17	..	6	..	49	9	189	295
Ward No. 7		2	1	10	1	2	7	31	3	9	..	74	7	11	1	94	37	183	320
Ward No. 8		..	4	1	..	2	..	30	2	5	..	75	1	5	..	59	7	196	334
Ward No. 9		7	18	14	5	5	6	41	1	12	..	51	5	3	..	53	20	262	310
Waraseoni Town		80	223	71	1	533	565	396	65	57	18	785	122	161	1	741	178	2,690	3,738
Ward No. 1		..	..	15	1	22	29	23	1	10	..	80	13	27	..	167	19	418	501
Ward No. 2		7	25	13	..	60	61	37	13	13	..	57	14	34	..	117	40	446	451
Ward No. 3		18	30	7	..	37	31	106	21	7	13	55	6	14	..	57	5	270	433
Ward No. 4		2	..	9	..	71	83	55	7	8	1	134	21	18	..	95	35	269	438
Ward No. 5		..	5	11	..	95	145	32	3	12	..	77	21	12	..	48	18	246	326
Ward No. 6		6	38	4	..	100	101	32	6	5	3	57	27	18	..	65	30	244	303
Ward No. 7		1	29	5	..	99	96	38	2	1	1	106	8	6	..	68	14	263	402
Ward No. 8		44	95	4	..	20	10	18	..	..	..	65	6	15	..	46	7	228	334
Ward No. 9		2	1	3	..	29	9	55	12	1	..	154	6	17	1	78	10	306	550

L. C. No.	Tahsil/ Town/Ward	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS: Total Workers (I-IX)		WORKERS: I As Cultivator	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
IV	**Tirodi Town**		**2,177.48**	**2,401**	**2,455**	**8,807**	**4,385**	**4,422**	**423**	**442**	..	..	**1,637**	**469**	**2,519**	**1,654**	**131**	**129**
	Ward No. 1		..	134	135	464	231	233	11	7	..	..	33	13	161	104	7	7
	Ward No. 2		..	86	86	308	167	141	8	9	..	..	95	62	90	10	..	..
	Ward No. 3		..	348	349	1,098	559	539	68	72	..	..	206	39	347	241	19	4
	Ward No. 4		..	633	636	2,324	1,129	1,195	111	101	..	..	364	51	611	467	1	...
	Ward No. 5		..	150	150	684	360	324	33	34	..	..	220	97	174	45	2	..
	Ward No. 6		..	214	245	817	422	395	51	50	..	..	172	51	255	132	4	3
	Ward No. 7		..	55	55	187	102	85	4	..	..	..	50	25	61	20	2	..
	Ward No. 8		..	404	415	1,381	650	731	41	60	..	..	163	21	384	330	..	1
	Ward No. 9		...	96	99	397	188	209	29	41	..	..	98	51	115	71	39	40
	Ward No. 10		..	97	98	379	181	198	24	33	..	...	65	6	107	97	23	17
	Ward No. 11		...	95	96	443	228	215	27	22	..	...	87	20	127	96	31	53
	Ward No. 12		...	89	91	325	168	157	16	13	..	..	84	33	87	41	3	4

Tahsil/ Town/ Ward/	WORKERS																Non-Workers	
	II As Agricultural Labourer		III In mining etc.		IV At Household industry		V In manufacturing other than IV		VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport etc.		IX In Other services		X	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Tirodi Town	**38**	**27**	**1,642**	**1,229**	**54**	**12**	**65**	**22**	**25**	**13**	**172**	**56**	**50**	**1**	**342**	**165**	**1,866**	**2,768**
Ward No. 1	4	..	86	56	1	1	6	4	6	..	9	3	18	1	24	32	70	129
Ward No. 2	..	..	49	6	10	1	1	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	14	3	77	131
Ward No. 3	...	...	223	201	3	1	6	..	..	..	26	2	5	..	65	33	212	298
Ward No. 4	1	..	513	416	7	..	6	4	12	13	35	19	5	...	31	15	518	728
Ward No. 5	2	..	69	24	10	..	17	..	4	..	37	9	6	..	27	12	186	275
Ward No. 6	2	4	175	103	4	1	7	1	1	..	20	13	13	..	29	7	167	263
Ward No. 7	2	..	50	15	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	...	7	..	41	65
Ward No. 8	2	..	318	300	3	..	7	2	2	..	4	1	...	..	48	26	266	401
Ward No. 9	4	3	41	19	5	..	3	..	..	...	2	..	2	..	19	9	73	138
Ward No. 10	..	5	65	60	—	..	...	10	...	...	4	...	..	...	15	5	74	101
Ward No. 11	21	15	24	12	8	6	2	...	...	..	3	1	..	..	38	9	101	119
Ward No. 12	...	...	29	17	3	2	10	..	...	..	16	4	1	...	25	14	81	116

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Waraseoni Tahsil Rural		**477,949.94**	**71,111**	**72,868**	**342,349**	**168,885**		**6,003**		..	..	**57,778**		**109,806**	
								173,464		**6,358**				**10,528**		**108,694**
1	Mahuljhari		420.07						Uninhabited							
2	Selebharri		1,204.15	62	67	273	133	140	17	18	..	..	22	5	94	80
3	Tengni Khurd	P.	1,537.23	108	142	601	280	321	9	14	..	..	79	24	209	214
4	Bhanda Murri	P.	2,150.61	154	169	702	352	350	30	44	..	..	91	16	255	244
5	Dohra		955.93	23	28	112	60	52	12	14	..	..	7	1	41	39
6	Bandri	P.	1,163.55	132	163	770	380	390	4	2	..	..	111	10	258	251
7	Selwa		1,442.67	99	99	442	217	225	7	9	..	..	53	16	141	127
8	Bagdehi		1,624.29	65	69	254	125	129	..	..	..	..	37	..	89	90
9	Kanjai	P,Po.	213.56	188	234	1,018	504	514	23	28	..	..	149	22	334	324
10	Khairgaon	P.	1,058.02	70	74	357	162	195	6	9	..	..	33	4	102	119
11	Botte		721.56	98	98	563	250	313	32	28	..	..	128	13	193	184
12	Chhindlai	P.	981.78	75	83	401	216	185	3	2	..	..	37	1	144	122
13	Bahegaon	P.	817.02	179	183	807	403	404	14	17	..	..	138	15	258	269
14	Jam	P,M, Po.	2,287.49	532	537	2,252	1,103	1,149	40	46	..	..	375	68	713	689
15	Newargaon	P,M, MP(O).	1,832.80	104	108	436	216	220	5	6	..	..	92	17	153	158
16	Mosami		698.07	66	66	271	128	143	4	3	..	..	32	1	92	92
17	Ghatolgaon		351.25	60	57	258	140	118	10	12	..	..	36	2	82	90
18	Kauagarh		1,078.70						Uninhabited							
19	Pondi	P.D.	448.37	111	111	507	248	259	17	27	..	..	71	13	184	174
20	Pipariya	P.	645.66	98	118	556	282	274	3	7	..	..	51	4	174	186
21	Dharawasi	P.	1,000.78	182	107	732	358	374	10	5	..	..	129	23	252	220
22	Mohgaon	P.	1,216.76	145	164	706	358	348	8	8	...	...	144	33	235	229
23	Rampuri	MP(O).	407.37	97	97	421	205	216	20	20	...	..	37	3	135	135
24	Babariya	P.	1,293.93	156	273	817	417	400	..	..	..	..	121	16	276	259
25	Chawarpani		628.27	7	7	16	10	6	..	..	..	..	5	2	8	2
26	Malgondi		300.54	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
27	Deogaon		384.12	81	82	359	184	175	5	3	..	..	43	4	126	125
28	Khurpudi	MP(O).	704.52	127	139	670	342	328	14	9	..	..	83	8	239	225
29	Katanga		728.99	68	65	289	141	148	8	4	..	..	11	..	87	93
30	Sihora	P.	1,001.39	164	168	818	393	425	10	9	..	..	135	40	280	301
31	Gankheda		420.30	10	10	37	18	19	..	..	..	..	2	..	15	13
32	Atari	P.	615.42	142	148	679	319	360	4	8	..	..	92	18	224	240
33	Ghoti	P,Po.	1,500.78	216	239	1,188	584	604	34	41	..	..	219	41	368	392
34	Nagpura	Po,P.	1,364.23	337	342	1,520	736	784	50	58	..	..	273	38	494	488
35	Ranikuthar		1,135.52	81	82	397	205	192	3	5	..	..	45	6	139	135
36	Patharsahi	MP(O),P.	888.60	155	158	850	417	433	28	29	..	..	157	38	278	262
37	Bijajhola		56.00	2	2	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
38	Tengani Kalan	P,MP(O).	805.67	145	145	748	364	384	19	17	..	..	153	41	244	222
39	Dorli	P.	926.02	102	104	517	262	255	18	14	..	..	118	27	171	169
40	Pandhrapani	P.	844.63	76	76	324	161	163	16	11	..	..	52	15	115	113
41	Lalbarra (Pandarwani)	P,M,H, MP(A), Po, Mcw, Hos, MP(O).	218.14	637	674	3,156	1,555	1,601	59	65	..	..	632	294	980	696
42	Bithli		598.99	72	89	394	203	191	..	..	..	..	47	..	136	137
43	Aolyakanhar		514.24	85	109	569	279	290	14	12	..	..	75	19	177	190
44	Bamhani	P.	1,200.18	138	141	690	331	359	7	5	..	..	116	19	232	264
45	Tekadi	P.	1,664.98	109	112	457	222	235	4	4	...	..	56	4	152	71
46	Bagholi	P,Po.	1,064.00	104	107	1,075	502	573	13	18	..	..	165	33	338	311
47	Chikhalabaddi		1,197.00	7	7	41	16	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15
48	Amoli	P.	655.42	255	270	1,191	576	615	39	43	..	..	262	108	346	333
49	Dadia	P,Po, M,MP(O).	1,340.28	260	321	1,479	732	747	13	9	..	..	251	45	452	429
50	Panbihari	P.	750.56	172	180	821	400	421	9	5	..	..	157	27	249	251

WORKERS																		Non-workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
67,901	**74,427**	**20,188**	**21,129**	**5,333**		**2,088**	**8,659**	**8,846**		**501**	**129767**	**242**	**1,419**	**391**	**207**	**1**	**4,831**	**1,441**	**59,079**	**64,770**
											Uninhabited									
80	69	7	11	2	..	..	..	1	---	..	..	1	---	..	..	3	..	39	60	2
151	171	43	40	9	..	2	1	---	---	---	..	..	---	..	..	4	2	71	107	3
164	180	54	52	14	1	9	8	..	..	---	..	..	---	..	..	14	3	97	106	4
31	33	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	---	---	---	---	---	..	2	..	19	13	5
199	216	50	33	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	122	139	6
75	72	39	49	18	..	5	..	..	3	..	---	..	..	..	..	4	3	76	98	7
48	60	35	29	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	36	39	8
221	231	56	74	24	1	6	..	---	3	6	2	5	..	2	..	14	13	170	190	9
77	93	14	19	4	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	60	76	10
154	159	27	15	2	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	57	129	11
100	86	26	22	10	..	4	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	72	63	12
171	188	44	51	24	..	8	29	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	1	145	135	13
410	486	156	162	33	1	37	30	6	..	..	..	32	4	1	..	38	6	390	460	14
81	93	29	32	..	..	26	31	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	9	2	63	62	15
66	71	20	21	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	36	51	16
37	52	19	25	7	..	3	9	..	..	..	..	14	4	..	..	2	..	58	28	17
											Uninhabited									18
146	147	30	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	64	85	19
139	149	23	34	9	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	108	88	20
151	150	4	18	17	..	8	3	..	1	36	20	5	3	2	..	29	25	106	154	21
129	156	59	49	5	..	19	19	..	..	2	..	6	1	..	..	15	4	123	119	22
80	94	46	36	2	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	70	81	23
213	223	56	36	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	141	141	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
97	103	5	13	5	..	14	8	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	58	50	27
180	189	40	30	4	..	6	3	..	..	---	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	103	103	28
69	78	15	13	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	54	55	29
201	241	37	43	12	3	11	5	..	..	1	..	4	3	..	..	14	6	113	124	30
10	10	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	31
144	166	60	73	9	..	7	1	..	---	---	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	95	120	32
195	249	96	129	18	..	16	10	9	..	..	..	9	1	..	..	25	3	216	212	33
349	362	59	95	17	6	36	20	..	..	17	3	3	..	1	..	12	2	242	296	34
113	125	5	9	13	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	66	57	35
175	187	73	69	..	..	9	2	2	..	..	..	6	4	1	---	12	..	139	171	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	1	37
167	182	49	38	2	..	7	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	120	162	38
122	123	43	46	4	..	1	1	..	---	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	91	86	39
94	87	13	25	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	46	50	40
291	313	182	220	69	4	79	64	18	2	10	20	181	43	7	..	143	30	575	905	41
115	127	17	10	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	67	54	42
110	146	34	42	2	..	3	..	14	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	4	2	102	100	43
137	184	58	64	10	..	6	13	1	1	16	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	99	95	44
57	41	37	28	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	70	164	45
244	241	47	47	10	..	8	5	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	25	18	164	262	46
..	..	..	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	47
128	176	84	129	11	..	17	4	7	2	4	..	43	13	8	..	44	9	230	282	48
223	265	116	117	56	..	25	42	---	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	19	5	280	318	49
113	144	29	10	9	3	16	19	6	..	2	..	25	8	..	..	49	67	151	170	50

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	Khamghat	P.	784.70	65	80	436	215	221	..	..	..	..	89	28	133	139
52	Chichgaon	P.	665·58	110	119	487	247	240	17	15	..	..	72	11	176	123
53	Salhe	P.	609·49	78	85	385	189	196	8	5	..	..	41	12	117	130
54	Manpur	Mcw, Hos, MP(O), MP(A).	797·99	162	176	843	407	436	34	49	..	..	146	34	227	216
55	Belgaon	P.	815·08	151	155	678	324	354	26	23	..	..	87	14	239	270
56	Barghat		462·92	36	38	172	83	89	33	37	..	..	32	10	59	61
57	Deori	P.	843·54	110	116	558	282	276	58	60	..	..	79	13	162	167
58	Khairgondi		413·84	36	36	139	65	74	..	..	..	..	12	1	44	45
59	Sonewani		372·00	7	7	32	21	11	..	..	..	..	7	..	17	3
60	Mohgaon (Bori)	Po,P.	929·37	166	172	742	364	378	14	14	..	..	145	56	215	175
61	Kaudiya	P.	1,166·65	96	101	520	250	270	..	..	..	..	94	32	173	183
62	Nawegaon	P.	212·09	17	18	83	43	40	..	..	..	..	9	2	27	24
63	Bakoda	P.	646·34	208	220	943	454	489	29	29	..	..	188	48	311	319
64	Khari	P, MP(O).	966·37	178	184	842	414	428	23	16	..	..	144	29	260	239
65	Bori	Po, P.	1,594·73	302	305	1,287	642	645	32	28	..	..	239	49	439	353
66	Murdai (Ganeshpur)	P.	702·95	117	124	545	280	265	..	..	..	..	111	13	184	184
67	Murjhad	P.	1,151·96	150	168	921	462	459	4	3	..	..	131	12	293	319
68	Bahiyatikur	P.	992·64	140	144	555	289	266	8	7	..	..	96	9	228	188
69	Miregaon	P.	718·94	131	135	744	361	383	10	7	..	..	120	27	229	225
70	Khirri	P.	818·31	136	136	644	310	334	..	..	..	..	133	45	216	211
71	Balharpur	P.	689·45	238	239	1,155	587	568	3	5	..	..	170	35	366	351
72	Salhe	P.	605·15	109	102	521	250	271	7	6	..	..	74	17	168	164
73	Marera		722·33	75	75	344	172	172	..	..	..	..	44	8	119	112
74	Silhejhari		508.00	23	23	58	34	24	..	..	..	..	6	..	31	17
75	Garapuri		593·42	78	80	373	180	193	6	4	..	..	24	5	125	118
76	Palakamti		527·53	74	75	446	213	233	..	..	..	..	65	30	132	113
77	Dharpiwada	P.	686·41	137	137	705	340	365	..	..	..	..	130	26	222	236
78	Dokarbndhi	P.	732·10	155	157	784	375	409	5	9	..	..	128	24	237	259
79	Mohgaon (Dhapera)	MP(O). MP(A), Po, P.	2,610·67	513	538	2,463	1,179	1,284	32	35	..	..	383	67	814	830
80	Gondegaon	P, MP(O).	548·07	101	101	531	267	264	8	11	..	..	112	30	185	179
81	Khursudi		679·54	46	46	223	107	116	..	..	..	..	29	5	64	73
82	Dhapera (Narera)	P.	2,596·72	225	260	1,272	630	642	..	..	..	..	203	21	421	423
83	Birsula	P.	1,546·84	182	211	1,021	514	507	24	26	..	..	231	38	337	333
84	Pandewada	P.	623·23	115	115	602	284	318	..	..	..	..	109	26	185	190
85	Butta (Hazari)	P.	1,092·14	166	166	864	425	439	..	..	..	..	138	26	273	267
86	Kamthi	P.	1,335·65	186	186	903	427	476	29	39	..	..	140	33	282	288
87	Kosmi	P.	733·13	99	100	470	232	238	..	..	..	..	83	10	157	171
88	Nilji	Po, P, M.	2,552·69	419	419	1,927	945	982	63	83	..	..	356	72	630	676
89	Chandpuri	P.	1,633·81	135	153	675	310	365	26	35	..	..	108	35	208	235
90	Kachahar		438·00	14	16	59	24	35	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	24
91	Khamariya	P, MP(A).	1,455·82	214	214	982	430	552	10	11	..	..	163	42	307	343
92	Chhatera	P.	1,570·36	162	189	886	445	441	14	12	..	..	219	39	285	272
93	Naitra	P.	2,355·56	225	225	976	476	500	11	10	..	..	137	27	343	366
94	Ramrama	Po,P,D.	1,363·46	528	528	1,815	899	916	36	44	..	..	155	28	568	526
95	Rategaon	P.	832·02	97	97	454	220	234	..	1	..	..	84	22	151	156
96	Lawada	P.	1,507·17	113	148	645	326	319	..	..	..	..	136	34	224	205
97	Beharai	MP(O), P.	1,064·77	157	157	751	377	374	6	9	..	..	146	20	236	218
98	Dhimrurith		475·00	23	30	176	83	93	4	2	..	..	6	..	62	63
99	Nagjhar		1,276·14	32	32	169	83	86	..	..	..	..	17	..	57	54
100	Pipariya	P.	2,229·19	217	217	940	479	461	67	62	..	..	141	22	315	309

WARASEONI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
99	118	22	18	6	..	..	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	82	82	51
98	66	45	33	17	1	..	..	...	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15	23	71	117	52
82	93	11	14	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	21	72	66	53
80	105	33	54	3	..	7	14	8	2	22	1	13	..	1	..	60	40	180	220	54
170	204	61	65	2	..	1	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	85	84	55
34	44	20	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	24	28	56
84	89	45	74	6	1	14	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	7	3	120	109	57
28	33	2	1	13	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	21	29	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	3	4	8	59
113	100	52	39	23	28	10	5	4	2	3	..	4	1	..	..	6	..	149	203	60
144	160	22	23	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	77	87	61
..	..	..	..	27	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	16	62
163	203	49	92	38	5	18	18	2	..	1	..	27	1	..	..	13	..	143	170	63
168	173	60	63	1	..	14	1	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	10	2	154	189	64
250	190	124	126	46	24	8	13	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	6	..	203	292	65
82	104	73	69	6	..	4	6	1	..	2	..	7	1	..	..	9	4	96	81	66
236	279	41	25	8	..	2	15	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	169	140	67
121	124	27	37	41	26	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	35	1	61	78	68
167	193	50	28	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	1	132	158	69
157	171	45	37	..	..	9	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	94	123	70
236	268	79	60	24	20	7	2	2	..	5	..	3	1	..	..	10	..	221	217	71
119	122	39	35	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	82	107	72
94	89	20	22	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	53	60	73
1	..	..	2	16	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	8	3	7	74
67	64	39	26	16	26	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	75	75
88	87	33	26	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	81	120	76
174	203	29	21	5	2	4	7	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	7	..	118	129	77
160	210	52	40	2	...	4	7	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	2	138	150	78
596	640	129	142	17	..	39	40	1	..	1	..	12	8	..	..	19	..	365	454	79
132	122	46	55	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	82	85	80
49	57	14	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	43	81
332	368	49	32	25	..	5	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	209	219	82
252	260	61	67	3	..	9	6	7	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	177	174	83
156	171	19	14	2	..	..	5	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	99	128	84
209	221	42	28	7	..	11	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	152	172	85
193	213	38	42	31	19	10	12	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	8	1	145	188	86
133	145	19	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	75	67	87
455	523	76	129	19	9	22	5	3	..	15	..	12	7	..	..	28	3	315	306	88
169	205	16	15	6	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	13	7	102	130	89
18	23	..	1	2	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	4	11	90
208	275	55	47	17	7	7	11	1	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	15	1	123	209	91
193	189	62	79	12	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	160	169	92
223	256	102	109	5	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	133	134	93
130	138	71	73	339	311	10	4	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	11	..	331	390	94
122	139	18	16	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	69	78	95
178	166	29	28	10	..	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	102	114	96
171	173	42	33	5	..	5	9	2	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	7	2	141	156	97
48	52	4	11	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	1	..	21	30	98
50	49	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	32	99
235	236	61	68	7	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	164	152	100

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
101	Badgaon	Po, P.	1,003.33	226	226	1,018	520	498	27	22	..	..	157	31	336	317
102	Naya Tola	P.	694.54	138	138	562	277	285	17	13	..	..	89	10	194	200
103	Kanaki	MP(O), Po, P,M.	2,391.00	333	390	1,801	906	895	44	38	..	..	437	116	559	562
104	Bhajiyapar (Jadkharid)	MP(O).	808.51	41	41	202	100	102	..	..	..	..	18	..	71	69
105	Sirra	P,MP(O).	1,547.30	191	196	777	376	401	26	29	..	..	134	17	254	264
106	Chirchira		474.93	56	57	282	132	150	..	..	..	..	34	11	89	99
107	Katangjhari	Po,P.	3,407.93	878	878	3,195	1,576	1,619	34	35	..	..	503	185	1,11	986
108	Pathri	P.	2,077.67	273	273	1,388	666	722	31	36	..	..	206	20	449	422
109	Lendejhari	P.	916.74	95	115	581	304	277	..	..	..	..	143	26	207	176
110	Manjhapur	P.	700.30	193	193	941	451	490	34	33	..	..	197	31	280	284
111	Tekadi (Chirchira)	P,MP(O).	1,095.90	116	117	522	258	264	11	10	..	..	70	24	6 171	185
112	Chilod	P.	1,853.49	259	297	1,389	669	720	6	9	..	..	200	136	448	507
113	Jamunia		808.11	84	85	396	180	216	16	18	..	..	58	5	121	135
114	Botejhari	P.	1,885.49	272	272	1,200	597	603	3	2	..	..	184	49	379	345
115	Bhajiyapar (Mal)	MP(O), P.	639.22	99	99	499	250	249	40	43	..	..	93	13	161	164
116	Tekadi (Lohara)	P.	2,595.20	313	313	1,398	698	700	4	5	..	..	183	29	444	428
117	Lohara	P.	1,094.17	214	214	1,050	505	545	32	36	..	..	148	39	335	362
118	Nahlesara		1,768.81	255	258	846	435	411	2	3	..	..	118	20	341	220
119	Kodmi	P.	1,715.74	94	98	424	192	232	2	1	..	..	36	4	139	146
120	Banera	Po, P,MP(O).	1,182.11	246	249	1,207	567	640	5	6	..	..	181	26	371	408
121	Ghunadi	P, MP(O).	136.17	132	133	628	306	322	2	2	..	..	116	28	206	209
122	Nandgaon	P.	2,013.14	211	211	1,012	497	515	37	47	..	..	154	27	354	319
123	Newargaon	Po,P,M,MP(O).	1,832.80	357	357	1,679	835	844	5	10	..	..	435	26	527	442
124	Kope	P.	1,384.06	258	258	1,295	657	638	6	8	..	..	169	26	444	418
125	Barbaspur		460.94	58	58	282	131	151	..	..	..	..	49	4	92	106
126	Dongariya (Garra)		1,221.00	97	97	436	233	203	6	5	..	..	72	3	148	154
127	Garra	P, Ea, Ed.	2,140.33	199	199	873	416	457	13	12	..	..	147	28	298	278
128	Lohmara	P.	451.95	191	192	843	411	432	..	..	..	..	75	10	304	280
129	Katera	P,MP(O).	887.40	220	223	1,110	535	575	15	16	..	..	210	32	353	356
130	Sarandi	P.	980.57	164	167	827	412	415	3	1	..	..	150	31	258	262
131	Warud	P,MP(O), MP(A).	934.43	141	144	649	327	322	89	80	..	..	89	19	222	213
132	Budbuda	Po, P, M,H.	3,875.58	636	639	2,907	1,402	1,505	31	32	..	..	530	115	939	966
133	Savangi	Po, P.	2,063.08	267	269	1,125	530	595	6	6	..	..	247	47	370	354
134	Sirpur	P,MP(O).	2,153.04	301	306	1,433	724	709	112	120	..	..	295	44	480	469
135	Singodi	P.	717.00	180	180	941	469	472	7	8	..	..	156	21	281	272
136	Serpar	P,MP(O).	1,325.49	167	169	752	359	393	7	3	..	..	121	19	241	254
137	Kochewahi	P,MP(O), MP(A).	2,206.11	248	250	1,705	820	885	15	11	..	..	257	49	537	591
138	Tumadi	P.	1,053.35	212	217	994	482	512	3	5	..	..	128	20	324	349
139	Rajegaon		513.09	94	97	439	207	232	1	3	..	..	51	3	131	151
140	Rengatola	P, MP(O).	775.57	110	110	551	282	269	22	26	..	..	116	30	161	151
141	Bisapur	P,MP(O).	1,618.37	240	240	1,053	537	516	8	5	..	..	148	33	348	333
142	Khamariya	P.	911.16	198	215	1,004	523	481	82	85	..	..	163	24	318	308
143	Chichgaon		496.82	64	64	276	135	141	6	8	..	..	7	1	101	100
144	Murjhad (Farm)	P.	1,070.57	292	299	1,365	692	673	4	6	..	..	275	35	441	427
145	Kaidi	Po,P,M, MP(O), Ei.	2,875.34	476	489	2,086	977	1,109	40	32	..	..	231	62	638	724
146	Jagpur	P,MP(O).	1,744.46	227	227	1,136	560	576	20	33	..	..	196	28	346	310
147	Kosami	P,MP(O).	855.92	201	204	1,050	520	530	72	81	..	..	159	32	310	303
148	Ujadbopali		306.00	86	87	376	189	187	33	34	..	..	35	..	126	120
149	Bopli	P,MP (O).	754.87	113	114	592	287	305	38	39	..	..	115	23	164	189
150	Wara	P,MP(O), H,T, Ed, Ei, Ea.	1,775.26	292	293	1,299	644	655	..	..	..	..	169	20	413	421

WARASEONI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
211	218	63	56	6	..	45	41	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	1	184	181	101
137	152	36	41	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	9	1	83	85	102
365	409	117	126	14	..	20	18	..	..	16	5	4	1	..	..	23	3	347	333	103
37	47	26	20	3	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	29	33	104
139	169	92	92	3	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	11	2	122	137	105
52	63	28	33	8	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	51	106
410	437	114	119	424	355	90	41	13	18	3	2	33	5	6	1	26	8	457	633	107
262	143	96	236	20	2	14	1	2	..	..	10	..	..	5	..	48	30	219	300	108
121	113	65	59	1	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	104	101	109
197	215	58	62	5	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	..	21	2	165	206	110
137	151	30	33	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	87	79	111
310	376	117	120	3	..	12	9	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2	2	221	213	112
75	96	14	26	6	..	6	4	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	9	59	81	113
249	268	79	62	30	12	10	3	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	218	258	114
106	131	46	31	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	89	85	115
286	280	103	109	16	2	25	26	..	..	1	..	3	3	..	..	10	2	254	278	116
205	239	105	119	1	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	13	1	170	185	117
65	74	13	8	23	..	14	2	25	..	64	56	34	..	2	..	101	86	94	185	118
77	93	38	36	17	..	..	14	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	53	84	119
206	282	78	89	14	4	25	20	..	..	17	5	8	1	1	..	22	7	196	232	120
141	167	51	41	3	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	100	113	121
272	252	61	53	5	4	10	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	143	196	122
326	324	100	110	17	..	5	3	1	..	2	..	12	4	1	..	63	1	308	402	123
298	230	88	162	18	2	27	24	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	213	220	124
75	88	7	17	3	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	39	45	125
104	131	21	20	13	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	85	49	126
161	178	106	100	6	..	8	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	118	179	127
195	217	40	42	7	2	5	1	..	..	37	..	1	1	4	..	15	17	107	152	128
178	220	87	102	15	..	26	29	..	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	19	5	197	219	129
163	184	56	54	9	..	11	18	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	157	153	130
143	146	18	20	1	..	56	47	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	105	109	131
549	640	192	243	47	12	64	56	..	1	1	..	13	2	20	..	53	12	463	539	132
207	258	65	73	15	1	18	11	3	4	21	..	7	2	16	..	18	5	160	241	133
320	349	82	93	16	2	40	25	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	17	..	244	240	134
179	195	50	60	8	..	5	4	..	..	1	..	27	13	..	..	11	..	188	200	135
148	174	73	74	4	1	5	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	7	2	118	139	136
370	470	95	107	17	..	16	6	1	..	..	..	10	1	5	..	23	7	283	294	137
196	262	84	68	3	..	19	19	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	17	..	158	163	138
94	124	12	23	4	..	1	3	2	..	5	1	2	..	6	..	5	..	76	81	139
93	107	41	37	2	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	12	2	121	118	140
193	225	106	93	30	2	5	5	1	..	2	5	1	..	..	..	10	3	189	183	141
146	169	84	95	19	2	32	25	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	35	16	205	173	142
64	72	29	27	3	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	34	41	143
253	267	27	20	8	..	32	55	8	..	16	..	..	..	4	..	93	85	251	246	144
346	482	139	194	11	..	28	32	1	..	20	9	36	7	15	..	42	..	339	385	145
175	197	116	103	19	1	6	5	..	..	2	..	16	2	1	..	11	2	214	266	146
197	207	65	92	19	1	10	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	15	2	210	227	147
64	72	29	38	1	..	2	1	2	1	10	..	5	2	..	..	13	6	63	67	148
130	161	21	25	..	..	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	2	..	123	116	149
232	272	58	75	34	..	39	61	3	..	10	3	1	..	4	..	32	10	231	234	150

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
151	Alejhari	P.	1,082.13	197	199	797	375	422	5	5	..	..	145	28	254	266
152	Ekodi	P.	2,116.14	275	278	1,243	615	628	7	6	..	..	210	32	402	406
153	Kamthi (Samadpuri)	P.	1,291.00	167	168	767	351	416	2	1	..	..	89	23	238	249
154	Tekadi (Mathra)		931.79	81	83	389	200	189	10	14	..	..	75	7	123	130
155	Gopalpur		390.26	79	81	418	208	210	23	19	..	..	50	2	126	138
156	Lakhanwada	P,MP(O).	914.32	173	175	777	382	395	75	61	..	..	138	34	262	246
157	Agri	Po,MP(O),P.	678.27	110	112	493	232	261	64	77	..	..	96	22	158	164
158	Narodi	P,MP(O)	771.75	199	199	930	462	468	22	27	..	..	179	34	307	310
159	Khandwa		1,530.88	236	247	1,044	522	522	41	39	..	..	68	13	374	382
160	Samadpuri	P.	1,094.20	124	124	561	282	279	..	..	..	..	102	29	173	182
161	Katarkana	P,MP(O).	467.19	119	126	589	277	312	21	26	..	..	114	23	172	178
162	Dorli (Jafkharid)	P,MP(O).	1,006.21	25	26	133	68	65	..	..	..	..	10	..	45	40
163	Basi (Deori)	P.	1,606.62	168	168	863	414	449	6	6	..	..	163	20	260	290
164	Lohagari (Ryt.)		968.17	35	35	179	86	93	..	..	..	..	21	..	53	62
165	Madanpur	P,MP(O),D.	859.41	163	165	723	348	375	17	16	..	..	129	14	233	239
166	Kaspur	P.	1,700.92	233	233	983	484	499	6	9	..	..	119	19	333	320
167	Pipariya	Po,P.	1,150.68	271	277	1,252	624	628	30	24	..	..	202	23	401	402
168	Nandora	P,MP(O).	1,600.93	194	197	823	407	416	34	37	..	..	127	22	263	273
169	Deori (Basi)	P.	1,733.68	232	237	1,185	553	632	27	35	..	..	177	37	348	387
170	Khairlanji (Katangi)	P,MP(O).	2,121.02	145	145	748	384	364	..	..	..	..	157	33	221	215
171	Patharwada	P.	1,133.69	217	217	1,160	589	571	42	51	..	..	163	16	349	363
172	Umari	P.	806.11	237	237	1,176	574	602	86	31	..	..	171	48	349	325
173	Agasi	P,MP(O).	989.17	215	220	1,144	567	577	84	91	..	..	173	24	377	355
174	Jam	P.	2,076.09	275	278	1,377	674	703	54	55	..	..	266	32	437	459
175	Bodal Kasa	P.	1,267.06	150	150	728	357	371	1	1	..	..	118	27	263	276
176	Khapa	P,MP(O),	2,750.99	269	274	1,237	617	620	6	4	..	..	213	39	402	410
177	Dorli (Mal)	P,MP(O).	1,036.87	185	187	792	392	400	37	43	..	..	101	16	272	243
178	Gattapayali	P,MP(O),Mcw.	1,086.50	178	178	845	397	448	..	..	..	..	150	42	270	283
179	Atari	P.	503.34	96	98	442	217	225	..	..	..	..	98	22	140	159
180	Arjuni	P,	1,080.76	154	154	704	338	366	12	10	..	..	115	15	221	236
181	Narwanchpar	P.	539.63	161	165	765	383	382	13	20	..	..	134	26	247	226
182	Kera	D,MP(O).	924.21	65	66	260	130	130	..	..	..	..	23	2	94	88
183	Deothana	P,MP(O).	1,113.82	189	189	881	426	455	..	..	..	..	160	24	276	310
184	Selwa	MP(O),P.	1,275.62	355	356	1,781	861	920	112	149	..	..	330	85	532	556
185	Sawangi	P.	1,027.55	232	232	1,153	579	574	31	28	..	..	208	34	350	400
186	Sikandara	P.	1,826.53	339	369	1,750	849	901	2	2	..	..	199	25	568	635
187	Koste	P,MP(O).	1,845.00	349	363	1,654	823	831	29	31	..	..	271	16	578	542
188	Mangejhari	P.	3,611.20	316	316	1,433	706	727	3	5	..	..	175	18	488	466
189	Jarah (Mohgaon)	Po,MP(O),P,M.	2,503.73	541	545	2,430	1,167	1,263	24	22	..	..	443	105	767	811
190	Basi (Ansera)	P.	1,058.36	105	105	506	246	260	4	10	..	..	90	17	168	157
191	Jhaliwada	Po,P,M,E.	2,009.87	413	415	1,982	949	1,033	3	2	..	..	396	97	639	671
192	Kalimati	P.	853.00	121	122	517	253	264	29	28	..	..	75	8	166	174
193	Tekadi (Chhoti)	P,MP(O),MP(A).	1,463.73	224	227	1,159	558	601	12	15	..	..	190	33	381	385
194	Manegaon	P,MP(O),	1,492.03	267	267	1,313	668	645	3	2	..	..	193	30	427	398
195	Nandlesara	MP(O),P.	785.73	178	181	860	430	430	1	1	..	..	153	28	281	277
196	Bahkal	P.	833.04	186	186	948	445	503	..	..	..	..	147	30	296	300
197	Ansera	Mcw,P.	1,765.05	326	326	1,564	754	810	25	24	..	..	268	40	481	482
198	Bagholi	P.	1,196.80	148	148	726	354	372	..	..	..	..	142	29	224	243
199	Mehandibada	Po,MP(O),P,M,Ei,Ed.	1,378.27	583	618	2,851	1,413	1,438	21	32	..	...	644	123	889	852
200	Maharajpur	P.	700.10	139	139	626	337	289	7	8	..	...	143	24	209	193

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
154	182	29	22	16	7	6	12	2	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	42	43	121	156	151
240	278	129	114	3	..	14	14	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	213	222	152
152	185	60	57	18	..	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	113	167	153
73	82	28	46	6	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	77	59	154
77	93	33	35	..	..	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	82	72	155
167	175	53	55	19	..	15	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	120	149	156
121	128	23	33	2	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	1	..	4	2	74	97	157
231	261	60	49	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	155	158	158
252	293	60	53	2	..	38	31	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	18	5	148	140	159
137	151	24	25	3	..	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	109	97	160
110	127	35	48	7	..	7	1	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	2	105	134	161
25	25	11	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	23	25	162
175	223	55	61	10	..	7	2	2	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	2	154	159	163
45	56	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	31	164
169	198	37	31	4	..	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	115	136	165
216	220	73	69	3	..	36	31	..	...	...	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	151	179	166
192	198	147	153	5	..	49	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	223	226	167
163	183	60	79	13	..	19	9	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	6	1	144	143	168
189	245	94	101	12	1	31	29	..	..	1	..	2	3	..	..	19	8	205	245	169
131	149	60	59	5	..	11	5	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	11	1	163	149	170
229	258	81	90	13	3	13	10	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	12	1	240	208	171
166	186	110	119	5	..	29	16	4	..	2	..	13	..	..	..	20	4	225	277	172
205	208	117	115	3	..	35	32	..	..	2	..	..	..		..	12	..	190	222	173
328	356	74	96	19	4	6	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	237	244	174
165	200	64	69	4	..	16	5	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	8	2	94	95	175
231	263	87	96	3	..	61	46	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	18	5	215	210	176
195	196	49	41	5	..	14	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	120	157	177
202	231	35	35	11	3	8	10	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	..	127	165	178
91	103	30	36	12	19	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	77	66	179
171	183	39	52	4	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	117	130	180
182	179	52	38	6	...	2	9	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	136	156	181
54	60	37	26	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	36	42	182
181	226	63	66	12	8	8	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	4	150	145	183
298	353	120	136	63	45	25	18	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	24	4	329	364	184
191	261	94	121	25	..	28	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	5	229	174	185
322	384	123	190	18	..	49	55	12	1	..	..	13	2	..	..	31	3	281	266	186
352	375	109	116	30	..	60	49	2	..	2	..	5	1	..	..	18	1	245	289	187
343	371	91	76	6	..	32	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	3	218	261	188
474	558	190	209	23	..	32	26	1	..	1	..	15	15	1	..	30	3	400	452	189
102	101	57	54	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	78	103	190
358	460	130	126	17	..	90	81	2	..	6	..	5	..	1	..	30	4	310	362	191
110	120	26	48	9	..	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1	87	90	192
258	273	49	58	18	1	14	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	43	177	216	193
302	304	76	61	14	19	21	10	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	11	4	241	247	194
171	170	64	73	19	8	15	24	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	9	2	149	153	195
172	194	96	96	11	..	11	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	149	203	196
316	354	115	105	2	..	34	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	2	273	328	197
147	186	60	49	..	..	8	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	130	129	198
177	241	93	158	24	..	387	397	3	..	41	20	80	27	..	..	84	9	524	586	199
140	147	62	43	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	128	96	200

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
201	Bhandi	P.	1,654.37	178	187	892	440	452	4	3	..	..	140	29	273	275
202	Chikhmara	P.	1,232.99	192	192	885	426	459	..	..	..	..	81	19	274	282
203	Badgaon		390.74	45	45	317	174	143	11	6	..	..	62	12	90	93
204	Borikhera (Mal)	P.	513.53	133	134	538	251	287	58	76	..	..	58	8	183	217
205	Mahaduli	P,MP(O).	1,852.28	241	241	1,136	556	580	13	11	..	..	201	35	356	372
206	Chaukhandi		821.60	116	116	570	281	289	1	3	..	..	80	7	170	184
207	Kalgaon	P.	829.87	160	161	804	405	399	10	8	..	..	145	11	247	259
208	Panjra	P	863.05	234	242	1,147	559	588	21	29	..	..	161	18	394	409
209	Borikhera (Ryt)		508.16	39	41	195	92	103	20	27	..	..	15	..	66	66
210	Khajri	P,	1,376.40	183	183	895	425	470	76	80	..	..	128	32	279	329
211	Sitakhoh	P.	1,201.24	169	176	902	455	447	17	11	..	..	174	28	274	295
212	Paunera		868.27	69	69	325	164	161	..	..	..	..	34	3	117	112
213	Bakera	P.	1,396.07	272	272	1,265	607	658	12	18	..	..	252	67	395	415
214	Thanegaon	Po, P.	2,142.64	329	342	1,606	776	830	3	3	..	..	243	34	536	539
215	Dongargaon	P.	835.22	171	171	762	358	404	7	7	..	..	132	20	246	272
216	Paoniya	Po, P, MP(O), Ed, Ea, Ei.	1,892.39	427	439	1,927	946	981	35	39	..	..	407	84	557	582
217	Kaulewada	P, MP(O),	1,400.24	267	274	1,332	650	682	..	..	..	..	260	50	434	451
218	Maheduli (Thanegaon)	P, Ed, Ei, MP(O).	1,424.02	273	279	1,298	637	661	3	5	..	..	184	41	437	430
219	Linga Paunar	P.	832.73	136	137	619	299	320	34	44	..	..	87	21	194	204
220	Agarwada	P	1,407.61	231	234	1,116	541	575	23	31	..	..	170	25	349	350
221	Gajpur	P, MP(O).	917.77	176	193	964	492	472	..	..	..	..	194	41	308	294
222	Khadagpur	P.	2,103.67	112	112	531	273	258	7	11	..	..	83	12	167	143
223	Umarwada	P.	1,126.50	273	275	1,323	658	665	..	..	..	..	293	52	414	408
224	Mendki	MP (A), MP (O), Po, P, M, Hos.	2,223.10	424	421	1,996	1,012	984	18	23	..	..	402	81	602	561
225	Lingmara	P.	1,660.69	300	321	1,417	703	714	2	4	..	..	329	30	463	485
226	Bichhua (Ryt.)	P,	866.52	76	83	386	197	189	26	26	..	..	66	13	123	119
227	Dhankosa	P, Ed, Ei.	1,243.56	189	192	884	450	434	..	..	..	..	154	25	266	272
228	Katedara	Po, P, M.	1,102.00	163	164	776	378	398	..	..	..	..	184	38	250	244
229	Tumsar	P.	736.04	89	92	464	218	246	..	..	..	..	67	17	138	154
230	Tatekasa	MP(O).	528.05	118	128	574	277	297	..	..	..	..	112	23	178	206
231	Paunera (Hamesha)		94.00						Uninhabited							
232	Deogaon	P, MP(O).	1,670.14	289	292	1,366	658	708	5	3	..	..	203	26	436	463
233	Dini	Po, P,	2,860.08	275	279	1,387	671	716	23	20	..	..	320	19	441	441
234	Kohka	P, MP(O).	700.60	144	146	717	365	352	..	..	..	..	167	34	212	230
235	Jhanjhagi	P, MP(O).	685.64	94	95	492	247	245	..	..	..	..	12	11	173	157
236	Nawegaon	Po, P.	699.07	206	206	958	482	476	4	5	..	..	198	26	300	300
237	Khadagpur (Hamesha)		235.93						Uninhabited							
238	Dongargaon	Ed.	282.92	44	47	233	122	111	31	25	..	..	38	1	69	59
239	Bodhwa	P.	1,261.95	235	237	1,305	665	640	84	95	..	..	268	50	389	377
240	Manglegaon	P.	693.79	128	138	688	340	348	..	..	..	..	133	30	216	212
241	Dudhara	P.	635.54	132	147	715	371	344	2	2	..	...	124	31	236	224
242	Jamkhari		770.01	66	68	288	154	134	2	3	..	...	35	6	106	87
243	Lalpur	P.	2,162.89	296	296	1,445	730	715	..	..	..	...	305	57	463	461
244	Singodi	P. E.	909.44	189	189	937	467	470	2	1	..	...	150	28	296	277
245	Jhadgaon	P.	2,449.37	291	291	1,383	677	706	16	20	..	...	183	52	447	435
246	Hirapur		745.47	61	66	272	136	136	..	..	..	..	38	3	87	83
247	Boldongri		586.07	100	109	478	236	242	1	1	..	..	59	1	148	141
248	Birsula	P, MP(O).	898.52	132	132	601	291	310	..	..	..	..	106	28	196	201
249	Garra	P, MP(O).	2,481.30	437	449	2,077	1,023	1,054	15	11	...	..	368	74	687	712
250	Puni	P.	691.77	92	94	560	279	281	..	...	..	...	55	4	184	177

WARASEONI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
190	203	72	72	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	167	177	201
185	201	57	64	14	5	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	5	152	177	202
47	45	43	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	50	203
147	183	25	31	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	3	68	70	204
255	283	51	66	34	15	7	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	200	208	205
122	151	18	27	12	4	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	111	105	206
185	200	41	44	6	1	11	14	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	158	140	207
302	318	65	79	..	..	19	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	165	179	208
45	56	20	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	26	37	209
201	254	58	71	7	1	9	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	146	141	210
229	247	26	40	3	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	181	152	211
62	75	30	16	13	2	8	16	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	...	47	49	212
238	256	64	52	6	..	79	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	212	243	213
370	389	75	86	23	..	43	56	2	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	22	6	240	291	214
139	160	59	79	17	15	18	16	..	..	4	..	3	2	..	..	6	..	112	132	215
283	339	46	74	148	124	14	23	17	1	5	..	12	10	1	..	31	11	389	399	216
277	317	87	99	5	..	41	35	2	..	2	..	7	..	..	..	13	..	216	231	217
274	328	104	77	1	..	44	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	2	200	231	218
125	146	31	48	16	..	16	10	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	105	116	219
235	266	50	37	13	9	39	37	..	1	1	..	4	..	..	..	7	..	192	225	220
157	183	72	72	9	1	52	32	1	..	..	..	7	4	..	..	10	2	184	178	221
89	83	56	53	5	..	7	7	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	106	115	222
236	244	98	98	..	..	75	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	244	257	223
321	318	178	181	1	..	42	49	1	..	30	..	15	5	2	..	12	8	410	423	224
317	360	63	88	21	..	49	37	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	240	229	225
88	92	15	21	4	..	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	74	70	226
194	221	35	29	30	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	184	162	227
169	184	48	55	12	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	..	128	154	228
108	147	13	6	7	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	80	92	229
114	146	33	47	10	...	14	11	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	2	99	91	230
										Uninhabited										231
235	275	145	128	6	2	40	53	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	6	1	222	245	232
277	306	110	116	6	..	23	15	2	1	..	..	5	2	..	..	18	1	230	275	233
136	171	54	48	..	..	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	4	153	122	234
124	133	17	8	6	5	15	9	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	2	74	88	235
189	194	37	50	23	2	35	54	..	...	..	..	7	..	1	..	8	..	182	176	236
										Uninhabited										237
30	39	17	11	13	7	1	..	...	..	2	..	3	2	...	..	3	..	53	52	238
264	267	68	96	28	9	12	3	5	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	8	1	276	263	239
149	157	30	31	8	...	20	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	124	136	240
170	182	50	35	1	..	10	7	..	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	135	120	241
79	73	5	8	4	..	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	48	47	242
292	316	117	107	7	..	33	35	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	3	267	254	243
129	146	100	81	6	..	36	48	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	22	2	171	193	244
251	270	75	98	3	...	70	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	230	271	245
56	57	10	14	13	6	1	..	..	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	6	49	53	246
105	108	8	17	17	2	5	10	..	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	10	2	88	101	247
128	162	36	28	13	2	13	9	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	95	109	248
422	479	193	175	5	2	48	53	..	...	..	..	4	3	5	..	10	..	336	342	249
139	142	26	29	...	...	15	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	95	104	250

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total Workers (I-IX) M	Total Workers (I-IX) F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
251	Dulapur		1,947.47	19	20	68	27	41	..	..	..	..	2	..	21	29
252	Chandadoh	P.	1,063.54	98	98	443	214	229	3	3	..	..	74	14	145	161
253	Sunder	P.	1,003.64	141	142	679	321	358	4	..	..	..	137	3	206	216
254	Mohadi		245.53						Uninhabited							
255	Chikhla	Po, P, M.	2,069.77	296	299	1,350	699	651	51	57	..	..	311	56	412	424
256	Katang Tola		481.63	89	89	396	195	201	..	..	..	..	43	1	118	129
257	Bithli	P.	651.23	121	122	660	321	339	..	..	..	..	71	8	213	185
258	Ladsada	P.	1,735.36	403	405	1,804	920	884	18	14	..	..	213	29	612	566
259	Murmadi	P.	724.11	97	97	484	238	246	..	1	..	..	77	22	168	149
260	Sonegaon		755.97	111	114	467	231	236	41	51	..	..	59	5	139	147
261	Sawari	P, MP (O).	996.00	275	276	1,355	686	669	10	12	..	..	298	41	428	418
262	Nandi	P, MP (O).	1,104.80	266	266	1,313	654	659	3	3	..	..	299	46	400	412
263	Salebardi	P, MP (O).	2,151.70	352	342	1,608	795	813	13	10	..	..	272	45	506	544
264	Amai	P.	3,040.65	373	390	1,752	857	895	4	7	..	..	316	45	577	590
265	Neemgaon	(Padampur) P.	500.00	117	117	542	271	271	..	..	..	..	79	8	187	182
266	Dinera	P.	905.77	123	125	639	325	314	..	..	..	..	81	17	198	198
267	Sitapathor	P.	2,870.40	235	242	923	450	473	78	74	..	..	102	19	272	240
268	Kharpadia	P, D, Hos, Mcw, MP (O).	1,082.95	98	105	405	187	218	7	8	..	..	51	4	124	125
269	Rampayali	Po, P, H, M, Ed, Ei, Ea.	1,882.17	538	538	2,750	1,420	1,330	71	84	..	..	616	124	810	572
270	Mohgaonkhurd	P, Hos, MP (O).	1,167.30	216	222	1,045	525	520	..	..	..	..	143	35	323	317
271	Doke	P.	791.10	128	128	741	375	366	24	32	..	..	124	29	242	222
272	Bitodi	P.	1,550.15	237	241	1,190	594	596	..	..	..	..	144	21	405	399
273	Khursipar Khurd		576.14	46	49	286	149	137	..	..	..	..	32	5	100	86
274	Piparia		645.66	64	64	353	182	171	4	5	..	..	41	3	112	112
275	Mohgaon (Nandi)	P.	1,217.19	236	237	1,072	517	555	10	8	..	..	154	23	345	366
276	Keolari	P.	2,975.99	97	105	546	282	264	8	4	..	..	81	16	163	162
277	Erwaghat	P.	2,176.53	287	289	1,344	676	668	7	5	..	..	194	17	465	431
278	Bhajiyadand	P.	1,007.48	212	221	1,047	510	537	73	89	..	..	195	34	334	347
279	Rengajhari	P.	810.87	178	178	870	433	437	..	..	..	..	103	16	262	290
280	Amgaon		874.14	27	27	138	65	73	..	..	..	..	18	..	40	48
281	Siwan heti		1,118.79	34	34	146	77	69	2	..	..	..	5	..	48	41
282	Jamrapani	P.	647.90	137	139	516	245	271	4	11	..	..	95	19	142	100
283	Sukadighat	P.	1,082.79	158	158	785	388	397	65	65	..	..	123	23	232	224
284	Pipariya (Mohgaon)	P, MP (O).	281.03	185	189	979	478	501	42	45	..	..	195	39	317	339
285	Barbaspur	(Udhardini)	723.96	45	46	205	103	102	..	..	..	..	15	6	57	59
286	Bhumiya		1,490.00						Uninhabited							
287	Paraswadaghat	Po, P, MP (O).	2,195.87	365	372	1,744	802	942	44	37	..	..	375	50	492	561
288	Garrabodi	P.	870.25	125	128	512	249	263	7	5	..	..	83	15	168	192
289	Kothurna	Po, P.	1,200.07	234	238	1,222	595	627	..	..	..	..	168	27	380	398
290	Tuiyapar		1,505.88	62	62	307	148	159	..	..	..	..	60	19	93	88
291	Changera	P.	1,264.57	214	216	1,121	549	572	..	..	..	..	203	21	344	335
292	Chichgaon	P.	462.00	110	111	535	249	286	..	..	..	..	69	13	162	209
293	Banda Rewa		301.87	59	59	312	164	148	..	..	..	..	39	5	105	102
294	Sukali	Po, P, MP (O).	2,548.27	324	330	1,210	599	611	86	88	..	..	209	28	394	287
295	Sawargaon	P.	885.77	209	209	1,015	507	508	18	20	..	..	199	32	322	326
296	Jhiriya (Hamesha)		146.21						Uninhabited							
297	Jhiriya	P.	1,528.00	169	176	785	384	401	33	38	..	..	117	18	253	253
298	Dongaria (Rampayli)	P.	1,811.32	158	161	767	372	395	23	24	..	..	129	37	230	264
299	Jabartola		474.55	65	65	289	141	148	..	..	..	..	40	6	98	96
300	Sonjhara	P, Ed, Ei, Ea.	1,170.73	227	227	1,121	563	558	91	92	..	..	208	46	366	373

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
20	27	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	12	251
112	134	22	27	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	69	68	252
133	160	47	44	..	..	15	12	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	116	142	253
										Uninhabited										254
324	356	52	55	5	..	8	13	1	..	2	..	8	..	1	..	11	..	287	227	255
77	80	12	15	5	..	23	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	77	72	256
115	111	43	48	5	..	24	26	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	108	154	257
383	317	140	107	8	2	60	140	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	16	..	308	318	258
121	128	31	20	4	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	70	97	259
92	104	17	21	25	21	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	92	89	260
248	304	68	80	59	15	29	17	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	17	2	258	251	261
255	273	59	79	26	10	35	45	1	..	..	..	13	3	..	..	11	2	254	247	262
410	479	50	46	9	3	20	15	4	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	9	..	289	269	263
348	408	125	93	6	2	37	33	7	21	..	10	7	4	..	..	47	19	280	305	264
118	147	40	20	..	..	22	14	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	1	84	89	265
152	154	39	43	..	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	127	116	266
76	75	13	20	172	143	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	6	2	178	233	267
53	63	15	49	20	9	2	..	2	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	25	4	63	93	268
265	236	133	73	31	3	157	214	12	..	42	20	44	18	9	..	117	8	610	758	269
206	232	62	39	1	..	46	46	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	202	203	270
169	175	57	33	..	..	13	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	133	144	271
277	303	70	58	8	..	36	37	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	11	..	189	197	272
69	70	24	11	3	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	49	51	273
63	81	25	28	15	3	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	70	59	274
244	276	69	74	11	..	12	14	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	2	172	189	275
87	101	5	50	15	..	10	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	43	9	119	102	276
318	322	66	44	24	10	46	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	211	237	277
193	233	46	36	10	..	66	77	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	16	..	176	190	278
179	206	42	36	2	..	8	48	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	171	147	279
40	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	25	280
25	25	6	10	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	29	28	281
7	6	..	..	120	87	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	8	5	103	171	282
153	161	47	44	5	..	22	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	156	173	283
196	238	83	81	..	..	29	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	161	162	284
36	35	14	14	..	..	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	46	43	285
										Uninhabited										286
327	433	53	93	55	4	26	9	..	..	18	16	10	2	1	..	2	4	310	381	287
126	142	21	36	1	..	20	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	71	288
240	286	116	106	2	..	7	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	12	1	215	229	289
55	56	32	31	1	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	71	290
194	180	95	110	..	..	45	45	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	205	237	291
130	181	17	27	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	87	77	292
88	94	7	4	2	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	59	46	293
123	122	43	24	176	134	5	..	4	..	8	..	8	1	9	..	18	6	205	324	294
268	289	37	34	1	1	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	8	..	185	182	295
										Uninhabited										296
165	166	44	29	15	..	24	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	131	148	297
152	213	49	39	3	..	19	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	142	131	298
64	66	13	11	..	..	20	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	43	52	299
183	195	97	86	3	..	67	92	1	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	7	..	197	185	300

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
301	Nawegaon	P.	1,587.32	278	294	1,414	715	699	1	..	..	..	202	10	475	444
302	Satona	P.	1,047.85	179	209	1,097	525	572	..	..	..	..	118	11	367	375
303	Sadabodi	P.	543.28	84	84	389	193	196	9	8	..	..	72	12	123	140
304	Garra Gusai		544.56	60	61	254	122	132	3	4	..	..	26	4	81	85
305	Gudrughat	P.	997.81	223	228	1,102	544	558	17	7	..	..	217	48	341	333
306	Tekadighat		1,608.34	234	235	1,055	510	545	29	29	..	..	199	45	336	355
307	Khapa Khurd		665.36	60	62	341	168	173	..	..	..	..	51	9	103	103
308	Bakodi	P, MP(O).	1,545.16	290	291	1,416	691	725	1	2	..	..	282	45	474	478
309	Dongarmali	P, D, Hos.	1,073.87	205	207	977	483	494	5	3	..	..	190	23	307	298
310	Selatpar	P.	1,057.88	179	179	925	428	497	..	..	..	..	126	14	276	328
311	Beni	Po, P, H, T, D.	1,517.03	356	356	1,806	895	911	..	..	..	..	446	86	572	336
312	Kosamba	P.	803.07	180	183	909	448	461	7	5	..	..	93	3	271	258
313	Chakaheti	P.	7,903.69	307	312	1,431	701	730	101	117	..	..	196	19	445	410
314	Gusaitola (Hamesha)		599.00	5	5	29	12	17	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	11
315	Hatoda	P.	1,175.00	203	204	848	436	412	13	10	..	..	177	16	275	270
316	Murjhad	P.	1,108.79	106	116	546	254	292	..	..	..	..	64	6	177	189
317	Kharkhadl	Po. P.	2,090.76	294	300	1,457	735	722	18	22	..	..	310	43	486	469
318	Kanhadgaon	P.	529.38	104	111	465	241	224	..	..	..	..	83	11	149	152
319	Bhanpur	P,	1,033.47	152	152	740	368	372	75	85	..	..	132	13	234	236
320	Patharapeth		96.10	12	12	56	27	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	18
321	Govindpur (Hamesha)		55.00						Uninhabited							
322	Chichgaon (Hamesha)		493.00	5	5	31	12	19	..	..	..	..	3	..	9	13
323	Pipratola		195.00						Uninhabited							
324	Kapoorbihari		260.00	14	14	77	38	39	..	..	..	..	12	10	27	30
325	Miragpur	Po, P,M, MP(O).	876.69	272	272	1,178	615	563	4	6	..	..	234	50	370	317
326	Jaitpur Khapa		606.39	15	15	50	27	23	..	..	..	..	3	..	15	12
327	Kachekhani	P.	883.93	237	250	1,093	570	523	1	1	..	..	226	41	385	348
328	Saleteka	Po, P, MP(O).	1,152.44	246	250	1,149	582	567	12	15	..	..	239	41	367	350
329	Umari		521.92						Uninhabited							
330	Chicholi	P, MP(O).	682.77	86	87	404	192	212	..	..	..	..	63	19	132	147
331	Katangi		712.13	19	19	99	51	48	..	..	..	..	10	3	35	35
332	Bhendara	Po, P.	2,190.15	450	451	2,190	1,061	1,129	14	16	..	..	374	36	678	721
333	Sakadi	P.	1,915,05	253	253	1,369	703	666	2	3	..	..	134	13	464	440
334	Agari		109.77	22	22	98	52	46	7	6	..	..	12	..	34	32
335	Nawegaon (Hamesha)		116.00	21	21	106	51	55	..	..	..	..	12	10	34	33
336	Kisanpur (Hamesha)		311.00	35	36	156	81	75	20	15	..	..	10	..	54	59
337	Kosamtola (Hamesha)		498.00	43	44	218	110	108	..	..	..	..	14	..	80	77
338	Pandhri		1,127.24	6	6	28	13	15	..	..	..	..	5	..	10	9
339	Bamhani	Po, P, M, D, Mcw.	1,921.41	314	317	1,514	733	781	33	33	..	..	271	48	454	501
340	Sitalgarh (Hamesha)		271.00						Uninhabited							
341	Idam (Hamesha)		49.00						Uninhabited							
342	Bori (Hameaha)		501.00						Uninhabited							
343	Nawegaon Antr(Hamesha)		1,456.00						Uninhabited							
344	Bhandarbodi (Hamesha)		3,490.00						Uninhabited							
345	Nawegaon Khurd	P.	416.10	204	220	1,071	521	550	3	4	..	..	202	56	345	331
346	Chichtola Laxmipur		384.64	43	43	213	109	104	..	..	..	..	31	1	73	69
347	Pindkepar	P.	1,466.38	192	198	950	462	488	37	50	..	..	128	24	314	290
348	Nonsa	P.	606.67	155	150	752	367	385	92	100	..	..	155	38	235	263
349	Mohadi	P.	824.44	122	124	637	309	328	..	..	..	..	86	8	173	217
350	Ambejhari		3,856.00	53	53	267	127	140	..	..	..	..	26	1	109	102

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
330	329	70	64	2	..	43	50	..	..	21	..	7	..	1	..	1	1	240	255	301
242	262	98	98	20	..	..	15	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	158	197	302
87	112	23	28	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	70	56	303
65	71	8	9	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	41	47	304
243	259	36	47	10	7	17	15	..	..	28	1	6	..	..	..	1	4	203	225	305
223	237	24	45	37	37	30	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	174	190	306
74	80	17	18	1	..	8	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	65	70	307
305	230	86	176	17	..	53	63	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	11	7	217	247	308
155	180	37	49	9	..	51	7	23	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	30	62	176	196	309
221	284	50	37	..	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	152	169	310
242	132	66	8	31	5	52	179	..	..	10	..	56	10	1	..	14	2	323	575	311
173	177	61	66	17	3	4	10	..	..	3	..	3	1	..	..	10	1	177	203	312
258	287	57	68	95	36	4	7	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	29	12	256	320	313
8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	314
157	166	37	49	39	24	32	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	161	142	315
134	153	34	26	2	..	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	77	103	316
291	327	76	60	10	..	81	70	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	27	11	249	253	317
86	82	48	47	1	..	11	22	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	92	72	318
161	168	27	22	..	..	42	45	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	1	134	136	319
11	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	11	11	320
										Uninhabited										321
5	9	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	6	322
										Uninhabited										323
19	24	3	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	9	324
127	127	38	15	115	103	35	37	..	..	..	6	11	..	..	..	44	29	245	246	325
11	8	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	11	326
222	207	47	26	1	..	106	114	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	1	185	175	327
234	232	40	33	3	..	59	83	3	..	3	..	9	..	1	..	15	2	215	217	328
										Uninhabited										329
98	114	19	15	4	..	10	18	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	60	65	330
20	27	8	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	13	331
434	506	135	128	35	2	62	85	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	8	..	383	408	332
266	122	152	257	6	..	36	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	239	226	333
27	26	1	3	2	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	14	334
25	29	7	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	22	335
36	43	8	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	27	24	336
51	56	15	20	7	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	30	31	337
10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	338
281	332	39	72	3	..	75	81	4	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	43	16	279	280	339
										Uninhabited										340
										Uninhabited										341
										Uninhabited										342
										Uninhabited										343
										Uninhabited										344
222	225	44	46	19	1	43	59	5	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	9	..	176	219	345
45	44	15	14	1	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	36	35	346
218	218	53	34	..	..	33	32	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	8	3	148	198	347
182	221	14	9	..	..	38	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	132	122	348
142	183	14	19	..	..	14	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	136	111	349
98	94	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	18	38	350

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
351	Kanhargaon	P.	730.74	111	112	541	268	273	13	11	..	..	111	17	164	169
352	Chitewani		509.00						Uninhabited							
353	Mohgaonghat	P.	1,910.00	211	211	1,071	547	524	..	..	..	..	199	32	338	334
354	Pandharwani		610.50	90	90	446	221	225	..	..	..	..	77	5	136	136
355	Bhandarbodi	Po, P.	343.31	428	460	2,037	979	1,058	6	2	..	..	375	81	652	642
356	Ghubadgondi	P,MP(O).	1,444.95	209	222	1,071	525	546	3	2	..	..	200	58	348	372
357	Arambha	Po, M, P, Hos, Mcw, MP(O).	1,914.13	504	500	2,371	1,206	1,165	16	8	..	..	588	103	706	673
358	Mahekepar	Po, M, P, D, Hos, MP(O), Rhc.	3,009.57	614	627	2,878	1,446	1,432	46	52	..	..	552	77	909	882
359	Digdha	P, MP(O).	1,288.51	253	256	1,118	544	574	39	47	..	..	187	31	370	372
360	Anianbihari	P,	1,076.13	359	363	1,741	865	876	22	20	..	..	375	64	554	603
361	Bonkatta	P, MP(O).	488.37	389	395	1,912	993	919	16	22	..	..	303	30	687	620
362	Hardoli	P, Mcw.	1,741.00	380	386	1,881	935	946	25	34	..	..	206	23	590	563
363	Enagondi		922.92	20	21	97	51	46	..	..	..	..	12	..	34	38
364	Khairlanji	P, M, H, D, Po, MP (A), Hos, Mcw.	2,120.77	553	560	2,504	1,260	1,244	23	30	..	..	531	106	799	727
365	Khursipar	P.	2,173.98	381	383	1,978	976	1,002	59	63	..	..	348	41	639	637
366	Atari	Po, P.	1,836.15	288	292	1,473	733	740	37	50	..	..	213	31	473	452
367	Futara	P.	514.07	121	121	592	299	293	7	5	..	..	119	41	199	181
368	Siwanghat	P.	1,240.75	226	226	1,229	616	613	18	19	..	..	195	19	376	347
369	Laxmipur (Hamesha)		494.00	18	18	69	34	35	5	3	..	..	10	2	26	22
370	Chorpindkepar	P.	1,497.69	110	110	565	273	292	2	3	..	..	58	3	191	212
371	Mohgaon (Baiju)	P,MP(O).	935.10	272	272	1,194	604	590	..	..	..	..	255	48	400	433
372	Kinhi	P.	2,045.07	374	374	1,841	903	938	41	47	..	..	363	97	613	601
373	Chitki Deori (Hamesha)		417.00	24	24	99	50	49	..	..	..	..	1	..	38	34
374	Deori Bujurg		1,249.37	81	84	395	200	195	..	..	..	..	39	3	133	124
375	Kodbi	P.	926.37	164	167	816	398	418	4	3	..	..	139	16	259	274
376	Pulkutta	Po,P.D,MP(A), MP(O).	1,724.27	334	334	1,598	788	810	16	18	..	..	239	25	517	534
377	Laoni	Po, P.	1,044.92	191	194	947	479	468	5	2	..	..	181	30	304	316
378	Khairlanji (Kudwa)		855.46	44	44	267	126	141	9	6	..	..	25	1	80	90
379	Masalkhapa		526.40	15	16	77	36	41	..	..	..	..	5	..	23	26
380	Tuiyapar Khurd	P.	1,764.67	150	150	707	344	363	38	30	..	..	101	19	222	237
381	Chutiya	P.	1,363.10	189	188	847	432	415	..	..	..	..	112	18	278	281
382	Gunai	P,	907.22	134	136	702	355	347	..	..	..	..	109	22	227	236
383	Ganeshpur (Hamesha)		103.00	9	9	43	24	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	14
384	Katori	Po, P, M, Mcw.	2,303.00	466	472	2,095	1,037	1,058	20	19	..	..	456	104	670	660
385	Kudwa	P.	994.63	103	103	584	273	311	..	..	..	..	52	2	180	210
386	Deori Khurd		145.60						Uninhabited							
387	Chhatera	P.	1,046.70	233	233	1,100	548	552	10	9	..	..	208	8	332	350
388	Sheopur (Lilama)	P.	967.75	176	176	854	432	422	8	..	..	..	161	36	288	271
389	Bhaurgarh	MP (A), MP(O),Po,D,P,M.	1,691.14	359	359	1,780	848	932	38	46	..	..	499	148	501	525
390	Temni Buzurg	P.	1,147.41	200	202	1,031	525	506	11	11	..	..	181	34	337	322
391	Khairi	Po,P,D,MP(O).	2,808.55	543	546	2,940	1,460	1,480	38	34	..	..	343	58	967	887
392	Ghoti	P, MP(O).	2,629.69	485	493	2,387	1,217	1,170	14	14	..	..	284	20	808	768
393	Salegulli		238.88						Uninhabited							
394	Fulehur	P.	1,834.30	320	330	1,489	721	768	2	..	..	..	305	52	477	503
395	Saori	Po, P, MP(O).	3,764.61	476	476	2,534	1,235	1,299	50	53	..	..	335	43	809	799
396	Goreghat	Po, P.	610.60	308	308	1,499	757	742	3	3	..	..	311	41	487	463
397	Badpani	P.	1,216.01	234	235	1,191	603	588	30	30	..	..	229	27	346	346
398	Tekadi Tija	P.	806.21	121	128	686	340	346	8	12	..	..	115	28	207	203
399	Pipariya Shankar	Po, P.	1,404.53	187	190	941	478	463	6	5	..	..	223	41	303	295
400	Manegaon	P.	926.10	196	197	877	436	441	..	..	..	..	169	39	278	310

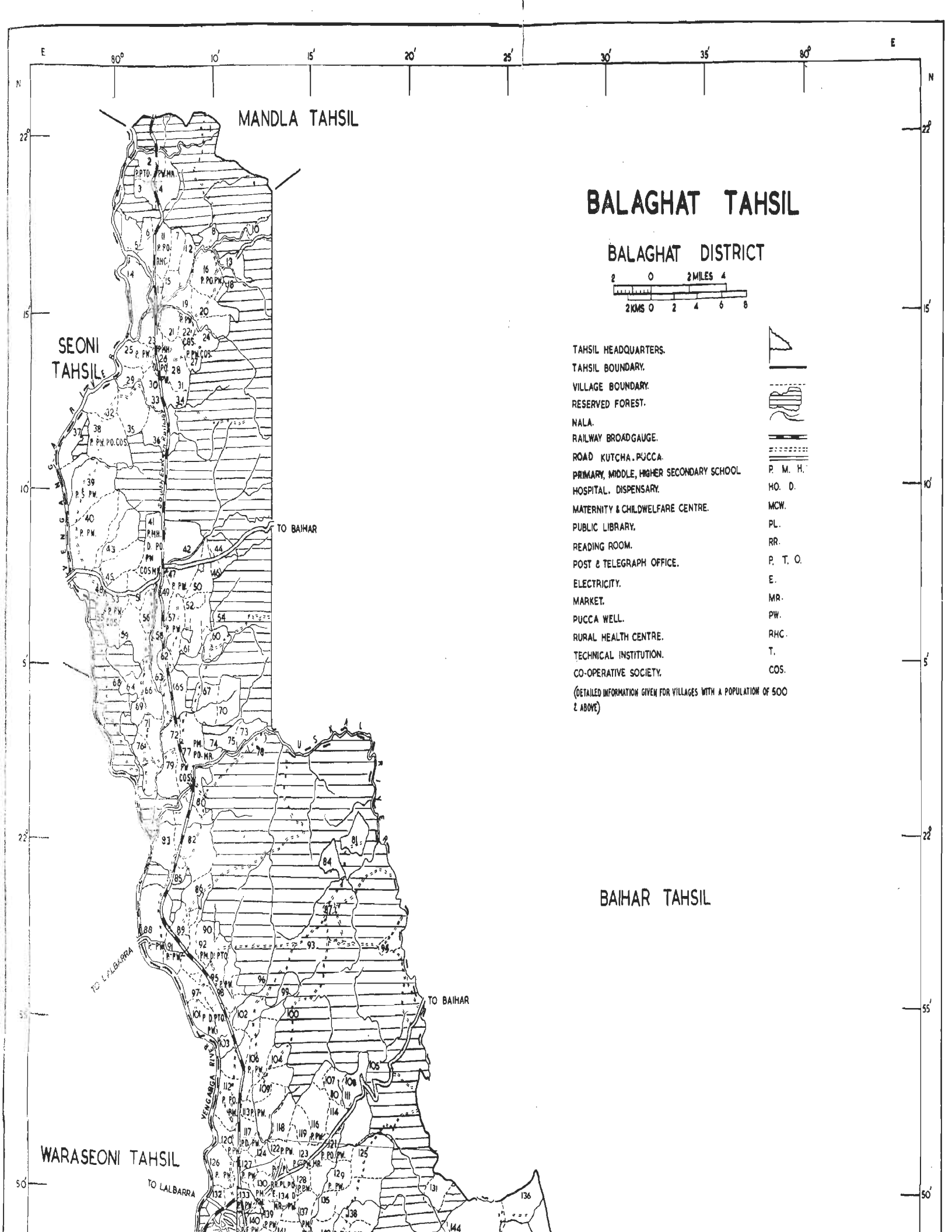
WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
131	133	3	26	7	..	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	2	104	104	351
										Uninhabited										352
222	240	68	52	3	..	37	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	209	190	353
104	117	15	8	..	3	13	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	85	89	354
430	433	133	139	3	..	62	65	1	..	..	..	9	3	..	..	14	2	327	416	355
162	210	75	40	11	..	89	121	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	11	..	177	174	356
416	461	117	135	21	..	104	65	7	..	..	..	11	2	2	..	28	10	500	492	357
524	548	136	196	61	2	84	113	3	2	8	..	20	2	6	..	67	19	537	550	358
224	237	76	90	27	5	15	30	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	25	10	174	202	359
320	380	119	137	16	.	64	79	..	..	14	..	4	..	..	..	17	7	311	273	360
416	400	50	94	18	2	81	108	11	..	3	..	9	4	1	..	98	12	306	299	361
321	411	108	101	44	13	74	35	6	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	33	..	345	383	362
11	20	16	14	2	..	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	8	363
493	511	108	94	10	..	94	114	10	1	8	..	10	1	2	..	64	6	461	517	364
361	396	171	127	..	..	78	113	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	23	..	337	365	365
278	258	89	72	11	..	88	121	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	1	260	288	366
119	118	52	34	..	..	24	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	100	112	367
289	303	37	4	4	..	40	38	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	240	266	368
12	16	5	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	8	13	369
150	187	31	17	3	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	82	80	370
228	239	40	52	6	..	109	141	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	14	1	204	157	371
335	323	131	126	6	..	111	129	5	10	1	7	4	2	..	..	20	4	290	337	372
28	26	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	8	12	15	373
91	91	11	27	3	..	3	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	19	6	67	71	374
177	218	35	33	6	..	13	21	..	..	20	..	4	..	..	..	4	2	139	144	375
331	371	94	109	24	..	46	44	4	5	..	..	6	2	1	..	11	3	271	276	376
163	193	59	46	16	..	61	77	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	175	152	377
72	84	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	46	51	378
19	25	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	15	379
153	167	42	45	3	..	20	23	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	2	122	126	380
153	180	39	28	7	..	70	73	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	154	134	381
140	163	55	36	..	..	27	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	128	111	382
10	13	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	383
314	329	144	125	8	..	155	189	1	..	..	2	18	5	..	..	30	10	367	398	384
167	196	7	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	6	93	101	385
												Uninhabited								386
206	225	45	68	18	2	50	52	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	10	1	216	202	387
196	198	55	59	3	..	29	14	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	144	151	388
283	325	81	73	..	..	80	118	18	..	..	..	11	2	2	..	26	7	347	407	389
212	195	20	20	3	..	87	107	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	..	188	184	390
621	613	88	104	20	..	197	156	6	..	1	..	7	7	..	..	27	7	493	593	391
590	592	129	127	10	..	68	47	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	8	1	409	402	392
												Uninhabited								393
232	267	90	66	5	..	133	167	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	3	244	265	394
528	544	79	92	58	16	117	100	1	1	..	..	7	46	..	..	19	..	426	500	395
370	353	9	15	42	33	13	7	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	49	54	270	279	396
196	235	64	74	13	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	52	37	257	242	397
117	120	44	41	9	3	30	38	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	5	..	133	143	398
158	160	39	33	..	..	83	101	9	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	12		75	168	399
159	174	33	43	5	..	70	93	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..		..	158	131	400

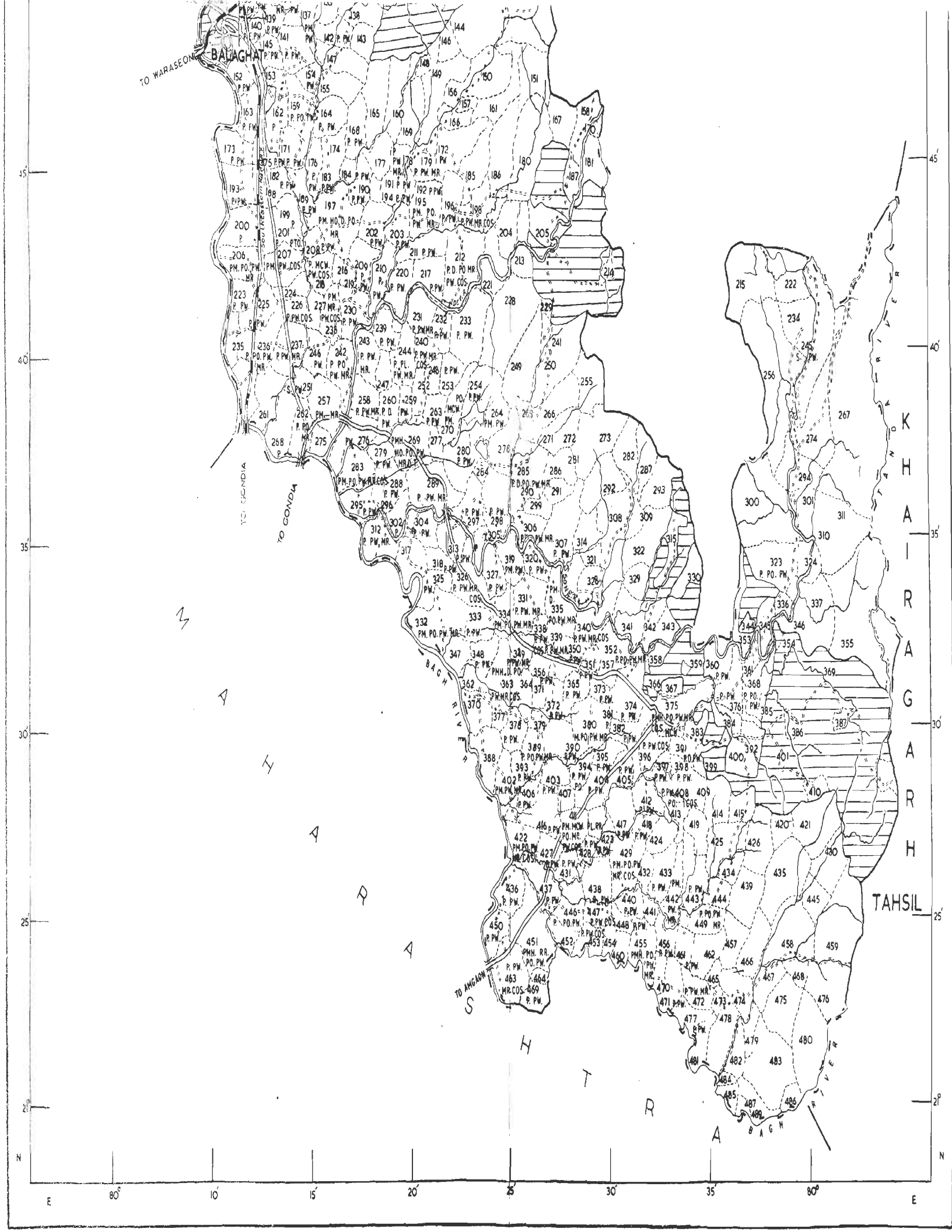
VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	plea Hou- ses	House- holds	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers	
															Total Wor- kers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
401	Bhondki		581.40	56	56	295	151	144	2	2	..	..	41	1	93	96
402	Kumli	MP(A), P.	1,386.97	289	291	1,320	690	630	40	44	..	..	225	36	431	404
403	Sangrampur	(Hamesha)	611.00	12	12	57	35	22	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	17
404	Chicholi	P.	1,341.19	254	266	1,175	580	595	2	4	..	..	201	44	368	379
405	Dongaria	P.	1,810.77	94	101	455	236	219	..	..	..	..	91	12	159	130
406	Mowad	Po, P, Mcw.	1,246.59	238	243	1,105	552	553	1	2	..	..	150	31	373	344

WARASEONI TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
73	82	..	4	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	9	58	48	401
271	291	45	35	..	2	76	73	2	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	24	3	259	226	402
18	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	16	5	403
174	169	76	68	20	..	84	132	2	2	..	6	..	2	..	..	12	..	212	216	404
75	72	33	29	17	..	27	27	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	6	..	77	89	405
226	242	25	17	2	1	53	57	..	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	65	24	179	209	406


E
80°
10'
15'
20'
25'
30'
35'
80°
E
N
22°
15'
10'
5'
22°
55'
50'
MANDLA TAHSIL
SEONI TAHSIL
TO BAIHAR
TO LALBARRA
TO BAIHAR
WARASEONI TAHSIL
TO LALBARRA
BAIHAR TAHSIL
YENGANGA RIVER
BALAGHAT TAHSIL
BALAGHAT DISTRICT
2 0 2 MILES 4
2 KMS 0 2 4 6 8
TAHSIL HEADQUARTERS.
TAHSIL BOUNDARY.
VILLAGE BOUNDARY.
RESERVED FOREST.
NALA.
RAILWAY BROADGAUGE.
ROAD KUTCHA. PUCCA.
PRIMARY, MIDDLE, HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL P. M. H.
HOSPITAL. DISPENSARY. HO. D.
MATERNITY & CHILDWELFARE CENTRE. MCW.
PUBLIC LIBRARY. PL.
READING ROOM. RR.
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE. P. T. O.
ELECTRICITY. E.
MARKET. MR.
PUCCA WELL. PW.
RURAL HEALTH CENTRE. RHC.
TECHNICAL INSTITUTION. T.
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY. COS.
(DETAILED INFORMATION GIVEN FOR VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 500 & ABOVE)


BALAGHAT
TO WARASEONI
TO SIDDHI
TO GONDIA
TO AMGAON
BAGH RIVER
WAINGANGA RIVER
BAGH RIVER
KHAIRAGARH
TAHSIL
MAHARASHTRA
80° E
N

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	A		
1	Agarwada	109	183
	1 Agarwada Tola		
2	Akola	298	45
	1 Hudaki Tola		
	2 Tarmaster Tola		
	3 Sukya Tola		
3	Alli Tola	149	N.A.
4	Ameda	394	53
	1 Basti		
	2 Bhutahi Tola		
5	Ameda	471	53
6	Ameda	137	61
	1 Marari		
	2 Gowari		
	3 Lodhi Mohalla		
	4 Powari		
	5 Katiya		
	6 Binjhwar Mohalla		
7	Amgaon	95	71
	1 Naru Tola		
	2 Kawdya Tola		
	8 Beldar Tola		
	4 Ghodanga Tola		
8	Amgaon	259	73
9	Amoli	59	199
	1 Kurni Tola		
	2 Bhadu Tola		
	3 Sumaran Tola		
	4 Kotwar Tola		
10	Andhiya Tola	477	171
	1 Taki Tola		
	2 Pawari Tola		
	3 Gondi Tola		
11	Aola Jhari	130	340
12	Arnameta	33	356
13	Asarma	170	N.A.
14	Atariya	309	197
15	Atri	56	162
	Marar Tola		
16	Awa	364	134
	1 Awa Basti		
	2 Nakta Tola		
	B		
17	Badgaon	260	286
	Halba Tola		
18	Badgaon	352	265
	1 Somji Tola		
	2 Badgaon Basti		
	3 Gond Tola		
	4 Mahajan Tola		
19	Badgaon	438	27
	1 Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
	3 Rama Tola		
20	Bagadi	414	N.A.
21	Bagadmara	268	169
22	Bagdara	141	291
	1 Bagdara Tola		
	2 Lobhan Tola		
23	Bagha Tola	462	8
24	Bagholi	139	109
25	Bagholi	241	N.A.
26	Bagnadi	479	N.A.
27	Bahela	455	92
	1 Basti		
	2 Pancham Tola		
	3 Badbad Tola		
	4 Munsi Tola		
28	Baiga Tola	445	N.A.
29	Bakkar	221	201
30	Bakwada (Ryt)	13	420
	1 Bakwada Basti		
	2 Madka Tola		
31	Balaghat	133	N.A.
	1 Dev Tola		
	2 Bhatera Chouki		
32	Bamhan Gaon	288	234
	Parsa Tola		
33	Bamhani	200	81
34	Bamhanwada	449	83
	1 Basti		
	2 Marari Tola		
35	Bangali Tola	290	405
36	Bagdehi	359	N.A.
37	Banjar Tola (F.V.)	96	357
38	Banjar Tola (F.V.)	354	300
39	Bapadi	436	N.A.
	1 Basti		
	2 Mangrya Tola		
	3 Chich Tola		
	4 Jamidar Tola		
	5 Madari Tola		
	6 Sadu Tola		
	7 Mukadam Tola		
40	Bapi (Bareli)	430	N.A.
41	Bapi (Bordi)	459	N.A.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
42	Bargud	256	244
43	Barkheda	19	7
	Turanga Tola		
44	Barkho	8	130
45	Base gaon	20	17
	Kurlu Tola		
46	Batama	249	411
	Shikari Tola		
47	Batarmara	235	105
48	Batakari	205	429
49	Batuwa	22	135
50	Belgaon	264	32
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Panda Tola		
51	Belgaon	301	116
	1 Belgaon Basti		
	2 Panda Tola		
52	Benegaon	253	108
53	Benegaon	356	188
	1 Benegaon Basti		
	2 Bramhan Tola		
54	Bhagat Pur	158	95
55	Bhagdi—Kosamdehi	435	N.A.
56	Bhakoo Tola	293	N.A.
57	Bhalewada	71	359
58	Bhalwa	196	394
	1 Gharsu Tola		
	2 Lala Tola		
	3 Dhadu Tola		
	4 Bada Bhalwa		
	5 Donga Tola		
59	Bhamodi	173	414
	1 Mahabir Mohalla		
	2 Khadi Gali		
60	Bhamodi	350	216
	1 Badi Basti		
	2 Mil Tola		
61	Bhandar Khoh	143	237
	1 Mana Tola		
	2 Naka Tola		
	3 Paddi Tola		
62	Bhanegaon	334	266
	1 Bhanegaon Basti		
	2 Tikri Tola		
	3 Marar Tola		
63	Bhanpur	135	246
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
64	Bhanpur	181	395
65	Bhanoo Tola	385	N.A.
	Kotwar Tola		
66	Bharweli	134	444
	1 Uchibarang		
	2 Seoni Camp		
	3 Nichi Barang		
	4 Trivedi Mohalla		
	5 Kalari Mohalla		
	6 Dholiya Mohalla		
	7 Pawari Mohalla		
	8 Mahajahi Mohalla		
	9 Harijan Mohalla		
	10 Godi Tola		
	11 Marari Tola		
	12 Sunari Mohalla		
67	Bhatera	126	439
68	Bhondwa	47	225
	1 Huddi Tola		
	2 Salang Tola		
	3 Ghusi Tola		
69	Bhursi Dongri	418	205
	1 Basti		
	2 Shambhu Tola		
	3 Teli Tola		
70	Bhuwa	320	277
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Bhuwa Basti		
71	Bijagarh	294	122
	1 Bijagarh Basti		
	2 Dali Tola		
72	Bija Puri	29	370
73	Binjhal gaon	378	144
	1 Kumbi Tola		
	2 Badi Basti		
74	Binora	313	49
	1 School Tola		
	2 Binora		
	3 Bhusarya Tola		
75	Biranpur	284	33
76	Biranpur	433	161
	1 Saori Biranpur		
	2 Bada Biranpur		
	3 Kurha Tola		
77	Bisoni	396	268
	1 Bisoni Basti		
	2 Nakta Tola		
	3 Mandal Tola		
	4 Dakhi Tola		
78	Boda	127	193
79	Boda dalkha (F.V.)	386	N.A.
80	Bodalzola (F.V.)	214	N.A.
81	Bodunda Kalan	245	437
82	Bolegaon	339	88
	Tola		
83	Bora	229	N.A.
84	Bordi	432	368

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
85	Borgaon	319	272
	Chhindi Tola		
86	Bori	155	307
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Gondi Tola		
87	Bori (F.V.)	410	14
88	Bori	423	253
89	Bori Kalan	377	252
	Tekri Tola		
90	Bothli	447	280
91	Budhena Khurd	160	396
92	Budhi	210	78
	1 Bada Toia		
	2 Chhota Tola		
93	Budhi	132	N.A.
	1 Dhimar Tola		
	2 Kanki Choki		
	3 Bhatera Choki		
94	Budhiyagaon	40	321
	Alipur		
	C		
95	Chachanmeta	177	11
96	Chacheri	76	363
	1 Mukaddam Tola		
	2 Chhindu Tola		
97	Chamarwahi	35	238
	1 Katang Tola		
	2 Lal Tola		
98	Chamru Peth	107	N.A.
99	Chanewada	23	323
100	Changera	299	115
101	Chango Tola	26	282
	Tola		
102	Chare gaon	77	150
	1 Gondi Tola		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
	3 Mahari Tola		
103	Chatru Tola	271	N.A.
104	Chhind gaon	261	2
105	Chhindi Kuwa	281	28
106	Chicham Tola	464	190
107	Chichewada	460	177
	1 Kaker Tola		
	2 Basti		
108	Chich gaon	193	110
	1 Hanuman Chouk		
	2 Pawar Mohalla		
109	Chicholi	448	371
	1 Badi Basti		
	2 Chhoti Basti		
110	Chich Tola	366	132
111	Chikhali	440	143
112	Chikhla	201	87
113	Chikhla mali	362	94
	Jondhru Tola		
114	Chouki Tola	465	N.A.
115	Churdi	371	308
116	Dabha	316	207
117	Dahedi	232	275
	1 Pipar Tola		
	2 Lilji Tola		
118	Dahagadwa	208	390
119	Dahegaon	427	148
120	Dandi Tola	484	N.A.
	D		
121	Datta	231	140
122	Dauni	50	339
	1 Huddi Tola		
	2 Chhui Tola		
123	Deogaon	257	254
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Harijan Tola		
	3 Chamhar Tola		
124	Deori	171	235
	1 Mukoddami Tola		
125	Deosarra	5	404
126	Dewalgaon	324	422
127	Dewalgaon	422	151
	Basti		
128	Dewar beli	274	428
129	Dhadi	246	264
130	Dhansuwa	121	N.A.
	1 Dhimar Tola		
	2 Ghadiya Tola		
	3 Sadak Tola		
	4 Ahir Tola		
	5 Marari Tola		
131	Dhapewada	103	421
132	Dharapuri	216	158
133	Dharmara	346	349
134	Dhimroo Tola	34	322
	Baiga Tola		
135	Dhiril (F.V.)	401	296
136	Dhoriya Paraswada	317	431
	1 Dhoriya Paraswada Basti		
	2 Bamhan Tola		
137	Dhuti	48	313
	Tola		
138	Dhuti Tola	481	N.A.
139	Dighoda	224	182
140	Dighori	390	262
	1 Ward No. 1		
	2 Ward No. 2		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
141	Dongar bodi	66	310
	1 Sita dongri		
	2 Kosum Tola		
142	Dongar bodi	86	208
143	Dongargaon	305	290
144	Dongargaon	456	221
	Basti		
145	Dorli	338	44
	1 Dorli Basti		
	2 Mohar Tola		
146	Dongar gaon	180	350
147	Dubeli	330	N.A.
148	Dudham Jhariya	482	N.A.
149	Dudwa	347	176
150	Duglai	90	435
	Naru Tola		
151	Dula Pur	374	294
	1 Hardi Tola		
	2 Parsha Tola		
	3 Wakdya Tola		
	4 Bipat Tola		
	5 Dulapur Basti		
	6 Karan Tola		
152	Dunda Seoni	203	293
153	Dundera	167	N.A.
154	Durenda (Ryt).	74	379
155	Durenda (Mal)	75	417
	F		
156	Fatepur	108	N.A.
157	Fofasha	428	187
	1 Basti		
	2 School Tola		
	G		
158	Gadada	165	388
	1 Powar Tola		
	2 Kunde Tola		
159	Gaikhuri	152	58
160	Gangulpara	105	385
161	Gatapar	466	N.A.
162	Gaurbhatti	161	N.A.
163	Ghangariya	17	318
	1 Ghangariya Basti		
	2 Tola		
164	Ghansa	453	178
	1 Kothi Tola		
	2 Mahajan Tola		
	3 Basti		
	4 Nim Tola		
165	Ghogra	483	N.A.
166	Ghoti	376	163
167	Ghotighusmara	365	211
	1 Ward No 1		
	2 Ward No 2		
168	Ghunadi	38	41
169	Godri	187	383
170	Gopalpur	278	166
	Marari Tola		
171	Gorre	441	23
172	Gonglai	163	441
	1 Hanuman Chouk		
	2 Lodhi Mohalla		
173	Gudru	11	403
	1 Gudru Basti		
	2 School Tola		
	3 Hiraman Tola		
174	Gulpur (F.V.)	344	302
175	Gulwa	327	276
	1 Kesho Tola		
	2 Naya Tola		
	3 Gulwa		
176	Gunai	219	137
	H		
177	Hagrootola	474	N.A.
178	Hardoli	176	173
	Marari Tola		
179	Harradehi	267	195
	1 Gambhir Tola		
	2 Samar		
	3 Temni		
	4 Kashadehi		
	5 Salgu Tola		
	6 Dumbhrai		
	7 Nawa Tola		
180	Hati Tola	467	N.A.
181	Hatta	197	273
	1 Khidaki		
	2 Dubbi Tola		
	3 Hatta Tola		
	4 Sadar		
182	Hirapur	128	26
	Emali Tola		
183	Hirba Tola	30	3
184	Hirmu Tola	85	99
185	Hirri	289	147
	Hira pur		
	I		
186	Itora	357	128

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S.No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	J		
187	Jagpur	113	54
	1 School Tola		
	2 Manjhara Tola		
188	Jamadi	304	232
189	Jamdi meta	291	342
190	Jamunkola (F.V.)	100	375
191	Janam khar	44	209
192	Janam khar (Ryt.)	46	114
193	Janwa	263	191
194	Janwahi	475	N.A.
195	Jarahi	279	93
196	Jarera	106	168
	Jarera Tola		
197	Jhiriya Tola	69	38
198	Jhapadi	439	N.A.
199	Jhurmur	39	412
	Mangar Tola		
200	Jiwnara	407	136
	1 Basti		
	2 Rajput Tola		
201	Jodhi Tola	321	121
202	Junewani	383	259
	K		
203	Kadakna	325	153
	1 Kadakna Basti		
	2 Tola		
	3 Mahara Tola		
204	Kadla (Kuwagondi)	136	406
205	Kadata	361	245
206	Kajala	425	N.A.
207	Kakarmadka	292	N.A.
208	Kakodi	307	189
	1 Kakodi Basti		
	2 Jhiriya Tola		
	3 Panda Tola		
209	Kali mati	412	271
	1 Basti		
	2 Basti		
	3 Basti		
	6 Dognre Tola		
210	Kalkatta	250	343
	Deo Tola		
211	Kalpathari	381	75
	1 Basti		
	2 Ramji Tola		
	3 Bajar Tola		
212	Kandhari	478	N.A.
213	Kandhara	266	400
	Ali Tola		
214	Kandri Kalan	332	260
	1 Ganna Tola		
	2 Badi Basti		
	3 Nila Gondi		
215	Kandri khurd	348	242
	1 Badi Basti		
	2 Modbo Tola		
216	Kaneri	277	418
217	Kanhad gaon	188	107
218	Kanari	60	401
	Baiga Tola		
219	Kanshuli	337	309
	1 Jogi Tola		
	2 Kera Tola		
	3 Gowari Tola		
220	Karadi	444	127
221	Karanja	451	70
	1 Mata Toli		
	2 Basti		
	3 Sui Tola		
	4 Awari Tola		
	5 Halbi Tola		
	6 Bharat Tola		
222	Kareja	431	274
	1 Kareja Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
223	Kariyadand	172	55
	1 Bhutan Tola		
	2 Tendu Tola		
224	Kasangi	144	419
225	Kashi Tola	367	118
226	Kaspur	265	N.A.
227	Katangi	147	227
228	Katangi	243	48
229	Katangi	405	240
	1 Basti		
	2 Lodhi Tola		
	3 Khannu Tola		
230	Katangi	454	22
	Basti		
231	Kategaon	82	353
	Nimbu Tola		
232	Kati	55	N.A.
233	Katipar kalan	488	24
	Basti		
234	Katipar khurd	421	N.A.
235	Katori	248	311
	Bhutah Tola		
236	Katorli	78	247
237	Kera	110	289

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
238	Keregaon	416	257
	1 Mahaira Tola		
	2 Basti		
	3 Gondi Tola		
	4 Pawari Tola		
239	Kesa	217	111
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Marari Tola		
240	Kesle wada	191	200
241	Khaira	42	67
	1 Sumran Tola		
	2 Heti Tola		
242	Khairgaon	21	60
243	Khairgaon	183	398
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Marari Tola		
244	Khairi	120	86
245	Khajri	373	175
	1 Khajri Basti		
	2 Ganesh Tola		
246	Khami	73	196
247	Khandapari	409	167
	1 Basti		
	2 Salang Tola		
248	Khandwa	353	100
249	Khapra Jhari	185	4
250	Khara (F.V.)	87	126
251	Khara	236	267
	1 Marari Tola		
	2 Pawari Tola		
	3 Mahabir Tola		
252	Kharre gaon	393	432
	1 Badi Basti		
	2 Mataka Tola		
253	Khod Seoni	202	63
	Parsa Tola		
254	Kholmara	341	133
	1 Punnabharri		
	2 Kholmara Basti		
255	Khurshi Tola	400	214
	Gond Tola		
256	Khursoda	45	326
	1 Tola		
257	Khursodi	175	430
	1 Dak Tola		
	2 Khajanchi Tola		
258	Khutiya	142	372
259	Kinhi	285	198
	1 Tekri Bada		
	2 Mahajan Tola		
	3 Bada bada		
	4 Marari Tola		
260	Kirnapur	269	233
	1 Sonpuri		
	2 Narayan Tola		
261	Kochewada	53	72
	1 Kumbhar Tola		
262	Kochewahi	340	269
	1 Ramu Tola		
	2 Sahaspuri Tola		
	3 Yadupuri Tola		
	4 Badi Basti		
	5 Brahman Tola		
	6 School Tola		
263	Kodobarra	272	361
264	Kohaka	275	N.A.
	1 Show Tola		
265	Kohakadibar	189	10
266	Kokma (F.V.)	84	N.A.
267	Kokna	318	172
268	Kolhwa	124	57
269	Koshamdehi	322	119
	1 Bich Tola		
	2 Sonjhiria		
270	Kosmara	329	366
	1 Gond Tola		
271	Kosmi	145	324
	1 Kosmi Tola		
272	Koste	258	192
	1 Koste Basti		
	2 Dubbi Tola		
273	Kota (F.V.)	1	397
274	Kothiya Tola	150	21
275	Kotri	247	124
276	Koyalgarh	148	N.A.
277	Kukda	12	164
	1 Kukda Basti		
	2 Kukda Tola		
278	Kulpa	463	223
	1 Basti		
	2 Bagdi Tola		
	3 Madan Tola		
279	Kumhada	420	N.A.
280	Kumhari	58	160
281	Kumhari	112	145
282	Kumhari Kalan	389	84
	1 Kumari Tola		
	2 Kunchi Tola		
283	Kumhari Khurd	403	82
	1 Ward No. 1		
	2 Ward No. 2		
284	Kumjhar	24	402
	1 Tola		
	2 Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S.No. 1951
1	2	3	4
285	Kunde	179	281
	1 Karna Tola		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Bajari Tola		
	4 Chiman Tola		
286	Kurthi Tola (F.V.)	93	301
	L		
287	Ladasa	402	215
	1 Kunbi Tola		
	2 Badi Basti		
288	Lamta	41	64
	1 Heti Tola		
289	Langoor Jhariya	457	N.A.
290	Lanji	375	80
	1 Bokra Mundi		
	2 Lanji Basti		
	3 Sunder Tola		
	4 Nim Tola		
291	Lanjiwada	487	N.A.
292	Laweri	79	330
293	Laweri	270	139
	1 Laweri Basti		
	2 Pateli Toia		
294	Lende Jhari	480	—
295	Linga	159	248
	1 Bhatri Tola		
296	Lodama	310	344
297	Lodangi	308	304
	1 Lodangi Basti		
	2 Sonjhiriya Tola		
	3 Katanga Tola		
298	Lodhiwada	486	409
	1 Basti		
299	Lohara	164	104
	1 Gondi Tola		
300	Lohara	424	251
	1 Basti		
	2 Undir Tola		
	M		
301	Madkamandai	157	354
302	Madkapar	211	364
303	Magardarra	88	250
	1 Kewa Tola		
	2 Tumdi Tola		
304	Maheka Pata	36	347
	1 Pujari Tola		
305	Mahur Khodra	355	N.A.
306	Maira (F.V.)	9	157
307	Maldhar (F.V)	10	12
308	Malkuha	215	314
309	Malkuwa	415	N.A.
310	Managarh	186	425
311	Mandwa Jhori	255	N.A.
312	Manegaon	123	212
	1 Machine Tola		
	2 Maganera		
313	Maneri	429	77
	1 Basti		
	2 Maneri Tola		
314	Mangoli Kalan	251	261
315	Mangoli Khurd	223	335
316	Manjhara	118	35
	1 Purani Basti		
	2 Nai Basti		
317	Manpur	80	155
318	Manpur	398	306
319	Mate	212	337
	1 Potti Tola		
	2 Dubbi Tola		
	3 Purani Basti		
320	Mateghat (F.V.)	369	N.A.
321	Mau	28	336
	1 Tola		
322	Mendhra	282	90
	1 Bhuskhodra		
323	Miriya	446	154
	1 Basti		
	2 School Tola		
	3 Patel Tola		
324	Mohgaon	65	243
	1 Garjan Tola		
325	Mohgaon (Ryt.)	18	N.A.
326	Mohgaon	16	320
	1 Rama Tola		
327	Mohgaon Khurd	195	279
	1 Lodhi Tola		
	2 Pawari Tola		
	3 Narbada Tola		
328	Mohgaon Kalan	225	292
	1 Mahabir Tola		
	2 Pawari Tola		
329	Mohajhari	363	278
	1 Marari Tola		
	2 Mahjhari Basti		
	3 Pujari Tola		
	4 Binjhwari Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
330	Mohara	331	79
	1 Mohara Basti		
	2 Gajala Tola		
	3 Marar Tola		
331	Morwahi	240	416
332	Mouda	242	413
333	Motegaon	49	424
	1 Mandir Tola		
334	Mouriya	57	256
335	Muka Tola	485	N.A.
336	Munde Shara	295	31
	1 Bamhan Tola		
337	Mundidadar	311	N.A.
338	Mundi Tola	64	165
339	Murjhad	37	69
	1 Ragho Tola		
340	Murkuda	302	218
341	Murri	226	47
342	Murri	239	149
343	Murrum (F.V.)	303	120
344	Nagarwada	25	42
	1 Tola		
345	Naharwani	194	415
346	Naitra	162	76
	1 Rice mill Mohalla		
	2 Hanuman Chauk		
347	Nakshi	283	152
	1 Naksi Basti		
	2 Pawari Tola		
348	Nale Jhari	234	25
349	Nambar Tola	286	13
350	Nandora	213	384
351	Nandora	368	174
	1 Mankar Tola		
	2 Bamhan Tola		
	3 Nawab Tola		
	4 Jagat Tola		
352	Narpi	222	231
353	Narsinga	51	333
354	Naskatta	399	179
355	Nawegaon	153	98
356	Nawagarh	476	N.A.
357	Newara	297	146
	1 Kumahari Tola		
358	Newargaon	72	59
	1 Gondi Tola		
359	Newargaon	97	312
360	Newar gaon Kalan	237	285
	1 Bajar Tola		
361	Newaragaon Khurd	166	387
362	Newar wahi	323	138
	1 Newarwahi Basti		
	2 Pujari Tola		
	3 Khatari Tola		
	4 Kadpa		
	5 Railly		
	6 Naka Tola		
363	Nila	146	351
364	Nimdewada	192	40
	O		
365	Oda	125	427
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Purana Tola		
366	Okasi	227	410
367	Ormna	91	328
	1 Thakur Tola		
	P		
368	Pachapedhi	27	334
	1 Tola		
369	Padriganj	2	399
	1 Padriganj Basti		
	2 Baiga Tola		
370	Paily	116	30
	1 Ahirmohalla		
	2 Marari Mohalla		
	3 Gondi Mohalla		
	4 Parsa Tola		
	5 Bapu Tola		
371	Paldongri	404	29
	1 Basti		
	2 Nango Tola		
	3 Bhawani Tola		
372	Palhera	306	210
373	Pala	244	50
	1 Chota Pala		
374	Panchera	102	159
375	Pandiwada (Ryt.)	62	123
376	Pandiwada (Mal)	63	376
	1 Heti Tola		
377	Pandhara pani	54	N.A.
378	Pandra Tola (F.V.)	68	N.A.
379	Pandhari	434	125

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
380	Pangaon	312	52
	1 Kanhar Tola		
381	Paoni	342	365
	1 Pathra Tola		
	2 Gafoor Patel Tola		
	3 Maska Tola		
	4 Paoni Basti		
	5 Chhati Tekara		
382	Paraspani	168	180
	1 Gondi Tola		
383	Paraswada	154	97
384	Paraswada	174	204
385	Paraswada	276	329
	1 Paraswada Basti		
	2 Bopu Tola		
386	Paraswada	469	185
	1 Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
387	Pardi	333	186
	1 Gondi Tola		
	2 Bich Tola		
	3 Pawari Tola		
388	Parsodi	450	68
	1 Basti		
	2 Dhimar Tola		
389	Patadeh	3	374
390	Pathargaon	380	230
	1 Pathargaon Basti		
	2 Gondi Tola		
	3 Bazar Tola		
	4 Jhingu Tola		
391	Patharwada	117	213
392	Pathri	218	287
393	Pindhrai	182	62
	1 Lohar Tola		
394	Pindkapar	32	255
395	Pipalgaon	328	102
	1 Pema Tola		
	2 Naya Tola		
396	Pipalgaon	358	206
397	Piparjhari	206	239
398	Pipariya	426	N.A.
399	Pipar Tola	111	440
400	Pite Pani	419	N.A.
401	Polwature (F.V.)	81	N.A.
402	Pondi	379	96
403	Poushera	360	236
	1 Dalkha Tola		
	2 Jarah Tola		
	3 Poushera Basti		
404	Purarghat	287	N.A.
405	Purwa Tola	391	295
	1 Amrai Tola		
	2 Mukaddam Tola		
	3 Basti		
	R		
406	Rajegaon	262	74
407	Ramgarhi	254	181
	1 Rangarhi Basti		
	2 Marar Tola		
408	Rampura	395	222
	1 Basti		
	2 School Tola		
409	Ratapaili	220	386
410	Ratnara	184	327
411	Ratta	138	217
	1 Tijoo Tola		
	2 Chaitu Tola		
	3 Pathan Tola		
	4 Bada Tola		
	5 Dadu Tola		
	6 Patel Tola		
	7 Ratta Basti		
412	Rawad Bandi	119	229
	1 Jethu Tola		
413	Risewada	472	423
	1 Jamun Tola		
414	Roshna	101	43
	S		
415	Sadra	411	85
	1 Basti		
	2 Bich Tola		
	3 Gond Tola		
416	Saheki	417	112
	1 Pathni Tola		
	2 Tana Tola		
	3 Tendu Tola		
417	Sakri	6	360
418	Sakri Tola	314	315
419	Sale Teka	207	194
420	Salhe	233	170
	1 Manya Tola		
421	Samnapur	92	299
422	Sahwari	370	89
	1 Shawari Basti		
	2 Kunbi Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
423	Shawari	442	220
	1 Basti		
	2 Bodi Tola		
	3 Asholi Tola		
424	Sarad	230	91
	1 Sarad Tola		
425	Sarekha	140	51
	1 Ward No. 1		
	2 Ward No. 2		
	3 Ward No. 3		
426	Sarra (F.V.)	131	N.A.
427	Sarra	345	36
	1 Kanderi Tola		
	2 Gond Tola		
428	Sarraseti (F.V.)	387	117
429	Satona	336	20
430	Seoni	238	N.A.
431	Seoni	252	46
432	Sevati	326	263
	1 Lodhi Tola		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Mehandi Bag		
	4 Bhoura Tola		
433	Serpar	413	N.A.
434	Serwi	104	N.A.
435	Serwi	70	39
	1 Bada Tola		
	2 Bhasod Tola		
436	Sihari	372	258
	1 Ward No. 1		
	2 Ward No. 2		
437	Sihora	199	66
438	Singhodi	209	202
439	Singola	437	341
	1 Singola Basti		
	2 Ahir Tola		
	3 Sadak Tola		
440	Siregaon	406	298
	1 Chindu Tola		
	2 Basti		
	3 Gondi Tola		
441	Sirka	273	338
442	Sirri	315	305
	1 Pendi Tola		
	2 Bich Tola		
	3 Lodhi Tola		
	4 Naka Tola		
443	Sitapala	468	N.A.
444	Sitapar	228	156
	1 Bor Tola		
445	Sogalpur	382	N.A.
	1 Basti		
	2 Wakdya Tola		
446	Sonesarrad	343	380
447	Sonkhar (Ryt.)	4	228
	1 Sankhar Basti		
	2 Sankhar Tola		
448	Sonpuri (Bisrampur)	98	317
449	Sonpuri	156	N.A.
450	Sukaldand	204	N.A.
351	Sulsuli	392	378
452	Sunarka Kodi	351	203
453	Suriya	67	446
454	Surwahi	129	426
	1 Rama Tola		
455	Suswa	198	443
	T		
456	Takabarra	43	358
	1 Khari Kona		
457	Talabodi (F.V.)	94	N.A.
458	Tatikal	458	18
459	Tawejhari	122	34
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Jaigovind Tola		
	3 Ganpat Tola		
	4 Saiding Tola		
460	Tedwa	349	141
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Thakur Tola		
	3 Mahajan Tola		
461	Tekadi	89	325
	1 Patel Tola		
462	Tekadi	114	101
463	Tekapar	452	1
	1 Basti		
	2 Banjari Tola		
464	Tekri	397	316
465	Temani	335	297
	1 Junwani Tola		
	2 Chouda Tola		
	3 Temni Basti		
466	Thakur Tola	15	106
	1 Tola		
467	Thanegaon	408	113
	1 Basti		
	2 Basti		
	3 Teli Mohalla		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES– *Concld.*

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
468	Thema	7	433
	1 Thema Basti		
	2 Hirman Tola		
469	Thema	470	131
470	Tikariya (F.V.)	115	51
471	Tikhakhari	31	37
472	Tilpewada	190	56
473	Timki Tola	296	249
474	Timki Tola	473	303
	1 Timki Tola Basti		
475	Tingarhi	14	442
	1 Tingarhi Basti		
	2 Tola		
476	Titawa	83	377
	1 Parsa Tola		
	2 Salai Tola		
477	Tiwadi Kalan	178	369
478	Tiwadi Khurd	169	392
	U		
479	Umardowni	99	229
480	Umari	388	19
	1 Nandoo Tola		
	2 Pirma Tola		
481	Umariya (Thekdari)	52	N.A.
482	Umariya (Mal)	61	331
	W		
483	Walegaon	384	184
484	Wanjipar	151	N.A.
485	Wara	280	270
	1 Pujari Tola		
	2 Dholiya Tola		
486	Wardha	300	224
487	Wari	443	N.A.
	1 Basti		
	2 Kodu Patel Tola		
488	Watekasa	461	219
	1 Kanhar Tola		
	2 Teli Tola		

L. C. No. 1961	Tahsil/ Town/ Ward	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		WORKERS I Total Workers (I-IX)		WORKERS I As Cultivator	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
37/2	**Balaghat Tahsil**	T	525,265.04	55,685	58,076	284,885	142,608	142,277	3,894	3,888	..	..	54,168	12,260	88,136	81,250	52,317	56,390
		R	523,772.04	52,178	54,198	265,895	132,349	133,546	3,477	3,489	..	..	47,163	9,014	83,013	80,087	52,040	56,108
		U	1,493.00	3,507	3,878	18,990	10,259	8,731	417	399	..	..	7,005	3,246	5,123	1,163	277	282
						TOWN DIRECTORY												
IV	**Balaghat Town**		1,493.00	3,507	3,878	18,990	10,259	8,731	417	399	..	..	7,005	3,246	5,123	1,163	277	282
	Ward No. 1	D,Hos,Mcw,S,Ed.	...	233	244	865	519	346	16	18	..	..	380	99	338	27	3	4
	Ward No. 2	Ei,Ed.	..	246	264	1,237	646	591	87	81	..	..	397	93	359	321	86	89
	Ward No. 3	P,D,Hos,S,Ei,Ed.	..	234	298	1,443	742	701	1	1	..	..	498	259	355	58	22	5
	Ward No. 4	Ei,Ed.	..	177	277	1,362	673	689	112	92	..	..	460	219	362	136	14	16
	Ward No. 5	Ei,Ed.	..	235	253	1,179	590	589	8	12	..	..	371	137	290	97	28	22
	Ward No. 6	Ei,Ed.	..	244	264	1,273	642	631	20	19	..	..	285	89	348	157	50	61
	Ward No. 7	P,D,MP(A),Po,Ei,Ed.	...	231	234	1,169	633	536	27	26	..	..	471	260	312	65	3	12
	Ward No. 8	D,MP(A),MP(O), Po,To,Ed.	..	170	205	1,244	660	584	..	..	..	..	497	333	282	34	3	2
	Ward No. 9	D,MP(A),Ei,Ed.	..	198	206	1,249	656	593	30	27	..	..	447	286	307	16	7	3
	Ward No. 10	P,M,H,D,MP(A), MP(O),Ei,Ed.	..	274	287	1,392	721	671	66	101	..	..	472	270	367	67	11	7
	Ward No. 11	D,MP(O),Ei,Ed,	..	337	352	1,734	975	759	21	13	..	..	642	321	459	21	14	3
	Ward No. 12	MP(A),MP(O),Ed.	..	375	400	1,854	996	858	..	..	..	..	702	323	457	85	21	36
	Ward No. 13	MP(A),MP(O),Ei,Ed.	..	285	306	1,556	907	649	..	..	..	..	660	300	406	34	11	11
	Ward No. 14	P,M,H,C,D,Ei,Ea,Ed.	...	268	288	1,433	899	534	29	9	..	..	723	257	481	45	4	11

Tahsil/ Town/ Ward	WORKERS II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining etc.		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than IV		VI In Construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In Transport		IX In Other Services		Non-Workers X	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	14,825	**16,485**	**3,950**	**1,193**	**6,273**	**5,274**	**837**	**137**	**877**	**160**	**2,243**	**321**	**882**	**5**	**5,912**	**1,285**	**54,472**	**61,027**
	14,799	**16,310**	**3,663**	**1,163**	**6,064**	**5,193**	**418**	**94**	**500**	**101**	**1,100**	**220**	**453**	**3**	**3,981**	**895**	**49,336**	**53,459**
	26	**175**	**287**	**30**	**209**	**81**	**444**	**43**	**377**	**59**	**1,143**	**101**	**429**	**2**	**1,931**	**390**	**5,136**	**7,568**
								TOWN DIRECTORY										
	26	**175**	**287**	**30**	**209**	**81**	**444**	**43**	**377**	**59**	**1,143**	**101**	**429**	**2**	**1,931**	**390**	**5,136**	**7,568**
Ward No. 1	..	..	103	1	3	..	5	..	43	..	8	2	16	..	157	20	181	319
Ward No. 2	9	154	10	..	3	6	23	3	29	3	33	10	26	..	140	56	287	270
Ward No. 3	...	..	13	..	5	14	36	1	19	..	90	16	27	..	143	22	387	643
Ward No. 4	6	3	17	6	10	19	58	11	15	2	46	3	41	...	155	76	311	553
Ward No. 5	2	7	25	6	..	..	33	6	24	21	33	10	28	..	117	25	300	492
Ward No. 6	5	10	15	6	28	7	44	8	16	24	41	6	65	..	84	35	294	474
Ward No. 7	...	..	25	8	26	14	25	1	29	..	79	17	13	..	112	13	321	471
Ward No. 8	...	..	4	..	15	..	24	..	21	..	98	6	20	..	97	26	378	550
Ward No. 9	..	..	5	..	39	3	26	..	16	1	132	3	11	..	71	6	349	577
Ward No. 10	..	..	14	...	14	2	34	9	26	..	115	13	22	2	131	34	354	604
Ward No. 11	3	..	18	..	6	4	49	2	62	..	116	..	77	..	114	12	516	738
Ward No. 12	—	1	20	1	7	1	29	1	26	3	146	9	55	..	153	33	539	773
Ward No. 13	—	...	5	..	44	7	32	1	13	..	128	1	11	..	162	14	501	615
Ward No. 14	1	...	13	2	9	4	26	..	38	5	78	5	17	..	295	18	418	489

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
37/2	**BALAGHAT TAHSIL RURAL**		**523,772.04**	**52178**	**54198**	**265895**	**132349**	**133546**	**3477**	**3489**	..	..	**47163**	**9014**	**83013**	**80087**
1	Kota (F.V.)		320.00	7	7	23	15	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	6
2	Padriganj	Po, To, P.	1,076.25	154	169	586	291	295	8	8	..	..	117	25	201	187
3	Patadeh		533.12	32	32	174	83	91	..	..	..	..	29	6	47	52
4	Sonkhar (Ryt.)	P.	839.31	79	85	394	203	191	3	2	..	..	47	10	129	115
5	Deosarra	P.	807.64	66	70	334	166	168	11	9	..	..	47	7	105	118
6	Sakri		817.90	53	54	282	129	153	10	14	..	..	49	7	78	90
7	Thema		742.52	67	69	328	174	154	..	..	..	..	54	2	120	100
8	Barkho		488.25	29	30	162	77	85	..	..	..	..	9	2	50	61
9	Maira (F.V.)		164.00	6	6	25	14	11	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	10
10	Maldhar (F.V.)		518.00	14	14	66	37	29	..	..	..	..	4	..	23	21
11	Gudru	Po, P, Rhc.	808.68	148	155	631	304	327	20	25	..	..	141	7	201	218
12	Kukda	P.	835.49	79	87	432	223	209	7	5	..	..	44	6	135	132
13	Bakwada (Ryt.)		687.78	44	44	182	78	104	..	..	..	..	33	..	59	72
14	Tingarhi		1,572.26	48	49	225	121	104	..	..	..	..	48	..	75	81
15	Thakur Tola		281.62	28	30	135	63	72	..	..	..	..	22	..	4	51
16	Mohgaon	Po, P.	1,294.03	159	165	832	386	446	7	7	..	..	166	12	263	290
17	Ghangariya	Po, P.	599.75	82	86	373	186	187	6	5	..	..	63	17	133	125
18	Mohagaon (Ryt.)		35.05					**Uninhabited**								
19	Barkheda		697.61	57	60	263	119	144	7	8	..	..	66	6	75	89
20	Basegaon	P.	801.99	91	104	455	218	237	9	10	..	..	92	14	147	150
21	Khairgaon	P.	652.81	85	91	427	200	227	..	..	..	..	88	29	120	146
22	Batuwa	P.	1,133.78	161	161	660	307	353	4	6	..	..	130	18	215	214
23	Chanewada	P.	700.67	70	71	352	173	179	1	1	..	..	88	5	108	124
24	Kumjhar		985.99	63	66	282	130	152	2	..	..	..	57	9	93	96
25	Nagarwada	P.	1,071.91	131	131	670	332	338	18	13	..	..	168	20	208	230
26	Chango Tola	Po,P,M, H,D, MP(O).	437.48	165	170	838	416	422	7	10	..	..	220	101	245	195
27	Pachapedhi	P.	411.99	122	123	521	255	266	5	10	..	..	117	1	171	179
28	Mau	P.	724.90	71	73	291	150	141	23	22	..	..	63	11	101	90
29	Bijapuri		619.43	66	66	294	137	157	..	..	..	..	68	17	93	98
30	Hirba Tola		374.40	38	38	205	100	105	1	2	..	..	38	5	64	51
31	Tikhakhari	P.	187.75	38	40	184	83	101	3	10	..	..	37	8	51	66
32	Pindkapar		982.35	48	54	228	112	116	..	..	..	..	31	5	73	70
33	Arnameta	P.	552.06	113	116	475	235	240	7	3	..	..	83	20	155	132
34	Dhimroo Tola		392.02	29	29	133	61	72	..	..	..	..	13	..	36	49
35	Chamarwahi	P.	1,365.42	59	63	286	145	141	..	..	..	..	54	7	97	94
36	Mahekapata		1,465.41	33	34	166	78	88	..	..	..	..	17	..	52	55
37	Murjhad	P.	958.73	88	89	464	225	239	..	..	..	..	86	2	138	150
38	Ghunadi	Po, P.	2,160.76	139	144	580	295	285	5	6	..	..	135	11	202	204
39	Jhurmur	P, S.	2,713.43	106	106	514	240	274	..	..	..	..	40	6	166	190
40	Budhiyagaon	P,MP(O).	2,731.91	145	146	636	326	310	14	12	..	..	111	14	213	238
41	Lamta	Po,P,M,H,D, MP(A).	1,670.26	381	336	1,526	754	772	..	..	..	..	402	128	503	339
42	Khaira		1,320.41	48	51	229	120	109	2	3	..	..	21	1	86	77
43	Takabarra	P.	1,771.13	101	105	452	220	232	..	..	..	..	88	6	150	158
44	Janamkhar (Mal)		764.71	12	13	54	27	27	5	3	..	..	9	5	15	17
45	Khursoda	P.	1,421.03	73	74	321	158	163	4	9	..	..	58	6	106	106
46	Janamkhar (Ryt.)		125.88	4	4	32	16	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	10
47	Bhondwa	P.	1,305.79	162	163	806	380	426	12	10	..	..	159	7	265	281
48	Dhuti	P,S.	1,007.55	99	100	444	215	229	3	2	..	..	95	5	141	154
49	Motegaon	P.	900.68	91	104	443	224	219	21	16	..	..	81	13	148	152
50	Dauni		833.46	34	38	217	109	108	..	..	..	..	10	..	64	78

BALAGHAT TAHSIL

W O R K E R S																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
52,040	**56,108**	**14,799**		**16,310**	**3,663**	**1,163**	**6,064**	**5193**	**413**	**94**	**500**	**101**	**1,100**	**220**	**453**	**3**	**3,981**	**895**	**49,336**	**53,459**	
6	5	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1
92	113	19	51	24	..	18	18	3	..	12	..	11	1	14	..	8	4	90	108	2
32	39	7	4	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	7	36	39	3
71	79	43	35	6	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	74	76	4
89	108	10	9	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	61	50	5
65	79	10	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	63	6
85	78	29	21	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	54	54	7
35	43	11	17	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	24	8
2	10	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	9
2	6	..	..	21	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	8	10
147	181	21	37	11	..	9	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	103	109	11
89	92	25	37	9	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1	84	77	12
37	54	16	16	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	23	32	13
68	73	10	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	23	14
36	43	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	18	21	15
184	232	58	55	11	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	123	156	16
95	95	22	25	5	1	2	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	53	62	17
									Uninhabited											18
49	68	10	12	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	6	44	55	19
81	94	46	49	13	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	71	87	20
70	108	21	31	5	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	8	..	..	..	10	7	80	81	21
138	137	31	41	7	..	20	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	22	92	139	22
53	57	40	64	..	..	7	3	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	65	55	23
59	69	27	25	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	37	56	24
131	166	32	29	5	..	21	34	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	15	1	124	108	25
94	112	51	66	6	..	15	9	17	..	..	..	37	6	1	..	24	2	171	227	26
108	123	40	45	6	1	6	6	1	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	6	..	84	87	27
37	53	31	22	4	..	10	7	1	..	..	..	12	7	..	..	6	1	49	51	28
72	87	13	11	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	44	59	29
39	33	17	18	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	36	54	30
37	50	12	16	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	35	31
36	36	22	21	7	..	8	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	46	32
64	83	39	48	9	..	3	..	2	..	5	..	7	1	13	..	13	..	80	108	33
21	32	2	4	..	..	12	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	23	34
62	64	24	25	2	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	2	48	47	35
38	46	11	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	33	36
96	107	28	40	10	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	87	89	37
128	147	57	57	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	93	81	38
122	153	34	36	7	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	74	84	39
140	167	49	68	14	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	113	72	40
130	156	108	167	18	..	20	11	14	2	13	..	59	3	48	..	93	..	251	433	41
37	36	14	8	5	3	11	11	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	32	42
102	114	26	38	12	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	70	74	43
15	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	10	44
64	74	23	24	5	..	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	52	57	45
9	9	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	46
179	212	56	50	5	..	19	19	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	115	145	47
98	111	25	34	7	..	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	74	75	48
79	93	42	55	5	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	19	..	76	67	49
58	67	4	10	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	30	50

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	Narsinga	P.	637.03	89	100	434	214	220	10	11	..	..	108	17	148	150
52	Umariya (Thekedari)		343.45						Uninhabited							
53	Kochewada	P.	1,470.85	127	131	559	260	299	27	16	..	..	113	24	160	189
54	Pandhrapani (Ryt.)		293.68						Uninhabited							
55	Kati		391.83						Uninhabited							
56	Atri	P.	488.71	88	92	378	184	194	9	6	..	..	83	7	111	113
57	Mouriya	P.	489.58	221	231	886	437	449	11	12	..	..	126	15	342	320
58	Kumhari	P.	369.50	36	38	158	73	85	1	2	..	..	21	3	53	61
59	Amoli	P.	1,223.88	80	81	411	197	214	11	13	..	..	85	4	128	140
60	Kanari		835.43	42	45	151	73	78	..	..	..	..	22	..	56	53
61	Umariya (Mal)		870.52	44	49	214	99	115	4	2	..	..	11	1	68	67
62	Pandiwada (Ryt.)		413.80						Uninhabited							
63	Pandiwada (Mal)		571.16	16	16	85	38	47	..	..	..	..	13	..	27	30
64	Mundi Tola		362.66	7	7	58	29	29	..	..	..	..	11	..	16	17
65	Mohgaon		1,196.60	55	55	243	111	132	..	..	..	..	40	4	79	80
66	Dongarbodi	P.	761.56	84	90	447	215	232	40	42	..	..	105	3	136	154
67	Suriya	P.	1,024.65	72	75	332	159	173	..	..	..	..	57	6	99	112
68	Pandra Tola (F.V.)		269.00						Uninhabited							
69	Jhiriya Tola		635.81	25	25	103	54	49	..	..	..	..	12	1	35	24
70	Serwi		1,195.75	67	68	277	143	134	2	2	..	..	49	..	94	89
71	Bhalewada	P.	822.22	87	87	420	203	217	..	..	..	..	63	4	127	123
72	Newargaon		628.04	70	70	357	166	191	..	..	..	..	75	16	110	116
73	Khami		610.27	22	22	111	50	61	3	5	..	..	3	..	34	38
74	Durenda (Ryt.)		167.98	11	11	57	28	29	..	..	..	..	6	..	18	17
75	Durenda (Mal)		620.97	11	11	67	34	33	..	..	..	..	4	2	25	18
76	Chacheri		1,139.50	41	41	217	108	109	..	..	..	..	21	3	68	55
77	Charegaon	Po, P, M.	1,984.50	275	280	1,195	596	599	23	21	..	..	250	58	388	337
78	Katorli		254.13	13	13	44	23	21	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	14
79	Laweri		875.62	49	49	217	108	109	6	5	..	..	49	12	72	67
80	Manpur		850.66	41	41	187	95	92	..	..	..	..	13	..	73	62
81	Polwatur (F.V.)		857.00	21	18	115	57	58	..	..	..	..	3	..	34	36
82	Kategaon	P.	2,505.00	93	102	420	201	219	..	..	..	..	77	18	138	151
83	Titawa	P.	1,455.15	97	97	401	203	198	15	15	..	..	73	16	130	131
84	Kokma (F.V.)		636.00						Uninhabited							
85	Hirmu Tola		359.23	24	24	110	56	54	..	..	..	..	25	2	34	40
86	Dongarbodi		1,026.41	13	15	82	34	48	3	4	..	..	3	..	22	28
87	Khara (F.V.)		116.00	9	9	42	20	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	11
88	Magardarra	P.	2,481.71	219	219	1,052	513	539	14	11	..	..	103	16	360	370
89	Tekadi		741.93	39	47	193	95	98	..	..	..	..	27	4	62	69
90	Duglai		938.27	51	65	278	137	141	..	..	..	..	14	2	92	97
91	Ormha	P.	739.13	85	101	527	270	257	2	1	..	..	82	18	174	160
92	Samnapur	Po, To, P,M, D,MP(O).	863.73	263	322	1,347	688	659	18	26	..	..	269	62	417	365
93	Kurthi Tola (F.V.)		161.00	12	11	51	26	25	..	..	..	..	5	..	21	12
94	Talabodi (F.V.)		547.00	7	7	36	19	17	..	..	..	..	4	..	15	11
95	Amgaon	P.	2,015.63	122	122	592	283	309	32	31	..	..	51	6	192	197
96	Banjar Tola (F.V.)		165.00						Uninhabited							
97	Newargaon		607.48	65	86	397	195	202	3	2	..	..	38	1	107	126
98	Sonpuri (Bisrampur)		100.19	6	6	33	17	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9
99	Umardowni		500.82	16	16	56	29	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	16
100	Jamunkola (F.V.)		118.00						Uninhabited							

BALAGHAT TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
93	102	38	47	3	..	3	..	1			..	..	..	1	..	9	1	66	70	51
										Uninhabited										52
99	133	30	45	6	..	15	11	..		1	..	3	..	1	..	5	..	100	110	53
										Uninhabited										54
										Uninhabited										55
64	80	23	25	5	1	6	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	3	73	81	56
182	189	112	116	17	2	5	13	5	..	13	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	95	129	57
38	49	10	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	24	58
89	109	24	23	7	..	4	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	69	74	59
40	38	9	11	2	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	25	60
46	46	13	16	1	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	31	48	61
										Uninhabited										62
16	19	6	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	17	63
14	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12	64
50	61	21	19	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	52	65
88	117	36	33	4	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	79	78	66
62	67	26	44	6	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	60	61	67
										Uninhabited										68
33	21	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	25	69
57	64	27	20	3	..	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	49	45	70
99	102	27	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	76	94	71
71	83	21	32	..	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	56	75	72
28	35	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	23	73
14	13	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	12	74
15	12	3	6	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	15	75
52	44	12	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	40	54	76
173	199	73	100	15	..	29	31	4	..	19	..	22	5	26	..	27	2	208	262	77
6	4	8	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	78
45	34	24	32	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	36	42	79
61	54	4	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	30	80
..	..	..	..	34	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	22	81
103	117	26	34	3	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	63	68	82
77	98	27	28	6	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	10	..	73	67	83
										Uninhabited										84
27	36	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	14	85
18	25	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	20	86
9	6	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	11	87
252	280	86	82	5	..	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	11	..	153	169	88
39	44	19	25	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	29	89
57	62	7	12	8	..	4	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	19	45	44	90
117	115	36	41	8	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	96	97	91
155	181	72	114	21	3	50	40	3	..	13	..	18	5	15	..	70	22	271	294	92
..	..	..	..	20	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	13	93
15	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	94
170	176	17	21	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	91	112	95
										Uninhabited										96
74	80	20	39	5	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	88	76	97
8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7	98
25	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	99
										Uninhabited										100

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied-Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
101	Roshna	Po,To,P,D,MP(A).	1,075.68	99	132	677	335	342	..	..	..	..	114	23	222	227
102	Panchera		1,212.19	43	43	191	87	104	..	..	..	..	10	..	60	72
103	Dhapewada	P.	1,931.87	90	90	372	175	197	2	4	..	..	23	2	107	125
104	Serwi		480.48						**Uninhabited**							
105	Gangulpara		213.24						**Uninhabited**							
106	Jarera	P.	1,687.41	192	192	831	424	407	20	16	..	..	137	40	295	275
107	Chamrupeth		403.91						**Uninhabited**							
108	Fatepur		125.63						**Uninhabited**							
109	Agarwada		1,004.30	39	39	162	72	90	4	6	..	..	22	9	45	65
110	Kera		582.64	68	69	228	114	114	2	3	..	..	6	..	89	79
111	Pipar Tola		211.99	21	25	110	57	53	6	7	..	..	7	..	39	35
112	Kumhari	Po,P.	1,465.29	351	351	1,781	882	899	58	53	..	..	157	18	585	553
113	Jagpur	P.	1,269.55	128	139	590	301	289	18	19	..	..	73	4	191	191
114	Tekadi	P.	741.93	101	103	448	223	225	20	18	..	..	28	3	157	145
115	Tikariya (F.V.)		146.00	8	14	50	25	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	18
116	Paili	P.	1,339.93	151	155	687	309	378	9	8	..	..	76	9	216	243
117	Patharwada	P,D,MP(O).	597.99	180	180	824	391	433	32	24	..	..	126	17	257	287
118	Manjhara		1,022.94	92	94	433	210	223	19	27	..	..	53	9	135	133
119	Rawad Bandi		709.44	53	57	200	99	101	23	27	..	..	18	4	66	77
120	Khairi	P.	924.39	111	111	528	269	259	12	15	..	..	49	5	178	175
121	Dhansuwa	Po,P.	2,727.70	130	133	615	306	309	3	2	..	..	62	9	201	170
122	Tawejhari	P.	803.16	93	110	525	264	261	7	4	..	..	50	5	167	165
123	Manegaon	P,MP(O).	738.60	197	203	902	444	458	39	48	..	..	176	26	290	277
124	Kolhwa	P.	264.20	86	86	367	189	178	..	..	..	..	56	4	124	121
125	Oda	P.	1,681.31	48	48	181	89	92	..	..	..	..	12	..	64	68
126	Bhatera	P.	1,362.43	187	190	882	449	433	5	4	..	..	103	8	308	257
127	Boda	P.	560.61	199	203	904	432	472	..	..	..	..	87	9	300	317
128	Hirapur	P.	821.06	373	381	1,500	750	750	45	45	..	..	248	60	441	382
129	Surwahi	P,MP(O).	1,491.83	158	163	798	400	398	14	18	..	..	101	12	270	261
130	Aolajhari	P,M.	640.15	174	197	850	436	414	6	4	..	..	203	36	276	214
131	Sarra (F.V.)		830.00	17	17	104	48	56	..	..	..	..	2	..	32	28
132	Budhi	D,Hos,Mcw,Ed.	600.50	92	99	386	180	206	69	69	..	..	37	5	117	123
133	Balaghat	P.	1,411.60	118	123	558	283	275	..	..	..	..	106	16	179	158
134	Bharweli	Po,P,D,MP(O),E,Ed,Ei.	1,062.32	709	738	3,085	1,494	1,591	54	61	..	..	622	168	847	614
135	Bhanpur	Po.	768.82	76	78	354	180	174	40	41	..	..	55	11	109	99
136	Kadla (Kuwagondi)		3,788.23	19	19	101	49	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	29
137	Ameda	P,M.	1,029.69	212	217	1,044	500	544	49	41	..	..	176	20	316	352
138	Ratta	P.	2,169.95	97	102	418	196	222	..	..	..	..	49	5	135	151
139	Bagholi	P.	729.57	132	137	696	344	352	10	12	..	..	53	7	225	228
140	Sarekha	P,Ei,Ed,Ea.	673.05	435	506	2,196	1,136	1,060	28	31	..	..	394	75	733	528
141	Bagdara	P.	1,157.16	315	321	1,559	757	802	3	7	..	..	266	45	476	485
142	Khutiya	P,MP(O).	1,035.19	135	140	723	359	364	3	4	..	..	122	26	209	213
143	Bhandarkhoh		593.26	29	30	103	50	53	..	..	..	..	4	..	42	38
144	Kasangi		3,135.44	56	58	292	143	149	..	..	..	..	21	..	92	100
145	Kosmi	P.	1,195.35	329	337	1,593	793	800	140	133	..	..	259	59	490	408
146	Nila		545.68						**Uninhabited**							
147	Katangi		1,344.93	84	85	424	195	229	22	23	..	..	47	22	131	140
148	Koyalgarh		160.80						**Uninhabited**							
149	Alitola		597.09						**Uninhabited**							
150	Kothiyatola		2,200.45	6	7	34	18	16	..	..	..	..	2	..	15	9

BALAGHAT TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
143	172	36	48	18	..	13	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	113	115	101
46	63	12	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	27	32	102
65	88	28	34	4	3	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	68	72	103
										Uninhabited										104
										Uninhabited										105
170	173	93	89	6	3	17	10	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	129	132	106
										Uninhabited										107
										Uninhabited										108
38	55	4	7	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	25	109
47	44	36	34	1	.	3	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	35	110
14	17	7	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	10	7	18	18	111
470	482	51	52	42	1	10	17	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	8	1	297	346	112
113	123	31	45	28	7	10	13	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	8	1	110	98	113
102	112	26	21	11	8	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	14	4	66	80	114
9	12	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7	115
150	175	28	56	18	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	13	..	93	135	116
180	237	33	39	15	5	14	6	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	13	..	134	146	117
69	91	20	32	37	8	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	75	90	118
33	40	8	20	24	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	33	24	119
138	160	13	14	20	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	91	84	120
97	101	22	52	21	3	8	5	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	49	9	105	139	121
60	82	27	55	62	27	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	11	..	97	96	122
179	173	44	69	24	22	12	11	2	..	1	..	4	2	2	..	22	..	154	181	123
100	101	11	16	7	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	65	57	124
38	36	22	30	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	25	24	125
222	196	40	47	16	5	15	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	8	141	176	126
236	264	30	36	13	9	..	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	19	3	132	155	127
79	127	26	75	265	161	10	8	4	..	7	..	5	2	..	..	45	9	309	368	128
182	188	54	62	18	8	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	130	137	129
98	131	24	32	88	37	11	9	4	..	7	..	5	..	..	..	39	5	160	200	130
30	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	16	28	131
29	32	16	20	39	..	4	57	9	6	..	..	1	..	9	..	10	8	63	83	132
80	104	12	35	12	3	6	2	18	10	3	..	4	..	15	..	29	4	104	117	133
169	237	28	54	428	285	36	10	49	..	6	..	29	..	7	..	95	28	647	977	134
54	53	32	38	15	4	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	71	75	135
13	11	..	..	7	4	14	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	15	23	136
158	194	71	90	71	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	184	192	137
73	99	46	51	8	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	61	71	138
146	170	8	34	37	17	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	1	31	3	119	124	139
170	215	22	113	39	12	50	18	13	..	26	17	28	3	135	..	250	150	403	532	140
341	375	65	96	29	1	21	9	3	..	4	2	4	..	..	..	9	2	281	317	141
125	145	36	54	25	..	11	13	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	1	150	151	142
33	29	8	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	15	143
75	83	13	17	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	49	144
190	233	27	105	39	13	19	2	11	..	22	8	21	5	36	..	125	42	303	392	145
										Uninhabited										146
93	108	18	12	6	..	11	17	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	3	64	89	147
										Uninhabited										148
										Uninhabited										149
11	7	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	7	150

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
151	Wanjipar		1,559.58	8	9	37	19	18	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	8
152	Gaikhuri	P.	921.54	116	120	577	296	281	4	12	..	..	105	22	191	174
153	Nawegaon	P,M.	360.67	86	89	437	219	218	..	..	..	..	123	39	135	120
154	Paraswada		521.63	100	102	559	260	299	18	19	..	..	81	10	159	149
155	Bori	MP(A).	1,279.44	61	64	300	149	151	..	..	..	..	42	8	94	91
156	Sonpuri		333.09						Uninhabited							
157	Madkamadai		311.30	17	17	85	16	69	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	51
158	Bhagatpur		930.13	47	48	223	107	116	5	6	..	..	15	1	75	59
159	Linga	Po,P.	1,541.96	349	360	1,845	909	936	10	8	..	..	300	60	547	522
160	Budhena Khurd		1,362.15	65	65	245	125	120	5	3	..	..	23	4	92	94
161	Gaurbhatti		1,456.47						Uninhabited							
162	Naitra	P.	1,228.68	258	267	1,364	676	688	61	66	..	..	140	4	410	446
163	Gonglai	P.	1,185.40	252	252	1,238	644	594	..	..	..	..	163	15	379	389
164	Lohara	P.	1,289.07	99	99	541	265	276	..	..	..	..	92	36	167	161
165	Gadada	P.	1,929.25	110	111	451	225	226	2	6	..	..	77	11	157	151
166	Newargaon Khurd		657.97	48	48	228	114	114	..	..	..	..	14	2	85	72
167	Dundera		1,172.50						Uninhabited							
168	Paraspani	P.	1,147.37	124	129	639	314	325	..	..	..	..	104	14	204	181
169	Tiwadi Khurd		1,461.71	47	48	212	103	109	..	..	..	..	20	4	72	74
170	Asarma		311.93	9	9	33	14	19	..	..	..	..	2	1	13	11
171	Deori	P.	989.17	179	184	943	477	466	..	..	..	..	189	48	286	257
172	Kariyadand		1,798.95	151	161	687	336	351	..	..	..	..	46	3	229	221
173	Bhamodi	P.	1,179.89	113	114	639	303	336	..	..	..	..	90	18	185	207
174	Paraswada		804.41	79	81	401	205	196	29	20	..	..	33	3	133	124
175	Khursodi	P.	1,229.19	199	201	956	470	486	16	14	..	..	110	4	298	290
176	Hardoli	P.	923.95	149	153	795	416	379	48	42	..	..	120	28	272	229
177	Chachanmeta		797.44	47	50	256	128	128	..	..	..	..	32	3	95	83
178	Tiwadi Kalan	P.	530.37	103	105	521	243	278	..	..	..	..	82	20	158	159
179	Kunde	P,MP(A).	3,463.00	192	192	842	422	420	4	2	..	..	126	14	276	267
180	Dongargaon	P.	3,471.50	48	53	221	116	105	13	10	..	..	34	3	96	69
181	Bhanpur		1,041.78	7	7	30	12	18	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	7
182	Pindhrai	P.	813.13	142	144	681	334	347	..	..	..	..	92	14	219	217
183	Khairgaon	P,	463.71	128	131	694	348	346	4	5	..	..	49	9	215	228
184	Ratnara	P.	432.70	129	132	584	288	296	..	..	..	..	120	23	193	193
185	Khaprajhari		1,509.22	26	29	143	64	79	..	..	..	..	11	..	41	47
186	Managarh		1,949.00	26	26	118	58	60	..	..	..	..	19	..	37	43
187	Godri	P.	784.70	77	83	386	190	196	20	26	..	..	68	2	160	124
188	Kanhadgaon		275.76	54	56	287	149	138	..	..	..	..	28	1	97	80
189	Kohakadibar	P.	741.21	114	114	561	291	270	..	..	..	..	75	4	181	163
190	Tilpewada	P.	855.29	105	109	510	262	248	..	..	..	..	84	13	169	156
191	Keslewada	P.	793.33	157	161	817	407	410	32	28	..	..	130	35	265	247
192	Nimdewada	P.	639.61	145	146	762	395	367	17	20	..	..	165	22	269	228
193	Chichgaon	P.	1,541.71	148	153	770	380	390	69	83	..	..	105	29	232	258
194	Naharwani	P.	209.53	127	133	596	308	288	16	13	..	..	126	18	208	193
195	Mohgaon Khurd	Po,P,M.	1,493.32	273	274	1,402	712	690	23	15	..	..	237	38	431	429
196	Bhalwa	P.	1,148.70	179	181	873	429	444	37	46	..	..	96	14	343	344
197	Hatta	Po,P,M,D,Hos,MP(A), MP(O).	2,719.81	463	562	2,714	1,371	1,343	64	70	..	..	610	241	799	703
198	Suswa	P.	1,345.43	184	191	915	450	465	13	15	..	..	113	12	293	290
199	Sihora	P.	759.44	190	199	1,022	522	500	..	..	..	..	131	16	328	322
200	Bamhani	P.	1,858.32	200	203	1,045	527	518	10	8	..	..	216	42	315	290

BALAGHAT TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
..	..	..	..	4	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	151
89	111	15	40	20	..	4	7	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	58	16	105	107	152
55	65	38	51	2	..	8	2	..	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	27	1	84	98	153
102	113	18	35	9	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	21	..	101	150	154
49	54	26	33	10	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	55	60	155
										Uninhabited										156
2	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	18	157
62	47	13	10	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	57	158
247	291	124	161	19	2	58	52	4	1	4	..	39	10	1	..	51	5	362	414	159
77	83	13	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	33	26	160
										Uninhabited										161
232	314	80	121	13	..	15	11	1	..	23	..	4	..	3	..	39	..	266	242	162
223	267	71	98	19	..	8	15	5	..	22	..	2	..	..	..	29	9	265	205	163
128	129	36	32	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	98	115	164
104	111	37	36	6	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	68	75	165
76	62	7	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	42	166
										Uninhbited										167
152	154	28	18	8	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	110	144	168
62	56	10	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	35	169
10	8	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	170
170	157	72	90	26	..	6	10	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	191	209	171
187	181	19	33	1	..	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	4	107	130	172
127	151	28	43	15	..	6	13	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	118	129	173
95	78	6	8	26	37	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	72	72	174
214	243	62	45	1	..	9	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	8	..	172	196	175
182	172	58	46	7	..	12	7	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	4	144	150	176
63	53	18	21	4	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	33	45	177
117	123	26	32	..	..	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	85	119	178
196	198	56	67	2	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	9	..	146	153	179
60	58	21	11	3	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	20	36	180
8	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	11	181
161	183	27	27	2	2	12	5	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	115	130	182
179	204	35	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	133	118	183
167	175	14	15	5	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	95	103	184
39	45	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	32	185
30	35	6	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	17	186
98	88	39	33	4	..	17	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	30	72	187
66	65	20	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	58	188
130	126	17	26	2	..	22	6	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	5	110	107	189
118	118	17	12	10	..	19	25	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	2	..	93	92	190
196	202	37	29	2	..	14	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	3	142	163	191
204	182	41	30	14	..	5	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	126	139	192
146	185	60	62	5	..	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	4	148	132	193
150	155	23	22	3	..	22	15	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	6	..	100	95	194
316	358	52	52	1	..	26	12	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	34	7	281	261	195
248	289	49	43	20	..	20	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	86	100	196
307	364	97	115	39	1	136	144	31	3	2	..	92	19	5	..	90	57	572	640	197
221	225	30	36	10	3	22	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	3	157	175	198
229	233	74	81	3	..	13	6	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	3	1	194	178	199
231	222	44	51	8	1	19	16	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	4	..	212	228	200

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
201	Chikhla	Po, To, P.	1,259.10	229	230	1,115	565	550	..	..	..	..	233	32	350	359
202	Khod Seoni	P.	1,279.80	239	241	1,234	598	636	30	40	..	..	143	26	389	403
203	Dunda Seoni	P.	818.22	175	175	877	435	442	..	..	..	..	112	24	275	263
204	Sukaldand		841.09						Uninhabited							
205	Batakari	P.	1,168.14	53	55	231	128	103	..	..	..	..	21	3	83	66
206	Piparjhari	Po, P,M.	1,532.44	147	152	757	381	376	..	..	..	..	207	68	223	212
207	Sale Teka	P,M,MP (O).	1,208.63	183	184	910	464	446	6	4	..	..	227	45	279	305
208	Dahagadwa	P.	511.37	128	128	560	278	282	2	2	..	..	131	18	169	190
209	Singodi	P.	1,207.33	154	154	793	381	412	..	..	..	..	116	21	254	253
210	Budhi	P.	1,366.26	225	238	1,183	574	609	..	..	..	..	135	29	363	376
211	Madkapar	P.	966.12	173	185	823	405	418	..	..	..	..	144	36	279	275
212	Mate	Po, P, D, MP(O)	2,766.14	201	207	1,075	534	541	28	25	..	..	132	23	335	329
213	Nandora		1,129.61	19	20	77	43	34	12	9	..	..	3	..	36	26
214	Bodalzola	(F.V.)	587.00	18	19	101	55	46	..	..	..	..	4	..	36	29
215	Malkuha		2,055.10	10	10	52	23	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	14
216	Dharapuri		250.50	34	35	216	108	108	..	..	..	..	34	..	67	65
217	Kesa	P, MP (O).	1,346.77	183	188	943	460	483	60	70	..	..	208	39	310	281
218	Pathri	P, Mcw.	1,092.34	212	213	1,065	514	551	..	..	..	..	218	33	332	368
219	Gunai	P.	281.92	95	99	417	195	222	..	..	..	..	61	12	122	141
220	Ratapaili	P.	1,374.56	134	138	630	306	324	15	26	..	..	81	2	202	208
221	Bakkar	P.	1,482.98	77	78	327	156	171	9	13	..	..	55	3	116	117
222	Narpi		656.76	7	8	37	20	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	11
223	Mangoli Khurd	P.	1,005.56	130	130	644	310	334	..	..	..	..	126	14	185	216
224	Dighoda	P.	619.73	94	94	496	253	243	11	5	..	..	105	32	166	161
225	Mohagaon Kalan	P.	1,115.52	241	241	1,171	576	595	..	..	..	..	234	53	340	388
226	Murri	P.	758.00	136	136	728	366	362	1	3	..	..	142	34	229	245
227	Okasi		549.84	62	62	305	142	163	..	..	..	..	52	9	88	110
228	Sitapar		3,452.00	29	29	121	64	57	..	..	..	..	7	..	42	40
229	Bora		85.13						Uninhabited							
230	Sarad	P.	1,330.66	148	176	927	475	452	2	2	..	..	168	20	300	308
231	Datta	P.	1,206,63	110	159	756	395	361	..	..	..	..	71	20	275	186
232	Dahedi	P.	935.66	171	177	913	437	476	..	..	..	..	107	14	295	272
233	Salhe	P.	2,310.96	166	165	754	379	375	..	..	..	..	81	6	263	239
234	Nalejhari		4,487,75	38	38	170	86	84	..	..	..	..	1	..	58	55
235	Batarmara		961.67	52	52	284	146	138	11	7	..	..	22	3	91	91
236	Khara	Po,P, MP,(O).	1,676.53	287	287	1,589	783	806	..	..	..	..	366	105	467	498
237	Newargaon Kalan	P.	1,464.00	241	248	1,258	637	621	..	..	..	..	256	63	396	395
238	Seoni	P, M.	1,125.51	314	332	1,545	821	724	4	9	..	..	383	44	516	433
239	Murri	P.	1,081.66	217	242	1,168	599	569	..	..	..	..	169	9	427	371
240	Morwahi	P.	590.13	112	117	513	258	255	..	..	..	..	87	13	183	176
241	Bagholi		454.13						Uninhabited							
242	Mouda	Po, P.	1,284.00	179	202	1,054	523	531	21	18	..	..	202	54	345	327
243	Katangi	P,	1,220,31	182	188	906	439	467	3	2	..	..	149	21	276	300
244	Pala	P.	1,226.63	181	231	1,167	572	595	..	..	..	..	139	17	351	373
245	Bodunda Kalan	S.	1,396.59	178	186	994	487	507	61	76	..	..	150	25	308	305
246	Dhadi	S.	1,003.00	224	229	1,221	608	613	14	5	..	..	198	31	386	369
247	Kotri	P.	624.04	83	88	438	228	210	..	..	..	..	109	22	159	111
248	Katori	P.	564.79	59	59	297	145	52	..	..	..	..	52	4	90	98
249	Batama	P.	2,494.23	73	72	310	151	159	15	17	..	..	62	20	106	100
250	Kalkatta		2,522.69	39	40	188	104	84	4	3	..	..	23	..	61	61

BALAGHAT TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
265	308	21	40	8	..	16	11	1	..	19	..	1	..	11	..	8	..	215	191	201
290	301	41	58	8	..	33	39	1	..	.	..	3	..	1	..	12	5	209	233	202
155	152	72	74	..	..	35	34	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	7	2	160	179	203
										Uninhabited										204
53	44	25	20	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	45	37	205
128	137	47	63	2	..	15	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	..	14	3	158	164	206
210	238	35	50	11	..	15	16	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	1	185	141	207
75	93	35	60	11	..	39	35	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	5	..	109	92	208
191	195	31	43	11	..	8	13	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	11	2	127	159	209
280	301	29	36	10	..	36	39	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	211	233	210
176	177	88	83	9	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	2	..	126	143	211
215	213	68	90	1	..	34	26	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	13	..	199	212	212
25	19	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	8	213
20	14	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	19	17	214
10	11	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	8	15	215
58	48	..	5	1	..	5	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	41	43	216
215	214	64	57	..	..	11	9	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	16	1	150	202	217
169	214	71	99	29	..	36	53	7	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	15	..	182	183	218
68	76	31	46	5	1	11	14	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	3	3	73	81	219
125	151	46	48	1	..	28	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	104	116	220
81	88	29	25	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	40	54	221
11	9	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	222
129	152	33	46	2	..	9	18	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	9	..	125	118	223
103	119	33	31	7	..	18	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	2	87	82	224
227	280	31	45	9	..	54	63	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	12	..	236	207	225
124	153	21	44	9	..	46	44	..	..	1	..	9	..	2	..	17	4	137	117	226
76	89	7	4	..	..	5	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	53	227
41	39	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	17	228
										Uninhabited										229
162	237	52	37	6	3	67	30	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	175	144	230
233	166	28	14	3	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	120	175	231
233	230	49	33	..	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	142	204	232
210	201	37	32	7	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	116	136	233
42	44	7	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	29	234
32	21	12	5	..	..	43	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	55	47	235
311	370	68	68	14	2	49	52	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	22	6	316	308	236
300	304	21	33	10	..	51	58	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12	..	241	226	237
351	291	29	47	19	10	91	76	3	4	1	..	7	1	..	..	15	4	305	291	238
261	246	91	78	8	..	55	47	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	9	..	172	198	239
121	123	40	40	..	..	15	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	75	79	240
										Uninhabited										241
226	247	78	67	5	..	19	12	1	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	10	1	178	204	242
187	204	60	71	7	10	11	12	..	..	..	..	5	1	1	..	5	2	163	167	243
234	269	80	79	5	1	22	23	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	8	..	221	222	244
191	216	53	46	4	..	38	41	..	..	..	..	5	2	3	..	14	..	179	202	245
294	312	45	28	9	..	26	28	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	..	6	..	222	244	246
114	78	18	14	12	10	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	69	99	247
78	89	8	6	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	55	54	248
91	87	12	13	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	59	249
42	47	18	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	23	250

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total Workers (I-IX) M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
251	Mangoli Kalan	S.	750.00	140	148	825	411	414	..	.	..	..	165	40	256	239
252	Seoni	P.	695.95	162	166	807	417	390	..	..	..	..	162	21	254	248
253	Benegaon	P.	930.86	128	130	657	316	341	4	3	..	..	114	24	202	220
254	Ramgarhi	P.	1,710.23	129	129	653	330	323	1	1	..	..	123	24	212	214
255	Mandwajhori		1,679.26							Uninhabited						
256	Bargud		5,483.81	8	8	39	16	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	15
257	Deogaon	P, M.	1,339.10	265	265	1,372	676	696	10	11	..	..	284	79	412	397
258	Koste	P.	1,036.56	174	206	977	484	493	4	5	..	..	82	10	328	326
259	Amgaon	P.	496.57	115	122	578	287	291	..	..	..	..	105	23	183	183
260	Badgaon	P, D, MP (O)	1,106.13	145	151	694	350	344	..	..	..	..	140	41	208	201
261	Chhindagaon	S.	1,138.66	63	64	366	183	183	..	..	..	..	57	5	110	110
262	Rajegaon	Po, P.	946.31	285	285	1,358	718	640	6	2	..	..	345	69	446	351
263	Janwa	P, MP (O).	582.96	148	149	712	360	352	7	5	..	..	128	19	218	222
264	Belgaon	P, M.	1,626.33	158	160	721	369	352	60	52	..	..	192	61	211	209
265	Kaspur		422.96							Uninhabited						
266	Kandra	P.	1,450.78	83	91	404	205	199	..	..	..	..	73	9	137	129
267	Harradehi		1,947.28	53	53	260	131	129	..	..	..	..	1	..	85	72
268	Bagadmara	P.	1,630.86	195	195	1,012	483	529	..	..	..	..	127	42	318	322
269	Kirnapur	Po, P,M, H, Hos, D. MP (O). T, MP (A).	1,530.26	567	627	2,845	1,486	1,359	68	64	..	..	741	206	829	627
270	Lawerl	Po, P, M, MP (O), Mcw.	1,176.27	204	205	1,008	500	508	8	12	..	..	220	53	317	296
271	Chatru Tola		221.46	22	22	107	57	50	2	1	..	..	12	5	40	32
272	Kodobarra		1,305.96	33	33	179	95	84	..	..	..	..	46	10	58	65
273	Sirka		2,196.69	7	7	36	17	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	14
274	Dewarbeli		3,855.03	40	43	182	88	94	..	..	..	..	17	1	67	52
275	Kohaka		621.13	55	55	303	146	157	22	32	..	..	29	1	98	91
276	Paraswada		1,633.00	132	136	689	337	352	..	..	..	..	87	19	214	219
277	Kaneri	P.	419.10	65	65	341	171	170	100	98	..	..	110	28	98	101
278	Gopalpur	P.	1,535.96	49	50	222	113	109	11	9	..	..	38	4	69	74
279	Jarahi	P.	561.85	174	180	835	408	427	20	23	..	..	151	34	258	237
280	Wara	P.	1,504.26	225	244	1,172	579	593	9	5	..	..	204	24	343	333
281	Chhindikuwa		762.00	31	51	133	61	72	..	..	..	..	22	3	41	42
282	Mendhra		1,247.26	15	15	67	25	42	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	27
283	Nakshi	Po, P,M.	1,346.13	274	287	1,507	750	757	15	13	..	..	343	79	489	445
284	Biranpur		272.46	6	6	25	13	12	..	..	..	..	6	1	10	8
285	Kinhi	Po,Mp (A), MP (O),P,D.	1,556.13	211	221	1,000	506	494	30	27	..	..	197	17	340	306
286	Nambar Tola		285.57	30	30	124	63	61	..	..	..	..	21	7	44	43
287	Purarghat		1,081.17							Uninhabited						
288	Bamhangaon	P,	921.16	250	263	1,341	694	647	3	4	..	..	122	13	440	413
289	Hirri	P.	2,302.96	372	407	1,957	1,013	944	10	6	..	..	362	109	576	493
290	Bangalitola		374.66	31	32	160	83	77	..	..	..	..	29	..	49	47
291	Jamdimeta		468.29	17	17	107	58	49	..	..	..	..	12	..	34	30
292	Kakarmadka		1,536.23							Uninhabited						
293	Bhakkoo Tola		1,106.89	32	32	167	73	94	3	5	..	..	7	..	51	69
294	Bijagarh		1,982.66	25	25	114	60	54	..	..	..	..	4	..	34	33
295	Mundesarra	P.	909.12	149	154	816	386	430	7	25	..	..	152	55	219	236
296	Timki Tola		476.33	44	50	307	144	163	7	9	..	..	39	3	96	97
297	Newara	P.	1,191.86	181	188	861	447	414	35	33	..	..	129	20	267	268
298	Akola	P.	1,932.20	156	157	787	405	382	40	45	..	..	190	40	252	247
299	Changera		516.23	41	41	250	135	115	..	..	..	..	65	9	68	66
300	Wardha		3,574.38	15	15	90	43	47	..	..	..	..	4	..	30	28

BALAGHAT TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
201	191	32	22	7	..	14	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	155	175	251
159	162	29	20	3	1	49	59	..	..	..	..	7	3	..	..	7	3	163	142	252
118	143	61	70	3	..	10	6	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	6	1	114	121	253
158	176	36	34	7	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	118	109	254
										Uninhabited										255
5	2	..	..	..	4	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	256
240	238	44	69	28	14	51	49	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	44	23	264	299	257
175	186	68	81	18	10	56	49	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	156	167	258
122	127	45	54	4	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	104	108	259
134	149	47	44	6	..	2	6	..	..	1	..	6	1	1	..	11	1	142	143	260
87	86	16	19	..	..	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	73	73	261
200	230	25	30	4	..	147	80	5	..	4	..	9	..	2	..	50	11	272	289	262
117	143	54	59	..	..	30	20	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	..	142	130	263
130	159	56	44	4	..	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	158	143	264
										Uninhabited										265
91	94	36	35	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	68	70	266
61	59	6	11	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	57	267
160	170	80	108	19	4	36	37	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	21	3	165	207	268
264	264	105	87	43	17	173	158	15	7	5	..	15	22	9	..	200	72	657	732	269
209	257	55	32	5	..	27	4	..	2	..	..	5	..	..	..	16	1	183	212	270
25	18	15	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	18	271
55	62	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	19	272
13	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	273
38	37	15	15	7	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	21	42	274
46	54	7	4	31	2	14	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	66	275
157	158	32	40	5	..	13	20	..	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	123	133	276
69	81	9	8	..	..	15	10	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	5	..	73	69	277
55	59	12	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	44	35	278
179	175	23	26	14	..	30	34	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	9	2	150	190	279
197	212	8	26	19	4	75	67	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	41	23	236	260	280
35	37	4	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	30	281
14	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	15	282
305	289	99	106	24	12	45	36	..	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	12	..	261	312	283
9	7	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	284
224	211	63	78	16	..	13	13	..	2	..	..	10	..	1	..	13	2	166	188	285
29	31	8	11	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	19	18	286
										Uninhabited										287
309	307	64	63	6	..	45	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	5	254	234	288
268	279	82	124	14	2	94	84	7	1	..	..	44	..	2	..	65	3	437	451	289
48	43	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	30	290
28	24	2	6	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	19	291
										Uninhabited										292
40	54	11	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	25	293
24	24	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	21	294
162	189	23	27	10	5	9	11	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	9	3	167	194	295
62	63	28	34	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	48	66	296
159	178	53	51	9	3	39	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	180	146	297
200	214	46	33	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	153	135	298
61	58	4	6	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	67	49	299
23	23	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	13	19	300

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
301	Belgaon	P.	705.82	54	55	317	153	164	10	7	..	..	24	1	97	97
302	Murkuda	P.	868.84	126	130	707	353	354	..	..	..	..	73	6	214	207
303	Murrum (F.V.)		315.00	5	5	37	18	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	9
304	Jamdi	P.	888.85	233	240	1,184	582	602	..	..	..	..	138	22	384	365
305	Dongargaon		342.00	12	12	70	33	37	..	..	..	..	8	..	25	26
306	Palhera	P.	754.41	131	131	732	374	358	14	17	..	..	158	26	235	213
307	Kakodi	P.	2,294.56	193	193	997	496	501	..	..	..	..	146	24	306	305
308	Lodangi	P.	2,296.69	62	62	287	133	154	2	4	..	..	24	1	88	86
309	Atariya		421.77	5	5	33	14	19	..	..	..	..	3	..	10	11
310	Lodama		229.89	40	44	249	126	123	..	..	..	..	4	..	80	70
311	Mundidadar		2,857.59	7	8	39	17	22	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	10
312	Pangaon	P.	1,406.54	238	253	1,230	616	614	..	..	..	..	129	13	416	399
313	Binora	P.	1,003.73	186	191	1,010	520	490	..	..	..	..	202	19	329	306
314	Sakri Tola		885.53	23	23	95	55	40	..	..	..	..	19	4	36	26
315	Sirri		873.73	35	35	140	60	80	..	..	..	..	6	1	42	60
316	Dobha		318.78	9	9	36	17	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	15
317	Dhoriya Paraswada	P.	1,249.48	60	61	376	188	188	..	..	..	..	89	45	117	76
318	Kokna	P.	533.68	121	122	638	317	321	..	..	..	..	87	..	194	192
319	Borgaon	P,M.	1,067.00	175	176	976	495	481	22	19	..	..	301	95	277	278
320	Bhuwa	P.	666.20	109	109	565	295	270	5	6	..	..	131	23	194	157
321	Jodhi Tola		399.81	30	30	121	61	60	..	..	..	..	12	..	40	36
322	Kohamdehi		2,093.92	40	40	143	67	76	1	1	..	..	2	..	42	52
323	Newarwahi	Po,P.	2,182.25	94	107	556	286	270	3	3	..	..	48	1	196	174
324	Dewalgaon	D,MP(O).	832.92	67	70	383	190	193	..	..	..	..	30	1	121	124
325	Kadakna		921.97	154	156	814	413	401	6	5	..	..	151	14	246	251
326	Sevati	P,MP(O).	2,160.97	230	327	1,666	842	824	11	10	..	..	348	54	516	500
327	Gulwa	P.	447.46	109	111	546	261	285	10	11	..	..	117	24	174	181
328	Pipalgaon		826.73	56	57	303	143	160	3	4	..	..	22	3	93	92
329	Kosmara	P.	757.32	78	72	292	125	167	..	..	..	..	36	15	84	96
330	Dubeli		820.37						**Uninhabited**							
331	Mohara	P.	1,531.64	284	295	1,535	786	749	..	..	..	..	384	80	480	475
332	Kandri Kalan	Po,P,M, MP(O).	2,664.19	463	472	2,388	1,193	1,195	10	8	..	..	499	83	700	697
333	Pardi	P.	860.98	137	137	733	348	385	5	3	..	..	116	16	225	229
334	Bhanegaon	Po,P,M MP(O).	1,015.29	345	360	1,836	942	894	15	17	..	..	410	102	538	500
335	Temani	Po,P,M,D, MP(O).	2,156.97	511	529	2,696	1,317	1,379	10	8	..	..	448	65	846	863
336	Satona		352.71	30	30	149	77	72	..	..	..	..	16	..	52	39
337	Kansuli		3,239.48	61	61	330	159	171	..	..	..	..	9	..	110	103
338	Dorli	P.	431.23	126	134	642	325	317	5	7	..	..	141	23	209	200
339	Bolegaon	P,MP(O).	1,212.96	243	254	1,236	603	633	13	12	..	..	237	56	363	394
340	Kochewahi	P.	1,512.67	220	223	1,175	580	595	25	26	..	..	213	48	348	350
341	Kholmara		1,511.28	75	76	448	214	234	..	..	..	..	68	9	138	115
342	Paoni		887.82	89	89	437	239	198	10	11	..	..	60	9	156	122
343	Sonesarrad		698.38	45	45	258	137	121	3	3	..	..	22	..	90	71
344	Gulpur (F.V.)		197.00	7	8	43	25	18	6	4	..	..	4	..	17	11
345	Sarra		1,007.83	61	61	353	172	181	12	14	..	..	17	1	116	109
346	Dharmara		239.93	14	14	67	33	34	..	..	..	..	3	..	23	22
347	Dudwa	P.	723.72	87	89	474	246	228	..	..	..	..	111	26	149	145
348	Kandri Khurd	P.	685.01	161	163	873	438	435	3	4	..	..	195	19	265	258
349	Tedwa	P.	931.25	309	312	1,611	795	816	28	22	..	..	351	53	524	519
350	Bhamodi	P.	430.59	134	139	667	329	338	8	16	..	..	113	16	209	234

BALAGHAT TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		L.C. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
75	81	9	12	2	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	56	67	30
131	128	46	53	11	2	21	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	139	147	30
13	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	30
264	259	63	54	6	..	46	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	198	237	30
20	21	4	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	11	30
162	160	47	43	6	..	10	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	139	145	30
201	202	80	94	10	2	6	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	190	196	30
56	48	19	25	3	..	10	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	68	30
10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	30
56	51	..	1	7	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	14	46	53	31
12	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	12	31
220	227	104	102	11	..	74	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	200	215	31
194	196	79	90	13	5	20	14	..	..	11	..	2	1	..	..	10	..	191	184	31
25	18	10	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	14	31
37	54	4	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	20	31
..	..	11	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	31
83	49	28	21	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	71	112	31
110	119	59	65	..	..	22	8	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	123	129	31
185	207	43	42	7	..	33	25	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	218	203	31
145	128	32	24	3	..	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	101	113	32
34	33	2	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	21	24	32
25	29	6	11	..	..	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	24	32
137	130	25	37	20	3	7	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	90	96	32
83	99	25	23	9	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	69	69	32
160	176	33	46	10	..	37	29	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	167	150	32
337	362	71	55	11	5	45	25	9	7	3	..	2	..	1	..	37	46	326	324	32
121	136	39	22	6	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	19	87	104	32
70	67	16	23	1	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	50	68	32
51	57	23	31	1	..	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	41	71	32
											Uninhabited									33
337	360	78	90	3	..	32	21	..	..	1	..	14	2	..	..	15	2	306	274	33
457	526	96	84	25	10	80	77	2	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	27	..	493	498	33
162	181	25	25	..	..	34	23	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	123	156	33
353	373	76	92	17	13	38	18	5	..	..	..	15	3	1	..	33	1	404	394	33
562	638	170	194	13	..	49	29	1	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	38	2	471	516	33
38	32	10	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	33	33
75	81	17	14	8	..	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	49	68	33
143	156	54	44	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	116	117	33
173	213	121	122	20	6	30	46	..	6	1	..	6	1	..	..	12	..	240	239	33
157	171	91	101	45	8	44	63	..	4	..	..	3	3	..	..	8	..	232	245	34
95	84	35	28	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	76	119	34
118	93	29	23	..	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	83	76	34
63	50	27	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	50	34
11	8	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	7	34
88	87	23	22	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	72	34
19	20	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	12	34
136	134	4	7	.	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	97	83	34
204	198	31	43	5	..	20	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	173	177	34
415	435	38	53	1	..	47	29	3	..	8	..	7	2	..	..	5	..	271	297	34
162	201	38	31	5	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	120	104	35

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
351	Sunarkakodi	P,MP(O).	424.28	160	164	838	424	414	17	23	..	..	185	50	249	263
352	Badgaon	Po,P,MP(O).	996.53	207	214	1,171	571	600	11	9	..	..	156	16	364	348
353	Khandwa		470.10	24	24	135	69	66	..	..	..	..	3	..	43	44
354	Banjar Tola	(F.V.)	194.00	7	9	67	33	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	20
355	Mahurkhodra		5,669.51	5	5	23	14	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9
356	Benegaon	P.	800.31	115	120	603	301	302	7	9	..	..	124	13	167	171
357	Itora	MP(O).	510.79	91	94	475	248	227	..	..	..	..	100	31	144	106
358	Pipalgaon		464.32	39	39	247	129	118	..	..	..	..	15	2	88	68
359	Bagdehi		75.65							Uninhabited						
360	Posera	P.	1,197.05	118	127	694	347	347	6	7	..	..	37	3	217	193
361	Kadata		531.51	24	24	92	41	51	..	..	..	..	5	..	33	34
362	Chikhlamali		840.61	162	169	860	438	422	5	5	..	..	167	45	277	269
363	Mohajhari	Po,P,M, H,D,MP(O).	2,032.16	474	487	2,416	1,193	1,223	..	..	..	..	574	115	699	736
364	Awa	P.	663.02	79	82	443	225	218	80	79	..	..	102	30	147	137
365	Ghotighusmara	P.	1,031.10	164	164	859	425	434	..	..	..	..	196	32	254	265
366	Chich Tola		126.21	12	14	62	34	28	..	..	..	..	15	2	19	13
367	Kashi Tola		371.76	17	17	73	33	40	..	..	..	..	5	..	22	25
368	Nandora	Po,P.	1,196.52	163	163	643	306	337	4	5	..	..	87	8	220	213
369	Mateghat	(F.V.)	900.68							Uninhabited						
370	Shawari		1,204.60	228	233	1,176	627	549	27	20	..	..	255	50	377	366
371	Churdi	P,MP(O).	518.58	85	88	461	218	243	..	..	..	..	94	20	141	145
372	Sihari	P.	762.67	120	120	687	331	356	..	..	..	..	143	21	208	217
373	Khajri	P.	477.51	100	103	574	288	286	..	..	..	..	122	13	171	169
374	Dulapur	P.	1,791.34	262	319	1,694	855	839	..	..	..	..	281	53	500	516
375	Lanji	Po,P,M,H,MP(A), MP(O),Mcw.	2,393.18	982	997	4,831	2,487	2,344	54	65	..	..	1,228	378	1,312	1,054
376	Ghoti	P.	1,436.15	115	117	611	311	300	2	3	..	..	94	5	200	142
377	Bori Kalan		553.42	71	71	372	182	190	..	..	..	..	74	8	118	120
378	Binjhalgaon	P.	986.08	190	199	1,051	508	543	..	..	..	..	227	57	303	307
379	Pondi		430.79	61	66	336	161	175	..	..	..	..	58	9	100	110
380	Pathargaon	Po,M.	1,032.36	247	270	1,338	635	703	12	15	..	..	356	110	373	396
381	Kalpathari	P,MP(O).	1,027.49	181	265	1,459	724	735	17	14	..	..	356	93	414	358
382	Sogalpur	P.	383.07	104	113	628	328	300	8	9	..	..	120	18	208	194
383	Junewani		453.23	32	35	151	74	77	..	..	..	..	12	..	49	51
384	Walegaon		473.28	40	42	214	103	111	..	..	..	..	22	3	63	71
385	Bhanoo Tola		263.36	59	59	259	129	130	..	..	..	..	22	..	89	81
386	Bodadalkha	(F.V.)	237.00							Uninhabited						
387	Sarraseti	(F.V.)	118.00							Uninhabired						
388	Umari		1,743.99	223	231	1,316	652	664	..	..	..	..	244	69	415	403
389	Kumhari Kalan	Po,P.	1,020.25	203	215	1,153	578	575	..	..	..	..	242	53	324	339
390	Dighori	P.	1,013.32	196	196	935	449	486	..	..	..	..	156	35	289	298
391	Purwa Tola	P,D,MP(O).	504.87	133	140	718	361	357	..	..	..	..	143	23	216	205
392	Sulsuli		660.45	46	49	194	99	95	..	..	..	..	42	3	69	55
393	Kharregaon	(P)	540.67	80	85	558	262	296	6	7	..	..	129	28	149	150
394	Ameda	Po,P,MP(O).	647.11	163	165	852	418	434	8	9	..	..	181	40	237	249
395	Rampura	P.	597.10	160	168	935	460	475	..	..	..	..	180	37	229	262
396	Bisoni	P.	1,151.97	386	401	2,143	1,044	1,099	..	..	..	..	393	111	628	573
397	Tekri	P.	142.49	99	100	588	286	302	..	..	..	..	78	9	164	169
398	Manpur		299.42	55	58	311	165	146	..	..	..	..	43	2	81	80
399	Naskatta		513.49	14	15	69	33	36	..	..	..	..	5	..	22	19
400	Khurshi Tola		994.75	64	64	316	153	163	..	..	..	..	42	2	109	102

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
129	164	80	87	3	2	22	9	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	11	1	175	151	351
208	214	117	123	12	..	15	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	207	252	352
35	40	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	22	353
18	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	14	354
8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	355
109	125	41	46	4	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	134	131	356
97	72	39	34	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	104	121	357
52	47	30	21	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	41	50	358
												Uninhabited								359
143	151	57	36	5	..	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	130	154	360
23	27	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	8	17	361
161	180	76	79	2	..	22	9	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	9	1	161	153	362
469	561	120	129	24	25	35	21	5	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	33	..	494	487	363
103	95	30	22	..	..	6	19	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	78	81	364
187	205	47	60	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	171	169	365
15	11	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	366
15	20	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	15	367
131	141	34	34	5	..	..	..	..	1	44	37	2	..	2	..	2	..	86	124	368
												Uninhabited								369
269	272	80	81	2	..	11	10	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	12	3	250	183	370
95	108	34	34	..	..	7	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	77	98	371
140	168	48	41	..	..	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	123	139	372
80	92	52	44	6	9	27	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	117	117	373
319	336	115	153	3	..	50	26	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	8	1	355	323	374
396	420	336	408	100	1	160	126	15	1	33	4	78	55	19	..	175	39	1,175	1,290	375
149	110	38	32	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	111	158	376
92	102	20	18	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	64	70	377
206	233	63	60	..	..	25	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	205	236	378
76	85	19	18	..	..	3	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	61	65	379
214	263	49	60	2	1	76	69	1	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	22	3	262	307	380
254	261	54	30	9	6	84	58	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	9	..	310	377	381
133	145	49	39	..	..	19	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	120	106	382
28	32	20	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	26	383
49	56	12	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	40	40	384
70	69	19	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	40	49	385
												Uninhabited								386
												Uninhabited								387
298	309	76	65	4	..	28	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	237	261	388
192	221	88	87	6	..	31	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	254	236	389
222	244	45	37	4	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	160	188	390
107	126	72	79	14	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	145	152	391
50	42	10	13	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	40	392
98	103	43	39	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	113	146	393
124	146	79	91	..	..	22	11	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	8	1	181	185	394
135	189	50	47	..	..	28	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	231	213	395
315	261	127	226	13	..	83	86	7	..	10	..	47	..	3	..	23	..	416	526	396
112	141	43	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	5	..	122	133	397
50	60	27	20	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	84	66	398
19	18	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	17	399
86	85	21	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	44	61	400

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
401	Dhiri (F.V.)		482.00	15	15	85	44	41	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	22
402	Ladasa	P,M.	1,014.53	200	204	1,096	533	563	9	11	..	..	247	45	300	304
403	Kumhari Khurd	P.	787.49	145	145	703	349	354	9	5	..	..	128	17	234	207
404	Paldongri	P.	1,060.02	258	264	1,438	728	710	8	7	..	..	272	64	435	425
405	Katangi	P.	878.53	165	172	951	474	477	2	4	..	..	148	54	275	252
406	Siregaon	P.	513.54	117	117	607	295	312	10	10	..	..	132	43	205	182
407	Jiwnara	P.	379.08	80	80	410	199	211	2	..	..	..	102	25	113	123
408	Thanegaon	Po,P.	736.24	171	172	977	490	487	44	27	..	..	204	20	286	318
409	Khandapari	P.	1,473.69	95	96	485	242	243	4	4	..	..	75	4	140	153
410	Bori (F.V.)		553.42								Uninhabited					
411	Sadra	Po,P,M,Mcw, MP(O).	938.14	225	226	1,243	608	635	19	23	..	..	335	77	344	355
412	Kalimati	P.	1,077.07	220	221	1,208	584	624	70	29	..	..	229	28	338	362
413	Serpar		426.13								Uninhabited					
414	Bagadi		1,048.66	3	3	17	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7
415	Malkuwa		855.22								Uninhabited					
416	Keregaon	P.	1,367.65	220	221	1,248	623	625	12	16	..	..	253	47	351	346
417	Saheki	P.	1,248.03	238	245	1,255	614	641	..	..	..	..	274	68	354	357
418	Bhursidongri	P,MP(O).	651.63	123	124	664	345	319	19	23	..	..	162	38	195	194
419	Pitepani		803.05								Uninhabited					
420	Kumhada		644.99								Uninhabited					
421	Katipar Khurd		2,109.58								Uninhabited					
422	Dewalgaon	Po,P,M, MP(O).	1,179.02	277	280	1,550	759	791	..	..	..	..	343	74	467	488
423	Bori	P.	818.11	105	105	555	273	282	..	..	..	..	84	24	165	166
424	Lohara		875.43	44	44	183	104	79	..	..	..	..	33	5	66	53
425	Kajala		1,548.84								Uninhabited					
426	Pipariya		1,454.12								Uninhabited					
427	Dahegaon	P,MP(O).	831.36	200	201	1,119	590	529	..	..	..	..	195	29	334	329
428	Fofasha	P,MP(O).	729.16	145	145	845	405	440	5	4	..	..	183	37	249	274
429	Maneri	Po,P,M,MP(O).	1,886.47	350	352	1,767	871	896	36	32	..	..	391	69	521	513
430	Bapia (Bareli)		1,444.92								Uninhabited					
431	Kareja	P.	711.77	121	127	615	294	321	4	5	..	..	100	23	185	202
432	Bordi		434.22	67	67	341	168	173	3	1	..	..	30	2	109	100
433	Biranpur	P.	1,227.75	153	154	732	362	370	..	..	..	..	138	10	238	214
434	Pandhari		500.95								Uninhabited					
435	Bhagdi (Kosamdehi)		2,548.86	10	10	42	22	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	13
436	Bapadi	P.	1,268.84	222	223	1,233	606	627	5	5	..	..	202	23	373	362
437	Singola	P.	1,227.43	178	179	885	442	443	2	3	..	..	178	23	259	241
438	Badgaon	P.	1,237.38	163	166	893	470	423	8	4	..	..	142	36	281	242
439	Jhapadi		1,432.81								Uninhabited					
440	Chikhali	P.	658.20	178	179	914	448	466	..	..	..	..	182	47	277	238
441	Gorre	P,MP(O).	455.22	81	81	389	191	198	..	..	..	..	58	5	121	125
442	Shawari	P,M.	1,025.43	213	214	1,030	512	518	..	..	..	..	156	24	343	349
443	Wari	P.	1,544.06	155	156	658	363	295	10	6	..	..	98	11	273	188
444	Karadi		677.03								Uninhabited					
445	Baiga Tola		905.72								Uninhabited					
446	Miriya	Po,P,MP(O).	1,282.81	195	208	1,095	544	551	1	2	..	..	186	17	337	334
447	Bothli	P.	766.22	166	169	881	458	423	25	20	..	..	128	11	307	285
448	Chicholi	P.	575.04	124	124	691	345	346	..	..	..	..	123	20	209	200
449	Bamhanwada	Po,P.	1,017.34	178	179	709	355	354	6	6	..	..	134	5	257	217
450	Parsodi	P.	888.72	179	181	987	527	460	7	9	..	..	191	7	332	285

BALAGHAT TAHSIL

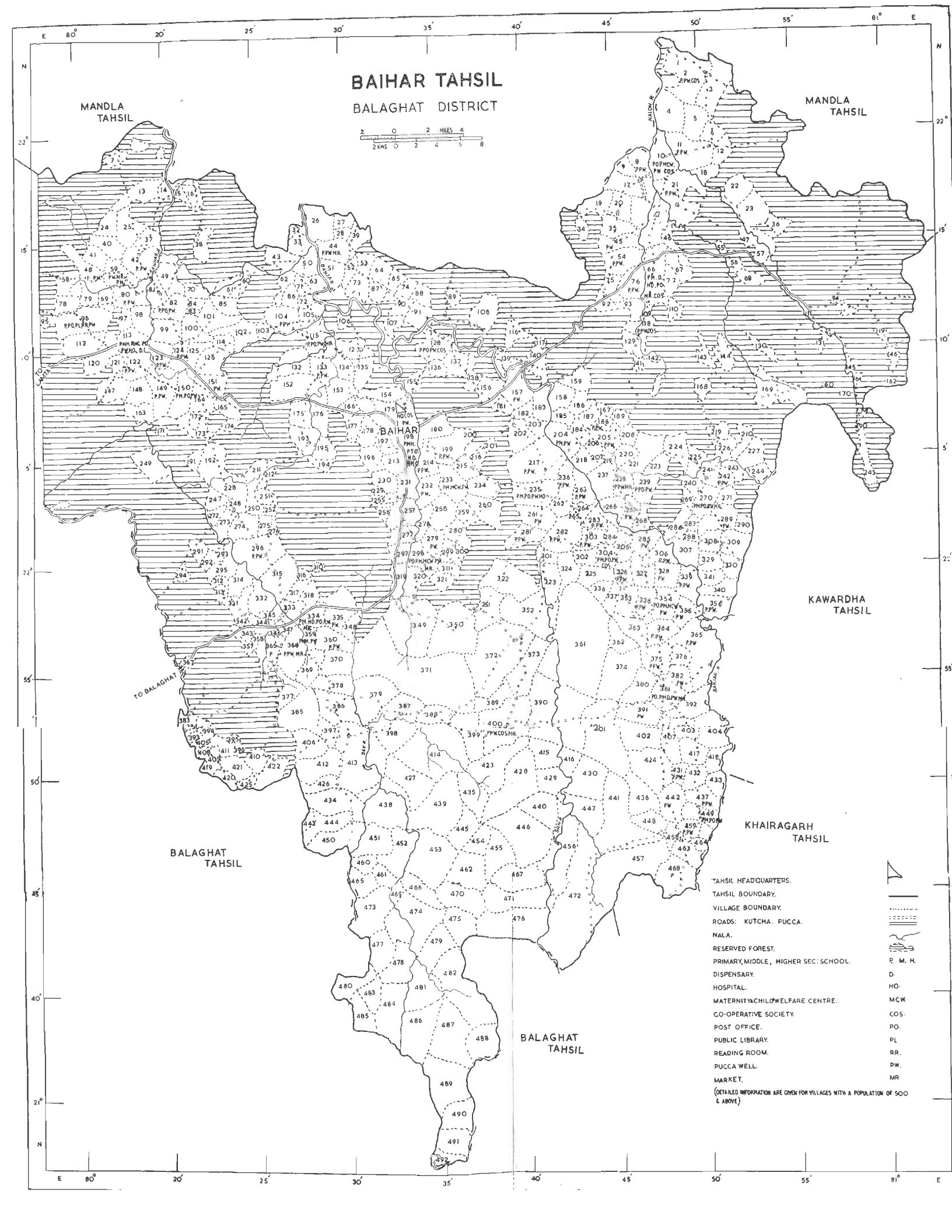
WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
27	22	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	19	401
182	189	67	59	4	..	38	52	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	233	259	402
160	161	46	35	2	..	20	11	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	115	147	403
181	222	170	159	4	..	54	44	10	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	8	..	293	285	404
143	133	114	111	..	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	2	199	225	405
136	137	39	42	15	..	9	1	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	3	..	90	130	406
71	93	29	29	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	86	88	407
208	263	41	34	2	..	27	21	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	204	169	408
92	116	30	36	5	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	102	90	409
										Uninhabited										410
221	265	93	88	..	..	8	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	2	264	280	411
226	270	66	74	5	..	22	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	246	262	412
										Uninhabited										413
3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	414
										Uninhabited										415
260	270	59	49	..	..	21	27	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	272	279	416
215	257	100	84	3	..	23	15	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	5	..	260	284	417
145	156	31	27	3	..	12	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	150	125	418
										Uninhabited										419
										Uninhabited										420
										Uninhabited										421
276	300	100	118	4	..	65	68	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	15	2	292	303	422
127	129	26	27	..	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	108	116	423
53	49	8	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	38	26	424
										Uninhabited										425
										Uninhabited										426
217	230	52	54	16	17	33	27	..	..	10	1	1	..	..	..	5	..	256	200	427
177	203	35	39	..	..	27	32	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	5	..	156	166	428
319	355	138	126	11	15	25	16	1	..	..	..	5	1	1	..	21	..	350	383	429
										Uninhabited										430
139	165	25	32	..	..	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	109	119	431
79	76	25	24	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	73	432
193	193	29	17	2	..	8	4	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	124	156	433
										Uninhabited										434
15	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	435
284	301	51	32	7	..	28	29	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	233	265	436
191	203	31	27	4	..	12	9	13	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	6	1	183	202	437
162	178	69	40	4	..	27	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	2	189	181	438
										Uninhabited										439
147	152	62	73	4	..	47	10	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	10	2	171	228	440
66	74	54	51	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	73	441
216	240	87	102	17	..	12	7	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	169	169	442
205	153	38	35	2	..	..	..	5	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	90	107	443
										Uninhabited										444
										Uninhabited										445
268	262	44	42	..	..	18	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	207	217	446
244	231	28	32	11	..	18	22	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	151	138	447
175	170	17	24	3	..	10	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	136	146	448
172	163	32	17	4	4	11	5	..	..	32	28	2	..	1	..	3	..	98	137	449
236	213	56	49	1	..	32	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	195	175	450

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
451	Karanja	Po,P,M,H.	2,422.57	553	556	2,787	1,389	1,398	22	17	..	..	663	149	846	824
452	Tekapar	P.	515.90	53	54	325	159	166	10	12	..	..	41	4	104	93
453	Ghansa	P.	810.86	148	148	769	392	377	..	..	..	..	139	29	220	234
454	Katangi		398.18	40	41	203	109	94	3	4	..	..	45	11	78	57
455	Bahela	Po,P,M,H, MP(A).	1,255.76	277	277	1,442	739	703	20	15	..	..	372	105	405	355
456	Dongargaon	P.	827.06	185	185	950	469	481	..	..	..	..	130	18	284	274
457	Langoorjhariya		1,066.79								Uninhabited					
458	Tatikal		2,771.61	11	11	58	29	29	..	..	..	..	4	..	18	21
459	Bapi (Bordi)		3,640.03								Uninhabited					
460	Chichewada	P.	569.54	86	86	486	247	239	..	..	..	..	95	19	153	152
461	Watekasa	P.	582.12	104	107	577	302	275	2	3	..	..	134	25	203	166
462	Bagha Tola		1,132.92	76	76	400	194	206	8	13	..	..	72	4	124	122
463	Kulpa	P,MP(O).	2,181.48	408	408	1,990	973	1,017	..	..	..	..	386	58	613	634
464	Chicham Tola	P.	271.22	63	64	342	179	163	5	1	..	..	101	21	103	100
465	Chouki Tola		339.65								Uninhabited					
466	Gatapar		1,580.77								Uninhabited					
467	Hati Tola		906.44								Uninhabited					
468	Sitapala		406.40								Uninhabited					
469	Paraswada	P.	804.81	129	129	610	292	318	12	11	..	..	101	16	191	197
470	Thema		475.79	68	68	369	193	176	..	..	..	..	107	28	114	93
471	Ameda	P.	874.20	125	125	610	302	308	3	3	..	..	102	26	176	169
472	Risewada	P.	831.05	142	150	686	349	337	22	21	..	..	130	10	209	211
473	Timki Tola		254.01	11	11	50	25	25	..	..	..	..	2	..	16	19
474	Hagroo Tola		1,144.23								Uninhabited					
475	Janwahi		1,751.37								Uninhabited					
476	Nawagarh		2,803.10								Uninhabited					
477	Andhiya Tola	P.	1,395.39	114	114	563	284	279	14	17	..	..	102	24	191	169
478	Kandhari		1,867.50								Uninhabited					
479	Bagnadi		381.26								Uninhabited					
480	Lendejhari		2,394.96								Uninhabited					
481	Dhuti Tola		374.70								Uninhabited					
482	Dudhamjhariya		866.34								Uninhabited					
483	Ghogra		2,989.46								Uninhabited					
484	Dandi Tola		129.15								Uninhabited					
485	Muka Tola		601.63								Uninhabited					
486	Lodhiwada		551.00	6	6	31	16	15	..	..	..	..	2	..	10	10
487	Lanjiwada		551.40								Uninhabited					
488	Katipar Kalan		965.42	14	14	52	28	24	..	..	..	..	4	..	21	19

BALAGHAT TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
401	463	170	137	..	..	200	222	10	2	..	..	30	..	2	..	33	..	543	574	451
85	74	19	14	..	..	..	4	.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	73	452
158	202	42	28	1	..	13	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	172	143	453
59	38	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	37	454
191	214	113	119	5	..	48	18	..	..	..	..	16	1	1	..	31	3	334	348	455
238	254	33	20	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	185	207	456
										Uninhabited										457
14	21	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	8	458
										Uninhabited										459
136	135	9	14	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	5	1	94	87	460
175	144	24	22	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	99	109	461
106	100	14	17	..	..	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	84	462
327	320	105	145	7	1	133	160	6	3	1	..	20	3	..	..	14	2	360	383	463
83	85	9	11	2	..	4	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	76	63	464
										Uninhabited										465
										Uninhabited										466
										Uninhabited										467
										Uninhabited										468
128	156	33	24	2	..	19	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	101	121	469
93	81	14	12	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	79	83	470
103	116	68	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	126	139	471
153	163	34	33	3	..	14	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	140	126	472
16	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	6	473
										Uninhabited										474
										Uninhabited										475
										Uninhabited										476
97	101	52	68	13	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	15	..	93	110	477
										Uninhabited										478
										Uninhabited										479
										Uninhabited										480
										Uninhabited										481
										Uninhabited										482
										Uninhabited										483
										Uninhabited										484
										Uninhabited										485
10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	486
										Uninhabited										487
17	17	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	488


BAIHAR TAHSIL
BALAGHAT DISTRICT
2 0 2 MILES 4
2KMS 0 2 4 6 8
MANDLA TAHSIL
MANDLA TAHSIL
KAWARDHA TAHSIL
KHAIRAGARH TAHSIL
BALAGHAT TAHSIL
BALAGHAT TAHSIL
BAIHAR
TO BALAGHAT
TO CHANDA
HALON R.
BANJARA
DEVA
BAGHA
TAHSIL HEADQUARTERS.
TAHSIL BOUNDARY.
VILLAGE BOUNDARY.
ROADS: KUTCHA. PUCCA.
NALA.
RESERVED FOREST.
PRIMARY, MIDDLE, HIGHER SEC: SCHOOL. P. M. H.
DISPENSARY. D.
HOSPITAL. HO.
MATERNITY&CHILD WELFARE CENTRE. M.C.W.
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY. COS.
POST OFFICE. PO.
PUBLIC LIBRARY. PL
READING ROOM. RR.
PUCCA WELL. PW.
MARKET. MR
(DETAILED INFORMATION ARE GIVEN FOR VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 500 & ABOVE)

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	A		
1	Achanakpur	437	166
	1 Achanakpur		
	2 Juthel Tola		
	3 Timaha Tola		
2	Adori	446	313
	1 Adori		
	2 Bhulan Tola		
	3 Nagdehi		
	4 Usari		
	5 Pouri Pani		
3	Adwar (F.V.)	143	140
4	Agantara	17	202
	1 Bisan Tola		
	2 Mukkaddam Tola		
	3 Karia Tola		
	4 Agaria Tola		
5	Ahmadpur	58	454
6	Ajanpur (F.V.)	169	415
7	Ajgara	364	175
	1 Ajgara		
	2 Nasru Tola		
	3 Bhadu Tola		
	4 Marari Tola		
	5 Chindi Tola		
	6 Gondi Tola		
8	Akalpur	225	347
9	Alna	10	208
10	Amaban	436	..
11	Amanala	434	70
	1 Amanala		
	2 Banjari		
12	Amgahan	6	241
13	Amgaon	233	326
	1 Pongar Tola		
	2. Amgaon		
14	Amwahi	192	318
	1 School Tola		
	2 Patel Tola		
15	Anwarai (F.V.)	139	344
16	Aram Tola (F.V.)	201	N.A.
17	Arandi	19	56
	1 Arandi		
	2 Imli Tola		
18	Arandia	112	N.A.
19	Amri (F.V.)	36	69
20	Atarchuha	12	279
21	Ataria	216	136

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S.No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	B		
22	Badania	226	84
23	Badgaon	147	413
	1 Badgaon		
	2 Imli Tola		
24	Badgaon	376	461
25	Bagholi	151	51
26	Baherabhata	459	173
27	Baherakhar	186	304
28	Bahkal	239	149
	1 Bahkal		
	2 Nahar Tola		
	3 *Thani Tola*		
	4 Panka Tola		
29	Baiga Nagri	194	393
	1 Birsingh Tola		
	2 Baiga Nagri		
30	Baihar (Mal)	179	29
	1 Bhasanga Tola		
	2 Imli Tola		
	3 Tikra Tola		
	4 Rounda Tola		
	5 Mission School		
	6 Baihar Mal		
	7 Purana Baihar		
	8 Abkari Tola		
	9 Compoundar Tola		
	10 Singhbag		
	11 Narsingh Tola		
31	Baihar (North)	154	N.A.
32	Baihar (West)	197	N.A.
	1 Chhindi Tola		
	2 Munshi Tola		
	3 Sihar Pat		
33	Baihar (Nazul)	198	N.A.
34	Baijalpur	93	239
35	Bakhari Kona	330	19
36	Bakiguda	205	194
	1 Harra Tola		
	2 Naya Tola		
	3 Pichta Tola		
	4 Sitkur Tola		
	5 Mahajan Tola		
	6 Bakiguda		
37	Balarampeth	342	N.A.
38	Balgaon	77	N.A.
39	Balgaon	189	71
40	Bamhni	156	3
	1 Bamhni		
	2 Badania Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
41	Bamhani	406	42
	1 Bamhani		
	2 Ghote Tola		
	3 Tiwari Tola		
42	Banna	230	352
43	Baria (F,V.)	7	116
44	Barwahi	321	298
45	Basi	228	73
	1 Lakhan Tola		
	2 Basi		
46	Basinkhar	187	377
47	Baspahara (F.V.)	161	229
48	Batranga	455	172
49	Bhada (Ryt.)	60	N.A.
50	Bhada (Mal)	61	2
	1 Imli Tola		
	2 Bhada		
	3 Marari Tola		
51	Bhadgaon	208	176
52	Bhadukota	97	442
53	Bhagatwahi	418	221
54	Bhainswahi	255	383
55	Bhalapuri	67	270
56	Bhamodi	200	67
57	Bhamhodi (Mal)	83	72
58	Bamhodi (Ryt.)	84	299
59	Bhanderi	473	322
	1 Bhanderi		
	2 Keri Zhola		
	3 Chhindideli		
	4 Dohra		
60	Bhanderi	298	40
	1 Bhanderi		
	2 Mahant Tola		
61	Bhandarpur	218	20
	1 Bhandarpur		
	2 Katia Tola		
	3 Marar Tola		
62	Bharda	181	N.A.
63	Bhari	215	101
	1 Labhan Tola		
	2 Bhari		
64	Bharri	370	159
65	Bhatlai	284	234
66	Bhidi	150	311
67	Bhikewada	80	93
	1 Mukundi Tola		
	2 Jiwan Tola		
	3 Patel Tola		
68	Bhilewani	53	231
69	Bhima	183	428
	1 Bhima		
	2 Dhondia Tola		
70	Bhimdongri	433	403
71	Bhimlat	158	68
	1 Parsa Tola		
	2 Bhimalat		
72	Bhimjori	283	177
	1 Bhimjori		
	2 Tehli Tola		
73	Bhatawarlendi	480	N.A.
74	Bhorwahi	99	125
	1 Pael Tola		
	2 Rajput Tola		
75	Bhurruk	352	N.A.
	1 Bhurruk		
	2 Chikhi Tola		
	3 Panda Tola		
76	Bhutana	361	N.A.
	1 Bhutana		
	2 Naka Tola		
77	Bija Tola	329	450
	1 Bija Tola		
	2 Dhumar Tola		
78	Bijora (Ryt.)	312	N.A.
79	Bijora (Mal)	313	67
80	Bilaikhar (F.V.)	55	427
81	Birsa	304	346
	1 Marari Tola		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Thana Tola		
82	Birwa	199	30
	1 Babi Tola		
	2 Sukuru Tola		
	3 Birwa Tola		
	4 Harra Tola		
83	Bisanpura (F.V.)	89	156
84	Bisatwahi	184	182
	1 Bisatwahi		
	2 Patel Tola		
85	Bithali (F.V.)	146	190
86	Bithali	413	131
	1 Bithali		
	2 Darria Tola		
	3 Talab Tola		
	4 Janya Tola		
	5 Pandropani		
87	Bithali	356	334

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
88	Bijora	196	232
	1 Bijora		
	2 Baiga Tola		
89	Boda	115	38
	1 Kulum Khari		
	2 Boda		
	3 Katra Tola		
90	Bodal Bahera	420	218
91	Bodaljhola	70	86
	1 Mukaddam Tola		
	2 Panda Tola		
	3 Chak Tola		
92	Boda (Mal)	290	349
93	Boda (Ryt.)	9	77
94	Bodkhi	426	N.A.
95	Boda (Mal)	8	192
	1 Darji Tola		
	2 Rasi Tola		
	3 Mahabir Tola		
	4 Mukddam Tola		
	5 Chamru Tola		
96	Bondari	471	253
	1 Bondari		
	2 Saja Pani		
	3 Pilludehi		
97	Bori	407	170
98	Bori	475	N.A.
99	Borkheda	325	158
	1 Borkheda		
	2 Naya Tola		
	3 Alim Tola		
100	Chaina Tola	337	34
	1 Chaina Tola		
	2 Kandra Tola		
101	Chakarwahi	266	398
	1 Chakarwahi		
	2 Mukaddam Tola		
	3 Chak Tola		
102	Chakarwaha (F.V.)	131	387
103	Chalisbodi	421	280
	1 Chalisbodi		
	2 Mukaddam Tola		
104	Chanai (Mal)	16	201
105	Chanai (Ryt)	15	N.A.
106	Chandna	59	365
	1 Mukundi Tola		
	2 Santri Tola		
	3 Chandna		
	4 Patel Tola		
	5 Jhali Tola		
107	Chandia	43	203
	1 Usri Tola		
	2 Naka Tola		
	3 Chandia		
108	Charchandi	241	198
	1 Charchendi		
	2 Dholiya Tola		
109	Charghat	453	57
	1 Charghat		
	2 Kidgi Tola		
	3 Panda Tola		
	4 Andhariban Tola		
110	Charegaon	51	32
	1 Charegaon		
	2 Khursi Tola		
111	Char Tola	263	216
	1 Char Tola		
	2 Gondi Tola		
112	Char Tola	1	90
113	Chhatarpur (F.V.)	245	406
114	Chhapla (Mal)	242	165
	1 Chhaplamal		
	2 Raut Tola		
	3 Mandal Tola		
	4 Paharsingh Tola		
	5 Bel Tola		
	6 Harra Tola		
115	Chhapla (Ryt)	243	N.A.
116	Chhapara	134	8
117	Chhaparwahi	343	366
	1 Chhaparwahi		
	2 Chikhalighodi		
	3 Amru Tola		
118	Chhilpura (F.V.)	94	88
119	Chhindi Tola	323	449
120	Chichgaon	328	153
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Deva Tola		
	3 Banjar Tola		
	4 Chaita Tola		
121	Chikhli	444	336
122	Chikhali	429	435
	1 Chikhli		
	2 Bhongadwar		
123	Chilora	491	265
	1 Chilora		
	2 Mongadand Tola		
124	Chini	149	N.A.
	1 Chini		
	2 Garpagari Tola		
125	Chouria	489	123

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S.No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	D		
126	Dabri	474	315
	1 Daleri		
	2 Gatha Tola		
	3 Kotwar Tola		
	4 Thakur Tola		
	5 Mukaddam Tola		
	6 Parsa Tola		
	7 Daihan Tola		
	8 Heti Kotholi		
127	Dadkasa	482	N.A.
	1 Dadkasa		
	2 Bilalkasa		
	3 Madhokachhar		
	4 Bokar Katha		
	5 Dokar Katha		
	6 Sarad Tola		
	7 Sarai Tola		
128	Daldala	368	348
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Dhani Tola		
	3 Umar Tola		
	4 Pipar Tola		
	5 Hudki Tola		
129	Dalwada	164	144
130	Dalwada	105	39
	1 Dalwada		
	2 Thakur Tola		
131	Damoh	381	87
	1 Damoh		
	2 Samelal Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
132	Dandai Jhola	14	52
133	Danu Tola	62	10
	1 Sarai Tola		
	2 Danu Tola		
	3 Harra Tola		
134	Dendwa	195	384
135	Deodongri	389	18
	1 Deodongri		
	2 Bithli Bahera		
136	Deogaon	380	436
	1 Deogaon		
	2 Umed Tola		
	3 Hada Tola		
137	Deogaon	210	459
138	Deoridadar (F.V.)	142	214
139	Deorimeta (Ryt)	288	360
140	Deorimeta Thekedari	287	142
	1 Deorimeta		
	2 Mahajan Tola		
	3 Gujoba Tola		
141	Deori North	207	N.A.
142	Deori South	219	N.A.
143	Deori Thekedari	206	154
	1 Deori The Kedari		
	2 Chamru Tola		
144	Dewarbeli	278	269
145	Dhamangaon	447	370
146	Dhaniajhor (F.V.)	34	N.A.
147	Dhanwar (Mal)	28	152
148	Dhanwar (Ryt)	27	N.A.
149	Dhipur	102	206
	1 Dhipur		
	2 Gollar Tola		
150	Dhiri (F.V.)	22	447
151	Dhobghat	403	305
152	Dhudhaniya (F.V.)	144	259
153	Dhurwa	81	309
154	Dina Tola	331	130
155	Dongaria	96	191
	1 Dongaria		
	2 Lachhi Tola		
	3 Chhatri Tola		
156	Dongaria	431	48
	1 Dongaria		
	2 Tatwar Tola		
157	Dongaria (F.V.)	68	178
158	Dongaria	309	416
	1 Dongaria		
	2 Khutta Tola		
159	Dongaria	379	416
160	Dora	273	399
161	Dorli	148	287
	1 Chak Tola		
	2 Dorli		
	3 Mayaram Tola		
162	Dorli	402	61
163	Dudgaon	135	219
164	Dudhi	305	448
	1 Dudhi		
	2 Marari Tola		
165	Dudwa	5	128
	1 Belapar		
166	Duglai	450	312
167	Dulhapur	462	282
	1 Dulhapur		
	2 Safa Tola		
	3 Mahajan Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

3 - BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
	E		
168	Eko	461	211
	1 Eko		
	2 Gyan Tola		
	3 Dilli Tola		
	F		
169	Fatehpur (Mal)	173	141
	1 Chhindi Tola		
	2 Fatehpur Thekedwa		
	3 Baiga Tola		
170	Fatehpur (Ryt)	172	N.A.
	G		
171	Garhpaili	373	138
	1 Gadpaili		
	2 Chadraka		
	3 Zhako		
172	Ganjai Sarra	423	328
	1 Bhut Dobra		
	2 Bhura Tola		
	3 Sunau Tola		
	4 Ganjai Tola		
173	Garari Bahera	103	59
174	Garhi	66	145
	1 Jham Tola		
	2 Parsa Tola		
	3 Range Tola		
	4 Patel Tola		
	5 Bazar Tola		
	6 Garhi Tola		
	7 Farm Tola		
175	Garra Tola	363	423
176	Gaydhar (F.V.)	170	155
177	Ghana	107	60
	1 Ghana		
	2 Baiga Tola		
178	Ghondi	366	97
	1 Station Tola		
	2 School Tola		
	3 Chhota Tola		
	4 Khadan Tola		
179	Ghodadehi	40	281
	1 Ghodadehi		
	2 School Tola		
180	Ghorela (F.V.)	116	257
181	Gidori	401	255
182	Gounajhola	292	293
183	Godhari Tola	345	179
	1 Shikari Tola		
	2 Laxman Tola		
184	Goga Tola	319	272
	1 Goga Tola		
	2 Rama Tola		
	3 Baiga Tola		
185	Gohara	257	332
	1 Gohara		
	2 Amrit Tola		
	3 Chamru Tola		
	4 Jangi Tola		
	5 Labhan Tola		
	6 Sukhoo Tola		
186	Gorakhpur	336	210
187	Gowari	232	368
	1 Gowari		
	2 Ratna Tola		
188	Gowari	307	115
189	Gudma	182	453
190	Gudma	333	397
	1 Gudma		
	2 Gudma Camp		
191	Gummur	428	414
	1 Gummur		
	2 Sarai Tola		
	3 Bhongadwar		
	4 Garra Tola		
192	Gungunwardha	469	41
193	Gurakhari	259	89
	H		
194	Harrahhat	240	378
	1 Harrabhat		
	2 Imli Tola		
195	Harrabhat	127	341
	1 Harrabhat		
	2 Parsa Tola		
196	Harranala	412	171
	1 Harranala		
	2 Sakti Tola		
	3 Ama Tola		
	4 Katang Tola		
	5 Bodki Tola		
	6 Jhitu Tola		
197	Hatbandh (F.V.)	227	75
198	Hatta	3	394
	1 Pandri		
	2 Daihan		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
199	Hirapur	277	277
	1 Hirapur		
	2 School Tola		
200	Hirri	378	164
201	Huddi Tola	358	388
	I		
202	Irli	383	451
	J		
203	Jagla	289	157
	1 Jagla		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Kalabahera		
	4 Kisani Tola		
	5 Bajrang Tola		
204	Jagla	371	78
	1 Jagla		
	2 Navi Tola		
	3 Mati dadar		
205	Jagata Tola	303	108
	1 Jagata Tola		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Pandri Tola		
206	Jagan Tola (Mal)	346	243
207	JaganTola (Ryt)	347	N.A.
208	Jaitpuri	487	316
	1 Jaitpuri		
	2 Chital Kholi		
	3 Kasumbahar		
209	Jaitpuri Thekedari	291	444
210	Jairasi	224	333
	1 Jairasi		
	2 Umardehi		
211	Jaisingh Tola	220	195
212	Jaitpuri (F.V.)	47	297
213	Jalda	414	412
	1 Ghusi Tola		
	2 Balsingh Tola		
	3 Thaggu Tola		
	4 Hanuman Tola		
	5 Umar Tola		
	6 Ringnu Tola		
	7 Bisru Tola		
214	Jaldidand (F.V.)	253	209
215	Jalgaon	165	36
	1 Jalgaon		
	2 Baiga Tola		
216	Jami (F.V.)	167	N.A.
217	Jamunia	424	250
218	Janpur	204	359
	1 Pandia Tola		
	2 Janpur		
	3 Patel Tola		
	4 Chandi Tola		
	5 Khamar Tola		
	6 Brahmin Tola		
	7 Sarai Tola		
	8 Chaita Tola		
219	Jaraha Tola (F.V.)	30	446
220	Jattadobara (F.V.)	145	N.A.
221	Jatta (Ryt)	300	204
	1 Jatta (Ryt.)		
	2 Bija Tola		
222	Jatta Thekedari	299	83
223	Jhulup	39	433
	K		
224	Kachhargarh	488	310
	1 Kachhargarh		
	2 Baiga Tola		
225	Kachnari	449	296
	1 Kachnari		
	2 Momin Tola		
226	Kadla (F.V.)	110	238
227	Kaibur	483	N.A.
228	Kainda Tola	326	153
	1 School Tola		
	2 Nahar Tola		
	3 Alim Tola		
229	Kakoda	490	N.A.
230	Kalegaon	64	251
	1 Baiga Tola		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Panka Tola		
231	Kanai	42	327
	1 Kanaibasti		
	2 Barra Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
232	Kanari	174	148
	1 Kanari		
	2 Mansingh Tola		
233	Kandai	372	150
	1 Kandai		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Kotwar Tola		
	4 Lotna		
	5 Harra Tola		
234	Kanha Tola	384	103
235	Kania	417	196

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S.No. 1951
1	2	3	4
236	Karamsara	282	107
	1 Karamsara		
	2 Bhelwa Tola		
	3 Rigma Tola		
	4 Patel Tola		
	5 Kanar Tola		
237	Kareli	128	9
	1 Kareli		
	2 Parsa Tola		
	3 Gorakhpur		
	4 Gongchi Tola		
238	Karonda Bahera	327	420
	1 Karondabahera		
	2 Chhota Karondabahera		
239	Karhoo	217	223
	1 Chhindi Tola		
	2 Chikan Tola		
	3 Patel Tola		
	4 Arandi Tola		
	5 Chhita Tola		
	6 Baiga Tola		
	7 Sitalpani		
240	Karwahi	320	161
	1 Karwahi		
	2 Buddhu Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
241	Kashmiri	73	126
242	Katanga	79	99
243	Katangadali	443	N.A.
244	Katangi	214	4
	1 Mukaddam Tola		
	2 Marari Tola		
	3 Dadi Tola		
245	Katangi	221	168
	1 Katangi		
	2 Goga Tola		
246	Katangi	322	437
	1 Katangi		
	2 Tikru Tola		
247	Katailodi	121	21
	1 Mukaddam Tola		
	2 Sukesingh Tola		
	3 Katalbodi		
248	Katuldehi (F.V.)	130	134
249	Kauwazhar	141	137
250	Kaweli	409	373
	1 Lohar Tola		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Kotwar Tola		
	4 Mukaddam Tola		
	5 Ganpat Tola		
	6 Kumha Tola		
251	Keolari	234	47
	1 Keolari		
	2 Bhelwa Tola		
	3 Datla Tola		
252	Kesa	250	380
253	Keslai (Mal)	247	361
	1 Anngreji Tola		
	2 Keslai		
254	Kesla (Ryt)	272	N.A.
255	Khairlanji (Ryt)	32	212
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Pirthi Tola		
256	Khairlanji (Thekedari)	33	187
257	Khajara	54	184
	1 Khajara		
	2 Khajari		
	3 Imli Tola		
	4 Sarai Tola		
258	Khalondi	38	395
	1 Patal Tola		
	2 Katang Tola		
	3 Thakur Tola		
	4 Dalka Tola		
259	Khalondi	109	N.A.
260	Khamaria	314	258
261	Khandapar	348	422
262	Khapa	91	15
	1 Baiga Tola		
	2 Khapa		
263	Khapakheda	37	419
264	Kharpadia	82	302
265	Kharra	25	434
266	Kholwa	260	385
	1 Kholwa		
	2 Lohar Tola		
	3 Mahajan Tola		
267	Khuddipur	248	264
	1 Ghalaha Tola		
	2 Khuddipur		
268	Khudurgaon	85	401
269	Khurmundi	176	404
	1 Naya Tola		
	2 Sarak Tola		
	3 Sukta Tola		
	4 School Tola		
	5 Khurmundi		
	6 Matha Tola		
270	Khursipar	92	79
	1 Khursipar		
	2 Baiga Tola		
	3 Tinsa Tola		
	4 Barra Tola		
271	Khursipar	302	135

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
272	Khursipar	392	266
	1 Khursipar		
	2 Kabra Tola		
273	Khursi Tola	114	343
	1 Mukaddam Tola		
	2 Khursi Tola		
274	Khursud (Mal.)	293	N.A.
275	Khursud (Ryt.)	295	N.A.
	1 Khursud (Ryt.)		
	2 Dondha Tola		
276	Kidgi Tola	269	285
	1 Kidgi Tola		
	2 Birsingh Tola		
277	Kidgi Tola	275	289
278	Kinarda	350	267
	1 Kinarda		
	2 Masna Tola		
	3 Sarai Tola		
279	Kinia	351	80
	1 Kinia		
	2 Baiga Tola		
280	Kodapar	452	408
	1 Kodapar		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Kotwar Tola		
281	Kohka	180	220
	1 Kohka		
	2 Bhoi Tola		
282	Komo	75	283
283	Komo	456	213
284	Kondul (F.V.)	310	452
285	Kongewani	397	189
	1 Kongewani		
	2 Mangadia Tola		
	3 Kotwar Tola		
286	Kopro	256	64
287	Korja	104	162
	1 Gollar Tola		
	2 Teli Tola		
	3 Char Tola		
288	Korka	425	245
289	Korka	476	225
	1 Korka		
	2 Dandai Kara		
290	Korrejharri	427	254
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Daihan Tola		
	3 Kotwar Tola		
	4 Katang Tala		
291	Kosa Tola	324	240
292	Kosmi	69	58
293	Kotbirkona	416	290
294	Koylikhapa	21	432
	1 Naya Tola		
	2 Ama Tola		
	3 Jhalli Tola		
	4 Koyli Tola		
	5 School Tola		
295	Kukda (F.V.)	171	183
296	Kukda	460	..
297	Kukarra	29	122
	1 Chuchrangpur Tola		
	2 Patwari Tola		
	3 Katang Tola		
	4 Deolal Tola		
	5 Mukaddam Tola		
	6 Santan Tola		
	7 Bahman Tola		
	8 Saktaha Tola		
	9 Sarpanch Tola		
	10 Chhutti Tola		
298	Kulpa (Mal)	395	457
	1 School Tola		
	2 Kulpa		
299	Kulpa (Ryt.)	396	227
300	Kumadehi	87	121
	1 Salang Tola		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Mukaddam Tola		
301	Kumangaon	120	113
	1 Bija Tola		
	2 Kumangaon		
	3 Khursi Tola		
302	Kundekasa	467	6
303	Kundul	451	230
304	Kungaon	35	24
	1 Bai Tola		
	2 Boir Tola		
	3 Kungaon		
	4 Jhakur Tola		
305	Kurenda	122	325
	1 Labhan Tola		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Kurenda		
306	Kurwahi	191	119
	L		
307	Laduwa (F.V.)	160	N.A.
308	Lafra	492	389
309	Lagma	318	353
	1 Lagma		
	2 Chindi Tola		
	3 Baiga Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
310	Lagma	157	199
	1 Lagma		
	2 Mamji Tola		
	3 Sakrai Tola		
	4 Tinsa Tola		
311	Lalpur	441	455
	1 Lalpur		
	2 Ruchruchi Kauha		
	3 Bhitripani		
	4 Tendudehi		
312	Laugur	367	118
313	Lapti	129	N.A.
	1 Lapti		
	2 Chhipi Tola		
314	Latri	478	N.A.
315	Latri	398	271
	1 Mukaddam Tola		
	2 Haresingh Tola		
	3 Harra Tola		
	4 Baiga Tola		
316	Latta	408	180
317	Lahanga Kanar	390	391
	1 Lahanga Kanar		
	2 Son Tola		
	3 Patpara		
	4 Dumrai		
318	Laxman Peth	419	N.A.
319	Lilameta	296	110
	1 Kakai Tola		
	2 Ama Tola		
	3 Thakur Tola		
	4 Lilameta		
320	Limoti	399	N.A.
	1 Danga Tola		
	2 Pipar Tola		
	3 Chuka Tola		
	4 Naya Tola		
321	Linga	123	338
322	Lora	281	N.A.
	1 Lora		
	2 Kohka Tola		
	3 Huddi Tola		
	4 Pathara Tola		
	5 Kosam Tola		
	6 Sarai Tola		
	7 Sagon Tola		
323	Lormi	404	174
324	Lotmarra	41	308
	1 Arjun Tola		
	2 Lotmara		
	3 Ukiram Tola		
	4 Huddi Tola		
325	Lud	386	N.A.
	1 Pujari Tola		
	2 Sarrati Tola		
	3 Lud		

M

326	Machurda	472	330
	1 Machurda		
	2 Gathia		
327	Madanpur	132	235
	1 Burra Tola		
	2 Madanpur		
	3 Chiti Tola		
	4 Ama Tola		
328	Madi	435	291
	1 Kalan Tola		
	2 Ama Tola		
	3 Ujyar Tola		
329	Mahurdalli	477	342
330	Majdhar	438	200
	1 Majdhar		
	2 Chitwa Tola		
331	Majgaon	464	292
332	Machgaon (Mal)	72	186
333	Machgaon (Ryt)	71	160
334	Malia	430	43
	1 Chainu Tola		
	2 Malia		
	3 Bendrapani		
335	Malkhedi	88	124
	1 Moti Tola		
	2 Malkhedi		
	3 Patel Tola		
336	Malumjhola	244	217
337	Mana	118	402
	1 Nardu Tola		
	2 Mana Tola		
	3 Bhursi Tola		
338	Mandai	270	96
	1 Mandai		
	2 Kabra Tola		
	3 Pando Tola		
	4 Bandha Tola		
339	Mandwa	387	421
340	Manegaon	354	112
	1 Manegaon		
	2 Munda Tola		
341	Manikpur	229	400

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S.No 1951
1	2	3	4
342	Manpur	212	382
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Badam Tola		
343	Masalwada	448	301
344	Mate	382	372
	1 Mate		
	2 Chhapar Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
345	Mate	410	424
346	Mathari	457	376
	1 Mathari		
	2 Nagara		
347	Mendki	279	N.A.
	1 Mendki		
	2 Char Tola		
348	Mohanpur	405	417
349	Mohbhatta	213	362
	1 Sadak Tola		
	2 Sunar Tola		
	3 Bandha Tola		
350	Mohgaon	74	163
	1 Baiga Tola		
	2 Sarai Tola		
	3 Mohgaon		
351	Mohgaon	78	335
352	Mohgaon	138	17
	1 Mohgaon		
	2 Mukaddam Tola		
353	Mohgaon	235	28
	1 Tinsa Tola		
	2 Kolhya Tola		
	3 Bazar Tola		
	4 Paldongri		
	5 Baiga Tola		
	6 Tanu Tola		
354	Mohgaon Pateli	251	35
	1 Mohgaon Pateli		
	2 Chamroo Tola		
355	Mohgaon (Ryt.)	252	262
356	Mohrai (F.V.)	23	274
357	Morenda	18	288
358	Mowala	137	127
	1 Mowala		
	2 Ama Tola		
359	Mukki (F.V.)	140	256
360	Munda	484	215
	1 Munda		
	2 Kothia Tola		
361	Mundghusari	340	14
	1 Mundghusari		
	2 Kotia Tola		
362	Murkuta	415	46
	1 Murkuta		
	2 Parsai		
	3 Dumrai		
363	Murum	454	458
	1 Marum		
	2 Nandu Tola		
	3 Pujari Tola		
	N		
364	Nagzhola	276	143
	1 Nag Zhola		
	2 Bhadu Tola		
365	Narangi	369	364
366	Narna	26	307
	1 Narna		
	2 Kolhya Tola		
367	Nata	13	374
	1 Baiga Tola		
	2 Gonda Tola		
	3 Nattda		
368	Nabhi	388	355
	1 Pusu Tola		
	2 Benisingh Tola		
369	Newargaon	236	445
	1 Darji Tola		
	2 Bagicha Tola		
	3 Mandal Tola		
	4 Imli Tola		
	5 Dutti Tola		
	6 Newargaon		
370	Newargaon	280	65
	1 Newargaon		
	2 Patel Tola		
371	Nikkum	188	95
	1 Marari Tola		
	2 Nikkum		
	3 Sarai Tola		
372	Niwas (F.V.)	46	13
	P		
373	Pachama	377	N.A.
374	Pandrapani	222	50
	1 Pandra Pani		
	2 Bija Tola		
375	Pandaria	432	331
376	Palaghondi (F.V.)	422	456
377	Palhera	238	407
	1 Marari Tola		
	2 Palhera		
378	Pandhri Pathra	362	295

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S.No. 1951
1	2	3	4
379	Pandu Tola	2	98
	1 Pandu Tola		
	2 Kidgi Tola		
	3 Labhan Tola		
	4 Naya Tola		
	5 Kachnar Tola		
	6 Moha Tola		
380	Parsakheda (F.V.)	117	205
381	Paraswada	113	N.A.
	1 Paraswada		
	2 Police Thana		
	3 Bija Tola		
	4 Pujari Tola		
382	Parrapur	65	16
	1 Baiga Tola		
	2 Parrapur		
	3 Gondi Tola		
383	Parsamau	11	345
	1 Thakur Tola		
	2 Parsa Tola		
	3 Kishan Tola		
	4 Patel Tola		
384	Parsa Tola	52	37
385	Parsa Tola	268	252
386	Parsa Tola	297	114
387	Pathari	400	85
	1 Pathri		
	2 Bad Tola		
	3 Khumri Tola		
	4 Gudar Tola		
388	Patora	125	132
389	Patpara (F.V.)	223	62
390	Patuwa (F.V.)	190	25
391	Phandki	211	363
	1 Lohar Tola		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Phandki		
392	Pindkapar (Ryt.)	264	410
393	Pindkapar	315	249
	1 Pindkapar		
	2 Baiga Tola		
	3 Sunderwahi		
394	Pindkapar Thekedari	265	369
395	Piparia	231	22
	1 Piparia		
	2 Gondi Tola		
396	Pipar Tola	338	303
	1 Domo Tola		
	2 Patel Tola		
	3 Gondi Tola		
397	Piparwada (F.V.)	119	358
398	Pitkona	486	1
	1 Pitkona		
	2 Keharjhari Tola		
399	Pola	349	92
	1 Pola		
	2 Mahajan Tola		
	3 Patpari		
	4 Sarai Tola		
	5 Jam Tola		
400	Pondi	20	25
	1 School Tola		
	2 Mukaddam Tola		
401	Pongarjhodi	100	31
	1 Tikra Tola		
	2 Pongarjhodi		
402	Pondi	12	350
403	Pondi	360	181
	1 Pondi		
	2 Salai Tola		
	3 Kanchan Tola		
	4 Laldhadhi		
404	Pouni	262	320
	1 Pouni		
	2 Banjari Tola		
	R		
405	Ragholi	468	109
	1 Ragholi		
	2 Agarwada		
406	Rajma	155	317
	1 Rajma		
	2 Pardhan Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
407	Rajpur (Mal)	316	418
	1 Rajpur		
	2 Baiga Tola		
408	Rajpur (Ryt.)	317	N.A.
409	Ramgarhi	339	139
410	Ramepur	45	23
	1 Balheri Tola		
	2 Char Tola		
	3 Bahera Tola		
411	Rajna	440	409
	1 Rajna		
	2 Mohapani		
	3 Bud Tola		
412	Ranwahi (F.V.)	162	N.A.
413	Rasimeta	470	242

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Contd.*

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
414	Rahangi	261	169
	1 Halkara Tola		
	2 Sikari Tola		
	3 Patel Tola		
	4 Kewat Tola		
	5 Pandia Tola		
	6 Bandha Tola		
	7 Baiga Tola		
415	Relwahi	365	N.A.
	1 Sunar Tola		
	2 Banathar Tola		
	3 Patel Tola		
	4 Jamun Tola		
	5 Latkan Tola		
	6 Subhadar Tola		
	7 Dhaihan Tola		
	8 Sarai Tola		
	9 Bija Tola		
	10 Bad Tola		
	11 Parsahi		
416	Rupzhar	344	45
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Teli Tola		
	S		
417	Sahegaon	202	228
418	Sahejna	153	396
	1 Sahejna		
	2 Panka Tola		
419	Saila	90	27
	1 Saila		
	2 Ramsingh Tola		
	3 Buddhu Tola		
420	Sayal	267	188
	1 Sayal		
	2 Tikra Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
	4 Gondi Tola		
	5 Jhariyar Tola		
421	Sakha	285	224
	1 Bada Tola		
	2 Tikra Tola		
	3 Patel Tola		
422	Saletekri	463	94
	1 *Sale Tekri*		
	2 Kopebhata		
423	Salewada	355	323
	1 Salewada		
	2 Teli Tola		
424	Salghat	175	12
	1 Mukaddam Tola		
	2 Chaina Tola		
	3 Lohar Tola		
	4 Saharu Tola		
425	Salghat	353	129
	1 Salghat		
	2 Buddhu Tola		
426	Salpha (F.V.)	294	260
427	Salhe (F.V.)	163	237
428	Samnapur	159	105
	1 Samnapur		
	2 Bandha Tola		
429	Samariya (F.V.)	56	284
430	Samnapur	335	261
	1 Samnapur		
	2 Gowari Tola		
	3 Patel Tola		
	4 Nai Tola		
431	Sanjari	4	426
	1 Labhan Tola		
	2 Harra Tola		
	3 Sanjari		
432	Santapur	203	100
433	Saraipatera (F.V.)	209	104
434	Sarasdol	185	324
	1 Sara sdol		
	2 Timki Tola		
435	Sarekha	44	405
	1 Sarekha		
	2 Huddi Tola		
436	Sarekha	311	411
437	Sandha	63	49
438	Sawarjhodi (F.V.)	95	55
439	Serpar	98	294
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Gadhewal Tola		
440	Serpar	258	7
	1 Serpar		
	2 Sarai Tola		
	3 Marari Tola		
441	Serpar	374	N.A.
	1 Serpar		
	2 Pipar Tola		
442	Shaiad	385	106
	1 Latti Tola		
	2 Masia Tola		
	3 Imli Tola		
	4 Panchama Tola		
	5 Dadar Tola		
443	Shivjhari	465	N.A.
444	Silgi	49	N.A.
	1 Kanhar Tola		
	2 Gadhewal Tola		
445	Singhai	274	275
	1 Singhai		
	2 Bapu Tola		
446	Singanpuri	391	319
	1 Patel Tola		
	2 Marari Tola		
447	Singhodi	177	300
448	Sitadongri	152	329
	1 Kidka Tola		
	2 Sitadongri		
	3 Khaley Tola		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES—*Concld.*

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Serial No.	Name of Village	Location Code No. 1961	S. No. 1951
1	2	3	4
449	Sijora	76	133
	1 Munka Tola		
	2 Bar Tola		
	3 Kolhya Tola		
450	Sondar (F.V.)	108	151
451	Sonewani	393	91
452	Songudda	439	379
	1 Songudda		
	2 Garile Tola		
	3 Sukarpat Tola		
	4 Kasar Tola		
453	Sonpuri	359	111
454	Sonpuri	466	339
455	Suji	301	340
	1 Suji		
	2 Damdi Tola		
456	Sukaldand	394	314
457	Sukhtara	286	193
458	Sukdi	24	244
459	Sukdi (F.V.)	31	306
460	Sumerikheda (F.V.)	254	263
461	Sundarwahi	375	197
	1 Josi Tola		
	2 Sudni Tola		
	3 Dham Tola		
	4 Patel Tola		
	5 Sukhi Tola		
462	Sundarwahi	445	102
	1 Sundarwahi		
	2 Gondal Tola		
	3 ImliTola		
463	Suphkhar (F.V.)	111	63
464	Surwahi	50	321
465	Surwahi	306	386
	1 School Tola		
	2 Chhoti Surwahi		
	T		
466	Talla Todi	485	N.A.
467	Tanta Tola (Jawahargram)	357	N.A.
468	Taregaon	271	147
	1 Taregaon		
	2 Ama Tola		
469	Tatighat (F.V.)	106	146
470	Thema	101	11
	1 Chhindi Tola		
	2 Bazar Tola		
	3 Thema		
471	Thurrimeta	308	273
472	Tikaria	193	66
	1 Dhurri Tola		
	2 Tikaria		
	3 Dhurwa Tola		
	4 Sarai Tola		
473	Tirgaon	86	443
	1 Tirgaon		
	2 Lasri Tola		
	3 Isai Tola		
474	Tinga Tola	341	207
	1 Tinga Tola		
	2 Indal Tala		
475	Tingipur	237	82
	1 Bans Tola		
	2 Chak Tola		
	3 Bhatiyar Tola		
	4 Sarai Tola		
	5 Mukaddam Tola		
	6 Mandir Tola		
476	Topla (F.V.)	57	120
477	Torga	458	197
478	Tumdibhat	178	375
	1 Thakur Tola		
	2 Mahajan Tola		
	3 Patel Tola		
	4 Char Tola		
479	Tumma	481	144
	1 Tumma		
	2 Tumma		
	U		
480	Udadana	48	460
	1 Udadana		
	2 Gondi Tola		
	3 Sakri Tola		
481	Ukwa	334	185
	1 Camp Labour Staff		
	2 Bangle Babu Staff		
	3 Ukwa Gudma Camp.		
	4 Ukwa Basti		
	5 Dhani Tola		
	6 Dugal Tola		
	7 Heti Tola		
	8 Tripathi Ashram		
	9 Thekedari Tola		
482	Umaria	332	425
	1 Umaria		
	2 School Tola		
	3 Amru Tola		
483	Umarjhola	246	N.A.
484	Umardehi	136	354
	1 Umardehi		
	2 Salang Tola		
485	Uskalchak	411	337
	1 Kurthi Tola		
	2 Uskal Chak		
	V		
486	Varurgota (F.V.)	249	351
	Z		
487	Zhakorda	479	228
	1 Zhakorda		
	2 Gaurizhola		
488	Zhamul	442	76
	1 Zhamul		
	2 Dhanwahi Tola		
489	Zharakheda	166	286
490	Zhagul	133	74
	1 Moti Tola		
	2 Zhagul		
491	Zhiria	126	431
	1 Zhiria		
	2 Baiga Tola		
492	Zholar (F. V.)	168	233

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total Workers (I-IX) M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
37/3	**BAIHAR TAHSIL RURAL**		**638,007.34**	**29,436**	**29,731**	**152,148**	**75,888**	**76,260**	**2,029**	**2,140**	**43,179**	**43,749**	**18,343**	**3,628**	**45,218**	**43,350**
1	Chartola		1,092.23	36	36	158	79	79	..	..	22	23	10	..	48	42
2	Pandutola	P.	3,525.65	124	125	670	345	325	3	3	255	247	22	1	202	213
3	Hatta		2,323.94	39	39	203	92	111	..	..	50	58	7	..	63	73
4	Sanjari		2,032.11	53	53	302	152	150	..	..	89	87	9	..	99	97
5	Dudwa		1,526.80	58	58	286	137	149	4	1	84	101	15	..	85	87
6	Amgahan		838·97	26	26	116	57	59	..	..	23	20	12	1	38	37
7	Baria (F.V.)		397.00	46	46	307	141	166	1	..	133	159	11	2	83	89
8	Boda (Mal)	P.	1,180.79	103	103	572	273	299	12	10	116	123	57	12	151	174
9	Boda (Ryt)		627.87	11	11	62	30	32	..	..	..	..	3	3	19	16
10	Alna	Po,P,Mcw.	1,942.62	128	128	644	322	322	1	..	210	214	113	32	176	176
11	Parsamau	P.	2,429.53	152	155	853	433	420	5	6	204	214	48	5	274	266
12	Atarchuha		829.95	29	29	175	87	88	28	31	59	57	8	..	56	56
13	Nata	P.	1,642.24	58	58	312	158	154	25	30	119	96	42	7	91	81
14	Dandaijhola		3,519.70	12	12	68	32	36	..	..	32	36	6	1	19	21
15	Chanai (Ryt.)		965.08	14	14	75	40	35	..	..	40	12	6	..	27	23
16	Chanai (Mal)		323.16	44	44	242	116	126	8	9	49	56	13	..	75	67
17	Agantara		1,269.93	56	56	326	172	154	..	..	143	146	17	2	103	108
18	Morenda		628.22	20	20	83	40	43	..	..	26	37	2	..	28	30
19	Arandi		1,008.64	72	72	320	152	168	..	..	133	140	114	1	95	99
20	Pondi	P.	1,006.14	73	73	415	199	216	3	4	86	77	52	13	123	122
21	Koyli Khapa	P.	3,156.25	196	196	1,067	523	544	47	34	342	367	37	..	357	327
22	Dhiri (F.V.)		1,485.00	45	45	232	109	123	..	..	89	104	34	16	64	66
23	Mohrai (F.V.)		1,960.00	69	69	351	180	171	..	..	164	158	55	15	108	101
24	Sukdi		1,103.18	74	74	349	181	168	3	4	175	154	31	2	109	105
25	Kharra		1,346.91	49	49	252	127	125	17	24	87	88	31	4	80	85
26	Narna		1,780.67	70	70	388	195	193	..	..	187	185	11	..	102	93
27	Dhanwar (Ryt.)		657.61	4	1	7	3	4	..	..	3	4	..	..	1	2
28	Dhanwar (Mal)		653.61	87	83	416	187	229	..	..	121	155	18	2	128	142
29	Kukrra	P.	3,581.06	196	196	1,028	486	542	..	..	178	194	105	38	283	320
30	Jarahtola (F.V.)		100.00	13	13	60	32	28	..	..	26	24	24	3	20	17
31	Sukdi (F.V.)	P.	1,257.00	36	40	281	152	129	..	..	132	112	32	3	86	77
32	Khairlanji (Ryt.)		442.95	18	18	88	46	42	..	..	38	40	5	..	29	24
33	Khairlanji Thekedari	P.	712.73	85	81	387	174	213	10	9	108	154	39	13	104	125
34	Dhaniya Jhor (F.V.)		483.00	10	10	48	24	24	..	..	19	24	2	..	17	18
35	Kungaon		1,066.64	76	76	408	197	211	..	..	120	126	42	4	115	126
36	Amri (F.V.)	Po.	598.00	13	13	91	43	48	..	..	32	37	15	5	26	25
37	Khapakheda		899.55	31	31	159	74	85	..	..	61	78	12	3	44	56
38	Khalondi	P.	893.26	68	74	466	228	238	..	..	181	203	37	9	128	148
39	Jhulup		958.91	32	30	174	83	91	10	9	64	78	25	1	55	51
40	Ghoda Dehi	P.	1,124.94	84	84	431	215	216	1	2	160	165	63	10	144	132
41	Lotmara		839.66	65	65	345	171	174	1	4	83	92	32	5	102	113
42	Kanai	P.	1,841.30	148	148	746	353	393	7	6	134	152	114	29	224	266
43	Chandia		1,257.95	39	40	204	97	107	1	..	70	91	19	6	61	69
44	Sarekha	P.	1,461.76	178	146	708	337	371	9	7	77	73	125	28	195	190
45	Ramhepur		1,103.19	90	90	522	265	257	..	..	100	98	35	11	149	157
46	Niwas (F.V.)		992.00	25	25	140	72	68	..	..	61	59	10	1	49	38
47	Jaitpuri (F.V.)	P,T,Po.	577.00	67	67	383	190	193	..	..	141	146	59	17	110	105
48	Uradna	P.	1,856.84	134	134	573	272	301	5	17	129	150	36	5	184	179
49	Silgi		1,256.02	72	74	335	160	175	8	9	80	93	22	1	102	97
50	Surwahi		1,202.00	39	36	222	111	111	..	..	63	72	21	1	69	72

BAIHAR TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
31,323	**32,949**	**7,145**	**7,717**	**1,948**	**609**	**1,632**	**970**	**75**	**27**	**163**	**49**	**460**	**107**	**100**	**1**	**2,372**	**921**	**30,670**	**32,910**	
37	39	4	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	31	37	1
183	191	12	20	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	143	112	2
51	58	10	11	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	29	38	3
81	83	14	12	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	53	53	4
61	59	21	27	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	52	62	5
22	23	11	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	22	6
66	76	9	13	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	77	7
120	141	17	25	..	..	9	6	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	2	..	122	125	8
16	14	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	16	9
150	157	8	11	4	3	3	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	146	146	10
217	206	37	56	8	1	6	2	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	159	154	11
47	45	4	10	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	32	12
68	62	15	18	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	67	73	13
19	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	15	14
23	22	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12	15
58	53	12	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	41	59	16
89	92	10	16	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	46	17
20	24	3	6	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	13	18
72	79	17	20	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	69	19
73	90	25	24	4	3	16	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	76	94	20
283	266	38	59	13	2	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	166	217	21
57	60	2	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	57	22
65	62	32	34	8	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	72	70	23
86	89	17	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	72	63	24
63	76	13	8	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	47	40	25
89	84	10	9	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	93	100	26
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	27
104	125	21	17	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	59	87	28
222	256	30	50	9	3	12	8	..	..	3	3	2	..	..	..	5	..	203	222	29
15	12	3	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	11	30
43	67	13	4	21	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	66	52	31
13	14	13	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	18	32
81	96	19	28	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	70	88	33
17	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	34
103	119	6	5	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	82	85	35
21	21	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	23	36
37	50	5	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	29	37
95	120	29	28	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	100	90	38
39	38	16	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	40	39
89	98	41	34	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	71	84	40
83	100	17	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	69	61	41
187	231	24	33	3	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	129	127	42
50	62	10	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	38	43
126	137	40	52	7	..	4	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	14	..	142	181	44
118	130	20	21	3	1	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	116	100	45
37	29	8	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	30	46
67	64	26	35	11	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	80	88	47
131	139	39	34	8	2	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	:	4	1	88	122	48
75	75	25	22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	58	78	49
54	60	14	12	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	39	50

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total kers	Workers (I-IX)
															M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	Charegaon		944.69	55	58	308	144	164	..	..	88	96	26	5	83	96
52	Parsatola		560.66	55	51	214	108	106	15	16	39	40	32	2	73	63
53	Bhilewani		638.83	33	33	175	88	87	2	3	82	73	25	1	43	54
54	Khajra	P.	1,804.89	149	149	884	426	458	1	..	308	309	117	21	240	244
55	Bilaikhar (F.V.)		240.00	24	23	148	79	69	..	..	66	60	16	2	45	39
56	Samariya (F.V.)		544.00	56	56	349	173	176	2	1	139	149	36	16	106	67
57	Topla (F.V.)		7,017.00	55	55	295	148	147	..	..	93	109	38	1	78	71
58	Ahmadpur		1,028.95	40	40	158	79	79	..	..	79	78	23	5	48	53
59	Chandna	P,M,MP(O).	1,167.70	134	134	642	328	314	12	9	81	82	145	30	181	188
60	Bhada (Ryt)		181.52						Uninhabited							
61	Bhada (Mal.)		979.39	79	83	390	199	191	3	2	113	112	37	1	139	140
62	Danutola		829.55	25	25	143	66	77	..	..	60	75	15	2	43	41
63	Sandha		813.81	57	59	292	138	154	..	..	128	140	55	9	76	91
64	Kalegaon		934.32	84	85	449	210	239	2	3	113	171	39	17	116	119
65	Parrapur		599.77	47	47	232	113	119	3	4	75	75	3	..	70	63
66	Garhi	Po,P,M,MP(O), D,Hos.	2,461.61	240	243	1,157	610	547	21	23	155	152	243	47	335	272
67	Bhala puri		858.89	57	57	335	167	168	..	..	143	145	13	..	102	95
68	Dongaria (F.V.)	P,Po.	390.00	16	16	95	43	52	..	..	30	29	3	3	28	27
69	Kosmi		583.26	47	48	228	111	117	6	9	26	28	27	2	71	68
70	Bodaljhola		586.96	21	21	109	54	55	9	5	43	48	13	2	38	33
71	Machgaon (Ryt.)	P,Po.	298.23	7	7	41	21	20	2	4	..	..	10	1	12	14
72	Machgaon (Mal.)	P,Po.	414.72	50	51	284	137	147	8	4	11	16	59	15	75	75
73	Kashmiri		736.32	56	56	292	131	161	7	14	42	54	40	11	88	90
74	Mohgaon		517.20	49	49	257	121	136	..	..	74	85	21	1	74	93
75	Komo		773.50	4	4	24	13	11	..	..	13	11	..	..	8	8
76	Sijora	P.	1,559.22	115	115	605	282	323	1	..	215	247	58	18	168	189
77	Balgaon		841.62	41	41	212	106	106	..	..	85	92	9	..	66	59
78	Mohgaon	P.	908.33	75	72	355	191	164	2	2	132	122	52	11	107	100
79	Katanga		644.72	68	68	355	164	191	4	4	93	118	44	..	107	112
80	Bhikewada	P.	1,802.45	132	146	740	367	373	..	..	223	220	137	22	213	203
81	Dhurwa	P.	1,022.37	87	94	425	204	221	8	5	115	107	59	11	124	145
82	Kharpadia	P,Po.	1,253.73	128	130	657	326	331	33	37	69	76	103	25	199	199
83	Bamhodi (Mal.)		294 94	16	16	89	46	43	9	8	27	24	16	40	27	25
84	Bamhodi (Ryt.)		226.69	6	6	30	14	16	4	6	2	2	5	..	9	8
85	Khudurgaon		831.32	19	19	95	49	46	..	..	24	25	10	4	33	35
86	Tirgaon		558.90	55	55	319	171	148	..	..	137	120	79	11	98	89
87	Kumadehi	P,M.	657.67	70	71	429	233	196	7	11	159	135	82	5	115	108
88	*Malkhedi*		607.15	29	29	165	90	75	..	..	81	63	..	..	55	43
89	Bisanpura (F.V.)		347.00	39	39	201	103	98	..	..	95	90	3	..	65	60
90	Saila		766,02	23	23	128	64	64	1	2	63	62	9	1	44	42
91	Khapa		1,126.76	47	47	225	117	108	1	2	78	82	11	2	75	75
92	Khursipar		702.09	45	45	247	120	127	..	..	115	124	11	1	69	77
93	Baijalpur		815.99	29	29	160	76	84	..	..	34	51	10	3	44	46
94	Chhilpura (F.V.)		232.00	11	13	78	41	37	..	..	37	35	6	2	22	22
95	Sawarjhodi (F.V.)		209.00	19	21	125	58	67	1	..	56	66	14	7	37	35
96	Dongaria	P,Po.	2,650.68	181	173	857	420	437	..	..	267	253	123	31	262	287
97	Bhadukota		530.91	53	56	283	138	145	..	..	29	38	50	3	82	87
98	Serpar		1,200.57	63	68	336	172	164	..	..	50	44	50	2	100	103
99	Bhorwahi		1,427.66	84	86	438	208	230	8	8	25	34	85	9	132	141
100	Pongarjhodi		1,202.83	80	82	437	218	219	12	17	10	11	55	9	131	144

BAIHAR TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
72	79	8	10	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	61	68	51
50	52	20	11	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	35	43	52
34	41	7	11	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	33	53
187	192	28	45	11	2	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	186	214	54
31	30	6	5	5	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	30	55
79	52	9	8	8	3	3	1	6	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	67	109	56
60	53	7	14	7	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	70	76	57
30	44	16	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	31	26	58
111	131	37	49	6	1	7	5	1	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	13	..	147	126	59
									Uninhabited											60
100	107	28	32	8	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	60	51	61
32	34	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	36	62
49	67	23	24	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	62	63	63
57	58	55	60	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	94	120	64
44	41	12	10	..	..	14	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	56	65
131	138	76	100	28	3	21	9	1	..	7	..	18	4	4	..	49	18	275	275	66
82	80	9	11	5	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	65	73	67
24	21	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	25	68
51	50	11	10	7	1	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	49	69
25	26	12	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	22	70
10	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	6	71
56	61	15	14	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	62	72	72
53	64	17	16	..	..	11	10	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	43	71	73
51	74	17	15	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	47	43	74
6	6	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	75
132	131	23	57	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	114	134	76
51	46	13	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	47	77
65	73	36	26	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	84	64	78
84	97	17	12	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	57	79	79
142	153	55	48	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	154	170	80
94	123	21	19	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	3	..	80	76	81
131	144	55	52	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	2	127	132	82
16	19	8	6	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	18	83
7	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	84
24	27	5	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	11	85
81	73	12	16	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	73	59	86
66	73	37	35	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	118	88	87
39	34	11	6	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	32	88
52	52	11	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	38	89
37	38	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	22	90
50	54	21	21	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	42	33	91
41	43	10	31	2	..	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	50	92
34	35	7	11	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	38	93
18	18	2	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	15	94
22	31	2	4	8	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	21	32	95
186	213	48	63	7	..	8	10	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	9	..	158	150	96
57	69	15	15	3	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	56	58	97
74	87	17	16	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	72	61	98
91	102	27	29	1	..	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	76	89	99
104	111	19	27	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	2	87	75	100

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities avialable	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
101	Thema	P, Po.	1,471.39	96	101	473	251	222	15	13	72	60	65	6	153	127
102	Dhipur		1,572.93	16	16	89	37	52	1	5	21	37	4	..	23	26
103	Gararibahera		446.53	12	12	57	23	34	..	..	23	34	5	1	14	19
104	Korja	P.	1,544.86	117	117	578	296	282	13	8	173	197	94	13	170	158
105	Dalwada		1,001.77	39	39	181	92	89	..	..	43	42	38	1	54	53
106	Tatighat (F.V.)		530.00	38	38	216	102	114	..	..	100	110	10	1	58	60
107	Ghana		555.52	14	14	69	29	40	..	..	23	21	5	..	17	24
108	Sondhar (F.V.)		1,532.00	65	65	371	182	189	20	15	144	161	15	2	106	108
109	Khalondi		250.07					Uninhabited								
110	Kadla (F.V.)		514.00	28	28	162	81	81	..	..	80	80	15	..	48	54
111	Supkhar (F.V.)		208.00	22	23	122	73	49	..	..	33	21	26	2	57	22
112	Arandia	P.	1,881.88	87	99	403	211	192	3	4	117	107	84	11	133	116
113	Paraswada	P,M,H, MP(O), Rhc,Hos.	1,293.79	251	260	1,119	566	553	41	45	181	209	244	45	303	265
114	Khursitola		597.55	17	17	86	39	47	..	..	18	17	5	..	21	27
115	Boda	Po, P.	1,328.53	102	105	539	274	265	5	6	128	136	93	13	162	152
116	Ghorela (F.V.)		845.00	46	46	232	105	127	..	..	103	124	20	1	65	65
117	Parsa Kheda (F.V.)		345.00	10	10	53	27	26	..	..	26	26	4	..	19	16
118	Mana	P.	1,147.45	82	82	504	241	263	..	..	207	234	74	17	138	136
119	Piparwada (F.V.)		437.00	25	25	159	84	75	..	..	44	49	2	..	48	39
120	Kumangaon		1.791.26	79	77	357	184	173	6	6	53	54	74	3	116	111
121	Katalbodi		422.24	24	25	109	47	62	..	..	35	50	17	3	28	34
122	Kurenda	P.	1,607.93	151	153	810	399	411	8	5	292	297	180	33	246	257
123	Linga	P.	926.41	163	170	834	400	434	35	34	114	80	139	28	232	237
124	Pondi	P.	860.78	160	160	728	358	370	9	6	10	13	154	42	230	214
125	Patora		755.92	22	22	103	48	55	..	..	17	15	9	..	28	31
126	Zhiriya		1,497.68	85	86	406	202	204	3	2	60	64	47	6	127	133
127	Harrabhat	P.	1,320.08	97	98	459	234	225	..	..	162	146	62	8	140	151
128	Kareli	P, Po.	1,717.72	128	128	645	319	326	4	2	211	228	79	10	201	200
129	Lapti		783.97	39	39	234	110	124	..	..	95	115	34	8	61	62
130	Katuldehi (F.V.)		417.00	32	33	173	87	86	..	..	79	78	7	1	42	49
131	Chakarwaha (F.V.)		348.00	20	20	110	55	55	..	..	48	50	4	..	35	30
132	Madanpur		1,589.98	47	47	229	114	115	4	5	84	83	23	..	63	68
133	Zhagul	P.	1,157.19	108	111	542	255	287	16	18	71	83	98	17	156	165
134	Chhapara		867.52	49	49	269	141	128	..	..	28	26	49	2	83	89
135	Dudgeon		981.87	46	46	268	140	128	..	..	95	88	24	1	84	75
136	Umardehi		489.66	19	19	76	31	45	2	12	24	29	..	..	21	33
137	Mowala	P.	1,156.90	46	46	229	110	119	17	16	83	103	27	2	67	77
138	Mohgaon		663.43	41	43	194	85	109	..	..	71	96	11	1	55	77
139	Anwarai (F.V)	P.	370.00	25	25	142	72	70	..	..	70	67	4	..	46	45
140	Mukki (F.V.)	Po,P,Hos.(O).	686.00	77	80	403	198	205	6	6	168	166	38	5	112	112
141	Kouwazhar (F.V.)		160.00	21	21	122	66	56	..	..	59	54	14	3	35	28
142	Deoridadar (F.V.)		147.00	27	27	150	85	65	..	..	81	61	10	3	50	37
143	Adwar (F.V.)	P.	657.00	42	46	234	120	114	..	..	103	96	40	4	67	64
144	Dudhaniya (F.V.)		833.00	31	32	179	88	91	..	..	76	79	9	1	53	49
145	Jatta Dobra (F.V.)		182.00	4	4	17	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4
146	Bithli		377.00	12	14	68	30	38	..	..	22	30	8	..	23	21
147	Badgaon	P.	1,414.85	68	70	385	173	212	4	6	159	171	48	12	99	125
148	Dorli		1,358.54	24	24	162	82	80	1	2	76	78	17	4	45	45
149	Chini	P.	2,295.10	144	144	682	341	341	7	5	125	123	113	21	201	227
150	Bhidi	P,M,Po.	1,825.77	123	123	585	301	284	12	15	32	21	194	57	158	148

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
109	104	31	23	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	98	95	101
19	23	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	26	102
9	16	1	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	15	103
104	103	48	47	..	..	5	..	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	126	124	104
46	44	7	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	38	36	105
52	53	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	54	106
14	20	2	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	16	107
78	81	18	27	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	76	81	108
										Uninhabited										109
39	43	6	10	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	27	110
22	15	..	2	21	3	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	9	2	16	27	111
78	73	41	40	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	3	78	76	112
121	169	74	74	2	..	12	12	..	..	7	..	17	6	1	..	69	4	263	288	113
15	20	2	3	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	18	20	114
82	88	34	38	2	..	35	25	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	6	..	112	113	115
46	46	17	19	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	62	116
18	114	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	117
93	100	38	36	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	103	127	118
18	29	11	10	1	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	36	36	119
78	80	25	29	8	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	68	62	120
23	28	4	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	28	121
173	203	43	46	4	..	8	8	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	12	..	153	154	122
160	166	32	70	12	..	8	..	8	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	9	..	168	197	123
150	163	46	47	6	..	9	2	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	11	1	128	156	124
17	20	9	11	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	24	125
83	95	34	35	4	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	75	71	126
86	101	35	44	5	3	5	3	..	.	5	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	94	74	127
130	150	43	41	15	5	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	118	126	128
50	52	7	10	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	49	62	129
26	29	13	17	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	37	130
18	16	13	13	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	25	131
50	53	11	15	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	51	47	132
118	135	26	25	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	99	122	133
73	67	10	20	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	39	134
65	56	16	19	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	53	135
20	32	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	12	136
54	67	6	10	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	43	42	137
30	39	21	37	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	32	138
35	42	8	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	26	25	139
62	80	23	31	17	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	6	..	86	93	140
19	15	11	13	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	28	141
37	26	7	11	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	28	142
45	47	7	11	3	..	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	53	50	143
44	35	4	9	2	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	42	144
..	..	..	..	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	145
14	14	1	1	..	2	4	2	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	17	146
76	111	20	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	74	87	147
36	38	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	37	35	148
145	144	34	77	4	..	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	1	140	114	149
90	99	29	40	6	..	11	9	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	17	..	143	136	150

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
151	Bagholi		1,046.59	118	118	569	271	298	10	11	62	68	155	25	168	179
152	Sitadongri		2,473.90	92	94	426	209	217	7	7	159	173	49	2	128	142
153	Sahejna		1,328.94	76	78	363	178	185	9	6	46	50	38	5	109	102
154	Baihar North		1,042.41					Uninhabited								
155	Rajma		855.64	45	47	240	118	122	..	..	59	68	4	1	74	69
156	Bamhani		1,120.75	52	53	257	129	128	4	2	110	95	13	1	80	81
157	Lagma		1,873.98	106	106	543	278	265	2	6	248	229	28	2	171	169
158	Bhimlat	P.	1,098.22	72	72	366	184	182	4	5	109	115	32	12	108	105
159	Samnapur		963.73	100	100	481	242	239	..	..	202	199	30	6	143	146
160	Laduwa (F.V.)		164.00	13	14	89	37	52	..	..	33	49	7	1	23	28
161	Baspahara (F.V.)		238.00	16	16	90	49	41	..	..	42	36	..	..	28	21
162	Ranwahi (F.V.)		464.00	9	9	55	28	27	..	..	28	27	4	..	17	21
163	Salhe (F.V.)		484.42	11	11	56	26	30	..	..	26	30	10	..	18	15
164	Dalwada		1,018.89	41	41	213	100	113	..	..	48	53	35	3	55	67
165	Jalgaon		668.70	26	26	126	67	59	..	..	63	57	8	..	35	37
166	Zharakheda		802.86	18	18	88	36	52	..	..	25	43	4	..	23	25
167	Jami (F.V.)		150.00					Uninhabited								
168	Zhollar (F.V.)		771.00	25	25	182	92	90	..	..	86	82	4	4	56	49
169	Ajanpur (F.V.)		1,420.00	34	36	191	94	97	..	..	74	73	6	..	58	59
170	Gaydhar (F.V.)		186.00	9	9	48	24	24	..	..	24	21	2	..	16	17
171	Kukda (F.V.)		37.00	9	9	43	22	21	..	..	20	21	..	..	9	12
172	Fattehpur (Ryt.)		804.18	4	4	27	14	13	..	..	14	13	2	..	8	9
173	Fattehpur (Mal)	P.	477.00	22	23	138	67	71	1	1	65	66	29	6	40	37
174	Kanari		371.21	18	18	99	48	51	..	..	47	49	6	..	33	35
175	Salghat		1,293.56	52	52	250	123	127	1	..	96	113	16	1	66	62
176	Khurmundi	P.	1,297.98	86	88	438	210	228	..	..	130	161	56	6	132	138
177	Singhodi		458.67	20	20	94	50	44	..	..	26	25	2	..	31	29
178	Tumdibhata		1,442.63	91	93	429	208	221	2	4	155	174	62	9	128	147
179	Baihar Mal	MP(O), Hos.	3,771.52	733	770	3,531	1,842	1,689	46	46	407	482	862	209	973	456
180	Kohka		1,491.52	91	91	444	222	222	6	5	110	123	39	7	129	139
181	Bharda		478.53	17	17	100	51	49	..	..	51	49	5	..	33	31
182	Gudma	P.	552.81	49	49	277	144	133	7	8	128	116	51	8	88	80
183	Bhima		1,166.49	51	51	327	160	167	2	3	124	126	28	5	106	107
184	Bisatwahi		698.09	42	42	215	103	112	1	2	43	29	31	15	62	64
185	Sarasdol		823.74	73	73	400	192	208	10	13	52	63	60	11	117	113
186	Baharakhar		750.32	37	37	203	100	103	..	..	97	101	10	..	71	66
187	Basinkhar		767.70	19	19	105	44	61	..	..	28	46	16	6	31	36
188	Nikkum	P.	851.01	118	118	609	293	316	..	..	110	108	79	17	167	178
189	Balgaon		477.41	35	35	200	100	100	..	..	94	93	26	6	61	63
190	Patuwa (F.V.)	P.	698.00	45	48	314	170	144	..	..	145	133	20	3	100	88
191	Kurwahi		569.62	13	13	95	51	44	..	..	51	44	10	1	26	28
192	Amwahi	P.	1,593.25	46	46	259	135	124	13	16	110	104	33	13	65	63
193	Tikaria		1,346.87	62	62	318	178	140	7	5	149	125	19	3	94	71
194	Baiganagari		340.40	9	9	43	20	23	..	..	20	23	3	..	14	17
195	Dendwa		649.11	36	37	164	89	75	1	..	86	73	9	..	60	52
196	Bijora		1,345.41	58	58	243	124	119	..	..	120	112	11	..	75	75
197	Baihar West		780.31	43	47	193	94	99	..	1	55	59	30	23	57	55
198	Baihar Nazul	Po,To, P,M,H. Rhc, Hos.	166.13	142	146	711	425	286	18	15	71	114	290	167	152	34
199	Birwa	P.	1,736.15	151	151	785	385	400	..	..	195	202	92	14	210	236
200	Bhamodi		413.56	27	27	135	70	65	..	..	67	65	20	..	37	44

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
111	129	31	44	7	..	4	3	..	..	5	2	2	..	..	..	8	1	103	119	151
87	105	38	37	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	81	75	152
82	84	25	18	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	69	83	153
										Uninhabited										154
60	56	11	12	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	53	155
56	62	19	19	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	49	47	156
144	143	4	12	2	1	14	13	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	107	96	157
82	84	17	21	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	76	77	158
96	100	33	42	7	..	5	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	99	93	159
13	20	7	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	24	160
15	8	9	10	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	20	161
17	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	6	162
14	13	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	15	163
36	50	10	14	4	1	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	46	164
21	23	10	12	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	22	165
17	20	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	27	166
										Uninhabited										167
48	45	3	1	1	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	41	168
27	44	4	9	24	..	..	6	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	36	38	169
10	13	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	7	170
5	6	..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	9	171
8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	172
32	33	4	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	27	34	173
25	26	5	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	16	174
50	52	13	10	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	57	65	175
93	114	24	24	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	78	90	176
23	21	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	15	177
89	103	21	42	8	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	80	74	178
240	237	48	42	36	8	92	39	..	5	9	4	173	12	51	1	324	108	869	1,233	179
102	123	12	14	4	..	2	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	93	83	180
27	27	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18	181
59	66	10	14	2	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	56	53	182
82	85	14	21	2	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	54	60	183
35	38	23	25	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	41	48	184
87	81	21	32	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	.	75	95	185
56	54	12	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	37	186
29	27	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	25	187
119	121	37	56	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	126	138	188
56	62	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	37	189
77	73	4	3	11	5	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	70	56	190
22	24	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	25	16	191
39	46	5	5	4	..	4	5	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	70	61	192
74	57	17	13	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	84	69	193
11	12	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	194
51	47	5	5	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	29	23	195
44	48	6	13	3	..	17	14	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	49	44	196
28	32	9	16	4	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	9	6	37	44	197
14	1	..	..	1	..	6	1	..	..	7	..	5	2	..	..	119	30	273	252	198
165	210	23	25	8	..	1	1	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	175	164	199
30	37	2	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	21	200

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	House holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total Workers (I-IX) M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
201	Aramtola (F.V.)		230.00	11	11	44	24	20	..	..	24	20	2	..	14	13
202	Sahegaon		1,376.55	41	41	232	116	116	1	1	85	88	30	3	72	71
203	Santapur		585.00	28	28	146	71	75	..	..	61	62	9	3	41	49
204	Janpur	P,M.	1,501.08	140	140	718	356	362	32	39	156	161	136	19	185	192
205	Bakiguda	P.	978.88	108	109	623	319	304	4	2	144	124	100	14	179	173
206	Deori Thekedari		334.44	36	36	187	100	87	..	..	37	23	16	3	67	58
207	Deori North		225.83					Uninhabited								
208	Bhadgaon		606.81	36	36	213	108	105	..	..	93	92	21	1	64	62
209	Saraipatera (F.V.)		629.00	15	15	97	49	48	..	..	45	43	1	..	32	29
210	Deogaon	P.	869.94	35	35	200	89	111	..	..	82	77	17	1	55	64
211	Phandki		1,072.06	54	54	320	159	161	2	2	133	139	42	6	94	108
212	Manpur		615.16	14	14	76	40	36	2	1	25	23	19	4	29	21
213	Mohbatta		1,335.53	40	41	262	139	123	5	4	109	79	30	5	85	70
214	Katangi	P.	1,033.29	150	157	793	390	403	29	28	44	57	103	18	232	217
215	Bhari		746.65	35	35	160	81	79	1	1	77	73	12	1	62	50
216	Ataria		746.65	22	22	140	76	64	..	..	61	53	13	..	40	40
217	Karhoo	P.	3,596.65	250	251	1,233	604	629	51	65	296	240	101	22	360	345
218	Bhandarpur		952.53	100	100	467	236	231	42	37	9	10	48	2	160	148
219	Deori South		120.63	29	29	151	77	74	..	..	52	43	7	..	45	48
220	Jaisinghtola		480.06	30	30	190	90	100	..	..	80	80	20	2	49	51
221	Katangi		1,100.17	70	70	406	209	197	..	..	80	87	26	2	123	121
222	Pandhrapani	P.	825.12	83	83	399	205	194	4	5	185	165	27	4	128	122
223	Patpara (F.V.)		850.00	19	19	139	66	73	..	..	43	69	7	1	44	38
224	Jairasi		1,308.48	87	87	470	233	237	5	5	218	226	33	4	138	143
225	Akalpur		771.53	47	47	293	141	152	7	10	112	105	14	1	78	83
226	Badania		783.61	45	45	245	124	121	..	..	98	109	17	..	69	78
227	Hatbandh (F.V.)		836.00	24	24	145	71	74	..	..	71	74	9	..	48	45
228	Basi		1,214.10	31	31	143	72	71	..	..	70	71	15	2	46	50
229	Manikpur		260.96	15	15	77	36	41	..	..	33	39	7	..	20	23
230	Banna		1,024.17	41	41	219	110	109	2	1	99	92	28	6	68	68
231	Piparia	P.	949.18	56	59	315	152	163	11	14	23	29	38	6	91	82
232	Gowari		1,528.11	99	100	538	266	272	12	14	177	163	70	15	156	154
233	Amgaon	P,M,Mcw.	1,666,85	139	140	817	439	378	6	5	192	164	205	31	219	221
234	Keolari	P.	1,023.04	71	71	384	206	178	..	..	172	132	67	10	113	113
235	Mohgaon	P,M,MP(O), Hos,Po.	2,083.00	278	285	1,386	729	657	35	30	240	240	239	33	398	255
236	Newargaon	P.	1,149.00	149	149	861	420	441	24	23	326	339	137	33	258	262
237	Tingipur	P.	1,699.80	167	171	888	431	457	5	4	201	236	127	38	255	282
238	Palhera	P.	705.33	83	86	483	252	231	12	14	38	36	92	30	137	131
239	Bahkal	P,Po.	1,204.64	165	169	949	468	481	5	7	32	33	85	20	302	294
240	Harrabhat		656.88	35	36	180	86	94	..	..	6	16	33	8	54	48
241	Charchendi		807.38	89	91	466	232	234	3	6	88	85	55	6	124	121
242	Chhapala (Mal).	P.	604.25	97	98	583	281	302	..	..	186	204	94	14	172	176
243	Chhapla (Ryt.)		514.50	3	3	11	7	4	..	..	7	4	1	..	4	4
244	Malumzhola		632.88	37	37	257	125	132	..	..	112	124	7	1	76	74
245	Chhatarpur (F.V.)		355.00	16	19	146	76	70	..	..	71	65	5	1	43	42
246	Umarjhola (F.V.)		N.A.	9	9	38	16	22	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	8
247	Keslai Mal		625.00	40	40	225	116	109	2	1	112	104	42	5	75	70
248	Khuddipur	Po,P,M, MP(A),D,Mcw.	638.16	46	46	304	154	150	4	..	132	124	64	12	67	19
249	Varurgota (F.V.)		1,326.00	19	19	54	26	28	..	..	25	28	6	..	21	18
250	Kesa		703.42	35	36	164	88	76	..	1	56	49	27	3	54	50

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
13	12	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7	201
64	63	4	5	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	44	45	202
33	39	6	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	26	203
134	142	34	46	..	..	8	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	171	170	204
135	136	26	36	3	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	140	131	205
48	44	19	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	29	206
								Uninhabited												207
52	49	7	9	1	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	43	208
30	29	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	19	209
44	49	5	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	34	47	210
69	74	22	31	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	53	211
20	17	7	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	15	212
58	63	10	6	3	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	54	53	213
148	162	53	45	3	..	14	2	..	..	..	..	2	6	..	..	12	2	158	186	214
43	35	13	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	29	215
33	34	5	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	24	216
257	253	58	61	14	1	18	25	..	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	11	1	244	284	217
121	126	35	22	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	76	83	218
40	44	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	26	219
40	43	8	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	49	220
108	117	9	4	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	86	76	221
74	76	39	44	4	..	2	..	4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	77	72	222
43	38	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	35	223
123	130	10	12	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	95	94	224
68	75	7	8	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	69	225
60	72	5	5	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	55	43	226
48	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	29	227
38	45	7	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	21	228
15	17	1	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	16	18	229
42	49	5	12	5	..	4	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	42	41	230
60	67	14	14	3	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	61	81	231
111	121	23	31	16	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	110	118	232
171	185	22	29	9	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	..	13	1	220	157	233
88	101	17	11	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	93	65	234
189	180	43	59	5	1	49	8	1	..	3	..	58	4	..	..	50	3	331	402	235
221	237	29	25	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	162	179	236
187	224	39	43	21	7	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	5	2	176	175	237
92	87	26	42	1	1	4	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	1	..	9	..	115	100	238
199	227	73	59	16	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	..	8	1	166	187	239
45	41	7	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	46	240
89	78	16	20	..	..	18	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	108	113	241
153	159	8	17	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	109	126	242
4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	243
64	67	5	5	3	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	58	244
34	34	4	5	3	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	28	245
..	..	..	..	1	..	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	14	246
60	56	10	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	41	39	247
50	69	2	16	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	2	87	59	248
15	16	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	..	5	10	249
43	41	6	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	26	250

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Household	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers Total Worker (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
251	Mohgaon Pateli	P.	597.85	70	70	306	167	139	6	4	112	84	48	5	97	88
252	Mohgaon (Ryt.)		201.74	8	8	60	34	26	..	..	28	21	5	..	17	17
253	Jaldidand (F.V.)		164.00	4	4	13	7	6	..	..	7	6	..	..	6	5
254	Sumeri kheda (F.V.)		173.00	8	9	43	25	18	..	..	25	18	1	..	15	13
255	Bhaiswahi		617.79	21	21	106	48	58	..	..	47	57	2	..	32	37
256	Kopro		401.08	27	28	115	53	62	..	..	53	62	1	..	29	36
257	Gohara		1,700.24	71	72	399	193	206	7	7	120	115	51	9	126	113
258	Serpar		1,519.35	67	70	362	178	184	2	..	92	89	33	13	108	108
259	Gurakhari		653.24	17	17	109	62	47	..	..	37	38	10	3	31	27
260	Kholwa		1,536.76	79	83	439	208	231	5	7	146	177	33	11	129	137
261	Rahangi		1,980.40	115	116	698	328	370	4	4	273	296	55	4	198	214
262	Pouni		637.97	105	105	476	223	253	5	12	96	118	54	12	124	118
263	Chartola	P.	980.69	101	101	520	256	264	3	6	150	150	55	12	148	158
264	Pindkepar (Ryt.)		243.27	9	9	68	36	32	..	..	28	24	8	..	23	19
265	Pindkapar Thekedari		382.09	70	70	389	190	199	14	13	40	32	79	21	114	103
266	Chakarwahi		913.53	66	66	360	179	181	2	4	52	92	42	7	117	115
267	Sayal		959.55	91	92	500	246	254	6	11	143	147	42	8	138	157
268	Parsatola		765.48	67	67	409	193	216	..	..	193	204	42	7	126	117
269	Kidgitola		381.55	22	22	109	57	52	..	..	29	29	25	3	35	28
270	Mandai	P,M,Po.	1,233.10	150	152	898	460	438	40	30	268	244	139	82	246	243
271	Taregaon	P.	649.44	64	64	436	211	225	..	..	211	221	54	20	119	117
272	Keslai (Ryt.)		515.27						Uninhabited							
273	Dora		775.50	42	42	208	97	111	3	3	72	88	26	3	55	68
274	Singhai		458.67	71	71	357	189	168	1	..	97	94	43	1	114	99
275	Kidgitola		566.90	15	15	86	46	40	..	..	42	38	3	..	28	25
276	Nagzhola		366.56	23	24	129	66	63	..	..	61	59	3	..	43	37
277	Hirapur	P.	951.01	61	62	293	145	148	5	10	129	133	44	9	81	86
278	Dewarbeli		683.56	12	13	60	29	31	..	..	28	6	6	1	24	20
279	Mendki		1,161.90	108	112	507	251	256	..	..	103	90	84	17	155	176
280	Newargaon	P.	900.52	73	78	481	227	254	23	27	155	193	71	35	141	141
281	Lora	P.	1,255.52	152	152	775	376	399	20	20	255	269	96	12	249	235
282	Karamsara	P.	1,994.93	157	157	825	421	404	3	4	164	156	125	38	262	240
283	Bhimjori	P.	831.64	96	96	540	253	287	2	5	155	182	78	39	137	157
284	Bhatlai		735.46	56	56	301	150	151	..	..	84	91	29	7	82	80
285	Sakha		993.18	88	88	510	239	271	3	1	199	205	68	33	130	144
286	Sukhtara		640.37	61	56	272	135	137	2	4	59	41	40	10	77	72
287	Deori meta Thekedari		399.83	69	69	367	196	171	21	9	1	2	87	16	105	90
288	Deori meta (Ryt.)	P.	749.46	15	14	67	24	43	3	8	6	21	7	3	17	14
289	Jagla		1,315.14	95	95	500	246	254	11	9	135	153	46	7	137	155
290	Boda (Mal)		572.24	46	46	216	103	113	..	..	63	54	18	2	67	72
291	Jaitpuri Thekedari		474.12	36	40	171	86	85	..	..	78	78	33	3	53	55
292	Gouna Jhola		238.65	16	16	73	38	35	..	..	38	35	11	1	20	22
293	Khursud (Mal.)		1,685.45						Uninhabited							
294	Salpha (F.V.)		387.00	7	7	45	19	26	..	..	18	25	9	..	12	14
295	Khursud (Ryt.)	P.	734.94	69	69	363	167	196	..	..	135	130	40	6	99	109
296	Lila Meta	P.	2,773.31	99	99	519	262	257	20	24	205	203	89	8	159	153
297	Parsatola		1,027.56	40	42	194	92	102	3	2	71	76	22	4	50	66
298	Bhandari	Po,P,M,Mcw.	1,215.50	190	195	912	462	450	9	7	49	49	191	54	274	245
299	Jatta Thekedari	P.	398.01	42	42	217	101	116	..	..	52	50	50	19	66	69
300	Jatta (Ryt.)	D,MP(O).	628.06	72	74	397	179	218	2	2	50	63	85	32	112	119

BAIHAR TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
51	55	27	29	8	..	6	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	4	..	70	51	251
16	16	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	9	252
6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	253
14	12	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	254
21	25	7	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	16	21	255
11	13	..	1	2	..	14	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	24	26	256
102	100	9	3	1	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	9	67	93	257
85	96	15	12	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	70	76	258
23	22	5	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	20	259
79	103	44	33	4	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	94	260
165	178	20	24	..	..	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	130	156	261
78	83	35	31	4	..	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	99	135	262
117	128	26	30	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	108	106	263
12	15	6	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	13	13	264
82	88	17	11	3	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	76	96	265
77	84	34	31	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	62	66	266
108	118	22	30	..	..	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	108	97	267
107	100	11	17	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	67	99	268
32	26	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	24	269
176	196	30	32	3	..	20	15	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	12	..	214	195	270
109	113	2	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	92	108	271
										Uninhabited										272
30	46	15	16	3	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	42	43	273
74	78	27	21	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	75	69	274
27	24	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	15	275
23	20	8	7	2	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	26	276
59	72	2	6	1	..	6	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	10	7	64	62	277
20	18	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	278
102	139	40	32	4	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	96	80	279
103	112	15	28	3	..	9	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	86	113	280
189	194	36	36	10	1	9	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	1	127	164	281
199	203	48	37	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	159	164	282
93	128	30	27	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	6	1	116	130	283
70	69	9	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	68	71	284
116	129	9	13	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	109	127	285
67	65	5	7	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	58	65	286
73	76	21	12	2	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	91	81	287
6	7	5	7	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	29	288
115	126	16	29	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	109	99	289
26	24	41	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	41	290
39	42	13	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	30	291
15	17	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	13	292
										Uninhabited										293
11	14	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	12	294
62	70	28	38	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	68	87	295
137	136	14	17	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	103	104	296
36	49	7	12	3	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	42	36	297
171	175	41	51	12	..	22	9	..	..	..	1	11	6	1	..	16	3	188	205	298
51	58	9	9	2	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	35	47	299
66	85	28	32	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	2	67	99	300

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total opulation			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers	
															Total Workers (I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
301	Suji		781.44	42	42	173	83	90	..	..	83	90	6	..	51	54
302	Khursipar		1,015.54	49	49	334	169	165	..	..	130	114	47	11	85	87
303	Jagatatola	P.	622.06	112	112	588	284	304	15	14	221	250	77	15	156	175
304	Birsa	P,M,Po.	1,153.07	187	187	970	499	471	18	24	79	113	176	33	272	246
305	Dudhi		1,195.19	90	90	474	236	238	7	4	22	16	63	11	156	136
306	Surwahi	P.	1,251.00	132	133	709	347	362	..	..	261	287	108	24	219	219
307	Gowari		1,402.28	75	76	443	227	216	..	..	171	164	63	13	129	123
308	Thurrimeta		981.64	64	62	359	167	192	2	2	84	114	74	20	99	97
309	Dongariya		1,456.53	68	68	438	225	213	..	..	100	114	63	11	148	116
310	Kondul (F.V.)		260.00	12	12	63	27	36	..	..	25	36	..	..	21	20
311	Sarekha		574.59	38	39	205	99	106	2	2	70	77	45	12	58	69
312	Bijoura (Ryt.)		348.44						Uninhabited							
313	Bijoura (Mal.)	S.	333.17	36	36	195	96	99	..	..	75	87	23	3	54	66
314	Khamariya		942.90	11	11	57	32	25	..	..	30	25	13	2	20	20
315	Pindkapar		2,324.86	56	56	254	127	127	11	11	97	100	20	..	85	83
316	Rajpur (Mal.)		638.40	84	84	365	192	173	..	..	143	132	50	2	138	115
317	Rajpur (Ryt.)		85.80						Uninhabited							
318	Lagma		622.73	65	65	273	136	137	..	..	96	88	26	7	92	89
319	Gogatola		795.56	38	38	160	73	87	..	..	73	87	1	..	44	50
320	Karwahi		837.63	76	80	409	207	202	23	29	99	126	24	2	128	122
321	Barwahi		477.35	30	31	268	124	144	16	16	102	114	33	12	79	91
322	Katangi	P.	3,359.65	67	68	372	194	178	..	..	186	174	44	6	97	71
323	Chhinditola		1,510.50	42	42	230	108	122	..	..	96	109	12	2	65	65
324	Kosatola		1,409.92	23	23	108	54	54	2	2	52	52	14	1	28	32
325	Borkheda		1,291.69	56	56	314	170	144	5	6	162	133	18	3	108	88
326	Kaindatola	P.	801.27	114	114	577	299	278	10	8	237	231	83	19	173	162
327	Karonda Bahera		1,242.35	95	95	457	226	231	1	3	67	73	61	8	137	136
328	Chichgaon		1,200.96	104	104	587	281	306	4	6	104	137	71	5	177	178
329	Bijatola	P.	904.20	49	49	304	141	163	5	6	112	141	30	2	81	86
330	Bakharikona		823.47	89	89	434	221	213	8	4	89	79	48	8	130	114
331	Dinatola		909.29	52	52	250	131	119	18	26	60	55	42	5	75	71
332	Umaria	P.	1,177.66	91	91	408	202	206	24	24	145	147	60	9	125	127
333	Gudma	Po, P.	1,043.17	113	113	484	240	244	23	23	42	41	76	20	148	134
334	Ukwa	Po,P,M, MP(A), Hos, MP(O).	1,079.97	576	582	2,282	1,135	1,147	67	97	268	292	411	117	633	475
335	Samnapur		2,295.61	129	120	527	275	252	14	15	117	146	44	6	177	154
336	Gorakhpur		796.62	16	16	95	42	53	2	1	34	48	1	..	28	28
337	Chainatola		849.59	29	29	164	76	88	..	..	59	1	9	2	46	43
338	Pipartola	P.	1,160.51	126	128	607	288	319	20	26	41	59	85	14	187	189
339	Ramgarhi	P.	1,654.99	147	147	770	402	368	10	14	175	175	151	31	237	237
340	Mundghusari		1,054.51	106	106	495	250	245	22	17	101	107	82	10	149	148
341	Tingatola		699.04	60	60	354	177	177	2	3	96	93	76	10	103	96
342	Balarampeth		257.08	6	6	16	11	5	..	..	8	4	8	4	5	2
343	Chhaparwahi		669.79	68	68	322	167	155	5	4	146	133	70	16	98	93
344	Rupzhar	Po, P.	590.74	85	87	454	233	221	12	13	46	54	78	30	134	113
345	Godharitola		430.41	32	32	160	69	91	..	..	37	34	13	6	50	55
346	Jagantola (Mal,)	MP(O).	296.27	69	69	271	144	127	7	8	104	86	59	9	88	78
347	Jagantola (Ryt.)		344.59	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
348	Khandapar		576.56	28	28	128	59	69	..	..	59	2	1	..	37	48
349	Pola	P.	5,056.54	101	101	501	263	238	5	3	234	211	42	5	147	143
350	Kinarda		4,543.88	88	88	458	232	226	4	4	205	183	12	..	144	125

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
37	36	14	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	36	301
62	74	13	10	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	2	1	84	78	302
122	147	22	28	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	128	129	303
152	172	37	50	22	..	16	18	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	43	5	227	225	304
108	109	39	27	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	80	102	305
184	187	28	32	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	128	143	306
118	116	7	6	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	93	307
85	90	7	7	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	68	95	308
138	109	4	6	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	77	97	309
20	20	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	16	310
44	57	12	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	41	37	311
										Uninhabited										312
33	42	10	18	..	..	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	33	313
18	19	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	12	5	314
58	54	20	29	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	42	44	315
63	61	35	48	19	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	17	..	54	58	316
										Uninhabited										317
43	44	17	40	7	3	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	44	48	318
28	33	4	12	3	..	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	37	319
94	89	20	28	6	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	79	80	320
62	73	16	17	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	53	321
70	60	8	11	4	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	97	107	322
47	46	17	19	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	57	323
15	17	8	14	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	26	22	324
84	76	12	8	3	..	4	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	2	62	56	325
134	135	21	24	6	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	8	1	126	116	326
107	116	18	18	3	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	89	95	327
148	153	19	25	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	104	128	328
71	75	7	7	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	60	77	329
110	102	12	8	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	91	99	330
42	45	21	25	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	56	48	331
92	98	16	21	8	2	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	77	79	332
48	67	11	10	41	32	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	43	23	92	110	333
85	102	20	21	295	302	19	6	5	..	5	1	40	7	..	..	164	36	502	672	334
79	87	64	52	19	15	3	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	98	98	335
20	16	7	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	25	336
39	38	6	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	45	337
139	152	38	33	3	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	101	130	338
175	181	50	52	3	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	165	131	339
117	114	25	27	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	1	..	101	97	340
88	87	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	74	81	341
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	6	3	342
70	71	11	16	5	..	5	3	..	..	2	3	2	..	1	..	2	..	69	62	343
68	78	20	13	17	12	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	16	2	99	108	344
18	26	9	9	2	1	20	19	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	1	..	19	36	345
34	29	2	3	46	39	1	..	..	..	3	4	1	1	..	..	1	2	56	49	346
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	347
7	14	2	4	..	..	27	27	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	22	21	348
118	127	12	13	8	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	116	95	349
123	116	8	6	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	88	101	350

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers: Total Workers(I-IX)	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
351	Kinia		1,976.61	31	31	178	79	99	..	..	79	98	24	14	49	49
352	Bhurruk		2,783.01	60	60	321	168	153	..	..	150	128	26	2	97	77
353	Salghat		1,047.00	70	71	323	161	162	..	..	137	131	15	..	111	88
354	Manegaon	Po, P,M, Mcw.	1,279.97	203	206	1,046	522	524	22	11	93	81	159	31	318	313
355	Salewada		1,079.03	88	89	512	255	257	5	3	..	..	68	4	161	150
356	Bithli	P.	1,443.29	148	148	796	411	385	20	14	234	229	120	26	253	230
357	Tantatola (Jawahargram)	P.	991.41	52	52	165	84	81	5	3	66	73	49	16	54	51
358	Hudditola		190.16	22	22	122	57	65	..	..	56	64	11	1	42	45
359	Sonpuri	P,M,H.	696.24	153	158	746	380	366	15	20	79	62	155	25	198	184
360	Pondi	P.	1,613.52	229	238	1,131	554	577	14	18	87	86	183	66	331	316
361	Bhutana		1,177.24	60	60	290	146	144	..	..	132	127	1	..	86	74
362	Pandhri Pathra		990.04	15	15	74	43	31	..	..	41	29	..	..	28	19
363	Garratola		1,355.81	23	23	119	59	60	..	..	58	59	11	2	37	33
364	Ajgara	P.	1,301.00	127	129	754	392	362	13	11	193	174	78	17	232	222
365	Relwahi	P.	4,153.74	334	338	1,866	936	930	10	12	700	646	129	9	551	506
366	Ghondi	P.	1,772.57	126	129	558	276	282	..	..	231	220	85	11	163	147
367	Laugur (F.V.)		190.00	55	55	176	90	86	4	2	42	57	16	2	67	36
368	Daldala	P.	2,096.57	170	172	852	402	450	29	41	230	232	110	20	242	249
369	Narangi		1,146.60	75	75	314	155	159	..	..	134	146	23	1	98	104
370	Bharri		1,535.54	22	22	137	70	67	..	..	70	63	8	2	43	38
371	Jagla		1,267.50	55	55	245	131	114	..	..	130	113	2	..	74	63
372	Kandai	P.	6,282.59	88	90	482	250	232	..	..	222	213	41	13	137	106
373	Garhpaili		2,620.39	45	45	230	120	110	..	..	112	104	8	..	65	60
374	Serpar		3,129.48	21	21	110	55	55	..	..	37	42	1	..	37	31
375	Sundarwahi	P.	1,500.37	120	130	697	367	330	5	2	349	318	39	2	216	202
376	Badgaon		689.74	42	43	223	113	110	..	..	94	92	19	4	61	58
377	Pachama		1,622.81	15	15	62	29	33	..	..	29	33	1	..	20	18
378	Hirri		1,475.92	22	25	149	76	73	..	..	75	72	10	..	42	45
379	Dongariya		3,462.27	11	11	56	26	30	..	..	26	29	1	..	18	15
380	Deogaon		708.37	42	47	248	128	120	7	4	114	113	5	..	80	70
381	Damoh	PO,P,M,D, MP(O),	1,690.54	200	204	893	437	456	29	33	87	75	116	15	278	242
382	Mate		1,165.70	106	109	517	250	267	..	..	126	163	21	2	149	150
383	Irli		263.97	14	14	73	41	32	..	..	24	22	10	..	22	11
384	Kanhatola		403.06	24	24	120	69	51	2	2	67	47	5	1	42	32
385	Sharad		3,078.25	39	40	191	99	92	..	..	98	90	5	..	65	59
386	Lud		2,866.14	49	51	259	125	134	2	..	112	127	24	5	78	82
387	Mandawa		1,832.46	34	34	167	84	83	..	..	52	66	17	1	53	48
388	Nabhi		1,346.84	27	27	108	47	61	1	..	44	57	1	..	30	30
389	Deodongari		1,596.30	29	29	164	78	86	..	..	78	83	11	6	41	47
390	Lahanga Kanhar		7,541.55	66	68	354	184	170	..	..	181	167	12	1	99	95
391	Singanpuri		1,628.85	97	97	565	279	286	..	..	163	162	38	1	153	151
392	Khursipar		1,995.43	90	90	321	160	161	..	..	105	126	4	..	100	97
393	Sonewani		271.14	29	29	108	62	46	..	..	7	3	23	..	41	25
394	Sukaldand		237.00	10	10	40	23	17	..	..	21	14	1	..	17	10
395	Kulpa (Mal)		315.59	36	36	239	120	119	6	5	114	114	34	2	67	78
396	Kulpa (Ryt.)		41.67	3	3	12	6	6	..	..	6	6	1	..	4	5
397	Kongewani		704.38	32	38	171	85	86	7	5	75	72	16	4	51	55
398	Latri	P.	2,470.35	51	51	250	137	113	1	2	124	103	15	3	67	65
399	Limoti		2,055.99	43	43	233	125	108	..	..	123	108	4	..	76	69
400	Pathari	P.	4,070.94	106	108	537	289	248	3	3	272	237	44	1	174	154

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
29	34	13	14	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	50	351
85	68	8	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	71	76	352
88	76	20	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	50	74	353
172	198	63	71	18	..	17	18	..	..	1	..	1	3	1	..	45	23	204	211	354
135	125	10	14	4	..	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	94	107	355
167	168	60	46	8	..	11	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	158	155	356
12	12	8	23	8	1	18	15	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	30	30	357
33	37	6	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	20	358
124	133	34	28	11	9	11	13	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	15	1	182	182	359
184	210	90	92	23	..	16	11	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	15	2	223	261	360
44	39	4	3	4	2	34	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	70	361
26	17	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	12	362
27	28	7	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	27	363
161	174	54	45	8	..	3	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	160	140	364
420	399	96	102	16	..	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	385	424	365
66	84	15	30	52	31	22	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	113	135	366
12	16	5	..	48	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	23	50	367
151	165	50	64	9	..	26	20	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	160	201	368
58	63	36	41	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	57	55	369
37	33	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	29	370
18	15	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	47	57	51	371
83	84	24	21	5	..	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	113	126	372
31	32	25	25	3	..	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	50	373
34	27	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	18	24	374
192	178	16	24	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	151	128	375
50	43	5	15	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	52	52	376
14	14	2	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	15	377
32	37	7	7	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	28	378
12	12	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	15	379
57	61	13	7	1	..	6	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	48	50	380
152	153	11	6	11	2	43	33	..	..	8	3	3	3	2	..	48	42	159	214	381
115	117	15	4	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	28	101	117	382
6	5	4	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	19	21	383
20	21	3	2	3	..	14	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	27	19	384
58	52	5	7	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	33	385
57	66	12	16	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	47	52	386
35	38	9	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	31	35	387
23	26	3	4	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	31	388
28	34	8	12	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	39	389
72	72	22	23	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	85	75	390
140	137	1	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	126	135	391
80	79	4	4	2	2	12	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	60	64	392
20	16	13	8	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	21	21	393
14	8	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	394
58	66	8	12	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	41	395
3	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	396
35	38	9	15	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	34	31	397
46	48	7	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	8	70	48	398
50	51	20	18	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	49	39	399
120	115	33	35	8	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	9	3	115	94	400

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total Workers (I-IX) M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
401	Gidori	P-	5,104.88	63	63	333	174	159	..	..	153	149	20	6	102	88
402	Dorli		2,153.17	56	56	337	169	168	2	1	166	163	29	..	103	97
403	Dhobghat		820.49	59	59	248	115	133	..	..	72	86	4	..	81	72
404	Lormi		1,844.82	57	57	255	110	145	..	..	37	44	9	4	64	69
405	Mohanpur		405.35	24	24	129	60	69	..	..	55	60	8	4	40	39
406	Bamhani		1,662.97	25	28	139	70	69	..	..	68	69	15	1	47	41
407	Bori		1,295.88	55	55	252	129	123	..	..	28	28	7	1	75	65
408	Latta	P.	286.49	9	9	32	15	17	..	..	5	5	7	2	13	10
409	Kaweli		624.07	57	57	276	126	150	5	6	113	138	38	6	87	103
410	Mate (F.V.)		912.00	15	15	100	51	49	2	2	49	47	7	1	34	3.
411	Uskal Chak		688.35	23	23	130	62	68	..	..	62	68	16	4	45	42
412	Harra nala	P.	2,175.95	44	48	250	134	116	..	..	116	115	49	13	71	68
413	Bithli	P.	5,591.55	68	69	329	170	159	21	19	119	112	43	4	106	93
414	Jalda		5,577.95	28	28	127	65	62	..	..	62	61	1	..	46	43
415	Murkuta		1,554.00	15	16	89	52	37	..	..	52	33	..	..	35	20
416	Kotbirkona		781.83	8	8	35	16	19	..	..	16	19	..	..	11	13
417	Kania	P.	1,126.84	99	103	488	252	236	1	1	18	14	40	8	153	129
418	Bhagatwahi		871.23	29	29	138	70	68	..	..	39	30	5	..	46	42
419	Laxmanpeth		62.93					Uninhabited								
420	Bodal Bahera		465.94	23	23	126	54	72	..	..	54	72	..	..	36	34
421	Chalis bodi	P.	1,158.51	45	45	225	116	109	..	..	116	109	19	..	74	69
422	Palaghondi(F.V.)		1,780.00	12	12	79	40	39	..	..	39	37	3	..	30	26
423	Ganjai Sarra		3,428.00	76	76	393	188	205	2	3	153	154	14	2	131	121
424	Jamunia	P.	2,791.70	107	108	498	248	250	9	7	90	115	28	7	148	133
425	Korka		350.74	14	14	80	43	37	..	..	42	37	2	..	29	25
426	Bodkhi		808.57					Uninhabited								
427	Korre Jharri		3,115.29	32	32	160	70	90	..	..	70	89	1	..	52	54
428	Gummur	P.	3,986.00	87	87	407	212	195	3	2	193	176	17	5	117	127
429	Chikhali		1,629.26	20	20	139	74	65	..	..	74	65	1	..	46	46
430	Malia		2,612.91	21	21	106	50	56	..	..	50	53	..	..	30	31
431	Dongaria	P.	1,169.21	98	98	519	250	269	2	4	16	9	30	4	153	161
432	Pandaria		570.53	25	25	134	64	70	..	..	63	63	4	..	41	33
433	Bhimdongari		724.57	47	47	228	116	112	..	..	32	36	1	..	72	58
434	Amanala		2,784.21	15	17	83	45	38	..	..	44	37	..	..	26	20
435	Madi		1,759.08	16	16	87	44	43	..	..	44	43	..	..	30	25
436	Amaban		2,229.33					Uninhabited								
437	Achanakpur	P.	1,114.79	208	208	984	488	496	30	25	46	41	91	10	276	271
438	Majdhar		3,921.98	15	15	81	40	41	..	..	40	34	..	..	28	23
439	Songudda		3,883.01	62	62	341	180	161	..	..	173	151	21	..	110	110
440	Rajna		1,924.75	21	21	125	62	63	1	..	61	63	1	..	40	31
441	Lalpur		5,086.47	42	42	256	123	133	..	..	117	125	2	..	68	74
442	Zhamul		1,794.35	121	121	596	295	301	19	27	121	119	57	8	178	169
443	Katangdalli		308.22					Uninhabited								
444	Chikhli		1,307.35					Uninhabited								
445	Sundarwahi	P.	1,885.58	48	50	236	122	114	1	1	96	105	6	..	85	73
446	Adori		4,747.59	73	73	349	174	175	..	..	137	138	14	..	116	105
447	Dhamangaon		2,101.49	6	6	32	13	19	..	..	12	12	..	..	9	12
448	Masalwada		1,021.91	14	14	64	31	33	..	..	31	32	..	..	19	23
449	Kachnari	P,Md., Po.	1,329.07	135	135	741	382	359	8	11	5	19	88	13	202	190
450	Duglai		2,505.06	16	16	74	42	32	..	..	42	31	..	..	26	16

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C, No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
56	56	1	..	12	2	26	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	72	71	401
82	84	6	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	12	66	71	402
72	65	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	34	61	403
50	54	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	15	46	76	404
20	25	15	14	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	30	405
36	34	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	28	406
62	52	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	13	54	58	407
10	10	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	7	408
62	75	19	28	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	39	47	409
32	30	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	18	410
35	36	7	5	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	26	411
50	54	17	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	63	48	412
53	52	35	41	3	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	64	66	413
23	27	20	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	19	414
22	11	11	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	17	415
7	7	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	416
91	91	19	5	13	5	4	2	..	..	3	1	1	..	4	..	18	25	99	107	417
29	25	5	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	14	24	26	418
									Uninhabited											419
33	29	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	38	420
63	60	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	42	40	421
30	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	13	422
82	84	40	36	3	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	84	423
106	104	14	1	3	..	13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	24	100	117	424
28	24	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	12	425
										Uninhabited										426
22	25	29	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	18	36	427
88	105	16	20	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	95	68	428
35	35	9	10	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	19	429
16	14	13	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	20	25	430
										Uninhabited										431
107	124	24	19	8	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	13	97	108	432
35	32	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	23	37	433
50	45	10	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	44	54	434
6	5	16	14	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	18	435
25	22	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	18	
										Uninhabited										436
224	233	10	2	3	..	3	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	34	32	212	225	437
12	8	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	13	12	18	438
92	94	14	13	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	70	51	439
38	30	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	32	440
47	51	11	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	14	55	59	441
143	144	12	1	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	22	117	132	442
									Uninhabited											443
									Uninhabited											444
58	53	22	18	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	37	41	445
76	67	39	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	58	70	446
7	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	4	7	447
10	13	..	..	..	..	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	12	10	448
142	152	19	1	17	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	34	180	169	449
..	..	26	15	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	16	450

VILLAGE DIRECTORY

L.C. No.	Name of Village	Facilities available	Area in acres	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated		Workers Total Workers (I-IX)	
							M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
451	Kundul		1,923.69	12	12	62	28	34	..	..	23	28	5	2	22	20
452	Kodapar		2,454.88	38	38	205	95	110	..	..	92	100	1	..	56	61
453	Charghat		3,925.23	29	29	157	82	75	..	..	78	75	1	..	56	49
454	Murum		915.90	32	32	167	85	82	..	..	83	71	..	..	58	57
455	Batranga		1,940.64	5	5	29	17	12	..	..	17	11	..	..	14	9
456	Komo		4,034.01	26	26	128	66	62	..	..	61	57	2	..	42	30
457	Mathari		5,802.11	14	14	70	33	37	..	..	33	36	..	..	20	20
458	Torga		615.10	26	26	104	49	55	1	1	39	37	4	..	40	31
459	Bahara Bhata	P.	1.154.83	133	133	776	381	395	17	28	36	20	83	10	208	193
460	Kukda		750.98					Uninhabited								
461	Eko		902.30	26	26	141	73	68	1	..	68	57	3	..	47	37
462	Dulhapur		2,620.05	30	30	141	78	63	..	..	66	60	2	1	53	44
463	Saletekri	P.	117.84	103	103	466	237	229	11	13	70	54	47	2	147	149
464	Majgaon		307.64	80	80	419	201	218	..	..	15	11	46	2	118	100
465	Shivjharri		1,150.04					Uninhabited								
466	Sonpuri		2,077.00	18	18	101	48	53	..	..	34	53	..	..	28	27
467	Kundekasa		2,554.38	16	16	57	37	20	2	2	25	16	4	..	30	17
468	Ragholi	P.	2,816.50	138	138	601	286	315	4	4	13	16	18	..	169	170
469	Ghungunwardha		474.54	22	22	132	62	70	..	..	62	50	5	..	36	36
470	Rasimeta		2,282.57	19	19	111	58	53	..	..	56	45	1	..	41	35
471	Bondari		2,585.00	27	27	133	70	63	..	..	67	63	..	..	41	34
472	Machdurda		9,804.87	36	36	211	113	98	..	..	113	98	1	..	62	53
473	Bhanderi		1,255.57	26	26	157	83	74	1	1	82	73	..	..	56	45
474	Dabari	P.	4,098.25	73	73	425	234	191	7	6	96	97	20	2	153	126
475	Bori		497.67					Uninhabited								
476	Korka		5,198.58	36	36	195	96	99	..	..	14	31	..	..	61	70
477	Mahurdalli		1,762.32	17	17	89	47	42	..	..	45	32	..	..	26	27
478	Latri		1,903.48	7	7	52	26	26	..	..	12	22	..	..	19	19
479	Zhakorda		2,082.77	24	24	155	75	80	..	..	75	73	1	..	42	51
480	Bhatawar Lendi		1,657.68					Uninhabited								
481	Tumma		2,974.01	26	26	146	73	73	..	..	73	68	8	..	139	43
482	Dadkasa		4,713.59	55	55	300	151	149	..	..	19	19	2	..	108	87
483	Kaibur		1,011.45					Uninhabited								
484	Munda		2,682.00	36	36	190	93	97	..	..	84	97	11	..	53	61
485	Talla Todi		1,111.80					Uninhabited								
486	Pitkona	P.	3,319.03	30	30	166	89	77	..	..	81	71	10	..	54	49
487	Jaitpuri		3,863.54	34	34	184	96	88	..	..	83	35	4	..	66	59
488	Kachhargarh		2,142.17	4	4	20	9	11	..	..	3	3	..	..	6	7
489	Chouria		3,938.24	21	21	101	61	40	1	..	55	36	..	..	39	27
490	Kakoda		1,740.22					Uninhabited								
491	Chilora		1,954.28	39	39	196	92	104	7	7	52	63	13	..	58	71
492	Lafra		742.98	20	20	92	45	47	..	..	..	2	3	..	34	26

BAIHAR TAHSIL

WORKERS																		Non-Workers		L.C. No.
I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	1
12	13	2	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	6	14	451
50	56	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	49	452
52	47	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	26	26	453
47	46	10	11	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	25	454
13	8	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	455
36	28	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	24	32	456
2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	19	13	17	457
37	29	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	24	458
159	160	8	..	7	..	6	6	..	..	8	11	..	1	..	..	20	15	173	202	459
								Uninhabited												460
37	31	8	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	31	451
42	34	9	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	19	462
107	116	6	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	26	32	90	80	463
95	88	14	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	83	118	464
								Uninhabited												465
15	18	13	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	26	466
16	13	6	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	3	467
95	99	42	..	7	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	68	117	145	468
30	29	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	34	469
34	29	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	18	470
19	18	19	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	29	471
59	52	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	51	45	472
48	39	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	29	473
137	111	12	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	81	65	474
								Uninhabited												475
24	29	37	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	29	476
19	23	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	15	477
17	19	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	478
37	44	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	29	479
								Uninhabited												480
30	35	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	30	481
95	76	13	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	62	482
								Uninhabited												483
35	40	18	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	36	384
								Uninhabited												485
43	45	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	35	28	486
53	50	9	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	29	487
..	..	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	488
23	18	12	8	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	22	13	489
								Uninhabited												490
48	61	..	6	4	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	34	33	491
33	24	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	21	492

APPENDICES TO TOWN & VILLAGE DIRECTORY

CONTENTS

Sl. No.		Pages
Appendix I	—Industrial Establishments ..	267-278
Appendix II	—Towns and Villages served by metalled roads (All villages having roads in the village itself or within one mile of the village are included in the Appendix) ..	279
Appendix III	—Towns and Villages having railway stations within five miles ..	280
Appendix IV	—Towns and Villages having bus-stops ..	281
Appendix V	—Towns and Villages having public libraries	282
Appendix VI	—Towns and Villages having public reading rooms ..	282
Appendix VII	—Towns and Villages having pucca wells for supply of drinking water together with their number ..	283-286
Appendix VIII	—Towns and Villages having public latrines ..	287
Appendix IX	—Towns and Villages having drains ..	287
Appendix X	—Towns and Villages in which weekly or fortnightly markets are held together with the day on which it is held ..	288
Appendix XI	—Towns and Villages having co-operative societies together with the description of the society	289

APPENDIX I

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Note:—This appendix has been prepared from information abstracted from the houselists. It is arranged first districtwise; that is, under the name of the district have been arranged the industries in ascending order of minor groups; showing the total number of establishments within brackets next to each minor group. The information has been shown by total, rural and urban separately. The figures for the tahsil follow the figures for the district as a whole. The total, rural and urban figures for each tahsil for each minor group of industry showing the number of establishments in each in brackets have been presented first. Then follows the list of the villages in the order of their location code numbers with the location code number appearing first, followed by the name of the village. Against each village is shown the minor group or minor groups of industry found in the village with the number of establishments in that minor group shown within brackets against each minor group. For towns, figures have been presented separately for each ward, the number of ward being given first, followed by the industrial code numbers etc. as in the case of villages.

The following examples will make the above Note clear :—

Balaghat District Total 200 (849) signifies that there are 849 establishments in Balaghat District pertaining to Minor Group 200, which stands for "Production of rice, atta, flour etc. by milling, dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains". Waraseoni Tahsil Total 207 (246) signifies that there are 246 establishments in Waraseoni Tahsil pertaining to Minor Group 207, which stands for "Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated Oil)". Village 2 Salebhari 369(1) signifies that in Village Salebhari which has 2 as its Location code number there is one establishment pertaining to Minor Group 369, which stands for "Manufacture of Sundry hardwares such as G.I. Pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, buket, cutlery" Waraseoni Town, Ward No.1 235 (1) signifies that there is one establishment located in Ward No.1 of Waraseoni Town pertaining to Minor Group 235, which stands for "Cotton weaving in handlooms".

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Total—200(849), 205(2),207(731), 209(304), 212(2), 214(6), 215(1),220(413), 230(4), 231(8), 233(3),235(814),236(1), 272(55), 273(1,208), 274(9), 280(18), 281(45), 282(5), 283(189), 284(73), 288(1,026), 289(4), 302(7), 303(1), 310(10), 311(566), 313(103), 314(2), 333(1), 335(10), 336(1), 340(1), 344(1), 350(404),353(1), 356(5), 365(16), 367(19), 368(8), 369(1,533), 372(5), 384(16), 386(1), 388(126), 392(12), 393(1,059), 399(6).

Rural—200(790), 205(1), 207(721), 209(237), 212(2), 214(1), 220(400), 230(1), 231(8), 235(652), 236(1), 272(54), 273(1,107), 274(9), 280(9), 281(41), 282(5), 283(189), 284(65), 288(986), 289(4), 310(9), 311(554), 313(95), 333(1), 335(8), 340(1), 344(1), 350(390), 365(14), 367(9), 368(5), 369(1,507), 384(5), 386(1), 388(78), 392(2), 393(1,019), 399(6).

BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Concld.*

Urban—200(59), 205(1), 207(10), 209(67), 214(5), 215(1), 220(13), 230(3), 233(3), 235(162), 272(1), 273(101), 280(9), 281(4), 284(8), 288(40), 302(7), 308(1), 310(1), 311(12), 313(8), 314(2), 335(2), 336(1), 350(14), 353(1), 356(5), 365(2), 367(10), 368(3), 369(26), 372(5),384(11), 388(48), 392(10), 393(40).

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Total—200(230), 207(246), 209(92), 214(3), 215(1), 220(167), 230(1), 231(7), 233(3), 235(649), 272(1), 273(531), 280(5), 281(1), 282(5), 283(116), 284(29), 288(200), 289(1), 302(3), 311(291), 313(37), 314(1), 335(1), 350(175), 365(7), 367(2), 368(3), 369(739), 372(3), 384(4), 388(56), 392(3), 393(599).

Rural—200(188), 207(239), 209(55), 214(1), 220(156), 231(7), 235(487), 273(487), 280(3), 281(1), 282(5), 283(116), 284(24), 288(164), 289(1), 311(286), 313(29), 350(166), 365(6), 367(1), 369(713), 384(3), 388(30), 393(578).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

WARASEONI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

Urban—200(42), 207(7), 209(37), 214(2), 215(1), 220(11) 230(1),233(3), 235(162), 272(1), 273(44), 280(2), 284(5), 288(36), 302(3), 311(5), 313(8), 314(1), 335(1), 350(9), 365(1), 367(1), 368(3), 369(26), 372(3), 384(1) 388(26), 392(3), 393(21).

VILLAGES

Location Code No. and name of Village

2 Salebhari 369(1).
3 Tengni Khurd 369(2), 393(1).
4 Bhanda Murri 311(3), 350(1), 369(2).
6 Bhandari 200(1), 369(2), 393(1).
7 Selwa 369(1), 393(2).
9 Kanjai 283(1), 311(3), 369(3), 393(2).
10 Khairgaon 283(1), 369(1).
11 Botte 369(1).
12 Chhindlai 369(2), 393(1).
13 Bahegaon 288(2), 369(3), 393(1).

14 Jam 200(3), 209(2), 283(2), 288(1), 350(3), 369(4), 393(3).
15 Newargaon 200(1), 288(11), 369(1).
16 Mosami 369(1).
17 Ghatolgaon 393(1).
19 Pondi 311(1), 369(1), 393(2).
20 Piparia 369(1).
21 Dharawasi 369(2).
22 Mohgaon 235(15), 350(1), 369(2), 393(1).
23 Rampuri 311(2), 369(1).
24 Babariya 369(1), 393(3).

25 Chawarpani 384(1).
26 Malgondi 369(1).
27 Deogaon 288(3), 369(3).
28 Khurpudi 207(1), 369(2).
30 Sihora 200(2), 207(2), 284(2), 369(3), 393(1).
32 Atari 207(1), 369(1), 393(1).
33 Ghoti 200(1), 369(1), 393(3).
34 Nagpura 200(1), 235(17), 311(6), 350(1), 369(5) 393(2).
35 Ranikhuthar 369(2).
36 Patharsahi 311(1), 369(3), 388(1), 393(1).

38 Tengani Kala 200(1), 207(2), 369(1).
39 Dorli 207(2), 311(1).
40 Pandhrapani 369(4).
41 Pandharwani 200(6), 207(3), 209(7), 288(15), 350(19), 369(3), 388(11), 393(3).
42 Bithli 369(1).
43 Aolyakanhar 369(1).
44 Bamhani 369(1), 393(1).
45 Tekadi 283(1), 288(2), 369(1).
46 Bagholi 200(1), 369(2), 393(1).

48 Amoli 200(3), 283(2), 350(1), 369(2), 393(4).
49 Dadia 200(2), 288(5), 369(1), 393(3).
50 Panbihari 369(1).
51 Khamghat 369(1).

WARASEONI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

52 Chichgaon 369(1), 393(1).
53 Salhe 369(1).
54 Manpur 200(1), 283(1), 288(1), 369(1), 393(3).
55 Belgaon 311(1), 369(2), 393,(3).
57 Deori 200(1), 369(2).
60 Mohgaon 200(1), 313(7), 369(1).
61 Kaudiya 369(1).
63 Bakoda 200(1), 369(1), 388(2), 393(1).
64 Khari 235(7), 311(2), 393(1)
65 Bori 200(1), 369(1), 388(1),
66 Murdai (Ganeshpur) 200(1), 369 (1).

67 Murjhad 369(1).
69 Mirgaon 283(1), 288(1), 369(1), 393(5).
70 Khirri 369(2), 393(1).
71 Balharpur 200(2), 369(1), 393(1).
72 Salhe 200(1).
73 Marerda 369(2).
76 Palakamthi 369(1).
77 Dharpiwada 369(3), 393(1).
78 Dokarbandi 200(1), 393(3).
79 Mohgaon Dhapera 200(1).

80 Gondegaon 369(2).
82 Dhapera (Narera) 369(1).
84 Pandewada 369(1).
86 Kamthi 369(3).
87 Kosmi 288(1).
88 Nilji 200(1), 369(2).
89 Chandpuri 200(1), 207(1), 369(2).
91 Khamariya 200(1), 369(2).
92 Chhatera 369(1).
93 Naitra 369(3).

94 Ramrama 209(1), 369(2), 384(2).
95 Rategaon 369(1).
96 Lawada 207(2), 369(3), 393(1).
97 Beharai 200(1).
100 Pipariya 200(1), 369(3).
103 Kanaki 200(1), 369(1).
104 Bhajiyapar (Jararid) 369(1).
105 Sirra 200(2).
106 Chirchira 369(1).
107 Katangjhari 200(1), 214(1), 369(4).

108 Pathari 207(1), 283(2), 369(3), 393(2).
109 Lendejhari 369(1), 393(1).
110 Manjhapur 313(3), 369(2).
111 Tekadi (Chirchira) 207(1), 369(3).
112 Chilod 369(4).
113 Jamunia 207(2), 273(1), 311(1), 365(3), 369(1), 393(3).
115 Bhajiyapar Mal 369(2).
116 Tekadi (Lohara) 200(1).
118 Nahlesara 283(1), 365(1), 369(1).
119 Kodmi 369(1).

120 Banera 200(1), 207(1), 235(4), 273(7), 283(1), 288(5), 311(1), 396(2), 393(3).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

WARASEONI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

121 **Ghunadi** 273 (2), 369(5), 393(3).
122 **Nandgaon** 200(1), 369(1).
123 **Newargaon** 200(1), 369(3).
124 **Kope** 200(1), 369(3), 393(2).
127 **Garra** 200(2), 369(1).
128 **Lohmara** 200(1), 273(1), 311(4), 369(1), 393(1).
129 **Katera** 311(2), 350(12), 369(3), 393(2).
130 **Sarandi** 235(4), 273(3), 288(7), 369(1), 393(2).
131 **Warud** 200(1), 207(9), 273(2), 288(19), 311(1), 369(1), 393(3).
132 **Budbuda** 200(2), 209(1), 235(10), 283(1), 288(2), 311(2), 350(3), 369(6), 393(10).

133 **Savangi** 200(1), 369(5), 393(2).
134 **Sirpur** 207(2), 273(4), 288(10), 311(1), 369(3), 393(5).
135 **Singodi** 207(8), 235(3), 313(1), 369(3), 393(9).
136 **Serpar** 200(1), 311(2), 369(3).
137 **Kochewahi** 200(1), 288(1), 313(4), 350(4), 369(4), 393(4).
138 **Tumadi** 273(5), 369(3), 393(4).
139 **Rajegaon** 273(1).
140 **Rengatola** 273(2), 393(2).
141 **Bisapur** 200(1), 273(2), 311(1), 369(2), 393(1).
142 **Khamariya** 273(3), 288(8), 350(13), 369(2), 393(3).

143 **Chichgaon** 273(1), 369(1).
144 **Murjhad** 220(2), 273(3), 369(4), 393(2).
145 **Kaidi** 200(2), 273(12), 369(3), 388(1), 393(2).
146 **Jagpur** 200(2), 369(1), 393(1).
147 **Kosmi** 273(1), 369(4), 393(2).
148 **Ujad-Bopli** 235(2), 273(1), 369(1), 393(2).
149 **Bopli** 369(1), 393(4).
150 **Wara** 200(1), 220(2) 273(1), 283(1), 369(2), 311(2),393(1)
151 **Alejhari** 273(5), 369(1), 393(1).
152 **Ekodi** 200(1), 273(3), 288(1), 369(3), 393(2).

153 **Kamthi** (Samadpuri) 207(2), 273(1), 283(2), 311(1), 369(1).
154 **Tekadi** 273(2), 283(1), 311(1).
155 **Gopalpur** 273(1), 288(5), 369(2).
156 **Takhanwada** 207(2), 288(1), 311(2), 369(2), 393(1).
157 **Agri** 200(1), 284(1), 369(3).
158 **Narodi** 369(2).
159 **Khandwa** 200(1), 369(4), 393(6).
160 **Samadpuri** 273(3), 283(3), 288(1).
161 **Katarkana** 273(6), 311(1), 369(1), 393(5).
163 **Basi (Deori)** 207(2), 273(3), 283(4), 311(2), 369(1), 393(1).

164 **Lohagari (Ryt.)** 273(1), 284(1), 369(1).
165 **Nadanpur** 200(1), 288(1), 369(2), 393(2).
166 **Kaspur** 311(1), 369(1), 393(5).
167 **Pipariya** 273(2), 369(1), 393(2).
168 **Nandora** 273(2), 288(4), 311(1), 365(2), 369(2), 393(2).
169 **Deori (Basi)** 200(1), 207(2), 273(3), 288(8), 311(2), 369(6).
170 **Khairlanji (Katangi)** 200(1), 207(1), 273(4), 311(1), 369(3), 393(3).
171 **Patharwada** 369(2), 393(2).
172 **Umari** 200(1), 220(1), 313(2), 369(4), 393(4).

173 **Agasi** 200(2), 273(4), 369(1).

WARASEONI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

174 **Jam** 200(1), 273(2), 288(2), 369(4), 393(5).
175 **Bodalkasa** 369(2), 393(1).
176 **Khapa** 200(1), 273(5), 369(2), 393(3).
177 **Dorli Mal** 288(1), 369(1), 393(2).
178 **Gattapaili** 200(1), 369(2), 393(1).
179 **Atari** 369(2).
180 **Arjuni** 207(3), 311(1), 369(3), 393(1).
181 **Narwanchpar** 369(1).
183 **Deothana** 207(3), 283(2), 311(3), 369(1).
184 **Selwa** 207(1), 220(4), 273(4), 283(4), 3113(2), 369(2), 393(3).
185 **Sawangi** 273(2), 283(4), 288(1), 311(4), 369(4), 393(3).
186 **Sikandara** 200(1), 209(3), 220(2), 273(14), 288(1), 369(3), 393(1).

187 **Koste** 200(1), 273(5), 311(3), 369(5), 393(2).
188 **Mangejhari** 220(2), 273(1), 369(1), 393(3).
189 **Jarah Mohgaon** 200(3), 207(6), 273(5), 283(3), 284(4), 311(3), 350(11), 369(9), 393(7).
190 **Basi (Ansera)** 273(1), 369(1), 393(1).
191 **Jhaliwada** 200(1), 273(4), 288(5), 311(4), 369(5), 393(4).
192 **Kalimati** 273(3), 311(1), 369(2), 393(2).
193 **Tekadi (Chhoti)** 200(1), 207(2), 273(4), 283(1), 311(3), 369(6), 393(3).
194 **Manegaon** 200(1), 207(1), 369(6), 393(5).

195 **Nandlesara** 200(1), 207(1), 273(9), 283(1), 311(2), 369(1), 393(6).
196 **Bahkal** 220(1), 273(4), 311(1), 369(1), 393(4).
197 **Ansera** 200(1), 311(7), 369(5), 393(5).
198 **Bagholi** 273(1), 369(4), 393(8).
199 **Mehandibada** 200(2), 209(2), 220(1), 231(7), 235(189), 273(5), 283(1), 369(1), 388(3), 393(5).
200 **Maharajpur** 200(1), 235(7).
201 **Bhandi** 369(2), 393(2).
202 **Chikhmara** 369(2), 393(1).

204 **Borikhera Mal** 200(1).
205 **Mahaduli** 207(3), 273(3), 369(4), 393(1).
206 **Chaukhandi** 207(1), 369(1), 393(1).
207 **Kalgaon** 273(1), 369(2), 393(5).
208 **Panjra** 200(2), 207(6), 273(2), 311(3), 369(2).
209 **Borikhera (Ryt.)** 273(2).
210 **Khajri** 273(2), 288(2), 313(7), 369(5), 393(1).
211 **Sitakhoh** 220(1), 273(4), 311(2), 369(3), 393(1).
212 **Paunera** 369(1).
213 **Bakera** 220(2), 311(7), 369(3), 393(2).

214 **Thanegaon** 200(1), 220(15), 235(2), 273(13), 288(1), 311(2), 369(3), 393(3).
215 **Dongargaon** 235(3), 369(2), 393(1).
216 **Paonya** 200(1), 207(8), 209(1), 220(1), 235(6), 273(3), 311(4), 350(4), 369(5), 393(4).
217 **Kaulewada** 209(2), 235(1), 273(1), 367(1), 369(7), 393(2).
218 **Maheduli** 200(1), 273(1), 369(2), 393(5).
219 **Lingapaunar** 200(1), 350(15).
220 **Agarwada** 207(1), 220(4), 273(3), 283(1), 233(1), 311(3), 369(3), 393(6), 369(4), 393(2).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

WARASEONI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

221 **Gajpur** 207(1), 273(2), 288(2), 350(10), 369(4), 393(2).
222 **Khadagpur** 369(1).
223 **Umarwada** 200(1), 369(1), 393(2).
224 **Mendki** 200(13), 207(2), 273(4), 283(1), 288(1), 311(3), 369(5), 393(4).
225 **Lingmara** 200(1), 273(1), 288(2), 350(9), 369(2), 393(1),
226 **Bichhua (Ryt.)** 273(1), 369(1).
227 **Dhankosa** 207(2), 273(3), 284(2), 369(1), 393(4).
228 **Katedara** 311(1), 369(2), 393(2).
229 **Tumsar** 207(2), 369(1), 393(2).
230 **Tatekasa** 200(1), 207(3), 288(1), 311(3), 350(1), 369(1).
232 **Deogaon** 311(1), 350(1), 369(2), 393(1).
233 **Dini** 288(3), 369(1).

234 **Kohka** 207(1), 273(4), 369(2), 393(4).
235 **Jhanjhagi** 207(2), 273(1), 369(5).
236 **Nawegaon** 200(1), 273(3), 369(1), 393(2).
238 **Dongargaon** 209(1), 369(1).
239 **Bodhawa** 207(1), 273(5), 283(2), 311(2), 369(2), 393(3).
240 **Manglegaon** 200(1), 207(4), 311(1), 369(2), 393(3).
241 **Dudhara** 207(5), 220(1), 369(1), 393(1).
242 **Jamkhari** 369(2).
243 **Lalpur** 393(3).
244 **Singodi** 200(1), 273(2), 369(1), 393(3),

245 **Jhadgaon** 200(5), 282(5), 288(2), 311(3), 369(2), 393(5).
246 **Hirapur** 273(2), 369(1).
247 **Boldongri** 273(2), 369(1).
248 **Birsula** 273(2), 369(5), 393(3).
249 **Garra** 200(2), 207(2), 273(5), 288(1), 311(1), 369(2), 393(10).
250 **Puni** 393(2).
252 **Chandadoh** 283(1), 393(2).
253 **Sunder** 207(4), 311(2), 369(1), 393(1).
255 **Chikhla** 207(1), 220(1), 273(5), 283(1), 369(2), 393(4).

257 **Bithli** 273(1), 369(4), 393(2).
258 **Ladsada** 220(2), 273(5), 311(7), 369(3), 393(2).
259 **Murmadi** 273(1), 369(2), 393(1).
260 **Sonegaon** 200(1), 207(1), 311(2), 369(2).
261 **Sawari** 200(1), 207(2), 273(10), 311(4), 369(3), 393(1).
262 **Nandi** 200(1), 207(4), 273(4), 311(2), 369(2), 393(10).
263 **Salebardi** 200(3), 207(1), 220(3), 235(1), 273(9), 283(1), 311(4), 369(4), 393(1).
264 **Amai** 200(2), 207(5), 273(3), 288(1), 311(1), 369(6),393,(3),
265 **Neemgaon (Padampur)**, 200(1), 273(1),283(1),369(1),393(1).

266 **Dinera** 200(1), 273(2), 369(2).
268 **Kharpadia** 311(3).
269 **Rampayali** 200(4), 209(4), 220(1), 273(5), 311(9), 350(8), 369(1), 388(2), 393(2).
270 **Mohgaon Khurd** 311(1), 369(3), 393(3).
271 **Doke** 369(1), 393(1).
272 **Bitodi** 200(1), 207(1), 220(1), 273(1), 283(6), 289(1), 369(1), 393(2).
274 **Piparia** 311(1), 369(1).
275 **Mohgaon (Nandi)** 207(1), 273(4), 311(2), 369(3), 393(3).

276 **Keolari** 311(2), 369(2).

WARASEONI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

277 **Erwaghat** 207(4), 220(2), 235(5), 273(3), 311(2), 369(3), 393(1).
278 **Bhajiyadand** 200(1), 207(3), 273(2), 311(1), 369(4), 393(2).
279 **Rengajhari** 311(1), 369(4), 393(1).
280 **Amgaon** 393(1).
282 **Jamrapani** 369(2).
283 **Sukadighat** 200(1), 207(6), 235(2), 273(1), 311(1), 369(2), 393(3).
284 **Pipariya (Mohgaon)** 200(1), 207(1), 220(1), 273(2), 311(3), 369(1), 393(1).
287 **Paraswadaghat** 200(1), 207(2), 209(1), 220(2), 273(7), 283(1), 284(2), 311(5), 350(8), 369(7), 393(3).

288 **Garrabodi** 311(1), 369(2), 393(1).
289 **Kothurna** 207(1), 235(1), 273(3), 283(1), 288(2), 369(2), 393(2).
290 **Tuiyapar** 281(1), 369(2).
291 **Changera** 200(1), 273(1), 369(1), 393(3).
292 **Chichgaon** 207(5), 369(2).
293 **Banda rewa** 369(1).
294 **Sukali** 200(1), 273(2), 283(1), 369(1).
295 **Sawargaon** 207(3), 273(2), 284(1), 369(1), 393(5).
297 **Jhiriya** 273(2), 288(2), 369(1), 393(3).

298 **Dongaria (Rampaili)** 207(5), 273(2), 369(2), 393(4).
299 **Jabartola** 369(3).
300 **Sonjhara** 200(2), 350(2), 369(1), 393(2).
301 **Nawegaon** 207(3), 220(2), 273(2), 288(1), 283(5), 369(3), 393(2).
302 **Satona** 369(2).
303 **Sadabodi** 369(3).
304 **Garra Gusai** 273(1).
305 **Gudrughat** 200(1), 207(1), 235(2), 273(3), 311(2), 369(3), 393(3).

306 **Tekadighat** 273(3), 369(1).
307 **Khapa Khurd** 200(1).
308 **Bakodi** 207(1), 220(2), 273(2), 311(1), 369(5), 393(2).
309 **Dongar mali** 200(2), 220(2), 273(1), 311(1), 369(2), 388(1), 393(2).
310 **Selatpar** 207(3), 369(2), 393(1).
311 **Beni** 209(1), 235(98), 350(1), 393(4).
312 **Kosamba** 273(1), 311(5), 393(1).
313 **Chakaheti** 313(2), 369(5).
ɐşHʁƶot 1300(1), 220(3), 273(4), 369(3), 393(1).

316 **Murjhad** 273(4), 369(3), 393(1).
317 **Kharkhadi** 220(3), 273(2), 311(6), 369(2), 393(5).
318 **Kanhadgaon** 311(1), 369(1).
319 **Bhanpur** 200(1), 220(3), 273(2), 283(2), 369(1).
325 **Miragpur** 200(1), 207(1), 273(4), 288(5), 369(1), 393(1).
326 **Jaitpurkhapa** 369(1).
327 **Kachekhani** 200(2), 220(1), 273(2), 369(2), 393(5).
328 **Saleteka** 200(2), 207(3), 220(2), 311(4), 369(4), 388(1), 393(3).
330 **Chicholi** 220(1), 369(2).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

WARASEONI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

332 Bhendara 207(2), 273(3), 311(4), 369(2), 393(6).
333 Sakadi 207(2), 369(2), 393(4).
336 Kisanpur (Hamesha) 369(1).
337 Kosamtola (Hamesha) 369(1).
339 Bamhani 209(1), 220(4), 273(4), 350(20), 369(4), 393(2).
345 Nawegaon Khurd 200(2), 207(4), 220(2), 273(2), 311(1), 369(1), 393(4).
347 Pindkepar 207(4), 220(2), 273(3), 350(1), 369(2), 393(2).
348 Nonsa 220(3), 369(2), 393(1).
349 Mohadi 220(1), 273(3).
351 Kanhargaon 350(7), 369(2), 393(10).
353 Mohgaonghat 220(3), 273(4), 284(2), 311(2), 369(2), 393(1).
354 Pandharwani 207(1), 273(1), 369(2), 393(1).
355 Bhandarbodi 200(1), 207(2). 220(1), 235(2), 273(6), 369(6), 393(4).

356 Ghubadgondi 207(1), 220(3), 273(5), 311(2), 369(3), 393(2).
357 Arambha 200(1), 209(1), 235(27), 273(10), 280(3), 283(6), 369(1). 388(1), 393(5).
358 Mahekepar 200(2), 207(5), 220(1), 273(5), 283(2), 288(5), 311(8), 369(12), 388(1), 393(3).
359 Digdha 200(3), 207(1), 220(2), 273(3), 283(3), 311(1), 350(1), 369(5), 393(7).
360 Anjanbihari 220(5), 273(5), 283(11), 311(2), 369(3), 393(3).
361 Bonkatta 200(3), 207(2), 209(4), 220(2), 235(10), 273(2), 283(2), 369(3), 388(1), 393(3).

362 Hardoli 207(8), 220(2), 273(5), 283(4), 284(1), 311(5), 369(5), 393(2).
364 Khairlanji 200(1), 207(6), 209(9), 220(7), 273(6), 283(7), 284(1), 288(3), 311(5), 369(4), 388(1), 393(10).
365 Khursipar 200(2), 220(1), 273(6), 311(1), 369(6), 393(10).
366 Atari 207(1), 235(1), 273(4), 311(4), 369(5), 393(2).
367 Futara 200(1), 311(2).
368 Siwanghat 207(4), 273(1), 311(9), 393(1).
370 Chorpindkapar 200(1), 220(1), 369(2), 393(1).
371 Mohgaon (Baiju) 207(6), 235(7), 273(6), 283(1), 369(2), 393(4).

372 Kinhi 200(2), 209(1), 220(4), 273(6), 311(1), 350(2), 369(3), 393(6).
374 Deori Buzurg 369(1).
375 Kodbi 207(4), 220(1), 273(4), 369(3), 393(5).
376 Pulkutta 220(1), 373(7), 288(1), 311(3), 369(2), 393(4).
377 Laoni 273(2), 369(1), 393(2).
378 Khairlanji 369(1).
379 Masalkhapa 369(1).
380 Tuiyapar khurd 220(2), 311(5), 369(2), 393(2).
381 Chutiya 220(1), 273(2), 369(2), 393(2).

382 Gunai 207(1), 273(1), 369(1).
384 Katori 200(1), 207(4), 220(2), 235(54), 311(6), 350(2), 369(2), 388(1), 393(2).
385 Kudwa 369(2).
387 Chhatera 200(1), 220(4), 273(2), 284(2), 311(3), 369(2), 393(1).

WARASEONI TAHSIL—*Concld.*

388 Sheopur (Jilama) 200(2), 207(1), 220(4), 273(4), 311(3), 369(4).
389 Bhaurgarh 200(5), 209(7), 220(9), 273(16), 283(3), 369(3), 393(7).
390 Temni Buzurg 220(4), 273(2), 311(1), 369(2), 393(1).
391 Khairi 200(1), 209(2), 220(1), 283(3), 311(6), 350(4), 369(2), 393(4).
392 Ghoti 200(1), 207(2), 273(3), 311(6), 369(6), 393(3).
394 Fulchur 200(1), 220(1), 273(3), 311(1), 369(4), 388(1), 393(4).

395 Saori 220(1), 288(2), 311(2), 393(2).
396 Goreghat 207(2), 273(2), 283(2), 311(1), 350(1), 369(3), 393(3).
397 Badpani 200(1), 273(2), 283(6), 311(5), 369(1), 393(2).
398 Tekadi Tiju 207(1), 369(2).
399 Pipariya Shankar 200(1), 273(1), 313(1), 369(1), 393(1).
400 Manegaon 220(3), 235(3), 369(2), 393(1).
401 Bhondki 283(1), 369(1), 393(1).
402 Kumli 200(1), 207(4), 209(1), 220(4), 235(1), 273(4), 311(6), 369(2), 393(2).
404 Chicholi 207(1), 220(4), 369(1), 393(2).
406 Mowad 207(1), 209(2), 220(3), 235(3), 284(5), 369(2).

Location Code No. and Name of Town

II —WARASEONI TOWN

Total—200(22), 207(5), 209(22), 215 (1),220(6), 230(1), 233(3), 235(156), 273(28), 280(1), 288(35), 302(2), 311(4) 314(1), 335(1), 350(9), 368(2), 369(9), 372(1), 388(15), 392(2), 393(14).

Ward No. 1 207(1), 235(1), 288(3), 368(1).
Ward No. 2 200(3), 207(1), 235(12), 273(2), 288(23).
Ward No. 3 200(3), 235(1), 273(1), 288(1).
Ward No. 4 200(6), 209(18), 215(1), 235(25), 268(1), 273(3), 314(1), 335(1), 369(3), 388(5).
Ward No. 5 200(2), 207(1), 209(1), 220(3), 235(9), 273(8), 288(6), 302(1), 350(9), 388(2), 392(2), 393(1).
Ward No. 6 207(1), 220(2), 233(1), 235(54), 273(7), 288(2), 311(4), 369(3).
Ward No. 7 200(2), 207(1), 233(2), 235(52), 369(1), 393(1).
Ward No. 8 220(1), 369(1), 393(1).
Ward No. 9 200(6), 209(3), 230(1), 235(2), 273(7), 280(1), 302(1), 369(1), 372(1), 388(8), 393(11).

IV—TIRODI

Total—200(5), 209(5), 214(1), 235(4), 273(6), 302(1), 311(1), 313(2), 365(1), 368(1), 369(6), 372(1), 388(4), 393(2).
Ward No. 1 369(1),
Ward No. 2 209(2), 235(3), 302(1), 365(1), 368(1), 369(3).
Ward No. 3 235(1).
Ward No. 4 273(2).
Ward No. 5 209(3), 273(4), 311(1), 388(4), 393(1).
Ward No. 6 200(1), 214(1), 372(1).
Ward No. 8 393(1).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

II TIRODI—*Concld.*

Ward No. 9 200(2), 369(1).
Ward No. 11 313(2), 369(1).
Ward No. 12 200(2).

1—KATANGI TOWN

Total 200(15), 207(2), 209(10), 214(1), 220(5), 235(2), 272(1), 273(10), 280(1), 284(5), 288(1), 313(6), 367(1), 369 (11), 372(1), 384(1), 388(7), 392(1), 393(5).

Ward No. 1 273(1), 288(1), 369(3), 393(1).
Ward No. 2 200(2).
Ward No. 3 200(1), 372(1).
Ward No. 4 235(1), 273(2), 284(1), 313(6), 369(1), 393(3).
Ward No. 5 200(3), 209(1), 369 (2).
Ward No. 6 369(1).
Ward No. 7 200(3).
Ward No. 8 200(2), 209(7), 214(1), 220(3), 272(1), 273(5), 280(1), 284(4), 367(1), 369(2), 388(6), 392(1).
Ward No. 9 200(4), 207(2), 209(2), 220(2), 235(1), 273 (2), 369(2), 384(1), 388(1), 393(1).

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Total 200(475), 205(2), 207(210), 209(162), 212(1), 214(3), 220(245), 230(3), 231(1), 235(163), 236(1), 272(54), 273(611), 274(9), 280(11), 281(37), 283(68), 284(33), 288(291), 302(4), 303(1), 310(9), 311(226), 313(44), 314(1), 333(1), 335(9), 336(1), 340(1), 350(152), 353(1), 356(5), 365(7), 367(9), 369(509), 372(2), 384(11), 388(62), 392(8), 393(394), 399(5).

Rural 200(458), 205(1), 207(207), 209(132), 212(1), 220(243), 230(1), 231(1), 235(163), 236(1), 272(54), 273(554), 274(9), 280(4), 281(33), 283(68), 284(30), 288(287), 310(8), 311(219), 313(44), 333(1), 335(8), 340(1), 350(147), 365(6), 369(509), 384(1), 388(40), 392(1), 393(375), 399(5).

Urban 200(17), 205(1), 207(3),209(30),214(3), 220(2), 230(2), 273(57), 280(7), 281(4), 284(3), 288(4), 302(4), 303(1), 310(1), 311(7), 314(1), 335(1), 336(1), 350(5), 353(1), 356(5), 365(1), 367(9), 372(2), 384(10), 388(22), 392(7), 393(19).

Location Code No. and Name of Village.

2 Padriganj 200(1), 209(1), 311(1), 369(2).
3 Patadeh 369(1).
4 Sonkhar (Ryt.) 311(1), 369(1).
5 Deosarra 369(1).
6 Sakri 369(1).
11 Gudru 311(1), 369(2).
17 Ghangaria 283(1), 369(2).
22 Batuwa 288(6), 350(10), 369(2).
23 Chanewada 273(1), 310(4), 369(1).

BALAGHAT TAHSIL—*Contd.*

24 Kunjhar 273(2), 393(1).

25 Nagarwada 200(13), 288(8), 311(2), 369(1).
26 Chango Tola 200(3), 209(2), 281(1), 235(5), 273(6), 310(2), 350 (1), 593(3).
27 Pachapedhi 200(5), 273 (1), 310(2), 369(2), 393(1).
28 Mau 200(1), 311(2), 369(1).
29 Bijapuri 200(5), 369(1), 393(1).
30 Hirba Tola 311(5), 369(2).
31 Tikhakhari 273(1), 369(1).
32 Pindkapar 200(1), 288(10), 369(1).
33 Arnameta 209(4),
35 Chamarwahi 200(2), 209(1), 369(1).

37 Murjhad 200(5), 273(1), 369(2).
38 Ghunadi 200(1), 207(2), 273(1), 281(5), 311(2), 369(1). 393(1).
39 Jhurmur 200(1).
40 Budhiyagaon 273(1), 369(1).
41 Lamta 200(3), 209(4), 273(10), 288(1), 311(1), 335(6), 369(2), 384(1), 388(2), 392(1), 393(1).
42 Khaira 288(15), 369(1).
43 Takabarra 369(2).
45 Khursoda 273(1), 369(1).
47 Bhondwa 207(1), 273(1), 288(10), 311(2), 369(2).
48 Dhuti 207(3), 311(1), 369(2).

49 Motegaon 273(1), 369(1).
50 Dauni 369(1).
51 Narsinga 273(1), 369(2).
53 Kochewada 273(1), 288(2), 350(3), 369(2), 393(2).
56 Atri 200(1), 350(1), 369(1).
57 Mouriya 207(4), 212(1), 235(1), 273(2), 313(8), 369(2), 393(4).
59 Amoli 369(1).
60 Kanari 288(9).
61 Umariya (Mal.) 288(5), 369(1).
65 Mohgaon 369(1).

66 Dongarbodi 273(2).
67 Suriya 369(1), 393(1).
70 Serwi 369(1).
71 Bhalewada 273(2), 369(1).
72 Newargaon 200(1), 273(1), 350(1), 369(11).
77 Charegaon 200(2), 273(5), 369(1), 393(1)
79 Laweri 369(1).
80 Manpur 288(5).
82 Kategaon 273(1), 283(2), 311(1), 369(3).
83 Titawa 283(1), 288(4), 369(1), 393(1).

85 Hirmu Tola 288(8).
88 Magardarra 200(1), 283(4), 288(1), 311(2), 393(1).
89 Tekadi 369(1).
90 Duglai 369(3).
91 Ormha 235(1), 288(6), 369(4), 393(1).
92 Samnapur 200(1), 235(3), 273(2), 283(2), 288(13), 393(1).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

BALAGHAT TAHSIL—*Contd.*

95 Amgaon 369(2).
101 Roshna 284(2), 369(2), 393(1).
102 Panchera 369(1).
103 Dhapewada 369(1).

106 Jarera 273(1), 369(3).
109 Agarwada 273(1).
112 Kumhari 200(1), 273(3), 283(4), 393(5).
113 Jagpur 288(2), 369(2), 393(1).
114 Tekadi 200(1), 209(1), 283(2), 311(3).
116 Paili 273(1), 369(3).
117 Patharwada 200(1), 273(4), 283(3), 393(2).
118 Manjhara 369(1), 393(1).
120 Khairi 273(1), 369(1).
121 Dhansuwa 209(2), 273(1).

122 Tawejhari 209(1), 273(1), 284(1), 369(8).
123 Manegaon 200(5), 207(1), 273(5), 350(3), 369(1), 393(1).
124 Kolhwa 283(6).
126 Bhatera 273(1), 283(3), 284(1), 369(1).
127 Boda 283(3), 393(2).
128 Hirapur 200(2), 209(1), 273(5), 283(1).
129 Surwahi 273(1), 369(2).
130 Aolajhari 200(1), 281(1), 369(5), 388(1), 393(2).
132 Budhi 200(1), 284(1).
133 Balaghat 393(2).

134 Bharweli 200(2), 209(6), 273(7), 280(2), 284(1), 288(1), 369(5), 388(3), 393(1).
135 Bhanpur 369(1), 393(1).
137 Ameda 209(1), 273(2), 288(1), 369(1).
138 Ratta 369(1), 393(1).
139 Bagholi 207(1), 369(1).
140 Sarekha 207(3), 273(2), 280(2), 281(1), 284(2), 311(1), 369(2).
141 Bagdara 273(2), 369(5), 393(1).
142 Khutiya 200(1), 207(2), 273(2), 284(2), 369(3), 393(2).
145 Kosmi 200(1), 209(3), 220(5), 273(2), 283(1), 311(7), 369(1), 288(1), 393(2).
147 Katangi 369(2).

152 Gaikhuri 207(1), 369(2).
153 Nawegaon 209(2), 284(1), 369(2), 393(1).
154 Parawada 207(1), 273(1), 393(2).
155 Bori 273(2), 284(1), 369(1).
158 Bhagatpur 288(1), 369(1).
159 Linga 200(1), 209(1), 220(8), 273(6), 311(1), 350(13), 369(1), 388(1), 393(2).
160 Budhenakhurd 369(1).
162 Naitra 200(1), 288(3), 393(3).
163 Gonglai 209(1), 273(1), 369(3), 393(4).
164 Lohara 273(2), 369(2), 393(1).

165 Gadada 273(1), 369(1).
168 Paraspani 273(1), 369(1), 393(1).
171 Deori 273(5), 313(2), 369(1), 393(1).
172 Kariyadand 369(1).
173 Bhamodi 369(1), 393(3).

BALGHAT TAHSIL—*Contd.*

174 Paraswada 200(1), 369(1), 393(4).
175 Khursodi 200(1), 273(1), 369(5), 393(2).
176 Hardoli 273(3), 311(2), 369(1), 393(2),
177 Chachanmeta 200(1), 273(1).
178 Tiwadikalan 273(3), 311(1), 369(2), 393(1).

179 Kunde 200(1), 207(2), 273(1), 350(4), 369(3), 393(2).
180 Dongargaon 369(1).
182 Pindhrai 207(3), 273(2), 393(3).
183 Khairgaon 273(1), 369(1).
184 Ratnara 220(1), 273(4), 369(2), 393(2).
187 Godri 313(1), 369(1).
189 Kohakadibar 220(1), 273(7), 369(1), 393(2).
190 Tilpewada 220(3), 369(1).
191 Keslewada 207(1), 273(1), 311(2), 369(1).
192 Nimdewada 273(2), 311(1), 369(1), 393(8).

193 Chichgaon 200(1), 220(1), 273(4), 288(1), 313(1), 369(2), 393(2).
194 Naharwani 205(1), 273(4), 369(3), 393(1)
195 Mohgaonkhurd 200(1), 207(8), 273(4), 283(1), 311(7), 369(3), 393(2).
196 Bhalwa 200(2), 207(2), 235(2), 273(2), 393(1).
197 Hatta 200(2), 209(6), 220(3), 335(30), 273(7), 311(5), 350(6), 365(1), 393(3).
198 Suswa 209(2), 273(2), 311(2), 369(3), 393(1).
199 Sihora 369(1).
200 Bamhani 207(1), 369(2).
201 Chikhla 200(1), 369(3).
202 Khodseoni 220(2), 273(5), 288(6), 369(1), 393(4).

203 Dundaseoni 288(7), 369(3).
205 Batakari 369(1).
206 Piparjhari 200(1), 209(2), 369(2).
207 Saleteka 209(4), 220(1), 273(1), 288(2), 311(2), 369(5), 388(2), 393(1).
208 Dahagadwa 220(2).
209 Singodi 273(1), 369(3), 393(1).
210 Budhi 273(1), 369(3).
211 Madkapar 235(4), 273(2), 283(1), 393(1).
212 Mate 207(1), 235(1), 273(1), 283(1), 288(6), 313(7), 369(1), 393(1).
217 Kesa 207(2), 273(5), 283(1), 369(1), 393(3).

218 Pathri 200(1), 209(1), 283(1), 288(8), 369(1), 393(2).
219 Gunai 369(1).
220 Ratapaili 369(2).
221 Bakkar 313(2), 369(1).
224 Dighoda 288(6), 369(1), 393(1).
226 Murri 220(1), 288(4), 311(1), 369(1), 393(1).
227 Okasi 220(1).
230 Sarad 200(1), 220(1), 288(1).
231 Datta 200(1), 288(1), 350(5), 369(2), 393(1)
232 Dahedi 200(1), 369(1).

233 Salhe 273(1), 369(2) 393(1).
236 Khara 200(1), 207(2), 220(1), 313(3), 350(2), 369(2).
237 Newargaon Kalan 200(1), 220(15), 273(2), 369(1), 393(2).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

BALAGHAT TAHSIL—*Contd.*

238 **Seoni** 200(1), 220(2), 273(1), 288(1), 311(5), 369(11), 393(2).
239 **Murri** 273(3), 288(11), 369(2).
240 **Morwahi** 369(1).
242 **Mouda** 200(1), 209(1), 220(1), 273(2), 311(1), 369(1), 393(2).
243 **Katangi** 209(1), 235(3), 273(2), 369(1), 393(1).
244 **Pala** 369(1), 393(1).
245 **Bodunda Kalan** 220(3), 369(1), 393(1).
246 **Dhadi** 220(7), 273(2), 288(1), 369(4), 393(2).
247 **Kotri** 220(2), 274(1).
248 **Katori** 369(2), 393(1).

249 **Batama** 369(1).
251 **Mangoli Kalan** 220(2), 369(3), 393(2).
252 **Seoni** 220(2), 273(2), 283(1), 369(3), 393(2).
253 **Benegaon** 200(4), 273(4), 311(1), 369(3).
254 **Ramgarhi** 200(1), 207(2), 273(1), 288(1), 369(1), 393(2).
257 **Deogaon** 209(3), 220(4), 273(2), 288(5), 311(3), 369(3), 393(3).
258 **Koste** 220(2), 235(14), 273(1), 283(3), 311(6), 369(1), 393(4).
259 **Amgaon** 200(1), 207(1), 273(2), 369(1), 388(1), 393(1).
260 **Badgaon** 273(1), 369(1), 393(1).
261 **Chhindagaon** 273(1), 393(1).

262 **Rajegaon** 200(1), 209(8), 220(3), 273(2), 369(1), 388(2), 393(2).
263 **Janwa** 200(3), 235(3), 273(3), 281(3), 288(1), 311(1), 369(3), 393(1).
264 **Belgaon** 200(3), 207(2), 273(3), 281(13), 369(4), 393(1).
266 **Kandra** 369(1).
268 **Bagadmara** 200(1), 273(2), 311(2), 369(1), 393(2).
269 **Kirnapur** 200(1), 207(7), 209(6), 220(7), 230(1), 235(17), 272(32), 273(8), 281(1), 283(1), 333(1),335(2), 369(5), 388(3), 393(3).
270 **Laweri** 207(5), 273(2), 281(3), 288(1), 369(3), 393(2).
271 **Chatrutola** 207(1).
275 **Kohaka** 311(4).
276 **Paraswada** 209(1), 220(1), 350(17).

277 **Kaneri** 207(2), 272(4), 273(2), 284(2), 369(1), 393(1).
278 **Gopalpur** 393(3).
279 **Jarahi** 207(2), 220(2), 235(1), 272(18), 273(3), 369(3), 393(2).
280 **Wara** 200(1), 207(10), 220(1), 273(3), 288(14), 311(11), 369(2), 393(3).
283 **Naksi** 200(1), 207(1), 220(2), 273(2), 311(5), 369(2), 393(3).
285 **Kinhi** 200(1), 207(1), 209(1), 273(2), 369(3), 393(3).
286 **Nambartola** 393(1).
288 **Bamhangaon** 200(2), 207(1), 209(1), 220(2), 273(3), 313(2), 369(2), 393(3).
289 **Hirri** 200(3), 209(4), 220(50), 235(2), 236(1), 273(4), 274(6), 281(1), 288(3), 350(5), 369(1), 388(2), 393(11).
291 **Jamdimeta** 369(1).

BALAGHAT TAHSIL—*Contd.*

293 **Bhakkootola** 288(1), 369(1).
295 **Mundesarra** 273(3), 369(1).
297 **Newara** 273(4), 288(5), 350(8), 369(3), 393(1).
298 **Akola** 220(1), 369(4), 393(1).
301 **Belgaon** 200(1), 311(1), 369(1).
302 **Murkuda** 220(1), 395(1).
304 **Jamdi** 207(6), 220(2), 273(3), 281(1), 369(7), 393(1).
306 **Palhera** 200(2), 207(2), 209(3), 273(3).
307 **Kakodi** 220(13), 273(2), 274(1), 284(1), 288(1), 313(4), 369(2), 393(8).
308 **Lodangi** 200(1), 311(1).

312 **Pangaon** 220(3), 273(1), 313(2), 369(1), 393(2).
313 **Binora** 220(1), 273(2), 311(3), 369(4), 393(1).
317 **Dhoriya Paraswada** 207(4), 273(1).
318 **Kokna** 220(1), 273(2), 311(2), 369(1).
319 **Borgaon** 200(5), 207(1), 273(1), 311(4), 369(2), 393(4).
320 **Bhuwa** 200(4), 220(2), 273(3).
321 **Jodhitola** 369(1).
323 **Newarwahi** 207(2), 369(2).
324 **Dewalgaon** 200(1), 369(1).
325 **Kadakna** 207(1), 220(2), 273(2), 311(2), 369(1), 393(1).

326 **Sevati** 200(4), 207(5), 209(1), 273(4), 281(1), 311(2), 369(1), 393(1).
327 **Gulwa** 207(1), 231(1), 369(1).
328 **Pipalgaon** 288(2), 369(2).
329 **Kosmara** 200(5), 207(1), 273(1), 369(1).
331 **Mohara** 200(7), 207(3), 273(13), 311(1), 350(4), 369(1), 393(5).
332 **Kandri Kalan** 200(5), 207(2), 220(2), 273(10), 288(3), 311(2), 350(6), 369(4), 393(4).
333 **Pardi** 200(5), 207(1), 220(4), 273(1), 365(3), 369(1), 393(1).
334 **Bhanegaon** 200(5), 207(6), 209(3), 220(3), 273(10), 281(1), 311(3), 350(1), 369(3), 388(2), 393(2), 399(1).
335 **Temani** 200(18), 207(3), 209(2), 220(1), 235(5), 273(7), 288(4), 311(6), 369(3), 393(4).
337 **Kansuli** 288(5), 311(3), 369(2).

338 **Dorli** 200(2), 220(1), 273(1), 369(10), 393(4), 399(1).
339 **Bolegaon** 200(5), 207(3), 273(6), 288(13), 311(3), 369(3).
340 **Kochewahi** 200(4), 209(1), 273(3), 288(18), 311(4), 369(2).
341 **Kholmara** 200(1), 369(1).
342 **Paoni** 200(1), 273(1), 311(5), 369(2).
343 **Sonesarred** 311(1).
347 **Dudwa** 200(1), 273(1), 369(2), 393(4).
348 **Kandri Khurd** 200(2), 207(3), 220(1), 273(5), 311(9), 369(2), 393(6).
349 **Tedwa** 200(10), 207(1), 209(3), 220(2), 273(7), 311(3), 369(2), 388(1), 393(8), 399(1).
350 **Bhamodi** 200(5), 209(1), 273(1).
351 **Sunarkakodi** 200(4), 273(5), 311(3), 369(2), 393(5).
352 **Badgaon** 200(5), 273(2), 311(1), 369(2), 393(2).
353 **Khandwa** 369(1).
356 **Benegaon** 200(1), 207(3), 273(3), 281(1), 284(1), 369(1), 393(2).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

BALAGHAT TAHSIL—*Contd.*

357 Itora 200(3), 209(3), 273(1), 388(1).
358 Pipalgaon 200(1), 369(1).
360 Posera 369(3).
362 Chikhlamali 200(1), 207(3), 273(5), 283(2), 311(1), 369(4).
363 Mohajhari 200(22), 207(10), 209(7), 273(11), 281(2), 311(2), 369(3), 388(2), 393(4).
364 Awa 200(1), 273(1), 311(1).
365 Ghotighusmara 200(2), 220(1), 273(2), 369(1), 393(1).
368 Nandora 207(2), 311(2), 369(2).
370 Shawari 200(4), 207(3), 273(7), 369(2), 393(2).
371 Churdi 200(1), 220(1), 273(1), 369(1).
372 Sihari 273(1), 283(1), 284(1), 313(1), 369(2), 393(1).
373 Khajri 200(1), 207(1), 220(1), 273(1), 283(1), 369(2), 393(1).
374 Dulapur 200(2), 207(1), 273(3), 281(2), 283(5), 313(1), 350(1), 369(1), 393(2).
375 Lanji 200(4), 209(18), 220(1), 235(11), 273(17), 274(1), 311(10), 350(10), 369(3), 388(8), 393(9), 399(1).
376 Ghoti 207(1), 209(1), 273(2), 369(1).
377 Bori Kalan 200(2), 273(1), 369(2).
378 Binjhalgaon 200(4), 207(1), 273(3), 369(6), 393(2).
379 Pondi 200(2), 288(1).
380 Pathargaon 200(2), 207(8), 209(5), 220(1), 273(4), 288(3), 313(1), 350(28), 369(2), 393(5).
381 Kalpathari 200(2), 207(18), 220(4), 273(5), 281(2), 283 (2), 288(2), 313(1), 369(2), 393(5).
382 Sogalpur 207(1), 220(1); 369(1).
388 Umari 200(5), 207(1), 220(2), 273(4), 283(2), 311(1), 369(1), 393(3).
389 Kumharikaln 220(4), 273(4), 369(3), 393(2).
390 Dighori 220(1), 273(1), 369(1),
391 Purwatola 220(1), 273(1), 369(3).
392 Sulsuli 369(1).
393 Kharregaon 200(2), 207(5), 273(3).
394 Ameda 207 (1), 220(1), 273(2), 311(1), 369(2), 393(6).
395 Rampura 220(3), 273(7), 369(1), 393(1).
396 Bisoni 200(8), 207(1), 209(3), 220(1), 235(6), 273(5), 311(2), 313(3), 365(1), 369(2).
397 Tekri 273(2).
398 Manpur 273(1), 369(1).
402 Kadasa 200(26), 220(1), 273(2), 311(1), 369(7).
403 Kumharikhurd 200(1), 273(4), 369(3), 393(3).
404 Paldongri 200(5), 207(3), 209(1), 220(2), 273(2), 311(6), 369(1), 388(1), 393(10).
405 Katangi 200(2), 273(1),
406 Siregaon 207(3), 273(1), 311(4), 369(2), 393(1).
407 Jiwnara 207(1), 273(3), 369(1), 393(1).
408 Thanegaon 207(1), 273(4), 284(1), 311(5), 369(1).
409 Khanda Pari 284(3),
411 Sadra 200(2), 220(2) 273(5), 288(1), 311(1), 369(3), 388(1), 393(1).
412 Kalimati 207(8), 273(3), 284(2), 288(2), 369(4).
416 Keregaon 200(8), 220(3), 273(4), 284(1), 288(3), 311(2), 369(2), 393(3).
417 Saheki 207(1), 220(2), 273(5), 284(1), 369(3), 388(1).

BALAGHAT TAHSIL—*Concld.*

418 Bhursidongri 200(5), 273(1), 369(1).
422 Dewalgaon 200(12), 207(4), 220(2), 273(5), 288(10), 313(2), 369(3), 393(3).
423 Bori 369(3).
427 Dahegaon 200(11), 209(1), 220(1), 273(6), 369(2),
428 Fofasha 200(7), 273(6), 288(1), 311(2), 365(1), 369(2),
429 Maneri 200(3), 209(1), 220(2), 273(7), 283(3), 288(1), 311(6), 340(1), 369(8).
431 Kareja 200(28), 220(1), 350(2), 369(4).
432 Bordi 369(1).
433 Biranpur 200(6), 273(1), 393(1).
436 Bapadi 220(1), 273(2), 369(2).
437 Singola 200(2), 209(1), 220(1), 273(2), 284(1), 369(3).
438 Badgaon 200(10), 273(2), 283(1), 369(2).
440 Chikhali 273(2), 284(2), 369(2), 393(19).
442 Shawari 200(1), 273(2), 288(1), 369(4).
443 Wari 273(1), 369(1).
446 Miriya 200(4), 209(1), 220(1), 273(4), 313(1), 369(4).
447 Bothli 220(3), 273(1), 284(1), 313(1). 369(1).
448 Chicholi 200(1), 283(3), 393(1).
449 Bamhanwada 273(2), 311(3), 369(1).
450 Parsodi 200(5), 273(1), 283(2), 313(1).
451 Karanja 200(21), 220(4), 235(51), 273(5), 284(1), 311(6), 369(2), 388(1), 393(19).
453 Ghansa 207(1), 273(2), 369(2), 393(3).
454 Katangi 273(1),
455 Bahela 200(2), 207(1), 209(3), 273(7), 288(8), 311(6), 369(2), 388(2).
456 Dongargaon 200(1), 207(2), 209(1), 220(1), 273(5),369(2).
460 Chichewada 369(1).
461 Watekasa 207(1), 220(1), 273(1).
462 Baghatola 311(2).
463 Kulpa 200(3), 209(1), 220(6), 235(2), 273(10), 283(1), 350(16), 369(1), 388(1), 393(7), 399(1).
464 Chichamtola 220(2), 273(3), 369(1).
469 Paraswada 200(10), 220(2), 369(1), 393(2).
470 Thema 235(1), 273(1).
471 Ameda 273(1), 311(1), 369(1).
472 Risewada 288(7), 369(1).
477 Andhiyatola 200(1), 273(2), 369(1), 393(1).

II BALAGHAT TOWN

Location Code No. and name of town.

Ward No. 1—372(1), 393(1).
Ward No. 2—200(1), 273(3), 311(1).
Ward No. 3—273(3), 367(1), 388(1).
Ward No. 4—280(1), 367(2).
Ward No. 5—200(1), 220(1), 273(1), 284(1), 388(1).
Ward No. 6—200(1), 209(2), 273(2), 393(3).
Ward No. 7—200(3), 207(7), 209(9), 214(3), 273(15), 284(2), 336(1), 356(5), 367(4), 388(5), 392(1), 393(8),
Ward No. 8—200(2), 209(4), 230(1), 273(8), 281(1), 302(2), 303(1), 367(1), 372(1), 384(5), 388(3), 392(1), 393(3).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

BALAGHAT TOWN—*Concld.*

Ward No. 9—200(2), 205(1), 209(1), 273(8), 281(1), 311(5), 350(4), 365(1), 388(2), 392(1), 393(4).
Ward No. 10—200(1), 209(9), 220(1), 230(1), 273(4), 280(3), 310(1), 311(1), 335(1), 350(1), 353(1), 367(1), 388(2), 392(3).
Ward No. 11—200(5), 207(1), 209(4), 273(4), 280(2), 281(2), 314(1), 384(4), 388(6).
Ward No. 12—384(1).
Ward No. 13—273(9), 288(1), 302(1), 388(2), 392(1).
Ward No. 14—200(1), 209(1), 280(1), 288(3), 302(1).

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Total—200 (144), 207 (275), 209 (50), 212 (1), 220 (1), 235(2), 273 (66), 280 (2), 281 (7), 283 (5), 284 (11), 288(535), 289 (3), 310 (1), 311 (49), 313 (22), 344 (1), 350 (77), 365 (2), 367 (8), 368 (5), 369 (285), 384 (1), 386 (1), 388 (8), 392 (1), 393 (66), 399 (1).

Rural—200 (144), 207 (275), 209 (50), 212 (1), 220 (1), 235 (2), 273 (66), 280 (2), 281 (7), 283 (5), 284 (11), 288 (535), 289 (3), 310 (1), 311 (49), 313 (22), 344(1), 350 (77), 365 (2), 367 (8), 368 (5), 369 (285), 384 (1), 386 (1), 388 (8), 392 (1), 393 (66), 399 (1).

Urban NIL

Location Code No. and Name of Village.

1 **Chartola** 369 (1).
2 **Pandutola** 211 (1), 369 (2).
4 **Sanjari** 369 (1).
8 **Boda (Mal)** 311 (3), 313 (1), 367 (2), 369 (1).
10 **Alna** 207 (12), 369 (1).
11 **Parsamou** 311 (3), 369 (1).
12 **Atarchuha** 369 (1).
13 **Nata** 288 (9).
16 **Chanai(Mal)** 369 (1).
17 **Agantara** 288 (2), 369 (1).

18 **Morenda** 369 (2).
19 **Arandi** 288 (5), 369 (2).
20 **Pondi** 207 (8), 288 (1), 313 (1).
21 **Koylikhapa** 311 (1), 369 (3).
22 **Dhiri (F.V.)** 369 (1).
23 **Mohrai (F.V.)** 369 (1).
24 **Sukdi** 207 (1), 288 (1).
26 **Narna** 369 (1).
28 **Dhanwar (Mal)** 369 (2).
29 **Kukrra** 209 (6), 288 (4).

33 **Khairlanji Thekekari** 369 (1).
37 **Khapakheda** 369 (1).
38 **Khalondi** 369 (2).
39 **Jhulup** 288 (1), 369 (1).
40 **Ghodadehi** 200 (1), 369 (1).
41 **Lotmara** 369 (1).

BAIHAR TAHSIL—*Contd.*

42 **Kanai** 200 (1), 273 (1), 350 (1), 369 (2).
44 **Sarekha** 200 (1), 207 (3), 369 (1).
45 **Ramhepur** 288 (7), 313 (1), 369 (1).
47 **Jaitpuri (F.V.)** 281 (1), 369 (1).
48 **Udadana** 207 (1), 284 (1), 313 (2), 369 (2), 393 (3).
49 **Silgi** 369 (1).
50 **Surwahi** 369 (2).
51 **Charegaon** 207 (10), 209 (2).
52 **Parsatola** 369 (1).
53 **Bhilewani** 288 (1),

54 **Khajra** 281 (1), 288 (12), 369 (1).
55 **Bilaikhar ((F.V.)** 369 (1).
56 **Samariya** 369 (1).
57 **Topla (F.V.)** 369 (1).
59 **Chandna** 200 (8), 207 (1), 273 (3), 350 (1), 393 (1).
61 **Bhada (Mal)** 209 (1), 283 (1), 369 (2).
64 **Kalegaon** 273 (1), 288 (2), 369 (1).
65 **Parrapur** 288 (10).
66 **Garhi** 207 (2), 209 (5), 235 (2), 281 (3), 284 (1), 288 (7), 350 (1), 369 (2), 388 (1), 393 (2).
67 **Bhalapuri** 369 (2).

69 **Kosmi** 311 (1), 369 (1).
72 **Machgaon (Mal.)** 207 (2), 369 (1).
73 **Kashmiri** 200 (2), 207 (3), 273 (1), 311 (2), 369 (4).
74 **Mohgaon** 288 (4).
75 **Komo** 288 (2).
76 **Sijora** 281 (1), 369 (2), 393 (1).
78 **Mohgaon** 369 (1).
79 **Katanga** 200 (2), 369 (1).
80 **Bhikewada** 200 (2), 369 (1).
81 **Dhurwa** 200 (6), 288 (6), 311 (1), 369 (1).

82 **Kharpadia** 200 (2), 273 (7), 369 (2), 393 (2).
84 **Bamhodi (Ryt.)** 273 (1), 369 (1).
86 **Tirgaon** 369 (1).
87 **Kumadehi** 273 (1), 369 (1).
88 **Malkhedi** 288 (7).
89 **Bisanpura (F.V.)** 288 (2).
90 **Saila** 369 (1).
91 **Khapa** 369 (1).
92 **Khursipar** 288 (18), 367 (1).
93 **Baijalpur** 369 (2).

96 **Dongaria** 200 (1), 350 (3), 369 (3), 393 (1).
97 **Bhadukota** 369 (1).
98 **Serpar** 369 (1).
99 **Bhorwahi** 200 (4), 207 (2), 273 (1), 283 (1), 369 (1).
100 **Pongarjhodi** 207 (2), 209 (1), 273 (1), 369 (1).
101 **Thema** 207 (2), 273 (1), 288 (1), 369 (3), 393 (1).
103 **Gararibahera** 288 (1).
104 **Korja** 207 (3), 288 (2), 311 (1).
105 **Dalwada** 288 (2).
106 **Tatighat (F.V.)** 288 (1).
108 **Sondhar (F.V.)** 369 (1).
112 **Arandia** 369 (1), 393 (2).

APPENDIX I—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

BAIHAR TAHSIL—*Contd.*

113 **Paraswada** 200 (5), 207 (8), 209 (2), 273 (10), 311 (6), 369 (1), 393 (1).
114 **Khursitola** 288 (4).
115 **Boda** 200 (1), 207 (6), 209(1), 273(2), 288(3), 311(1), 350 (13), 367 (1), 369 (1).
118 **Mana** 207 (1), 288 (1), 344 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
120 **Kumangaon** 207 (5), 369 (1).
121 **Katalbodi** 207 (4).
122 **Kurenda** 200 (3), 273 (5), 288 (3), 369 (1).
123 **Linga** 200 (1), 283 (1), 311 (4), 369 (1), 393 (3).
124 **Pondi** 273 (2), 369 (2).
126 **Zhiriya** 273 (2), 288 (6), 369 (1).

127 **Harrabhat** 207 (2), 288 (5), 365 (2), 369 (2).
129 **Lapti** 369 (1).
132 **Madanpur** 369 (1).
133 **Zhagul** 200 (1), 207 (9), 311 (3), 369 (1).
134 **Chhapara** 200 (1), 207 (2).
135 **Dudgaon** 207 (2).
137 **Mowala** 369 (1).
138 **Mohgaon** 369 (1).
140 **Mukky (F.V.)** 280 (1), 369 (1).
141 **Kauwazhar (F.V.)** 288 (3).

142 **Deoridadar (F.V.)** 288 (4).
147 **Badgaon** 369 (1).
149 **Chini** 200 (2), 283 (1), 393 (1).
150 **Bhidi** 207 (1), 209 (1), 273 (2), 311 (2), 350(4), 369(1), 393 (6).
151 **Bagholi** 200(2), 207(8), 209(1), 273(4), 311(1), 369(2).
152 **Sitadongri** 207(1).
153 **Sahejna** 200 (1), 207 (4), 369 (3).
155 **Rajma** 273 (1).
156 **Bamhani** 369 (1).
157 **Lagma** 207 (1), 288 (10), 369 (1).

158 **Bhimlat** 311 (1), 369 (1).
159 **Samnapur (F.V.)** 207 (1), 288 (5), 369 (1).
164 **Dalwada** 200 (4), 369 (1), 393 (2).
165 **Jalgaon** 288 (10).
171 **Kukda (F.V.)** 288 (6).
175 **Salghat** 369 (1).
176 **Khurmundi** 207 (3), 209 (1), 369 (2).
177 **Singhodi** 207 (2).
178 **Tumdibhat** 369 (2).
179 **Baihar (Mal)** 200 (2), 209 (5), 220 (1), 273 (11), 280 (1), 311 (5), 350 (2), 369 (6), 384 (1) 386 (1), 388 (3), 393 (8).

180 **Kohka** 311 (1), 369 (1).
182 **Gudma** 369 (1)
183 **Bhima** 207 (2), 369 (1).
185 **Sarasdol** 288 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
188 **Nikkum** 369 (1).
191 **Kurwahi** 288 (4).
192 **Amwahi** 288 (12).
195 **Dendwa** 369 (1).
196 **Bijora** 288 (14).

BAIHAR TAHSIL—*Contd.*

198 **Baiharnazul** 209 (2), 273 (2), 311 (1), 369 (1), 388 (1), 399 (1).
199 **Birwa** 369 (1).
200 **Bhamodi** 369 (1).
201 **Aramtola (F.V.)** 288 (5).
202 **Sahegaon** 207 (3), 288 (1).
204 **Janpur** 288 (10), 369 (3).
205 **Bakiguda** 288 (2), 369 (2).
206 **Deori Thakedari** 288 (9).
211 **Phandki** 288 (4).
212 **Manpur** 288 (1).

213 **Mohbatta** 209 (1), 369 (1), 393 (1).
214 **Katangi** 369 (2).
216 **Ataria** 367 (2).
217 **Karhoo** 207(17), 284(5), 288(14), 310(1), 311(1), 369(1).
218 **Bhandarpur** 369 (1).
222 **Pandhrapani** 369 (1).
224 **Jairasi** 288 (2), 369 (1).
225 **Akalpur** 369 (1).
226 **Badania** 288 (4).
230 **Banna** 369 (1).

232 **Gowari** 289 (1), 369 (1).
233 **Amgaon** 207 (16), 369 (1).
234 **Keolary** 209 (1), 369 (1).
235 **Mohgaon** 200(1), 209(7), 288(5), 313(1), 350(6), 369(2), 388(3), 392(1).
236 **Newargaon** 369 (1).
237 **Tingipur** 369 (3).
238 **Palhera** 200 (1), 369 (1).
239 **Bahkal** 200 (1), 207 (2), 369 (1).
241 **Charchendi** 207 (2), 288 (23), 369 (1).
244 **Malumzhola** 369 (1).

248 **Khuddipur** 369 (1).
251 **Mohgaonpateli** 369 (2).
256 **Kopro** 288 (16).
257 **Gohara** 273 (1), 288 (2), 369 (1).
258 **Serpar** 207 (1), 369 (1).
259 **Gurakhari** 288 (5).
260 **Kholwa** 273 (1), 369 (1).
261 **Rahangi** 288 (6), 289 (1).
262 **Pouni** 207 (1), 369 (1).
264 **Pindkepar (Ryt.)** 369 (1).

265 **Rindkepar Thekadari** 207 (1).
266 **Chakarwahi** 369 (1), 393 (2).
267 **Sayal** 207 (8), 369 (1).
268 **Parsatola** 369 (1).
270 **Mandai** 207 (1), 350 (7), 369 (2).
271 **Taregaon** 369 (1).
273 **Dora** 311 (2).
274 **Singhai** 200 (1), 369 (2).
276 **Nagzhola** 288 (5).
277 **Hirapur** 288 (7), 369 (1).
278 **Dewarbeli** 288 (1).
279 **Mendki** 207(9), 369(1), 393(1).

APPENDIX I—*Concld.*

INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

BAIHAR TAHSIL—*Contd,*

280 Newargaon 273(1), 288(10), 369(1).
281 Lora 311(1), 369(1).
282 Karamsara 369(3).
283 Bhimjori 369(1).
285 Sakha 311(1), 369(1).
286 Sukhattara 369(1).
287 Deorimeta Thekadari 369(1).
295 Khursud (Ryt.) 369(2).
296 Lilameta 369(1).
297 Parsatola 369(5).

298 Bhandari 200(3), 207(2), 209(2), 273(4), 289(1), 350(1), 369(4), 393(4).
299 Jatta Thekadari 311(1), 369(1).
300 Jatta (Ryt.) 200(2), 207(1), 288(6).
302 Khursipar 369(1).
303 Jagatatola 369(1).
304 Birsa 200(20), 209(2), 281(1), 369(1), 393(2).
305 Dudhi 207(1), 369(2).
306 Surwahi 369(2),
307 Gowari 369(1).
308 Thurrimeta 200(1), 369(1).

309 Dongariya 369(1).
313 Bijoura (Mal.) 369(1).
316 Rajpur(Mal.) 369(1).
319 Gogatola 288(23).
320 Karwahi 200(1), 207(1), 288(9), 369(1).
321 Barwahi 369(1), 393(1).
323 Chhinditola 369(1).
324 Kosatola 288(4).
325 Borkheda 369(1).
326 Kaindatola 367(2), 369(1).

327 Karondabahera 200(2), 207(2), 369(1), 393(1).
328 Chichgaon 207(5), 369(1).
329 Bijatola 207(1), 369(1).
330 Bakharikona 200(2), 369(1), 393(2).
332 Umaria 288(3).
334 Ukwa 200(1), 207(1), 369(3).
337 Chainatola 369(1).
338 Pipartola 200(3), 207(3), 369(1).
339 Ramgarhi 200(4), 207(3), 369(3).
340 Mundghusri 200(3), 369(2).

343 Chhaparwahi 209(1), 369(1).
345 Godhritola 207(4), 288(4).
346 Jagantola (Mal.) 207(1).
349 Pola 369(1).
350 Kinarda 369(1).
354 Manegaon 200 (7), 207 (11), 209 (2), 284 (1), 313 (2), 369(1), 393(1).
355 Salewada 200(1), 207(13), 369(1).
356 Bithali 200(12), 369(2).
358 Hudditola 288(2).

BAIHAR TAHSIL—*Concld.*

359 Sonpuri 350(10), 369(3), 393(4).
360 Pondi 209 (1), 288 (4), 311 (1), 369 (1), 393 (3).
361 Bhutana 288(22).
364 Ajgara 200(4), 207(1), 369(2).
365 Relwahi 200(2), 207(3), 313(2), 369(5), 393(1).
366 Ghondi 288(16), 369(1).
368 Daldala 288(4), 311(3), 369(2).
369 Narangi 369(1).
371 Jagla 288(3).
372 Kandai 369(1).

374 Serpar 288(3).
375 Sundarwahi 313(1).
376 Badgaon 369(1), 393(4).
377 Pachama 288(12).
380 Deogaon 288(6).
381 Damoh 200(2), 207(8), 209(5), 313(4), 350(28), 369(3).
382 Mate 207(4), 393(1).
385 Sharad 288(14).
386 Lud 288(4), 369(1).
388 Nabhi 369(1).

391 Singanpuri 284(3), 369(2).
392 Khursipar 288(7).
393 Sonewani 212(1), 369(1).
397 Kongewani 369(1).
400 Pathari 369(1).
401 Gidori 288(27).
402 Dorli 288(3).
404 Lormi 313(2), 369(1).
407 Bori 207(2).
409 Kaweli 369(1).

413 Bithli 288(18).
417 Kania 200(1), 207(3), 369(1).
418 Bhagatwahi 207(1).
423 Ganjaisarra 283(1), 311(1)
424 Jamunia 207(2), 288(10), 369(2).
428 Gummur 369(1).
431 Dongaria 200(1), 313(1), 369(2).
437 Achanakpur 207(2), 369(3), 393(1).
442 Zhamul 200(1), 207(2), 369(2).
445 Sundarwahi 369(1).

446 Adori 369(1).
449 Kachnari 200(4), 207(2). 369(1),
454 Murum 369(1).
459 Baharabhata 200(5), 207(3), 313(4), 369(3).
463 Saletekri 200(1), 207(3).
464 Majgaon 200(1), 369(1), 393(1).
467 Kundekasa 369(1).
468 Ragholi 200(3), 369(1).
473 Bhanderi 369(1).
491 Chilora 369(1).

APPENDIX II

TOWNS AND VILLAGES SERVED BY METALLED ROADS

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town :

I KATANGI

II WARASEONI

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

9 Kanjai, 11 Botte, 15 Newargaon, 17 Ghatolgaon, 19 Pondi, 21 Dharawasi, 30 Sihora, 36 Patharsahi, 41 Lalbarra (Pandarwani), 43 Aolyakanhar, 44 Bamhani, 48 Amoli, 54 Manpur, 55 Belgaon, 63 Bakoda, 66 Murdai (Ganeshpur), 69 Miregaon, 76 Palakamti, 77 Dharpiwada, 78 Dokarbandhi, 80 Gondegaon, 83 Blrsula, 84 Pandewada, 87 Kosmi, 89 Chandpuri, 91 Khamariya, 96 Lawada, 97 Beharai, 102 Nayatola, 103 Kanaki, 108 Pathri, 123 Newargaon, 125 Barbaspur, 126 Dongariya, 127 Garra, 128 Lohmara, 130 Sarandi, 132 Budbuda, 133 Savangi, 134 Sirpur, 136 Serpar, 137 Kochewahi, 139 Rajegaon, 142 Khamariya, 143 Chichgaon, 144 Murjhad, 145 Kaidi, 147 Kosami, 149 Bopli, 150 Wara, 152 Ekodi, 155 Gopalpur, 156 Lakhanwada, 157 Agri, 158 Narodi, 159 Khandwa, 164 Lohagrai (Ryt.), 171 Patharwada, 172 Umari, 173 Agasi, 174 Jam, 178 Gattapayali, 180 Arjuni, 181 Narwanchpar, 186 Sikandara, 187 Koste, 189 Jarah-Mohgaon, 191 Jhaliwada, 198 Bahgoli, 199 Mehadibada 202 Chikmara, 210 Khajri, 214 Thanegaon, 217 Kaulewada, 222 Khadagpur, 228 Katedara, 232 Deogaon, 238 Dongargaon, 239 Bodhwa, 244 Singodi, 247 Boldongri, 256 Katangtola, 257 Bithli, 261 Sawari, 262 Nandi, 269 Rampayali, 270 Mohgaon Khurd, 282 Jamrapani, 287 Paraswadaghat, 299 Jabartola, 300 Sonjhara, 317 Kharkhadi, 339 Bamhani, 340 Sitalgarh (Hamesha), 341 Idam (Hamesha), 342 Bori (Hamesha), 345 Nawegaon-Khurd, 346 Chichtola, 358 Mahakepar, 361 Bonkatta, 362 Hardoli, 364 Laxmipur Khairlangi, 372 Kinhi, 389 Bhanguarh 391 Khairi, 400 Manegaon, 402 Kumli, 405 Dourgaria, and 406 Mowad.

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town :

III BALAGHAT

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

41 Lamta, 42 Khaira, 44 Janamkhar (Mal.), 45 Janamkhar (Ryt.), 47 Bhondwa, 48 Dhuti, 50 Dauni,

BALAGHAT TAHSIL—*Concld.*

51 Narsinga, 52 Umariya Thekedari, 53 Kochewada, 108 Fatepur, 110 Kera, 111 Pipartola, 114 Tekadi, 116 Paili, 121 Dhansuwa, 122 Tawejhari, 123 Manegaon, 128 Hirapur, 129 Surwahi, 130 Aolajhari, 132 Budhi, 133 Balaghat, 134 Bharweli, 139 Bagholi, 140 Sarekha, 145 Kosmi, 152 Gaikhuri, 153 Nawegaon, 162 Naitra, 163 Gonglai, 175 Khursodi, 182 Pindhrai, 188 Kanhadgaon, 189 Kohakadibar, 199 Sihora, 201 Chikhla, 207 Sale Teka, 209 Singodi, 223 Mangoli Khurd, 224 Dighoda, 226 Murri, 237 Nawergaon Kalan, 242 Mouda, 251 Mangoli-Kalan, 257 Deogaon, 258 Koste, 260 Badgaon, 262 Rajegaon, 269 Kirnapur, 275 Kohaka, 276 Paraswada, 277 Kaneri, 279 Jarahi, 280 Wara, 289 Hirri, 304 Jamdi, 313 Binora, 318 Kokna, 326 Sevati, 333 Pardi, 334 Bhanegaon, 339 Bolegaon, 349 Tedwa, 350 Bhamodi, 351 Sunarkakodi, 352 Badgaon, 356 Benegaon, 357 Itora, 365 Ghotighusmara, 366 Chichtola, 367 Kashitola, 373 Khajri, 374 Dulapur, 375 Langi, 391 Purwatola, 394 Ameda, 396 Bisoni, 404 Paldongri, 405 Katangi, 407 Jiwnara, 410 Bori (F.V.), 411 Sadra, 416 Keregaon, 427 Dahegaon, 437 Singola, 448 Chicholi, 451 Karanja and 463 Kulpa.

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village :

1 Chartola, 2 Pandutola, 6 Amgahan, 12 Atarchuha, 18 Morenda, 29 Kukarra, 55 Bilaikhar (F.V.), 56 Samariya (F.V.), 57 Topla (F.V.), 66 Garhi, 68 Dongariya (F.V.), 75 Komo, 76 Sijora, 77 Balgaon, 92 Khursipar, 93 Baijalpur, 94 Chhilpura, 98 Serpar, 111 Suphkhar (F.V.), 112 Arandia, 113 Paraswada, 117 Parsa Kheda (F.V.), 120 Kumangaon, 121 Katalbodi, 122 Kurenda, 123 Linga, 124 Pondi, 125 Patora, 126 Zhiria, 140 Mukki (F.V.), 146 Bithli, 149 Chini, 150 Bhidi, 151 Bagholi, 152 Sitadongri, 153 Sahejna, 156 Bamhani, 157 Lagma, 164 Dalwada, 165 Jalgaon, 166 Zharakheda, 176 Khurmundi, 178 Tumdibhat, 179 Baihar (Mal.), 180 Kohka, 197 Baihar-West, 198 Baihar Nazul, 199 Birwa, 200 Bhamodi, 213 Mohbatta, 215 Bhari, 217 Karhoo, 230 Banna, 231 Piparia, 233 Amgaon, 234 Keolari, 235 Mohgaon, 256 Kopro, 257 Gohara, 262 Pouni, 264 Pindkepar (Ryt.), 265 Pindkepar *Thekedari*, 277 Hirapur, 282 Karamsara, 283 Bhimjori, 284 Bhatlai, 297 Parsatola, 302 Khursipar, 303 Jagatatola, 304 Birsa, 305 Dudhi, 319 Gogatola, 325 Borkheda, 326 Kaindatola, 327 Karonda Bahera, 333 Gudma, 334 Ukwa, 335 Samnapur, 337 Chainatola, 342 Balarampeth, 343 Chhaparwahi, 344 Rupzhar, 345 Godharitola, 346 Jagantola (Mal.), 347 Jagantola (Ryt.), 348 Khandapar, 353 Salghat, 357 Tantatola (Jawahargram), 358 Huddtola, 360 Pondi, and 367 Laugur(F.V.).

APPENDIX III

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING RAILWAY STATIONS WITHIN FIVE MILES

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town:

I KATANGI

II WARASEONI

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

20 Pipariya, 39 Dorli, 44 Bamhani, 49 Dadia, 57 Deori, 61 Kaudiya, 67 Murjhad, 79 Mohgaon (Dhapera), 94 Ramrama, 99 Nagjhar, 100 Piparia, 101 Badgaon, 102 Nayatola, 103 Kanaki, 105 Sirra, 108 Pathri, 110 Manjhapur, 111 Tekadi (Chirchira), 112 Chilod, 113 Jamunia, 114 Botejhari, 115 Bhajiyapar (Mal.), 116 Tekadi (Lohara), 117 Lohara, 118 Nahalesara, 119 Kodmi, 120 Banera, 121 Ghunadi, 122 Nandgaon, 123 Newergaon, 124 Kope. 125 Barbaspur, 126 Dongariya, (Garra), 127 Garra, 128 Lohmara, 129 Katera, 130 Sarandi, 131 Warud, 132 Budbuda, 133 Savangi, 134 Sirpur, 135 Singodi, 137 Kochewahi, 138 Tumadi, 139 Rajegaon, 140 Rengatola, 141 Bisapur, 142 Khamariya, 143 Chichgaon 144 Murjhad (Farm), 145 Kaidi, 146 Jagpur, 147 Kosami, 148 Ujadbopali, 149 Bopli, 150 Wara, 152 Ekodi, 153 Kamthi (Samadpuri), 154 Tekadi (Mantra), 155 Gopalpur, 156 Lakhanwada, 157 Agri, 158 Narodi, 159 Khandwa, 160 Samadpuri, 161 Katarkana, 162 Dorli (Jafkharid), 164 Lonagari (Ryt.), 165 Madanpur, 166 Kaspur, 170 Khairlanji (Kalangi), 171 Patharwada, 172 Umari, 173 Agasi, 174 Jam, 175 Bodalkasa, 176 Khapa, 177 Dorli, (Mal), 178 Gattpayali, 179 Atari, 180 Arjuni, 181 Narwanchapar, 183 Deothana, 184 Selwa, 185 Sawangi, 187 Koste, 188 Mangejhari, 191 Jhaliwada, 194 Manegaon, 195 Nandlesara, 196 Bahkal, 199 Mehendiwada, 200 Maharajpur, 201 Bhandi, 202 Chikhmara, 203 Badgaon, 206 Chaukhandi, 210 Khajri, 211 Sitakhoh, 214 Thanegaon, 215 Dongargaon, 216 Paoniya, 217 Kaulewada, 218 Maheduli, 220 Agarwada, 225 Lingmara, 227 Dhankosa, 228 Katedara, 233 Dini, 234 Kohka, 238 Dongargaon, 239 Bodhwa 246 Hirapur, 247 Boldongri, 251 Dulapur, 252 Chandadoh, 259 Murmadi, 260 Sonegaon, 266 Dinera, 267 Sitapathor, 268 Kharpadia, 273 Khursipar Khurd, 276 Keolari, 281 Siwanheti, 282 Jamrapani, 286 Bhumia, 290 Tuiyapara, 291 Changera, 292 Chichgaon, 293 Banda Rewa, 294 Sukali, 302 Satona, 311 Beni, 312 Kosamba, 321 Govindpur (Hamesha), 333 Sakadi, 336 Kisanpur (Hamesha), 337 Kosamtola (Hamesha), 338 Pandhri, 343 Nawagaon Antra (Hamesha), 351 Kanhargaon, 358 Mahekepar, 359 Digdha, 360 Anianbihari, 369 Laxmipur (Hamesha), 375 Kodbi, 379 Masalkhapa, 383 Ganeshpur (Hamesha), 393 Salegulli and 397 Badpani.

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town:

III BALAGHAT

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

2 Padriganj, 3 Patadeh, 4 Sonkhar (Ryt.), 5 Deosarra, 11 Gudru, 13 Bakwada (Ryt.), 14 Tingarhi, 15 Thakurtola, (Ryt.), 17 Ghangariya, 18 Mohagaon (Ryt.), 19 Barkheda, 20 Basegaon, 21 Khairgaon, 22 Batuwa, 23 Chanewada, 24 Kumjhar, 25 Nagarwada, 26 Changotola, 27 Pachapedhi, 28 Mau, 29 Bijapuri, 30 Hirbatola, 31 Tikhakhari, 32 Pindkapar, 33 Arnameta, 34 Dhimrootola, 35 Chamarwahi, 36 Mahekapata, 37 Murjhad, 38 Ghunadi, 41 Lamta, 42 Khaira, 44 Janamkhar (Mal.), 45 Khursoda, 46 Janamkhar (Ryt.), 47 Bhondwa, 48 Dhuti, 49 Motegaon, 50 Dauni, 51 Narsinga, 53 Kochewada, 56 Atri, 57 Mouriya, 58 Kumhari, 59 Amoli, 61 Umariya (Mal.), 62 Pandiwada (Ryt.), 63 Pandiwada (Mal.), 64 Munditola, 65 Mohgaon, 66 Dongarbodi, 67 Suriya, 69 Jhiriyatola, 70 Serwi, 71 Bhalewada, 72 Newargaon, 73 Khami, 74 Durenda (Ryt.), 75 Durenda (Mal.), 76 Chacheri, 77 Charegaon, 79 Laweri, 80 Manpur, 83 Titawa, 85 Hirmutola, 86 Dongarbodi, 88 Magardarra, 89 Tekadi, 90 Duglai, 91 Ormha, 92 Samnapur, 95 Amgaon, 97 Newergaon, 98 Sonpuri (Bisrampur), 101 Roshna, 102 Panchera, 103 Dhapewada, 109 Agarwada, 112 Kumhari, 113 Jagpur, 117 Patharwada, 118 Manjhara, 119 Rawad Bandi, 120 Khairi, 122 Tawejhari, 123 Manegaon, 124 Kolhwa, 126 Bhatera, 127 Boda, 128 Hirapur, 130 Aolajhari, 132 Budhi, 133 Balaghat, 134 Bharweli, 137 Ameda, 139 Bagholi, 140 Sarekha, 141 Bagdara, 145 Kosmi, 146 Nila, 147 Katangi, 152 Gaikhuri, 153 Nawegaon, 162 Naitra, 163 Gonglai, 169 Tiwadi Khurd, 173 Bhamodi, 175 Khursodi, 183 Khairgaon, 188 Kanhadgaon, 192 Nimdewada, 197 Hatta, 199 Sihora, 200 Bhamni, 201 Chikhla, 206 Piparjhari, 207 Sale Teka, 208 Dahagadwa, 209 Singodi, 218 Pathri, 223 Mangoli khurd, 224 Dighoda, 225 Mohagaon Kalan, 226 Murri, 227 Okasi, 235 Batarmara, 236 Khara, 237 Newargaon Kalan, 245 Bodunda Kalan, 246 Dhadi, 262 Rajegaon, 283 Naksi and 469 Paraswada.

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

NIL

APPENDIX IV

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING BUS STOPS

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town :

I KATANGI

II WARASEONI

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village

9 Kanjai, 19 Pondi, 30 Sihora, 36 Patharsahi, 41 Lalbarra (Pandharwani), 94 Ramrama, 128 Lohmara, 137 Kochewahi, 156 Lakhanwada, 157 Agri, 172 Umari, 173 Agasi, 174 Jam, 180 Arjuni, 189 Jarah (Mohgaon), 210 Khajdri, 228 Katedara, 239 Bodhwa, 244 Singodi, 255 Chikhla, 261 Sawari, 263 Salebardi, 269 Rampayali, 277 Erwaghat, 287 Paraswadaghat, 306 Tekadighat, 325 Miragpur, 345 Nawegaon, 357 Arambha, 358 Mahekepar, 361 Bonkatta, 364 Khairlangi, 372 Kinhi, 380 Tuiyapar Khurd, 387 Chhatera, 389 Bhaurgarh, 391 Khairi, 402 Kumtli and 406 Mowad.

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town :

III BALAGHAT

BALAGHAT TAHSIL—*Concld.*

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

41 Lamta, 42, Khaira, 44 Janamkhar (Mal.), 46 Janamkhar (Ryt.), 47 Bhondwa, 111 Pipartola, 114 Tekadi, 121 Dhansuwa, 128 Hirapur, 130 Aolajhari, 134 Bharweli, 196 Bhalwa, 198 Suswa, 207 Sale Teka, 257 Deogaon, 262 Rajegaon, 269 Kirnapur, 276 Paraswada, 278 Gopalpur, 284 Biranpur, 285 Kinhi, 289 Hirri, 334 Bhanegaon, 339 Bolegaon, 349 Tedwa, 356 Benegaon, 375 Lanji, 376 Ghoti, 396 Bisoni, 411 Sadra, 427 Dahegaon, 437 Singola and 445 Baigatola.

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

66 Garhi, 113 Paraswada, 119 Piparwada, (F.V.), 123 Linga, 140 Mukki (F.V.), 146 Bithli, 156 Bamhani, 176 Khurmundi, 179 Baihar (Mal.), 198 Baihar Nazul, 235 Mohgaon, 297 Parsatola, 304 Birsa, 326 Kaindatola, and 334 Ukwa.

APPENDIX V

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town:

II WARASEONI

(in Ward No. 9)

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

41 Lalbarra (Pandharwani), 77 Dharpiwada, 114 Botejhari, 141 Bisapur, 184 Selwa, 197 Ansera, 216 Paoniya, 217 Kaulewada, 224 Mendki, 328 Saleteka, 361 Bonkatta, 365 Khursipar, 371 Mohgaon (Baiju), 384 Katori, and 389 Bhaurgarh.

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town:

III BALAGHAT

(in Wards Nos. 1 and 14.)

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

41 Lamta, 134 Bharweli, 244 Palå, and 411 Sadra.

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

29 Kukrra and 96 Dongaria.

APPENDIX VI

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUBLIC READING ROOMS

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

9 Kanjai, 33 Ghoti, 41 Lalbarra (Pandharwani), 67 Dharpiwada, 103 Kankai, 224 Mendki, 233 Dini, 255 Chikhla, 287 Paraswadaghat, and 384 Katori.

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town:

III BALAGHAT

(in Wards Nos. 1 and 14.)

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

134 Bharweli, 269 Kirnapur, 411 Sadra, and 451 Karanja.

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Town :

96 Dongaria.

APPENDIX VII

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBER (In Brackets)

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town:

I KATANGI

Ward No. 1 (64), Ward No. 2 (49), Ward No. 3 (51), Ward No. 4 (68), Word No. 5 (54), Ward No. 6 (35), Ward No. 7 (59), Ward No. 8 (47), Ward No. 9 (65).

II WARASEONI

Ward No. 1 (59), Ward No. 2 (25), Ward No. 3 (23), Ward No. 4 (33), Ward No. 5 (10), Ward No. 6 (5), Ward No. 7 (38), Ward No. 8 (24), Ward No. 9 (79).

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

1 Mahuljhari (1), 2 Salebharri (17), 3 Tengni Khurd (16), 4 Bhanda Murri (16), 5 Dohra (3), 6 Bandari (30), 7 Selwa (13), 8 Bagdehi (7), 9 Kanjai (35), 10 Khairgaon (8), 11 Botte (20), 12 Chhindlai (6), 13 Bahegaon (26), 14 Jam (9), 15 Newargaon (12), 16 Mosami (14), 17 Ghatolgaon (6), 19 Pondi (24), 20 Pipariya (2), 21 Dharawasi (45), 22 Mohgaon (23), 23 Rampuri (12), 24 Babaria (9), 25 Chawarpani (1), 27 Deogaon (31), 28 Khurpudi (40), 29 Katanga (6), 30 Sihora (30), 31 Gankheda (2), 32 Atari (27), 33 Ghoti (20), 34 Nagpura (59), 35 Ranikuthar (16), 36 Patharsahi (46), 38 Tenganikalar, (23), 39 Dorli (20), 40 Pandhrapani (17), 41 Lalbarra (Pandhrawani) (22), 42 Bithli (18), 43 Aolyakanhan (22), 44 Bamhani (26), 45 Tekadi (15), 46 Bagholi (38), 47 Chikhaladbaddi (1), 48 Amoli (39), 49 Dadia (21), 50 Panbihari (26), 51 Khamghat (18), 52 Chichgaon (18), 53 Salhe (18), 54 Manpur (33), 55 Belgaon (20), 56 Barghat (11), 57 Deori (7), 58 Khairgondi (5), 59 Sonewani (2), 60 Mohgaon (Beri)(26), 61 Kaudia (10), 62 Nawegaon (2). 63 Bakoda (30), 64 Khari (14), 65 Bori (22), 66 Murdai (Ganeshpur) (14), 67 Murjhad (10), 68 Bahiyatikur (13), 69 Miregaon (41), 70 Khirri (42), 71 Balharpur (58), 72 Salhe (18), 73 Marera (25), 75 Garapuri (8), 76 Palakamti (25), 77 Dharpiwada (41), 78 Dokarbandhi (34), 79 Mohgaon (Dhapera) (29), 80 Gondegoan (24), 81 Khursudi (11), 82 Dhapera (Nara) (21), 83 Birsula (11), 84 Pandewada (4), 85 Butta (Hajari) (26), 86 Kamthi (60), 87 Kosmi (11), 88 Nilji (18), 89 Chandpuri (15), 91 Khamariya (21), 92 Chhatera (24), 93 Naitra (91), 94 Ramrama (35), 95 Rategaon (8), 96 Lawada (10), 97 Beharai

WARASEONI TAHSIL—*Contd.*

(29), 98 Dhimrurith (1), 99 Nagjhar (5), 100 Piparia (42), 101 Badgaon (44), 102 Nayatola (18), 103 Kanaki (40), 104 Bhajiyapar (Jadkharid) (11), 105 Sirra (43), 106 Chirchira (21), 107 Katangjhari (76), 108 Pathri (48), 109 Lendejhari (18), 110 Manjhapur (25), 111 Tekadi (Chirchira) (15), 112 Chilod (37), 113 Jamunia (20), 114 Botejhai (40), 115 Bhajiyapar (Mal.) (37), 116 Tekadi (Eihara) (67), 117 Lohara (36), 118 Nahlesara (11), 119 Kodmi (26), 120 Banera (52), 121 Ghunadi (45), 122 Nandgaon (45), 123 Newargaon (32), 124 Kope (37), 125 Barbaspur (8), 126 Dongaria (Garra) (10), 127 Garra (19), 128 Lohmara (20), 129 Katera (74), 130 Sarandi (34), 131 Warud (16), 132 Budbuda (144), 133 Sevangi (62), 134 Sirpur (66), 135 Singodi (58), 136 Serpar (75), 137 Kochewahi (104) 138 Tumadi (24), 139 Rajegaon (6), 140 Rengatola (19), 141 Bisapur (70), 142 Khamariya (30), 143 Chichgaon (16), 144 Murjhad (38), 145 Kaidi (30), 146 Jagpur (36), 147 Kosami (99), 148 Ujadbopali (13), 149 Bopli (54), 150 Wara (44), 151 Alejhari (17), 152 Ekodi (34), 153 Kamthi (Samadpuri) (54), 154 Tekadi (22), 155 Gopalpur (30), 156 Lakanwada (44), 157 Agri (16), 158 Narodi (61), 159 Khandwa (42), 160 Samadpuri (53), 161 Katarkana (15), 162 Dorli (Kharid) (15), 163 Basi (Deori) (85), 164 Lohagari (Ryt.) (3), 165 Madanpur (14), 166 Kaspur (41), 167 Pipariya (63), 168 Nandora (3), 169 Deori (Basi) (7), 170 Khairlanji (45), 171 Patharwada (12), 172 Umari (43), 173 Agasi (60), 174 Jam (70), 175 Bodalkasa (44), 176 Khapa (44), 177 Dorli (Mal.) (49), 178 Gattapayali (39), 179 Atari (10), 180 Arjuni (30), 181 Narwanchpar (38), 182 Ratanji Kera (7), 183 Deothana (189), 184 Selwa (74), 185 Sawangi (67), 186 Sikandra (63), 187 Koste (36), 188 Mangejhari (49), 189 Jarah (Mohgaon) (55), 190 Basi (Ansera) (55), 191 Jhaliwada (36), 192 Kalimati (7), 193 Tekadi (Chhoti) (10), 194 Manegaon (24), 195 Nandlesara (36), 196 Bahkal (63), 197 Ansera (97), 198 Bagholi (65), 199 Mehandiwada (95), 200 Maharajpur (22), 201 Bhandi (19), 202 Chikhmara (9), 203 Badgaon (12), 204 Borikheda (Mal.) (4), 205 Mahaduli (13), 206 Chaukhandi (7), 207 Kalgaon (38), 208 Panjra (42), 209 Borikheda (Ryt.) (2), 210 Khajri (57), 211 Sitakhoh (55), 212 Paunera (9), 213 Bakera (53), 214 Thanegaon (69), 215 Dongargaon (32), 216 Paoniya (128), 217 Kaulewada (51), 218 Maheduli (Thanegaon) (32), 219 Lingapaunar (7), 220 Agarwada (38), 221 Gajpur (55), 222 Khadagpur (24), 223 Umarwada (53), 224 Mendki (66), 225 Lingmara (22), 226 Bichhua (Ryt.) (16), 227 Dhankosa (149), 228 Katedara (21), 229 Tumsar (23), 230 Talekasa (45), 232 Deogaon (57), 233 Dini (26), 234 Kohka (14), 235 Jhanjhagi (24), 236 Nawegaon (33), 238 Dongargaon (27), 239 Bodhwa (30), 240 Manglegaon (24), 241 Dudhara (30), 242 Jamkhari (13), 243 Lalpur (105), 244 Singodi (35), 245 Jhadgaon (64), 246 Hirapur, (29), 247 Boldongri (25), 248 Birsula (13), 249 Garra (158), 250 Puni (18), 252 Chandadoh (30), 253 Sunder (25), 255 Chikhla (33), 256 Katangtola (20), 257 Bithli (16), 258 Ladsada (88), 259 Murmadi (11), 260 Sonegaon (16), 261 Sawari

APPENDIX VII—*Contd.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBER (In Brackets)

WARASEONI TAHSIL—*Concld.*

(46), 262 Nandi (32), 263 Salebardi (16), 264 Amai (88), 265 Neemgaon Padumpur (26), 266 Dinera (16), 267 Sitapathor (27), 268 Kharpadiya (14), 269 Rampayali (85), 270 Mohgaon Khurd (27), 271 Doke (42), 272 Bitodi (30), 273 Khursipar Khurd (4), 274 Pipariya (9), 275 Mohgaon (Nandi), (40), 276 Keolari (21), 277 Eruaghat (21), 278 Bhajiyadand (30), 279 Rengajhari (20), 280 Amgaon (9), 281 Siwanheti (6), 282 Jamrapani (10), 283 Sukadighat (44), 284 Pipariya (Mohgaon) (27), 285 Barbaspur (Udhardini)(13), 287 Paraswadaghat (40), 288 Garrabodi (18), 289 Kothurna (15), 290 Tuyapar (14), 291 Changera (23), 292 Chichgaon (4), 293 Bandarewa (10), 294 Sukali (21), 295 Sawargaon (45), 297 Jhirya (Hamesha) (17), 298 Dongariya (Rampayali) (29), 299 Jabartola (7), 300 Sonjhara (45), 301 Nawegaon (31), 302 Satona (7), 303 Sadabodi (19), 304 Garra Gusai (13), 305 Gudrughat (53), 306 Tekadighat (50), 307 Khapa Khurd (5), 308 Bakodi (29), 309 Dongarmali (27)' 310 Selatpar (25), 311 Beni (13), 312 Kosamba (22), 313 Chakaheti (34), 314 Gusaitola (Hamesha) (1), 315 Hatoda (25), 316 Murjhad (10), 317 Kharkhadi (17), 318 Kanhadgaon (17), 319 Bhanpur (23), 320 Patharapeth (1), 322 Chichgaon (Hamesha) (1), 324 Kapoorbihari (3), 325 Miragpur (50), 326 Jaitpur Khapa (2), 327 Kachekhani (21), 328 Saleteka (27), 330 Chicholi (19), 331 Katangi (3) 332 Bhendara (64), 333 Sakadi (20), 334 Agari (1), 335 Nawegaon (Hamesha) (1), 336 Kishanpur (Hamesha) (3), 337 Kosamtola (Hamesha) (5), 339 Bamhani (24), 345 Nawegaon (Khurd) (11), 346 Chichtola (Laxmipur) (5), 347 Pindkepar (12), 348 Nonsa (6), 349 Mohadi (10), 350 Ambejhari (1), 351 Kanhargaon (11), 353 Mohgaon ghat (19), 354 Pandharwani (35), 355 Bhandarbodi (48), 356 Ghubadgondi (40), 357 Arambha (70), 358 Mahekepar (85), 359 Digdha (20), 360 Anjanbihari (25), 361 Bonkatta (28), 362 Hardoli (34), 363 Enagondi (1), 364 Khairlanji (51), 365 Khursipar (40), 366 Atari (26), 367 Futara (14), 368 Siwanghat (32), 369 Laxmipur (Hamesha) (1), 370 Chorpindkepar (15), 371 Mohegaon (Baiju) (54), 372 Kinhi (45), 373 Chitki Deory (Hamesha) (2), 374 Deori Bujurg (8), 375 Kodbi (6), 376 Pulkutta (21), 377 Laoni (19), 378 Khairlanji (Kudwa)(2), 379 Masalkhapa (1), 380 Tuipar (Khurd) (8), 381 Chutiya (17), 382 Gunai (23), 383 Ganeshpur (Hamesha) (1), 384 Katori (32), 385 Kudwa (11), 387 Chhatera (9), 388 Sheopur (Lilama) (14), 389 Bhaurgarh (21), 390 Temni Buzurg (17), 391 Khairi (125), 392 Ghoti (72), 395 Saori (15), 396 Goreghat (21), 397 Badpani (12), 398 Tekaki Tija (2), 400 Manegaon (10), 401 Bhondki (70), 402 Kumli (20), 403 Sangrampur (Hamesha) (2), 404 Chicholi (9), 405 Dongariya (3), and 406 Mowad (14).

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Urban

Locatio n Code Number and Name of Town:

III BALAGHAT

Ward No 1. (6) *Ward No 2* (19)
Ward No 3 (11) *Ward No 4* (6)
Ward No 5 (2). *Ward No 6* (4).
Ward No 7 (5). *Ward No 8* (3).
Ward No 9 (5). *Ward No 10* (8).
Ward No 11 (5). *Ward No 12* (4).
Watd No 13 (5). *Ward No 14* (4)

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of village.

2 Padriganj (24), 3 Patadeh (5), 4 Sonkhar (15), 5 Deosarra (9), 6 Sakri (9), 7 Thema (13), 8 Barkho (6), 11 Gudru (26), 12 Kukda (27), 13 Bakwada (3), 15 Thakurtola (3), 16 Mohgaon (15), 17 Ghangariya (7), 19 Barkheda (12), 20 Basegaon (12), 21 Khairgaon (13), 22 Batuwa(13), 23 Chanewada (8), 24 Kumjhar (8), 25 Nagarwada (28), 26 Changotola (41), 27 Pachapedhi (12), 28 Mau (5), 29 Bijapuri (10), 30 Hirba tola (8), 31 Tikhakhari (13), 32 Pindkapar (11), 33 Arnameta (11), 34 Dhimrootola (2), 35 Chamarwahi (7), 36 Mahekapata (5), 37 Murjhad (8), 38 Ghunadi (38), 39 Jhurmur (11), 40 Budhiyagaon (16), 41 Lamta (25), 42 Khaira (2), 43 Takabarra (7), 44 Janamkhar (Mal.) (2), 45 Khursoda (13), 47 Bhondwa (10), 48 Dhuti (10), 49 Motegaon (18), 50 Dauni (6), 51 Narsinga (23), 53 Kochewada (30), 56 Atri (8), 57 Mouriya (31), 58 Kumhari (4), 59 Amoli (22), 60 Kanari (4), 61 Umariya (Mal) (2), 64 Munditola (2), 65 Mohgaon (6), 66 Dongarbodi (7), 67 Suriya (3), 69 Jhiriyatola (4), 70 Serwi (7), 71 Bhalewada (9), 72 Newargaon (11), 73 Khami (2), 74 Durenda(Ryt.) (2), 75 Durenda (Mal) (2), 76 Chacheri (4), 77 Charegaon (38), 79 Laweri (6), 80 Manpur (2), 82 Kategaon (26), 83 Titawa (18), 85 Hirmutola (6), 86 Dongarbodi (3), 88 Magardarra (84), 89 Tekadi (8), 90 Duglai (5), 91 Ormha (16), 92 Samnapur (37), 95 Amgaon (10), 97 Newargaon (12), 99 Sonpuri (Bisrampur) (1), 101 Roshna (8), 102 Panchera (2), 103 Dhapewada (10), 106 Jarera (18), 109 Agarwada (4), 110 Kera (2), 112 Kumhari (47), 113 Jagpur (27), 114 Tekadi (8), 116 Paili (35), 117 Patharwada (16), 118 Manjhara (9), 119 Rawad Bandi (8), 120 Khajri (36), 121 Dhansuwa (6), 122 Tawejhari (17), 123 Manegaon (23), 125 Kolhwa (29), 125 Oda (4), 126 Bhatera (69), 127 Boda (87), 128 Hirapur (23), 129 Surwahi (10), 130 Aolajhari (31), 132 Budhi (6), 133 Balaghat (2), 134 Bharweli (24), 135 Bhanpur (5), 137 Ameda (9), 138 Ratta (11), 139 Bagholi (24), 140 Sarekha (15), 141 Bagdara (13), 142 Khutiya(31), 143 Bhandarkhoh (3), 144 Kasangi (4), 145 Kosmi (5), 146 Nila (8), 147 Katangi (8), 150 Kothiyatola (1), 152 Gaikhuri (10), 153 Nawegaon (11), 154 Paraswada (5), 155 Bori (12), 157 Madkamadai (2), 185 Bhagatpur (2), 159 Linga (22), 160 Budhena Khurd (11)'

APPENDIX VII—*Contd.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBER (In Brackets)

BALAGHAT TAHSIL—*Concld.*

162 Naitra (17), 163 Gonglai (24), 164 Lohara (12), 165 Gadada (13), 166 Newargaon Khurd (4), 168 Paraspani (28), 169 Tiwadikhurd (6), 171 Deori (32), 172 Kariyadand (15), 173 Bhamodi (11), 174 Paraswada (7), 175 Khursodi (32), 176 Hardoli (19), 177 Chachanmeta (6), 178 Tiwadi Kalan (19), 179 Kunde (31), 180 Dongargaon (3), 181 Bhanpur (1), 182 Pindhrai (35), 183 Khairgaon (8), 184 Ratnara (14), 185 Khaprajhari 186 Managarh (2), 187 Godri (3), 188 Kanhad gaon (9), 189 Kohakadibar (21), 190 Tilpewada (10), 191 Keslewada (10), 192 Nimdewada (12), 193 Chichgaon (17), 194 Naharwani (18), 195 Mohgaon Khurd (57), 196 Bhalwa (17), 197 Hatta (57), 198 Suswa (17), 202 Khod Seoni (23), 203 Dunda Seoni (13), 205 Batakari (2), 206 Piparjhari (3), 207 Sale Teka (23). 208 Dahagadwa (10), 209 Singodi (20), 210 Budhi (18), 211 Madkapar (15), 212 Mate (15), 213 Nandora (2), 216 Dharapuri (6), 217 Kesa (16), 218 Pathri (29), 219 Gunai (5), 220 Ratapaili (9), 221 Bakkar (7), 223 Mangoli Khurd (35), 224 Dighoda (6), 225 Mohagaon Kalan (44), 226 Murri (10), 227 Okasi (6), 230 Sarad (25), 231 Datta (20), 232 Dahedi (7), 233 Salhe (24), 234 Nalejhari (1), 235 Batarmara (2), 236 Khara (33), 237 Newargaon Kalan (18), 238 Seoni (63), 239 Murri (17), 240 Morwahi (16), 242 Mouda (12), 243 Katangi (9), 244 Pala (14), 245 Bodunda Kalan (14), 246 Dhadi (16), 247 Kotri (10), 248 Katori (11), 249 Batama (4), 250 Kalkatta (2), 251 Mangoli Kalan (13), 252 Seoni (18), 253 Benegaon (20), 254 Ramgarhi (29), 258 Koste (11), 259 Amgaon (8), 260 Badgaon (23), 261 Chhindagaon (5), 263 Janwa (18), 264 Belgaon (45), 266 Kandra (3), 269 Kirnapur (48), 270 Laweri (69), 271 Chatrutola (3), 272 Kodobarra (3), 274 Dewarbeli (2), 276 Paraswada (5), 277 Kaneri (16), 278 Gopalpur (5), 279 Jarahi (18), 280 Wara (20), 281 Chhindikuwa (3), 282 Mendhra (1), 283 Nakshi (15), 284 Biranpur (1), 285 Kinhi (23), 286 Nambartola (3), 288 Bamhangaon (20), 289 Hirri (38), 290 Bangalitola (3), 293 Bhakkootola (4), 294 Bijagarh (2), 295 Mundesarra (11), 296 Timkitola (3), 297 Newara (13), 298 Akola (10), 299 Changera (2), 301 Belgaon (7), 304 Jamdi (15), 305 Dongargaon (1), 306 Palhera (12), 307 Kakodi (24), 308 Lodangi (3), 309 Atariya (1), 310 Lodama (3), 312 Pangaon (17), 313 Binora (13), 314 Sakritola (3), 315 Sirri (3), 316 Dobha (1), 317 Dhoriya Paraswada (5), 318 Kokna (9), 319 Borgaon (17), 320 Bhuwa (9), 321 Jodhitola (7), 322 Kohamdehi (2), 323 Newarwahi (8), 324 Dewalgaon (3), 325 Kadakna (9), 326 Sevati (23), 327 Gulwa (17), 328 Pipalgaon (10), 329 Kosmara (4), 331 Mohara (43), 332 Kandri Kalan (29), 333 Pardi (18), 334 Bhanegaon (37), 335 Temani (11), 336 Satona (2), 337 Kansuli (7), 338 Dorli (18), 339 Bolegaon (34), 340 Kochewahi (13), 341 Kholmara (8), 342 Paoni (8), 343 Sonesarrad (2), 345 Sarra (1), 346 Dharmara (1), 347 Dudwa (12), 348 Kandri Khurd (25), 349 Tedwa (42), 350 Bhamodi (13), 351 Sunarkakodi (7),352 Badgaon (7), 353 Khandwa (1), 356 Benegaon (13), 357 Itora (4), 358 Pipalgaon (3), 360 Posera (3), 361 Kadata (1), 363 Mohajhari (34), 364 Awa (6), 365 Ghotighusmara (14), 368 Chichtola (2), 367 Kashitola (1), 368 Nandora (9), 371 Churdi (6), 372 Sihari (11), 373 Khajri (7), 374 Dulapur (52), 375 Lanji (96), 376 Ghoti (5), 377 Bori Kalan (10), 378 Binjhalgaon (19), 379 Pondi (7), 380 Pathargaon (31), 381 Kalpathari (31), 382 Sogalpur (7), 383 Junewani (3), 384 Walegaon (2), 385 Bhanootola (2), 389 Kumhari Kalan (16), 390 Dighori (14), 391 Purwatola (10), 392 Sulsuli (4), 393 Kharregaon (15), 394 Ameda (25), 395 Rampura (18), 396 Bisoni (47), 397 Tekri (6), 398 Manpur (3), 399 Naskatta (1), 400 Khursitola (4), 402 Ladaa (28), 403 Kumhari Khurd (28), 404 Paldongri (25), 405 Katangi (23), 406 Siregaon (12), 407 Jiwnara (18), 408 Thanegaon (12), 409 Khandapari (6), 411 Sadra (32), 412 Kalimati (14), 416 Keregaon (35), 417 Saheki (17), 418 Bhursidongri (11), 422 Dewalgaon (38), 423 Bori (17), 424 Lohara (5), 427 Dahegaon (12), 428 Fofasha (16), 429 Maneri (26), 431 Kareja (8), 432 Bordi (9), 433 Biranpur (22), 435 Bhagdi (Kosmdehi) (1), 436 Bapadi (26), 437 Singola (13), 438 Badgaon (24), 440 Chikhali (23), 441 Gorre (12), 442 Shawari (18), 443 Wari (7), 446 Miriya (27), 447 Bothli (21), 448 Chicholi (27), 449 Bamhanwada (5), 450 Parsodi (30), 451 Karanja (69), 452 Tekapar (8), 453 Ghansa (17), 454 Katangi (7), 455 Bahela (35), 456 Dongargaon (35), 458 Tatikal (1), 460 Chichewada (14), 461 Watekasa (16), 462 Baghatola(5), 463 Kulpa (46), 464 Chichamtola (9), 469 Paraswada (20), 470 Thema (9), 471 Ameda (19), 472 Risewada (15), 473 Timkitola (1), 477 Andhiyatola (4), and 488 Katiparkalan (1).

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

1 Chartola (1), 2 Pandutola (1), 3 Hatta(1), 4 Sanjari (2), 5 Dudwa (2), 6 Amgahan (2), 7 Baria (F.V.), (4), 8 Boda (Mal.), (5), 9 Boda (Ryt.) (1), 10 Alna (7), 11 Parsamau (4), 12 Atarchuha (2), 13 Nata](2), 14 Dandiajhola (1), 16 Chanai (Mal.) (3), 17 Agantara (7), 19 Arandi (2), 20 Pondi (4), 21 Koyli Khapa (10), 22 Dhiri (F.V.) (2), 24 Sukdi (1), 25 Kharra (2), 26 Narna (14), 27 Dhanwar (Ryt.) (3),

APPENDIX VII—*Concld.*

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUCCA WELLS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER TOGETHER WITH THEIR NUMBER (In Brackets)

BAIHAR TAHSIL—*Contd.*

28 Dhanwar (Mal.) (22), 29 Kukrra (14), 31 Sukdi(F.V.) (1), 32 Khairlangi (Ryt.) (6), 33 Khairlangi Thekedari (12), 35 Kungaon (3), 37 Khapakheda (1), 38 Khalondi (5), 39 Jhulup (4), 40 Ghoda Dehi (11), 41 Lotmara (7), 42 Kanai(4), 43 Chandia (7), 44 Sarekha (21), 45 Ramhepur (4), 47 Jaitpuri (F.V.) (2), 48 Uradna (20), 49 Silgi (8), 50 Surwahi (4), 51 Charegaon (6), 52 Parsatola (8), 53 Bhilewani (4), 54 Khajra (10), 55 Bilaikhar (F.V.) (1), 56 Samaria (F.V.)(1),57 Topla (F.V.) (1), 58 Ahmadpur (3), 59 Chandna (21), 61 Bhada (Mal.) (12), 62 Danutola (3), 63 Sandhia (12), 64 Kalegaon (11), 65 Parrapur (4), 66 Gasri (16), 67 Bhalapuri (1), 69 Kosmi (6), 70 Bodaljhola (4), 71 Machgaon (Ryt.) (4), 72 Machgaon (Mal) (19), 73 Kashmiri (14), 74 Mohgaon (5), 76 Sijora (7), 77 Balgaon (1), 78 Mohgaon (12), 79 Katanga (4), 80 Bhikewada (10), 81 Dhurwa (5), 82 Kharpadia (13), 83 Bamhodi (Mal.) (5), 84 Bamhodi (Ryt.) (4), 85 Khudurgaon (3), 86 Tirgaon (7), 87 Kumadehi (10), 88 Malkhedi (7), 89 Bisanpura(F.V.) (3), 90 Saila (4), 91 Khapa (6), 92 Khursipar (1), 93 Baijalpur (2), 95 Sawarjhodi(F.V.) (1), 96 Dongaria (16), 97 Bhadukota (8), 98 Serpar (3), 99 Bhorwahi (8), 100 Pongarjhodi (15), 101 Thema (14), 102 Dhipur (2), 103 Gararibahera (3), 104 Korja (14), 105 Dalwada (13), 106 Tatighat (F.V.)(3), 107 Ghana (3), 108 Sonhdar (F.V.) (2), 111 Supkhar (F.V)(2), 112 Arandia (14), 113 Paraswada (35), 114 Khursitola (2), 115 Boda(16), 116 Ghorela (F.V.) (1), 118 Mana (6), 120 Kumangaon (9), 121 Katalbodi (3), 122 Kurenda (34), 123 Linga (7), 124 Pondi (5), 125 Patora (2), 126 Zhiriya (8), 127 Harrabhat (5), 128 Kareli (13), 129 Lapti (3), 132 Madanpur (6), 133 Zhagul (13), 134 Chhapara (10), 135 Dudgaon (4), 136 Umardehi (2), 137 Mowala (2), 138 Mohgaon (3), 139 Anwarai (F.V.) (1), 140 Mukki (F.V.) (5), 147 Badgaon (6), 148 Dorli (4), 149 Chini (7) 150 Bhidi (4), 151 Bagholi (40) 152 Sitadongri (10), 153 Sahejna (16), 155 Rajma (3), 156 Bamhani (3), 157 Lagma (8), 158 Bhimlat (4), 159 Samnapur (2), 164 Dalwada (3), 165 Jalgaon (1), 166 Zharakheda (4) 171 Kukda (F.V.) (1), 172 Fatehpur (Ryt.), (1), 173 Fattehpur (3), 174 Kanari (2), 175 Salghat (6), 176 Khurmundi (17), 177 Singhodj (1), 178 Tumdibhat (12), 179 Baiba (Mal.) (61), 180 Kohka (8), 181 Bharada (1), 182 Gudma (7), 183 Bhima (2), 184 Bisatwahi (7), 185 Sarasdol (17), 186 Baherakhar (2), 187 Basinkhar (1), 188 Nikkum (9), 189 Balgaon (1), 190 Pautwa (F.V.)(1), 191 Kurwahi (2), 192 Amwahi (2), 193 Tikaria (Mal.), (4), 194 Baiganagari (Ryt.) (2), 195 Dendwa (Ryt.) (2), 196 Bijora (5), 197 Baiharwest (3), 198 Baihar Nazul (8), 199 Birwa (8), 200 Bhamodi (1), 201 Aramtola(F.V.) (1), 202 Sahegaon (4), 203 Santapur (3), 204 Janpur (20), 205 Bakiguda (14), 206 Deori Thekedari (4), 208 Bhadgaon (2), 209 Saraipatera (F.V.) (1), 210 Deogaon (3), 211 Phandki (14), 212 Manpur (4), 213 Mohbatta (9), 214 Katangi (14), 215 Bhari (1), 216 Ataria (2), 217 Karhoo (16), 218 Bhandarpur (9), 219 Deorisouth (3), 220 Jaisingtola (1), 221 Katangi (9), 222 Pandhrapani (1), 223 Patpara (F.V.) (1), 224 Jairasi (1), 226 Badania (3), 227 Hatbandh, (1), 228 Basi (4), 229 Manikpur (1), 230 Banna

BAIHAR TAHSIL—*Concld.*

(7), 231 Piparia (9), 232 Gowari (11), 233 Amgaon (11), 234 Keolari (7), 235 Mohgaon (21), 236 Newargaon (5), 237 Tingipur (17), 238 Palhera (13), 239 Bahkal (12), 240 Harrabhat (4), 241 Charchendi (4), 242 Chhapala(Mal.) (12), 244 Malumjhola (2), 247 Keslai (Mal) (6), 248 Khuddipur (4), 249 Varurgota (F.V.) (1), 250 Kesa (7), 251 Mohgaon Pateli (1), 252 Mohgaon (Ryt.) (1), 253 Jaldidand (F.V.) (1), 255 Bhaiswahi (3), 256 Kopro (1), 257 Gohara (7), 258 Serpar (6), 259 Gurkhari (1), 260 Kholwa (11), 261 Rahangi (7), 262 Pouni (7), 263 Chartola (4), 264 Pindkapar (Ryt.) (1), 265 Pindkapar Thekedari (8), 266 Chakerwahi (11), 267 Sayal (7), 268 Parsatola (3), 269 Kidgitola (4), 270 Mandia (13), 271 Taregaon (4), 273 Dora (2), 274 Singhai (8), 275 Kidagitola (1), 276 Nagjhola (3), 277 Hirapur (3), 278 Dewarbeli (2), 279 Mendki (8), 280 Newargaon (10), 281 Lora (25), 282 Karamsara (14), 283 Bhimjori (12), 284 Bhatlai (4), 285 Sakha (6), 286 Suktarra (15), 287 Deorimeta Thekedari (16), 288 Deorimeta (Ryt.) (1), 289 Jagla (9), 290 Boda (3), 291 Jaitpuri (3), 292 Gounajhola (4), 295 Khursud (Ryt.) (6), 296 Lilameta (10), 297 Parsatola (3), 298 Bhundari (10), 299 Jatta Thekedari (6), 300 Jatta (Ryt.) (5), 301 Suji (1), 302 Khursipar (2), 303 Jogtatola (7), 304 Birsa (30), 305 Dudhi (11), 306 Surwahi (7), 307 Gowari (6), 308 Thurrimeta (9), 309 Dongaria (12), 311 Sarekha (4), 313 Bijoura (Mal.)(3), 319 Goga Tola (1), 320 Karwahi (4), 321 Barwahi (4), 322 Katangi (2), 323 Chhinditola (1), 324 Kosatola (1), 325 Borkheda (2), 326 Kaindatola (10), 327 Karonabahera (11), 328 Chichgaon (12), 329 Bijatola (3), 330 Bakharikona (19), 333 Gudma (2), 334 Ukwa (8), 335 Samnapur (2), 336 Gorakhpur (1), 337 Chainatola (2), 338 Pipartola (19), 339 Ramgarhi (9), 340 Mundghusri (3), 341 Tingatola (10), 342 Balrampeth (1), 344 Rupjhar (1), 346 Jagantola (Mal.) (1), 349 Pola (2), 350 Kinarda (4), 352 Bhurruk (2), 353 Salghat (7), 354 Manegaon (17), 355 Salewada (10), 356 Bithli (11), 357 Tantatola (1), 359 Sonpuri (30), 360 Pondi (20), 361 Bhutna (1), 363 Tarratola (2), 364 Ajgara (7), 365 Relwahi (12), 367 Laugur (F.V.)(3), 368 Daldala (35),369 Narangi (2),370 Bharri (3), 372 Kandai (5), 374 Serpar (1), 375 Sundarwahi (7), 376 Badgaon (1), 377 Pachama (1), 380 Deogaon (2), 381 Damoh (10), 382 Mate (4), 383 Irli (1), 384 Kanhatola (1), 386 Lud (1), 387 Mandwa (1), 388 Nabhi (1), 391 Singanpuri (12), 392 Khursipar (1), 393 Sonewani (2), 394 Sukaldand (1), 395 Kulpa (Mal.) (4) 397 Kohgewani (1), 398 Latri (2), 400 Pathari (2), 402 Dorli (2), 403 Dhobghat (3), 405 Mohanpur (3), 407 Bori (2), 408 Latta (2), 409 Kaweli (4), 410 Mate (F.V.) (1), 411 Uskalchak (1), 413 Bithli (1), 417 Kania (7), 418 Bhagatwahi (2), 420 Bodalbahera (1), 421 Chalis Bodi (3), 422 Palagondi (1), 423 Ganjaisarra (F.V.) (2), 424 Jamunia (4), 425 Korka (1), 428 Gummur (1), 431 Dongaria (2), 432 Pandaria (1), 433 Bhimdongri (2), 437 Achanakpur (7), 442 Zhamul (5), 445 Sundarwahi (2), 449 Kachnari (6), 458 Torga (1), 459 Baherabhata (9), 463 Saletekri (1), 464 Majgaon (4) and 491 Chilora (1).

APPENDIX VIII

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING PUBLIC LATRINES

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

94 Ramrama, 269 Rampayali and 364 Khairlanji.

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town :

III BALAGHAT

Ward No. 6.

BALAGHAT TAHSIL—*Concld.*

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

26 Changotola, 140 Sharekha, 197 Hatta and 232 Dahedi.

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

NIL

APPENDIX IX

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING DRAINS

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town :

I KATANGI

Wards Nos. 3. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 and 9.

II WARASEQNI

Wards Nos. 4 and 7.

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

2 Salebhari, 3 Tengni Khurd, 4 Bhanda Murri, 6 Bandri, 41 Lalbarra (Pandharwani), 64 Khari, 66 Murdai (Ganeshpur), 69 Miregaon, 70 Khirri, 77 Gharpiwada, 78 Dokarbandhi, 80 Gondegaon, 94 Ramrama, 103 Kanki, 145 Kaidi, 146 Jagpur, 191 Jhaliwada, 208 Panjra, 215 Dongargaon, 218 Maheduli, 256 Katangtola, 300 Sonjhara, 348 Nonsa, 361 Bonkatta, 364 Khairlanji and 384 Katori.

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town :

III BALAGHAT

Wards Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 14.

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

92 Samnapur, 132 Budhi, 140 Sharekha, 197 Hatta, 208 Dahagadwa, 217 Kesa, 218 Pathri, 219 Gunai, 242 Mouda, 280 Wara, 289 Hirri, 363 Mohajhari, 373 Khajri, 374 Dulapur, 381 Kalpathari, 394 Ameda, 408 Thanegaon, 411 Sadra, 412 Kalimati and 440 Chikhali.

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

180 Kohka, 198 Baihar Nazul, 199 Birwa, 200 Bhamodi, 233 Amgaon, 234 Keolari, 309 Dongaria, 329 Bijatola, 341 Tingatola, 360 Pondi, 372 Kandai and 400 Pathari.

APPENDIX X

TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN WHICH WEEKLY OR FORTNIGHTLY MARKETS ARE HELD TOGETHER WITH THE DAYS ON WHICH THEY ARE HELD

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town:

I KATANGI

Ward No. 8 (Friday)

II WARASEONI

Ward No. 4 (Tuesday)

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

9 Kanjai (Sunday), 14 Jam (Saturday), 34 Nagpura (Monday & Saturday), 41 Lalbarra (Pandherwani) (Tuesday), 57 Deori (Friday), 64 Khari (Monday), 65 Bori (Saturday), 79 Mohgaon (Thursday), 88 Nilji (Fortnightly Saturday & Tuesday), 91 Khamariya (Sunday), 94 Ramrama (Friday), 101 Badgaon (Thursday), 103 Kanki (Monday), 107 Katangjhari (Saturday), 114 Botejhari (Sunday), 120 Banera (Wednesday), 123 Newargaon (Friday), 129 Katera (Sunday), 132 Budbuda (Wednesday), 136 Serpar (Sunday), 145 Kaidi (Friday), 146 Jagpur (Tuesday), 157 Agri (Monday), 158 Narodi (Thursday), 174 Jam (Thursday), 177 Dorli (Sunday), 189 Jara Mohgaon (Wednesday Saturday), 197 Ansera (Sunday, 198 Bagholi (Sunday), 201 Bhandi (Saturday), 207 Kalgaon (Tuesday), 216 Paoniya (Tuesday), 219 Lingapaunar (Saturday), 221 Gajpur (Thursday), 223 Umarwada (Friday), 224 Mandki (Saturday), 225 Lingmara (Monday), 245 Jhadgaon (Thursday), 249 Garra (Wednesday), 258 Ladsada (Saturday), 262 Nandi (Sunday), 263 Salebardi (Wednesday), 264 Amai (Thursday), 265 Nimgaon (Wednesday), 269 Rampayali (Monday), 272 Bitodi (Monday), 294 Sukali (Sunday), 308 Bakodi (Saturday), 309 Dongarmali (Friday), 311 Beni (Thursday), 317 Kharkhadi (Saturday), 325 Miragpur (Saturday), 332 Bhendara (Wednesday), 357 Arambha (Sunday), 364 Khailanji (Friday & Sunday), 365 Khursipar (Monday), 372 Kinhi (Tuesday), 384 Katori (Monday), 391 Khairi (Saturday), 392 Ghoti (Saturday), 396 Goreghat (Sunday) and 402 Kumli (Sunday).

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town.

III BALAGHAT

Ward No. 10 (Sunday)

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL—*Concld.*

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village.

2 Padrigunj (Thursday), 28 Mau (Sunday), 41 Lamta (Friday & Monday), 77 Charegaon (Thursday), 92 Samnapur (Sunday), 103 Dharewada (Monday), 123 Manegaon (Saturday), 134 Bharweli (Thursday), 159 Linga (Wednesday), 178 Tiwadi Kalan (Thursday), 179 Kunde (Saturday), 187 Godri (Monday), 195 Mohagaon Khurd (Wednesday), 197 Hatta (Friday), 198 Suswa (Sunday), 206 Piparjhari (Monday), 212 Mate (Thursday), 231 Datta (Sunday), 236 Khara (Monday &Saturday), 237 Newargaon Kalan (N.A.), 238 Seoni (Thursday), 240 Morwahi (Monday), 242 Mouda (Saturday), 243 Katangi (Thursday), 244 Pala (Friday), 257 Deogaon (Friday), 258 Koste (Wednesday), 262 Rajegaon (Thursday), 269 Kirnapur (Daily Market), 283 Nakshi (Monday), 285 Kinhi (Saturday), 289 Hirri (Tuesday), 301 Belgaon (Friday), 306 Palhera (Wednesday), 312 Pangaon (Thursday), 326 Seoti (Friday), 331 Mohara (Thursday), 332 Kandri Kalan (Wednesday), 334 Bhanegaon (Monday), 335 Temni (Monday), 339 Bolegaon (Saturday), 340 Kocheawahi (Tuesday), 349 Tedwa (Friday), 352 Badgaon (Friday), 363 Mohajhari (Tuesday), 375 Lanji (Sunday), 380 Pathargaon (Monday), 389 Kumhari Kalan (Wednesday), 402 Ladsa (Saturday), 411 Sadra (Saturday) 422 Dewalgaon (Tuesday), 429 Maneri (Tuesday),442 Shawari (Tuesday),449 Bamhanwada (Friday), 451 Karanja (Saturday), 455 Bahela (Monday), 463 Kulpa (Tuesday) and 472 Risewada (Wednesday).

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village.

44 Sarekha (Friday), 59 Chandna (Tuesday), 66 Garhi (Tuesday), 101 Thema (Friday), 113 Paraswada (Wednesday), 115 Boda (Saturday), 140 Mukki (Monday), 150 Bhidi (Tuesday), 198 Baihar Nazul (Sunday), 235 Mohgaon (Thursday), 248 Khuddipur (Monday), 270 Mandai (Tuesday), 298 Bhanderi (Monday), 334 Ukwa (Friday), 354 Manegaon (Saturday), 367 Laugur (Thursday, 381 Damoh (Sunday), 400 Pathari (Saturday), 413 Bithli (Tuesday) and 449 Kachnari (Monday).

APPENDIX XI

TOWNS AND VILLAGES HAVING CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES TOGETHER WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF THE SOCIETY

Note.—In this Appendix, (i) C .C. S. stands for Co-operative Credit Society, (ii) M. P. S. for Multi-Purpose Society, (iii) I. C. S. for Industrial Co-operative Society and (iv) 'O' stands for 'Other Societies'.

1 WARASEONI TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town:

II WARASEONI

Ward No. 4 (0), Ward No. 9 (M.P.S.).

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

9 Kanjai (C.C.S.), 22 Mohgaon (M.P.S.), 41 Lalbarra (Pandherwani) (O), 54 Manpur (O), (C.C.S.), 66 Murdai (Ganeshpur) (C.C.S.), 80 Gondegaon (C.C.S.), 97 Behari (C.C.S.), 103 Kanki (M.P.S.), 105 Sirra (O), 108 Pathari (C.C.S.), 110 Manjhapur (O), 111 Tekadi (C.C.S.), 114 Botejhari (C.C.S.), 120 Banera (O), 123 Newargaon (O), 131 Warud (C.C.S.), 132 Budbuda (C.C.S.), 137 Kochewahi (O), 140 Rengatola (C.C.S.); 141 Bisapur (C.C.S.), 142 Khamariya (C.C.S.), 145 Kaidi (O), 146 Jagpur (C.C.S.), 152 Ekodi (C.C.S.), 156 Lakhanwada (C.C.S.), 157 Agri (C.C.S.), 161 Katarkana (C.C.S.), 163 Basi (Deori) (O), 167 Pipariya (C.C.S.), 170 Kairlanji (O), 174 Jam (O), 180 Arjuni (O), 182 Kera (C.C.S.), 184 Selawa (O), 186 Sikandara (O), 187 Koste (O), 189 Jarah Mohgaon (O), 191 Jhaliwada (O), 194 Manegaon (O), 198 Bagholi (O), 199 Menhdiwada (M.P.S.), 202 Chikmara (C.C.S.), 214 Thanegaon (O), 217 Kaulewada (O), 218 Maheduli (O), 219 Linga Paunar (C.C.S.), 222 Khadagpur (C.C.S.), 223 Umarwada (C.C.S.), 224 Mendki (O), 227 Dhankoso (C.C.S.), 233 Dini (O), 239 Buthwa (O), 243 Lalpur (C.C.S.), 244 Singodi (C.C.S.), 253 Sundar (O), 262 Nandi (O) (C.C.S.), 269 Rampaili(C.C.S.), 272 Bitodi (C.C.S.), 276 Keolari (C.C.S.), 287 Paraswada Ghat (O), 289 Kothurna (O), 301 Nawegaon (O), 308 Bakodi (C.C.S.), 311 Beni (O), 312 Kosamba (O), 316 Murjhad (C.C.S.), 317 Kharkhadi (C.C.S.), 327 Kachekhani (C.C.S.), 328 Saleteka (C.C.S.), 330 Chicholi (C.C.S.), 339 Bamhni (C.C.S.), 351 Kanhargaon (C.C.S.), 355 Bhandarbodi (O), 357 Arambha (C.C.S.), 359 Digdha (M.P.S.), 364 Khairlanji (C.C.S.), 365 Khursipar (C.C.S.), 371 Mohgaon (Baiju) (C.C.S.), 372 Kinhi (C.C.S.), 381 Chutiya (O), 384 Katori (O), 388 Sheopur (C.C.S.), 389 Bhaurgarh (C.C.S.), 391 Khairi (C.C.S.), 394 Fulehur (C.C.S.), 395 Saori (C.C.S.), 399 Pipariya Shanker (C.C.S.), 402 Kumli (O) and 406 Mowad (C.C.S.).

2 BALAGHAT TAHSIL

Urban

Location Code Number and Name of Town:

III BALAGHAT

Ward No. 1 (C.C.S.), Ward No. 5 (C.C.S.), Ward No. 7 (C.C.S.), Ward No. 8 (C.C.S., O).

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

14 Tingarhi (C.C.S.), 22 Batuwa (C.C.S.), 23 Chanewada (C.C.S.), 24 Kumjhar (C.C.S.), 27 Pachapedhi (C.C.S.), 33 Arnameta (C.C.S.), 35 Chamarwahi (C.C.S.), 38 Ghunadi (C.C.S.), 41 Lamta (C.C.S.), 49 Motegaon (C.C.S.), 51 Narsinga (C.C.S.), 53 Kochewada (C.C.S.), 56 Atri (O), 59 Amoli (C.C.S.), 65 Mohagaon (O), 66 Dongarbodi (C.C.S.), 67 Suriya (C.C.S.), 70 Serwi (C.C.S.), 72 Newargaon (O), 77 Charegaon (O), 79 Laweri (C.C.S.), 112 Kumhari (O), 117 Patharwada (O), 119 Rawadbandi (O), 197 Hatta (M.P.S.), 198 Suswa (C.C.S.), 207 Saleteka (O), 208 Dahagadwa (C.C.S.), 212 Mate (C.C.S.), 216 Dharapuri (C.C.S.), 218 Pathari (O), 219 Gunai (O), 224 Dighoda (C.C.S.), 226 Murri (O), 238 Seoni (O), 240 Morwahi (O), 242 Mouda (O), 283 Nakshi (M.P.S.), 324 Dewalgaon (O), 335 Temani (C.C.S.), 341 Kholmara (C.C.S.), 363 Mohjhari (O), 375 Lanji (O), 396 Bisoni (C.C.S.), 408 Thanegaon (O), 411 Sadra (C.C.S.), 422 Dewalgaon (O), 429 Maneri (O), 447 Bothli (C.C.S.), 453 Ghansa (C.C.S.) and 463 Kulpa (M.P.S.).

3 BAIHAR TAHSIL

Urban

NIL

Rural

Location Code Number and Name of Village:

2 Pandutola (C.C.S.), 10 Alna (C.C.S.), 17 Agantara (O), 20 Pondi (O), 24 Sukdi (O), 29 Kukrra (O), 66 Garhi (C.C.S.), 72 Machgaon (Mal.) (O), 113 Paraswada (C.C.S.), M.P.S.), 118 Mana (C.C.S.), 128 Kareli (C.C.S.), 138 Mohgaon (O), 156 Bamhni (C.C.S.), 176 Khurmundi (O), 179 Baihar (Mal.) (M. P. S.), 198 Baihar Nazul (O), 199 Birwa (C.C.S.), 214 Katangi (O), 231 Piparia (O), 300 Jatta (Ryt.) (O), 304 Birsa (M.P.S.), 348 Khandapar (O), 350 Kinarda (O), 357 Tantatola (O) and 400 Pathrai (O).

PART II

OTHER DISTRICT STATISTIC

This part contains some useful official statistics pertaining to the district collected and compiled from various agencies (the agency or source is indicated below each Table or Statement) and from official publications. These are presented under the following heads :—

1 Rainfall and Temperature

2 Economic Statistics :
- (a) Agricultural
- (b) Prices and Wages
- (c) Live-stock and Taccavi
- (d) Co-operation, Banking and Insurance

3 Administrative Statistics

4 Progress of Community Development Programme

5 Educational Statistics

6 Health, Medical and Vital Statistics—
- (a) Health and Medical
- (b) Vital Statistics

7 Communications

8 Miscellaneous

TABLE

MONTHLY RAINFALL

BALAGHAT

(a) No. of Rainy days.
(b) Monthly Rainfall.

Recording Station	Years / Months	1951		1952		1953		1954		1955	
		(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Balaghat	January	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	2	25.4	..	1.5	1	12.5
	February	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1	25.4	..	..	..	..
	March	N.A.	N.A.	1	19.1	..	..	2	9.4	..	..
	April	N.A.	N.A.	3	12.7	..	..	1	13.7	..	..
	May	N.A.	N.A.	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
	June	N.A.	N.A.	6	97.0	2	91.9	7	56.4	12	411.2
	July	N.A.	N.A.	17	334.8	17	521.5	19	560.8	22	428.0
	August	N.A.	N.A.	18	610.9	22	380.2	16	325.1	20	728.0
	September	N.A.	N.A.	8	201.7	8	144.3	13	246.4	13	294.9
	October	N.A.	N.A.	2	23.1	2	38.6	..	..	9	293.4
	November	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	December	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	N.A.	N.A.	55	1,299.8	54	1,227.3	58	1,213.3	77	2,168.0
2 Baihar	January	N.A.	N.A.	1	8.6	2	32.8	1	6.3	2	18.3
	February	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1	4.3	..	1.3	..	1.3
	March	N.A.	N.A.	1	6.1	..	..	1	25.7	..	..
	April	N.A.	N.A.	1	10.9	2	15.7	1	13.2	..	1.3
	May	N.A.	N.A.	1	3.8	..	..	1	3.8	1	5.3
	June	N.A.	N.A.	10	205.5	7	69.9	7	109.0	13	333.0
	July	N.A.	N.A.	17	519.7	20	534.9	21	442.0	19	319.0
	August	N.A.	N.A.	19	515.1	22	355.1	14	317.7	22	581.7
	September	N.A.	N.A.	9	135.1	10	159.5	16	359.9	15	385.1
	October	N.A.	N.A.	2	49.0	3	35.1	..	..	8	188.0
	November	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	December	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	14.0	..	..
	Total	N.A.	N.A.	61	1,453.8	67	1,207.3	63	1,292.9	80	1,833.0
3 Lanji	January	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	6.9	..	..	..	2.0
	February	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1	24.9	..	..	..	..
	March	N.A.	N.A.	1	18·3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	April	N.A.	N.A.	1	3.6	3	20.8	..	2.3	1	3.3
	May	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5.6
	June	N.A.	N.A.	6	144.5	6	130.6	4	106.7	11	296.4
	July	N.A.	N.A.	16	232.4	18	477.0	22	574.5	19	424.7
	August	N.A.	N.A.	19	778.0	20	458.7	17	595.6	22	642.9
	September	N.A.	N.A.	12	150.6	16	227.8	22	369.1	16	443.2
	October	N.A.	N.A.	4	65.3	4	59.9	3	27.7	9	187.5
	November	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	December	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	N.A.	N.A.	59	1,392.7	69	1,406.6	68	1,675.9	79	2,005.6

1.1

AND RAINY DAYS (1951-1960)

DISTRICT

(In millimetres)

1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		Months		
(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	2		1
..	..	2	62.7	1	2.5	1	6.9	6	95.1	January	1	Balaghat
..	1.3	..	..	3	40.4	..	..	..	..	February		
..	2.3	5	38.6	4	16.0	..	..	4	58.0	March		
..	..	1	10.2	2	7.6	N.R.	N.R.	1	4.1	April		
4	41.4	1	5.1	..	0.5	3	24.0	..	..	May		
14	133.6	4	27.4	5	75.2	11	106.0	11	296.1	June		
25	781.6	25	576.1	20	628.1	23	456.2	24	597.8	July		
17	570.7	20	470.9	18	221.5	21	542.2	20	505.0	August		
17	342.9	6	64.0	16	292.6	14	405.6	10	97.2	September		
2	25.4	2	8.4	10	100.5	3	35.9	8	86.1	October		
1	33.5	..	..	2	8.4	..	..	..	..	November		
3	39.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	December		
83	1,972.6	66	1,263.4	81	1,393.3	76	1,576.8	84	1,739.4	Total		
..	..	4	73.9	1	12.2	1	31.5	4	133.8	January	2	Baihar
..	..	..	..	3	16.5	..	..	..	..	February		
..	..	5	63.7	3	17.8	..	..	1	25.3	March		
..	..	2	28.2	1	3.6	N.R.	N.R.	2	37.0	April		
5	41.4	2	13.7	..	..	2	16.3	..	..	May		
10	126.0	4	23.9	4	64.0	11	157.5	8	323.1	June		
22	817.4	21	427.2	18	461.5	14	627.9	19	555.4	July		
18	452.4	19	490.5	15	282.1	19	390.5	17	684.5	August		
14	378.7	8	125.0	14	377.2	14	319.6	7	108.2	September		
3	50.0	4	24.4	6	174.7	4	91.0	5	152.5	October		
1	20.6	..	..	1	12.7	..	..	..	..	November		
2	37.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	December		
75	1,924.1	69	1,270.5	66	1,422.3	65	1,634.3	63	2,019.8	Total		
..	..	2	17.3	1	4.8	1	13.2	3	23.1	January	3	Lanji
3	41.9	1	9.1	2	32.3	..	..	..	..	February		
..	..	7	46.2	4	30.5	..	..	5	38.6	March		
..	..	3	13.5	2	6.4	N.R.	N.R.	4	50.5	April		
3	28.5	1	5.1	1	3.1	1	25.4	..	..	May		
15	268.5	4	96.0	4	58.4	10	160.6	10	148.2	June		
25	805.7	19	793.7	21	585.5	21	652.3	24	633.2	July		
19	520.9	21	489.5	18	601.7	21	652.7	21	721.2	August		
13	392.4	10	105.9	15	338.3	16	436.6	12	176.3	September		
3	60.2	1	6.3	10	139.5	8	65.5	5	96.8	October		
1	10.7	..	..	1	5.3	..	..	..	..	November		
1	7.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	December		
83	2,135.9	69	1,582.6	79	1,805.8	78	2,006.3	84	1,887.9	Total		

TABLE

MONTHLY RAINFALL

BALAGHAT

(a) No. of Rainy days.
(b) Monthly Rainfall.

Recording Station	Years	1951		1952		1953		1954		1955	
	Months	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4 Katangi	January	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	8.6	..	1.3	4	35.6
	February	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1	38.1	..	..	..	..
	March	N.A.	N.A.	1	33.0	..	..	1	21.6	1	4.6
	April	N.A.	N.A.	1	2.5	3	25.7	2	16.5	..	..
	May	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	16.3
	June	N.A.	N.A.	7	116.6	6	73.1	5	112.5	14	432.8
	July	N.A.	N.A.	20	241.1	22	585.0	20	438.4	21	476.5
	August	N.A.	N.A.	17	345.7	18	427.2	15	240.8	22	447.3
	September	N.A.	N.A.	8	110.5	8	238.3	13	184.1	15	265.2
	October	N.A.	N.A.	4	33.0	3	29.0	1	23.1	11	244.9
	November	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	December	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	N.A.	N.A.	58	8,82.4	62	1,425.0	57	1,038.3	90	1,923.2
5 Waraseoni	January	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	2	14·5	..	..	..	..
	February	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2	33.5	..	..	..	..
	March	N.A.	N.A.	1	22.9	..	..	2	7.6	..	..
	April	N.A.	N.A.	1	6.3	4	23.6	1	5.3	..	..
	May	N.A.	N.A.	1	2.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
	June	N.A.	N.A,	6	63.5	6	117.1	6	63.0	12	466.3
	July	N.A.	N.A.	17	212.3	19	486.2	18	328.4	21	430.0
	August	N.A.	N.A.	18	435.4	21	377.2	14	244.6	19	437.9
	September	N.A.	N.A.	8	166.4	8	148.1	14	222.0	12	323.1
	October	N.A.	N.A.	..	6.1	1	23.6	..	1.3	8	228.3
	November	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	December	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	N.A.	N.A.	52	915.4	63	1,223.8	55	872.2	72	1,885.6
District Average		N.A.	N.A.	57.5	1.188.8	63	1,298.0	60	1,218.5	80	1,963.1

Source :—Director of Land Records, M. P.

1.1

AND RAINY DAYS (1951-1960)—*Concld.*

DISTRICT

(In millimetres)

1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		Months	
(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	2	1
..	..	4	57.7	..	..	1	6.9	6	115.1	January	4 Katangi
1	27.9	..	..	2	17.8	..	..	..	..	February	
1	2.5	4	42.4	3	11.7	..	..	4	94.7	March	
..	..	3	36.3	..	2.5	N.R.	N.R.	..	..	April	
4	18.3	1	10.9	..	..	..	1.5	1	5.6	May	
12	134.9	9	63.7	2	13.7	6	49.3	13	153.7	June	
24	529.1	22	234.9	16	171.7	18	159.5	21	385.2	July	
14	396.2	9	107.9	11	120.9	15	254.0	15	475.8	August	
12	275.6	4	31.2	9	101.1	18	294.9	8	162.1	September	
4	78.7	1	9.1	9	76.5	6	111.9	3	28.0	October	
2	33.5	..	..	1	4.1	..	..	..	..	November	
2	16.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	December	
76	1,513.5	57	594.1	53	520.0	64	878.0	71	1,420.2	Total	
..	..	3	61.5	1	7.6	1	33.0	6	114.6	January	5 Waraseoni
..	..	..	..	1	17.0	..	..	..	..	February	
..	..	4	38.3	2	7.8	..	..	1	41.0	March	
..	..	4	36.3	..	..	N.R.	N.R.	..	..	April	
3	38.6	1	2.8	..	..	3	33.0	..	..	May	
18	269.7	6	129.8	1	27.9	8	68.1	11	323.9	June	
27	691.9	25	608.6	19	527.6	21	436.8	18	447.6	July	
14	562.9	12	279.1	12	221.5	15	406.4	17	488.9	August	
12	197.9	6	87.9	15	222.3	15	320.4	4	59.2	September	
1	20.3	..	2.0	9	100.6	4	67.7	10	111.9	October	
2	10.2	..	..	..	1.3	..	..	..	..	November	
1	6.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	December	
78	1,797.6	61	1,246.3	60	1,133.6	67	1,365.4	67	1,587.1	Total	
79	**1,868.7**	**64**	**1,191.4**	**68**	**1,255.0**	**70**	**1,492.2**	**74**	**1,730.9**	District Average	

TABLE 2A.1

LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

(in Acres)

Year	Area according to village papers	Forest	Area not available for cultivation: Land put to non-agricultural uses	Area not available for cultivation: Barren & uncultivable land	Area Cultivable: Culturable waste	Area Cultivable: Fallow land other than current fallows	Area Cultivable: Permanent pastures & other grazing lands	Area Cultivable: Land under misc. Tree crops & groves not included in net area sown	Area cultivated: Net Area sown	Area cultivated: Current fallows
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1911	2,041,025	626,200	354,800		.	.	.	.	432,740	60,800
1921	2,276,573	651,180	362,000		.	.	.	.	516,060	86,200
1931	2,253,956	627,500	359,200		.	.	.	.	554,780	63,600
1941	2,301,583	652,000	363,800		.	.	.	.	570,940	66,000
1951	2,278,947	777,347	362,803		.	.	.	.	596,382	59,216
1951-52	2,278,947	965,246	364,201			292,384			600,984	56,132
1952-53	2,278,947	965,283	361,930			291,202			605,175	55,357
1953-54	2,216,319	1,048,710	110,251	115,386	119,307	45,472	97,509	28,800	623,869	27,015
1954-55	2,216,468	1,059,417	110,534	101,503	119,962	43,001	98,356	30,100	631,568	22,027
1955-56	2,247,684	1,086,458	111,957	95,735	112,706	41,564	114,989	27,714	634,091	22,470
1956-57	2,247,684	1,080,289	112,600	111,804	106,938	38,577	114,283	25,775	632,979	24,439
1957-58	2,247,684	1,052,767	114,699	108,116	98,517	40,430	150,878	26,168	626,005	30,104
1958-59	2,249,117	1,057,874	116,935	107,969	102,472	40,580	139,167	25,355	634,565	24,200
1959-60	2,249,117	1,048,850	117,985	102,449	97,619	37,763	154,573	24,482	643,458	21,938
1960-61	2,249,117	1,023,708	117,717	103,067	89,652	36,598	186,599	23,868	645,254	22,654

Note—Figures for the years 1911 to 1951 are the census years averages arrived at by striking the averages at the census year and two years preceding and following it. For example the averages for the census year 1911 are the averages of the years 1908-09, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12 and 1912-13.

Source—1. Statistics of Rainfall, Area, Production and Trade of Agricultural Commodities in M.P. Vol. II, 1951 (issued by Deptt. of Agriculture, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh).

2. Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE 2A.2

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

(In acres)

Year	BASIC FOOD CROPS						Fruits & Vege-tables	Sugar-cane	Condi-ment & spices	Other Food crops
	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Total						
				Cereals	Pulses	Food Grains				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1901	220,700	11,800	..	.	.	.	.	1,100	.	.
1911	287,200	26,700	4,100	.	.	.	.	1,300	.	.
1921	375,900	34,600	10,000	.	.	.	.	1,600	.	.
1931	404,400	39,400	8,600	.	.	.	.	1,900	.	.
1941	435,800	31,100	7,500	.	.	.	.	2,700	.	.
1951	474,806	20,175	6,407	.	.	.	..	3,097	.	.
1951-52	478,444	21,890	5,829	545,116	160,980	706,096	3,935	3,075	1,974	65
1952-53	472,908	20,925	6,594	552,509	160,310	712,819	3,835	2,946	1,673	77
1953-54	477,460	23,281	11,176	569,370	169,992	739,362	4,317	2,814	3,080	..
1954-55	480,687	25,327	9,685	580,409	172,590	752,999	5,860	2,517	2,190	20
1955-56	484,144	31,096	10,192	287,860	175,256	483,116	4,506	2,468	1,859	28
1956-57	492,759	34,611	10,044	586,360	178,829	785,189	4,316	2,344	1,852	62
1957-58	499,841	25,049	9,844	580,954	155,376	736,330	4,489	2,389	1,853	101
1958-59	503,235	30,027	9,904	590,578	174,209	764,787	4,585	2,336	2,001	1
1959-60	511,214	31,779	9,640	600,750	177,761	778,511	4,535	2,292	1,965	87
1960-61	515,460	33,580	9,536	603,301	179,253	782,554	4,608	2,498	2,004	137

TABLE 2A.2—*Concld.*

Year	Total Food Crops	Ground Nut	Total Oil-seeds	Cotton	Total Fibres	Total area sown under all crops	Area sown more than once	Net area sown
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1901	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1911	.	.	.	.	.	558,500	125,800	432,700
1921	.	100	.	.	.	662,700	146,600	516,100
1931	.	100	.	.	.	748,700	193,900	554,800
1941	.	100	.	.	.	761,700	190,800	570,900
1951	.	99	.	.	.	801,934	205,552	596,382
1951-52	715,145	99	86,772	.	691	807,082	206,098	600,984
1952-53	721,350	117	85,982	.	730	812,045	206,870	605,175
1953-54	749,573	142	92,096	2	716	847,461	223,600	623,869
1954-55	763,586	129	95,236	.	727	862,201	230,633	631,568
1955-56	*770,491*	*138*	*102,530*	.	*763*	*876,547*	*242,456*	*634,091*
1956-57	775,962	121	103,826	.	690	883,230	250,251	776,154
1957-58	745,162	108	87,270	.	562	835,008	209,003	626,005
1958-59	773,710	96	102,310	.	569	879,707	245,142	634,565
1959-60	787,390	90	104,844	.	614	895,049	251,591	643,458
1960-61	791,801	102	108,495	.	608	902,977	257,723	645,254

Note—Please refer the Note under Table 2A.1. The figures for the Census year 1901 have also been given in this table.

Source :— (i) Director of Land Records, M.P.

(ii) Statistics of Rainfall, Area, Production and Trade of Agricultural Commodities in Madhya Pradesh Vol. II, 1951 (issued by the Govt. of M.P., Department of Agriculture)

TABLE 2A.3

GROSS AREA OF CROPS IRRIGATED AND TOTAL AND NET AREA IRRIGATED

(1950-51 to 1960-61)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT (in Acres)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Total cereals & millets	Total pulses	Total Food grains	Sugar-cane	Tota Food crops	Cotton	Total non-food crops	Total irrigated area under all crops	Net irrigated Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	197,333	245	197,614	10	197,624	2,914	3,171	..	126	203,835	203,835
1951-52	197,228	267	199,520	31	199,551	3,007	205,648	..	116	205,764	205,764
1952-53	196,959	329	197,317	28	197,345	2,892	203,274	..	143	203,417	203,417
1953-54	201,800	414	202,237	52	202,289	2,779	209,687	..	196	209,883	209,883
1954-55	203,693	480	204,204	47	204,251	2,469	210,261	..	365	210,626	210,626
1955-56	198,450	1,209	199,689	86	199,775	2,426	205,795	..	560	206,355	206,355
1956-57	201,115	503	201,628	43	201,671	2,297	207,311	..	611	207,922	207,922
1957-58	214,951	496	215,461	38	215,499	2,345	221,415	..	153	221,568	221,568
1958-59	204,324	533	204,875	38	204,913	2,299	211,381	..	103	211,484	211,484
1959-60	213,253	593	213,853	74	213,927	2,255	219,929	..	151	220,080	220,080
1960-61	214,565	841	215,417	73	215,490	2,475	221,717	..	155	221,872	221,872

Source—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE 2A.4

GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCE OF IRRIGATION

BALAGHAT DISTRICT (in Acres)

Year	Canals			Tanks	Tube wells	Other wells	Other sources	Total
	Government	Private	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1911	..	..		74,180	..	2,520	2,600	79,300
1921	..	..		142,480	..	3,340	2,860	148,680
1931	..	..		144,280	..	3,640	3,820	151,740
1941	..	..		168,440	..	4,420	3,860	176,720
1951	74,430	..	74,430	117,500	..	5,080	3,796	200,806
1950-51	95,426	..	95,426	99,996	..	4,848	3,565	203,835
1951-52	90,677	..	90,677	106,271	..	5,077	3,739	205,764
1952-53	95,394	..	95,394	99,279	..	5,277	3,467	203,417
1953-54	95,960	..	95,960	104,468	..	5,477	3,978	209,883
1954-55	96,598	..	96,598	103,967	..	5,255	4,806	210,626
1955-56	102,091	..	102,091	95,686	..	4,989	3,589	206,355
1956-57	98,790	..	98,790	100,122	..	5,333	3,677	207,922
1957-58	103,668	..	103,668	108,647	..	4,677	4,576	221,568
1958-59	103,303	..	103,303	99,337	..	4,708	4,136	211,484
1959-60	108,889	..	108,889	102,618	..	5,176	3,397	220,080
1960-61	111,401	..	111,401	101,678	..	5,049	3,744	221,872

Note—Same as given under Table 2A. 1.

Source—1. Statistics of Rainfall, Area Production and Trade of Agricultural Commodities in M.P. Vol. II, 1951 (issued by the Deptt. of Agriculture, Govt. of Madhya Pardesh).

2. Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE 2A.5

MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

S. No.	Name of Project	Tahsil and Village	Years of commencement or start	Stage of progress	Estimate of Costs involved by stages (in Rs.)	Gross area irrigated upto the latest year (in acres)	Future irrigation Potential (in acres)	Area under Principal Commercial crops (the area affected by the project in acres)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS				
1	Wainganga Canal System (Dhuty Head Works)	*Waraseoni* Dhuty	1912	Remodelling of this scheme is in progress	5,128,703/- +Stage I 609,400/- Stage II estimate is not available	67,837	79,000	..
2	Sarathi tank	*Waraseoni* Tekadi	1912	Old existing system	Included in above	11,279	10,809	..
3	Moorumnala tank	*Waraseoni* Bhandamurri	1943	Old existing system	11.60 Lakhs	4,736	4,869	..
4	Chawarpani tank	*Waraseoni* Chawarpani	1954	The tank has been completed except few minor items of minor or minor construction	Stage I 12.03 Lakhs Stage II 31.22 Lakhs Revised Stage II 39.63 Lakhs.	3,024	3,556	..
5	Nahlesara tank	*Waraseoni* Nahlesara	1957	Nala closure is yet to be done.	Stage I 30.00 Lakhs Stage II 10.88 Lakhs	..	10,500	..
6	Gangulpara tank	*Balaghat* Gangulpara	1953	Completed	Stage I 27.18 Lakhs Stage II 49.75 Lakhs Revised II 54.20 Lakhs	2,031	8,525	..
7	Kharadi tank	*Balaghat* Kharadi	1954	Completed	Stage I 113.56 Lakhs Revised Stage I 178.90 Lakhs Stage II 24.87/- Lakhs	3,716	9,500	..
8	Jalgaon tank	*Baihar* Jalgaon	1954	Completed	Stage I 5.78 Lakhs Stage II 10.88 Lakhs	924	1,330	..

Note:—1 Major projects cost more than Rs. 5 crores.
2 Medium projects are those which cost between Rs. 10 Lakhs and 5 crores. There is no major project in the district.
Source:—Superintendending Engineer, Wainganga Circle, Balaghat.

TABLE 2A.6

YIELD RATES OF PRINCIPAL CROPS PER ACRE (in lbs.)

(1950-51 to 1960-61)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Year	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Potatoes	Sugar-cane
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	862	..	..	..	..	262	..	473	..	..	..
1951-52	973	..	..	..	...	210	..	305	..	...	..
1952-53	836	..	..	..	..	343	..	419	..	..	..
1953-54	1,026	..	..	..	..	384	..	400	..	..	..
1954-55	1,093	..	..	..	...	..	..	430	..	..	..
1955-56	949	303	...	413	271	469	161	426	1,422	4,620	4,050
1956-57	879	520	471	381	..	142	..	403	1,315	5,057	4,189
1957-58	590	604	..	366	..	219	..	340	959	9,998	4,107
1958-59	934	801	448	911	..	308	..	449	1,292	8,705	4,060
1959-60	862	859	..	737	..	328	..	561	991	9,532	4,066
1960-61	994	768	..	825	..	327	..	527	1,352	8,113	4,175

Year	Ginger (Dry)	Pepper (Black)	Chillies (Dry)	Tobacco	Ground-nut	Castor seed	Sesamum	Raped mustard	Linseed	Cotton & Jute
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22

BALAGHAT DISTRICT—*Concld.*

1950-51	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	145	..
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952-53	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953-54	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
1954-55	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955-56	..	..	76	685	539	360	248	428	165	..
1956-57	..	..	..	...	592	332	280	..	105	..
1957-58	..	..	...	..	560	303	169	271	73	262
1958-59	..	...	..	..	747	304	239	301	143	210
1959-60	..	..	..	..	498	..	135	353	141	153
1960-61	..	..	...	..	659	380	140	364	105	274

Source—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE 2B. 1

FORTNIGHTLY WHOLESALE PRICE QUOTATIONS OF STAPLE FOOD GRAINS (In Rupees and Paisa.)

(a) 1st Fortnight,
(b) 2nd Fortnight,
(..) Denotes that figures were not available.

(1957 to 1960)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Year	Market	Food-Grains	Varieties	January		February		March		April		May		June
				(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1957	Waraseoni	Rice	Fine	..	22.00	..	..	..	28.00	..	28.00	..	29.00	27.00
			Medium	..	17.00	..	..	..	20.00	..	..	..	23.00	22.50
			Coarse	..	14.00	..	..	..	17.50	..	..	..	20.00	18.50
1958	Waraseoni	Rice	Fine	30.00	25.50	23.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.00
			Medium	22.00	19.50	20.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.00
			Coarse	18.50	17.00	17.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.50
1959	Waraseoni	Rice	Fine	21.12	..	20.00	21.75	22.50	22.00	23.00	..	22.00	22.00	22.00
			Medium	15.55	..	15.00	15.75	16.37	16.00	18.00	..	16.12	16.50	15.45
			Coarse	13.87		14.75	14.75	15.00	15.00	15.00	..	15.12	15.12	15.00
1960	Waraseoni	Rice	Fine	24.00	25.00	25.00	..	26.00	25.00	27.00	28.00	30.00	..	28.00
			Medium	18.00	18.00	18.25	..	19.00	18.50	18.00	18.00	20.00	..	19.00
			Coarse	15.75	15.50	15.50	..	16.50	16.00	16.00	16.00	18.00	..	16.00

TABLE 2B. 1—(*Concld*).

June	July		August		September		October		Novembe		December		Market	Year
(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	2	1
..	..	..	..	28.00	27.00	26.50	28.00	27.50	28.00	..	..	..	Wara Seoni	1957
..	..	22.00	..	21.00	23.00	23.00	24.00	25.00	22.00	..	..	..		
..	..	19.50	..	19.00	20.00	20.25	20.25	20.00	21.00	..	..	..		
28.00	28.50	27.00	27.50	27.50	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	25.00	20.50	..	26.00	Wara Seoni	1958
23.00	22.00	22.00	22.03	22.50	22.00	21.00	19.50	20.00	19.75	16.75	..	17.00		
21.00	19.25	19.50	19.75	19.00	18.00	17.50	17.00	17.62	16.22	13.62	..	14.50		
23.00	23.37	22.50	25.00	..	27.00	22.50	20.25	21.00	21.62	26.50	22.75	22.50	Wara Seoni	1959
16.15	17.21	18.25	18.00	..	18.00	20.25	15.75	19.00	19.00	18.50	16.75	16.50		
15.25	15.75	15.37	15.00	..	16.00	15.25	14.50	17.00	15.12	16.00	15.00	15.25		
28.00	..	32.00	32.00	31.00	31.00	22.00	22.00	23.00	..	26.50	22.50	26.50	Wara Seoni	1960
19.00	..	22.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	16.00	16.00	17.00	..	17.50	16.50	..		
16.00	..	17.00	17.00	17.00	16.50	15.00	15.00	14.00	..	15.25	15.00	..		

Source:—Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE

DAILY WAGES (In Rupees) PAID TO MALES, FEMALES AND PERSONS IN SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL AND

BALAGHAT

Year & month	Reporting village centre	A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants									
		Plough-men	Sowers and Transplanters			Weeders			Reapers & Harvesters		
			M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1955											
June	N.A.	1.00	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July		0.94	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
August		0.94	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
September		1.00	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
October		0.94	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..
November		1.00	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
December		0.94	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
1956											
January	N.A.	1.00	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..
February		1.00	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..
March		1.00	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..
April		1.00	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..
May		1.00	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..
June		1.00	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..
July		1.00	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..
August		1.00	1.00	1.00	..	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	..	1.00
September		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October		1.00	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..
November		1.00	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..
December		1.00	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..	1.00	1.00	..
1957											
January	Arambha	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	1.50	1.00	0.75
February	,,	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	0.75	0.50	..
March	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.87	0.75	..
April	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
June	,,	1.00	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	,,	1.00	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	,,	1.25	1.25	..	..	0.62	..	..	..	..	..

2B.2

NON-ADULTS SEPARATELY AS SKILLED AND UNSKILLED ON-AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (1955-1960)

DISTRICT

A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants						B-Skilled Labourers or Artisans		Reporting village centre	Year & month
Herdsmen			Other Agricultural Labourers						
M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	Carpenters	Black-smiths		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
									1955
0.50	..	..	1.00	..	..	3.00	2.00	N.A.	June
0.50	..	..	0.94	..	..	2.94	1.94		July
0.50	..	..	0.94	..	..	2.94	1.94		August
0.50	..	..	1.00	..	..	2.00	2.00		September
0.50	..	..	0.94	..	..	2.94	1.94		October
0.50	..	..	1.00	..	..	3.00	2.00		November
0.50	..	..	0.94	..	..	2.94	1.94		December
									1956
..	..	..	0.56	0.75	..	2.00	2.00	N.A.	January
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.00	2.00		February
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.00	2.00		March
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.00	2.00		April
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.00	2.00		May
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	2.50		June
1.00	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.00	2.00		July
..	..	1.00	0.75	..	..	2.00	2.00		August
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		September
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.19	2.50		October
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.00	2.50		November
1.00	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.00	2.00		December
									1957
1.52	..	0.44	1.50	..	..	2.25	2.25	Arambha	January
1.00	1.25	..	1.00	0.75	..	3.00	2.50	,,	February
..	..	0.31	..	..	..	1.50	1.50	,,	March
1.13	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	2.50	,,	April
1.00	..	0.50	0.75	0.37	0.25	2.50	2.50	,,	May
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	2.50	2.25	,,	June
1.25	1.00	..	1.25	1.00	..	2.50	2.25	,,	July
1.12	..	..	1.25	1.00	..	2.50	2.25	,,	August

TABLE

DAILY WAGES (In Rupees) PAID TO MALES, FEMALES AND PERSONS IN SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL AND

BALAGHAT

Year & month	Reporting village centre	A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants									
		Ploughmen	Sowers and Transplanters			Weeders			Reapers & Harvesters		
			M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1957											
September	Arambha	1.25	..	..	..	0.62	0.62	..	..	..	..
October	,,	1.25	1.25	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	..	..
November	,,	1.50	1.50	..	..	..	..	..	0.75	0.50	..
December	,,	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.50	0.50
1958											
January	Arambha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.75	0.75	0.75
February	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.75	0.75	0.50
March	,,	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	-	..	...
April	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
June	,,	1.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	,,	1.60	1.50	1.50	0.75	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	,,	1.50	1.50	1.50	0.75	..	..	..	..	..	..
September	,,	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.62	0.50	..	..	..
October	,,	1.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.75	0.75	0.75
November	,,	1.25	1.25	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.62	0.62
December	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.62	0.62
1959											
January	Arambha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.62	0.62
February	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.62	0.62
March	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.62	0.62
April	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
June	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	,,	1.50	1.50	1.50	0.75	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	,,	1.50	1.50	1.50	0.75	0.62	0.62	0.50	..	..	..
September	,,	1.25	..	..	..	0.62	0.62	0.50	..	..	..
October	,,	1.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.62	0.50
November	,,	1.25	1.25	...	..	..	..	..	0.75	0.75	0.50
December	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.75	0.75	0.50

2B.2

NON-ADULTS SEPARATELY AS SKILLED AND UNSKILLED NON-AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (1955-1960)-*Contd.*

DISTRICT

A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants						B-Skilled Labourers or Artisans		Reporting village centre	Year & month
Herdsmen			Other Agricultural Labourers						
M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	Carpenters	Black-smiths		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		1
									1957
1.12	..	..	..	..	..	2.50	2.25	Arambha	September
1.12	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	1.50	2.25	,,	October
1.25	..	..	1.00	0.75	..	3.00	2.00	,,	November
..	..	0.37	..	..	..	2.50	1.50	,,	December
								,,	**1958**
1.25	..	0.50	1.00	..	..	3.00	2.50	Arambha	January
1.25	..	0.25	1.00	1.00	..	3.00	2.50	,,	February
1.25	..	0.25	1.00	1.00	..	3.00	2.50	,,	March
1.25	..	0.25	1.50	1.00	..	3.00	2.50	,,	April
1.25	..	0.25	1.50	1.00	..	3.50	3.00	,,	May
1.25	..	0.25	1.50	1.00	..	3.50	3.00	,,	June
1.00	..	0.50	1.00	..	0.37	3.00	3.00	,,	July
1.00	..	0.50	1.00	..	0.37	3.00	3.00	,,	August
1.25	..	0.50	..	..	..	..	..	,,	September
1.25	..	0.50	1.50	..	..	1.50	1.60	,,	October
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	2.00	1.00	,,	November
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	2.50	1.00	,,	December
									1959
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	2.50	1.00	Arambha	January
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	2.50	1.00	,,	February
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	2.50	1.00	,,	March
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	2.50	2.00	,,	April
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	3.50	3.00	,,	May
1.25	..	0.50	1.50	0.75	..	3.00	2.00	,,	June
1.25	..	0.50	1.50	0.75	..	2.00	2.00	,,	July
1.25	..	0.50	1.50	0.75	..	3.00	2.00	,,	August
1.25	..	0.50	..	..	..	2.00	2.00	,,	September
1.25	..	0.50	..	..	..	1.50	1.00	,,	October
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	1.50	1.00	,,	November
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	1.50	1.00	,,	December

TABLE

DAILY WAGES (In Rupees) PAID TO MALES, FEMALES AND PERSONS IN SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL AND

BALAGHAT

Year & month	Reporting village centre	A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants									
		Ploughmen	Sowers and Transplanters			Weeders			Reapers & Harvesters		
			M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1960											
January	Arambha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.62	0.37
February	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.62	0.37
March	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	0.62	0.37
April	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
June	,,	1.50	1.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	,,	1.50	1.50	1.50	0.75	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	,,	1.50	1.50	1.50	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.50	..	..	..
September	,,	1.50	..	..	..	0.75	0.75	0.50	..	..	..
October	,,	1.50	..	..	..	0,75	0.75	0.50	..	..	..
November	,,	1.50	1.50	..	..	..	..	..	0.75	0.75	0.37
December	,,	1.50	3.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note : Figures for the years 1955 and 1956 are the district averages.
Source : Director of Land Records, M.P.

TABLE 2C. 1

STATISTICS OF LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Year	Number of						
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep and Goats	Tractors	Oil Engines	Electric pumps	Sugarcane crushers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	412,170	81,779	79,505	7	23	13	454
*1951-52 (Census)**	*395,829*	*75,930*	*68,048*	*9*	*12*	..	*339*
1952-53	331,672	77,423	64,669	28	20	10	436
1953-54	351,812	75,003	70,119	42	31	..	433
1954-55	447,391	72,407	78,107	42	34	2	491
*1955-56 (Census)**	*473,454*	*81,126*	*127,845*	*30*	*98*	..	*658*
1956-57	434,086	94,292	5,187	46	60	1	596
1957-58	448,167	81,173	94,002	162	83	1	430
1958-59	427,632	79,796	88,991	63	145	11	508
1959-60	671,457	82,797	83,880	68	80	..	522
*1960-61 (Census)**	*498,010*	*99,255*	*129,199*	*55*	*165*	*27*	*672*

Source—Collector, Balaghat.
*Livestock census

2B.2

NON-ADULTS SEPARATELY AS SKILLED AND UNSKILLED NON-AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS (1955-1960)-*Concld.*

DISTRICT

A-Unskilled Labourers or Farm Servants						B-Skilled Labourers or Artisans		Reporting village centre	Year & month
Herdsmen			Other Agricultural Labourers						
M	F	Non-Adults	M	F	Non-Adults	Carpenters	Black-smiths		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
									1960
0.75	..	0.50	1.00	0.62	0.37	2.50	2.00	Arambha	January
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	2.00	1.50	,,	Ferbuary
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	2.00	1.50	,,	March
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	2.00	1.50	,,	April
1.25	..	0.50	1.25	..	..	3.50	3.00	,,	May
1.25	..	0.50	1.50	0.75	..	3.00	2.00	,,	June
1.25	..	0.50	0.75	..	..	3.00	2.00	,,	July
1.25	..	0.50	1.50	0.75	..	3.00	2.00	,,	August
1.25	..	0.50	1.50	0.75	..	3.00	2.00	,,	September
1.25	..	0.50	1.50	0.75	..	3.00	2.00	,,	October
1.25	..	0.50	2.00	..	..	3.00	2.00	,,	November
1.25	..	..	2.00	1.25	..	3.00	3.00	,,	December

TABLE 2 C.2

TACCAVI LOANS DISTRIBUTED (1956-57 to 1960-61)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Type of Taccavi	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	(in Rupees) 1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
Seeds	180,841	..	343,642	325,163	240,779
Fertilizer	411,082	..	650,554	574,263	528,247
Japanese method of paddy Cultivation	13,860	..	12,200	32,282	4,340
Wells	19,150	..	25,621	12,433	26,894
Tanks	23,436	..	8,340	1,512	2,375
Oil engines and Electric pumps	21,760	..	36,600	12,600	11,900
Tractor	12,320	..	6,500	..	..
Field embankments	28,699	..	5,133	4,850	18,516
Total ..	711,148	..	1,088,590	963,103	833,051

Source—District Agriculture Officer, Balaghat.

TABLE 2D. 1

STATISTICS OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (1951-52 to 1960-61)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Type of Society	Year	No. of Societies	No. of members	Owned Funds (in Rupees)	Working Capital (in Rupees)	Loans Advanced (in Rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Credit						
(a) Central Bank	1951-52	1	258	368,656	691,865	276,227
	1952-53	1	259	372,714	820,753	217,563
	1953-54	1	267	389,166	1,100,976	244,702
	1954-55	1	294	406,286	1,112,312	382,965
	1955-56	1	370	373,477	1,223,151	463,019
	1956-57	1	425	423,475	1,518,168	737,888
	1957-58	1	426	594,484	1,801,371	720,414
	1958-59	1	426	679,348	2,465,721	1,375,199
	1959-60	1	456	726,986	2,548,509	1,517,577
	1960-61	1	457	849,865	2,895,520	1,141,461
(b) Agricultural Societies	1951-52	210	4,180	105,224	504,786	326,365
	1952-53	215	4,274	118,393	485,028	290,137
	1953-54	220	4,925	138,368	572,562	303,203
	1954-55	242	5,530	163,220	671,820	283,119
	1955-56	314	7,224	204,241	899,531	418,339
	1956-57	356	10,755	268,040	1,126,350	743,930
	1957-58	421	14,033	373,529	1,379,959	696,375
	1958-59	425	15,092	515,870	2,023,755	1,389,019
	1959-60	386	16,199	608,978	2,348,963	1,409,876
	1960-61	402	17,864	658,277	2,682,052	1,437,007
(c) Non-Agricultural	1951-52	1	33	995	8,440	169
	1952-53	1	33	995	8,490	100
	1953-54	1	33	1,005	8,554	104
	1954-55	1	33	1,005	8,579	157
	1955-56	1	33	1,005	8,705	83
	1956-57	1	33	1,005	8,926	13
	1957-58	1	33	1,005	9,082	77
	1958-59	1	33	1,102	9,128	962
	1959-60	1	33	1,236	9,504	562
	1960-61	1	33	1,287	9,731	932
2. Non-Credit						
(a) Agricultural other than Primary Rural areas	1951-52			N.A.		
	1952-53			N.A.		
	1953-54	3	466	15,472	15,842	3,542
	1954-55	2	4,371	150,569	372,235	73,553
	1955-56	2	4,351	155,630	339,212	76,479
	1956-57	4	4,481	160,743	362,305	83,090
	1957-58	3	4,447	239,884	672,332	148,560
	1958-59	3	4,452	396,092	703,199	105,222
	1959-60	7	4,756	416,748	720,635	8,183
	1960-61	9	4,735	286,425	754,363	32,185
(b) Non-Agricultural Societies	1951-52			N.A.		
	1952-53			N.A.		
	1953-54	43	10,429	147,147	216,645	27,994
	1954-55	43	10,073	145,177	230,238	16,970
	1955-56	41	9,350	139,686	217,575	35,944
	1956-57	30	8,670	135,213	230,481	44,368
	1957-58	35	8,411	127,624	255,628	32,010
	1958-59	29	6,954	117,157	109,557	31,361
	1959-60	43	7,729	196,680	168,105	65,188
	1960-61	57	8,213	223,665	376,813	164,721

Source—Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Balaghat.

TABLE 2D. 2

STATISTICS OF INSURANCE AND NATIONAL SAVINGS

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Year	No. of Policies issued	Amount insured (in Rupees)	Year	Amount invested in National Savings (in Rupees)
1	2	3	4	5
1951 to 1958	N.A.	N.A.	1951 to 1958	N.A.
1959	500	1,650,000	1959—60	2,319,853
1960	765	2,403,000	1960—61	2,289,641

Source—1 Divisional Manager, L.I.C., Jabalpur,
2 Regional Director, National Savings Organisation, Indore.

TABLE 2D.3

LIST OF BANKS

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

S.No.	Name of Bank	Head Office or Branch Office	Location
1	2	3	4
1	State Bank of India	Branch Office	Balaghat
2	District Co-operative Central and Land Mortgage Bank Ltd.	Head Office	Balaghat
3	Primary Land Mortgage Bank.	Head Office	Balaghat

Source—Collector, Balaghat.

TABLE 3.1

STATISTICS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE (1951 to 1960)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

	Number of Courts				No. of original cases decided involving		No. of persons put up for trial	Convicted
Year	Magistrates	Civil Judges with criminal powers	Sessions Judge	Additional Sessions Judges	Offences against persons	Offences against property	Persons	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 to 1956	..	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..	...
1957	22	..	..	1	406	778	14,506	7,908
1958	25	..	..	1	485	811	16,964	8,517
1959	23	..	..	1	320	656	18,837	9,800
1960	23	..	..	1	353	634	19,275	2,262

Source—1 District Magistrate Balaghat.
2 District & Sessions Judge, Chhindwara.

TABLE 3.2

STRENGTH OF POLICE AND JAILS
(1951 to 1960)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Year	Number of Police Stations	Number of Police Constables	Number of Jails	Daily Average Number of Convicts in the Jail
1	2	3	4	5
1951	13	306	.	.
1952	13	302	.	.
1953	13	302	.	.
1954	13	302	.	.
1955	13	302	.	.
1956	13	302	.	.
1957	13	336	.	.
1958	13	350	1	36
1959	13	350	1	33
1960	13	366	1	33

Source : 1 Superintendent of Police, Balaghat.
2 Inspector General of Prisons, M.P.

TABLE 3.3

ANNUAL RECEIPTS UNDER CERTAIN HEADS OF REVENUE
(1951-52 to 1960-61)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT (In Rupees)

Year	Receipts From						
	Sales Tax	Entertainment Tax	Excise Revenue	Motor Spirit Tax	Sale of Stamps	Forest Revenue	Tobacoo Tax
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	293,932	37,905	1,202,267	55,199	185,794	1,199,100	10,390
1952-53	264,947	30,481	1,149,119	86,980	205,327	1,214,576	9,253
1953-54	174,094	33,976	20,112	55,784	205,200	1,260,710	20,642
1954-55	143,481	29,190	899,056	29,997	233,968	872,014	15,533
1955-56	361,241	36,690	846,289	94,561	230,862	1,006,703	16,572
1956-57	392,232	41,350	890,877	122,122	328,412	1,233,246	14,352
1957-58	493,131	49,700	992,991	141,160	328,809	2,316,679	16,800
1958-59	367,756	59,404	1,100,542	89,703	302,566	2,158,590	13,887
1959-60	385,848	76,382	991,886	157,675	453,794	2,285,842	23,035
1960-61	523,346	71,394	1,399,579	120,842	435,370	2,257,532	16,721

Source—Treasury Officer, Balaghat.

TABLE 3.4

LAND REVENUE FOR THE YEARS (1956-57 to 1960-61)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

(In Rupees)

Year	DEMAND		Collection
	Regular	Arrears	
1	2	3	4
1956-57	919,267	221,241	900,137
1957-58	914,700	240,357	862,703
1958-59	921,923	265,757	950,548
1959-60	920,091	258,917	866,748
1960-61	919,611	311,759	967,690

Source—Collector, Balaghat.

TABLE 3.5

STATISTICS OF REGISTRATION

(1951 to 1960)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Year	No. of Documents Registered	Value of Property transferred (In Rupees)
1	2	3
1951	6,337	5,718,898
1952	5,485	4,996,712
1953	6,870	5,279,433
1954	6,917	6,415,111
1955	8,848	9,298,389
1956	10,606	8,308,772
1957	10,186	7,829,135
1958	10,209	10,539,924
1959	10,715	16,694,128
1960	7,841	14,811,750

Source—Head Quarters Sub-Registrar, Balaghat.

TABLE 3.6

STATISTICS OF LOCAL BODIES

(1951-52 to 1960-61)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

I Income and Expenditure of Municipal Council, Katangi

(In Rupees)

Year	INCOME			EXPENDITURE				
	Tax Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Other Income	Public safety including lighting	Public Health	Education	Public Works	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1959-60	9,970.79	34,170.99	7,441.51	5,702.14	9,555.33	10,258.06	886.06	13,319.89
1960-61	13,492.68	43,910.17	9,080.19	5,403.84	18,222.86	19,400.58	7,696.00	19,136.76

Note—The Municipal Council came into existence from 2.3.1959

Source—Chief Municipal Officer, Municipal Council, Katangi

II Income and Expenditure of Municipal Council, Wara Seoni **(In Rupees)**

1951-52	41,410	21,805	36,210	1,932	19,346	34,071	10,511	31,482
1952-53	42,691	29,837	48,200	1,664	21,327	38,711	7,734	28,233
1953-54	65,251	27,560	49,039	2,533	28,974	54,780	10,809	47,173
1954-55	78,810	27,118	61,906	5,277	29,683	60,368	10,918	59,205
1955-56	75,856	32,054	92,637	3,344	49,094	64,448	7,502	48,707
1956-57	200,660	31,197	113,144	20,146	94,922	81,459	24,321	106,931
1957-58	213,272	24,869	105,503	13,832	83,016	77,224	25,653	113,907
1958-59	182,231	45,299	112,837	18,369	78,188	134,642	48,974	97,252
1959-60	180,989	67,457	183,298	17,462	56,109	96,769	17,610	215,728
1960-61	205,987	61,120	106,425	17,765	68,492	122,102	22,893	133,092

Source—President Municipal Council, Wara Seoni

III Income and Expenditure of Municipal Council, Balaghat **(In Rupees)**

1951-52	89,999	20,678	11,161	2,373	2,542	49,942	17,841	44,072
1952-53	95,334	20,902	10,466	5,413	3,193	37,847	15,714	64,431
1953-54	102,274	24,319	15,348	3,119	4,058	58,342	13,941	54,144
1954-55	106,272	27,263	16,705	3,388	4,645	40,975	18,352	84,458
1955-56	115,162	37,324	29,004	2,947	3,114	60,160	46,513	105,655
1956-57	119,988	40,017	24,614	17,522	2,676	68,681	38,510	62,733
1957-58	121,749	46,081	18,775	18,083	2,926	42,689	25,791	90,059
1958-59	114,878	44,766	51,308	16,798	3,030	73,233	30,936	68,476
1959-60	119,970	87,123	50,210	16,569	2,977	79,652	21,930	118,685
1960-61	160,089	64,044	26,869	16,623	2,374	88,624	22,492	120,932

Source—Chief Municipal Officer, Municipal Council, Balaghat.

IV Income and Expenditure of Janpad Sabha, Wara Seoni **(In Rupees)**

1951-52	58,752	..	159,869	..	4,176	164,235	14,643	78,916
1952-53	116,326	..	279,475	..	6,327	181,019	40,878	135,973
1953-54	138,624	..	296,032	..	8,271	223,576	24,093	134,894
1954-55	123,166	..	327,633	..	7,176	268,776	16,455	127,332
1955-56	81,423	..	422,110	..	7,188	193,218	31,828	250,690
1956-57	148,143	..	655,226	..	7,880	381,445	81,988	332,046
1957-58	142,561	..	477,979	..	9,566	426,414	84,373	109,600
1958-59	140,507	..	509,582	..	7,265	496,020	58,997	151,526
1959-60	149,070	..	712,446	..	8,591	540,995	86,483	120,666
1960-61	122,922	..	744,073	..	9,263	715,293	142,747	110.654

Source—Chief Executive Officer, Janpad Sabha, Wara Seoni.

TABLE 3.6—*Concld.*

STATISTICS OF LOCAL BODIES

(1951-52 to 1960-61)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Year	INCOME			EXPENDITURE				
	Tax Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Other Income	Public Safety including lighting	Public Health	Education	Public Works	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			V Income and Expenditure of Janpad Sabha Balaghat					**(In Rupees)**
1951-52	52,570	..	141,974	..	8,219	120,044	8,046	63,838
1952-53	101,050	..	217,874	..	11,509	169,724	14,093	86,424
1953-54	105,741	..	235,592	..	13,777	217,858	20,705	72,334
1954-55	132,432	..	378,962	..	14,843	265,302	60,444	139,448
1955-56	107,238	..	375,105	..	19,639	285,725	45,606	121,332
1956-57	146,867	..	437,619	..	18,315	334,761	34,044	124,343
1957-58	152,747	..	486,485	..	16,658	379,651	82,202	153,256
1958-59	141,110	..	478,872	..	21,932	463,574	62,605	216,638
1959-60	159,807	..	764,817	..	28,862	619,454	55,269	232,170
1960-61	160,152	..	888,430	..	34,928	690,855	28,848	229,705
			VI Income and Expenditure of Grampanchayat Balaghat					**(In Rupees)**
1951-52	10,655	98,122	6,319	..	12,565	1,012	1,329	1,232
1952-53	12,429	10,418	8,423	..	11,430	8,123	998	1,021
1953-54	14,836	11,232	8,998	..	10,322	9,029	1,018	998
1954-55	16,629	12,123	9,325	..	7,525	736	4,839	2,018
1955-56	18,452	14,918	11,229	..	12,621	11,218	7,132	10,515
1956-57	20,122	15,719	13,112	..	14,313	6,235	9,648	8,923
1957-58	22,919	16,629	10,212	..	16,219	8,995	12,523	12,635
1958-59	110,105	52,903	20,738	..	90,074	10,628	10,912	23,234
1959-60	144,539	69,975	34,966	..	144,594	7,738	11,635	40,944
1960-61	137,314	128,542	56,836	..	261,688	13,518	13,229	33,212

Note—Figures prior to the year 1958-59 relate to Balaghat Tahsil only and therefore the years 1958-59 to 1960-61 pertain to Balaghat and Wara Seoni Tahsils.

Source—Chief Executive Officer, Janpad Sabha, Balaghat.

Source—Chief Executive Officers, Janpad Sabhas, Balaghat and Wara Seoni.

TABLE 4.1

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COVERAGE

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

S.No	Name of Block	Name of Tahsil	Date of Inception	Area in Sq. miles	Percentage of total area of the district covered	No. of villages covered	Percentage of villages of the district covered	Population covered (1961)	Percentage to total Population of district covered	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Katangi	Waraseoni	1- 4-57	260	10.5	152	12.3	101,442	15.5	Started as N.E.S. and reverted to stage II on 1-4-63
2	Waraseoni	Waraseoni	1- 4-52	227	9.2	91	7.4	89,592	13.7	Started as C.D. reverted to P.In on 1-4-57 and Post stage II on 1-4-60
3	Khair Lanji	Waraseoni	2-10-57	174	7.0	84	6.8	78,140	11.9	Started as N.E.S. and reverted to stage II on 1-4-63
4	Lalburra	Waraseoni	1-10-60	185	7.4	106	8.6	71,958	11.0	
5	Lanji	Balaghat	1- 4-53	278	11.2	163	13.2	78,325	11.9	Started as N.E.S. Converted to C-D.on 1-4-56 revI erted to stage .I on 1-4-60
6	Kirnapur	Balaghat	1- 4-58	274	11.1	149	12.1	77,009	11.7	
7	Balaghat	Balaghat	1-10-61	543	21.9	170	13.7	85,781	13.1	
8	Baihar	Baihar	1- 4-55	312	12.6	152	12.3	35,901	5.5	Started as N.E.S. and reverted to stage II on 1-4-63
9	Paraswara	Baihar	1-10-59	225	9.1	168	13.6	37,386	5.7	Reverted to stage I on 2-10-62

Source—1 Collector, Balaghat.
2 Development Commissioner, Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE 4.2

ALLOTMENT AND EXPENDITURE DURING FIRST AND SECOND FIVE YEAR PLANS (In Rupees)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

S.No.	Head	First Plan		Second Plan		Remarks
		Allotment	Expenditure	Allotment	Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				In Lakhs	In Lakhs	
1	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	26,000.00	23,048.00	14.00	13.83	
2	Education	60,000.00	57,587.00	2.00	1.47	
3	Public Health	45,000.00	44,984.00	2.50	1.54	
4	Transport and Communications	120,000.00	112,353.00	3.50	2.21	
5	Co-operative & Panchayats	45,000.00	42,387.00	2.00	1.27	
6	Housing	2,000.00	1,331.00	2.00	1.29	
7	Labour Welfare	..	..	..	..	

Source—Collector, Balaghat.

TABLE 5.1

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Type of Institution	YEAR									
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Primary or Junior Basic Schools										
(a)	241	240	273	299	355	384	406	596	377	389
(b)	18,951	19,148	18,815	20,872	22,305	26,694	28,598	32,367	33,084	36,041
(c)	382	488	584	639	678	786	794	1,061	1,132	1,317
Middle and Senior Basic Schools										
(a)	21	24	26	34	34	38	37	52	56	62
(b)	5,457	5,393	5,786	6,453	7,337	8,459	9,214	9,871	12,010	11,454
(c)	Information not available									
High and Higher Secondary Schools										
(a)	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	7	8	10
(b)	1,445	1,710	1,828	2,052	2,366	3,064	3,258	3,745	3,717	3,955
(c)	263	259	280	328	378	445	588	578	697	672

Note :—(a) No. of Institutions
(b) No. of Scholars
(c) No. of Teachers

Source—District Educational Officer, Balaghat.

TABLE 5.2

STATISTICS OF JOURNALS

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Year	Daily Papers		Weekly and Fortnightly		Monthly	
	No.	Total Circulation	No.	Total Circulation	No.	Total Circulation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 to 1955	Information not available					
1956	..	..	1	500	..	--
1957 & 1958	..	..	3	1,200 to 2,100	..	--
1959	..	..	2	800 to 1,400	..	--
1960	..	..	1	500	..	--
1961	..	..	4	1,400	..	--

Source—Collector, Balaghat.

TABLE 6A.1

HEALTH STATISTICS (1951 to 1961)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Description	Year										
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Primary Health Centres:											
(a) Number	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	4	6	6
(b) No. of beds	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	24	24	36	42
Hospitals Nursing Homes:											
(a) Number	..	..	15	15	19	24	26	26	27	24	27
(b) Number of beds	..	..	92	105	116	140	174	174	174	177	177
Dispensaries:											
(a) Number	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.C.W.'s											
(a) Number	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) No. of beds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Special Medical Institutions:											
(1) Leprosy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) V.D. Clinics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
(3) T.B. Clinics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Mental Hospitals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. of Registered Medical Practitioners:											
(a) Allopathic	..	..	11	13	16	21	21	19	21	24	28
(b) Homoeopathic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. of Registered Nurses	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	5	5	5	..
No. of Registered Midwives	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. of Registered Vaccinators	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
List of Family Planning Clinics:											
(a) Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5
(b) Non-Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source—Civil Surgeon, Balaghat.

TABLE 6A.2

NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO AVAILED FAMILY PLANNING METHODS

(1953 to 1961)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Year	Number of		Number to whom Contraceptives have been issued
	Vasectomies	Tube Tying	
1	2	3	4
1953 to 1958	Not available		
1959	10	1	..
1960	3	3	..
1961	5	14	..

Source—Civil Surgeon, Balaghat.

TABLE 6A.3

VACCINATION STATISTICS

(1951 to 1961)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Year	Number of Vaccination	Number of Re-Vaccination
1	2	3
1951	47,369	33,834
1952	33,315	16,580
1953	31,180	16,534
1954	50,459	28,409
1955	48,766	27,675
1956	68,810	45,793
1957	53,470	26,777
1958	58,956	39,442
1959	58,556	37,117
1960	57,445	35,311
1961	79,741	55,688

Source—Civil Surgeon, Balaghat.

TABLE 6 A.4

B. C. G. COMPAIGN

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

S.No.	Year	Tested	Vaccinated	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1	1954	19,353	7,378	The work was not done every year. The teams moved from district to district.
2	1955	13,372	4,543	
3	1958	74,596	24,816	

Source—B.C.G. Supervising Medical Officer, Indore.

TABLE 6 A.5

PROGRESS OF NATIONAL MALARIA ERADICATION PROGRAMME

(1953 to 1961)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Year	Total No. of villages (target)	Villages protected Ist Round	During 2nd Round
1	2	3	4
		Work started in 1953	
1953	..	985	985
1954	..	1,005	1,005
1955	..	1,277	1,277
1956	..	1,281	1,281
1957	..	1,285	1,285
1958	..	1,288	1,288
1959	..	1,284	1,284
1960	..	1,284	1,284
1961	..	1,274	1,274

Source:—Malaria Medical Officer, N.M.E.P. Unit, Balaghat.

TABLE 6 B.1

BIRTHS AND DEATHS CLASSIFIED BY SEX, *in Rural/Urban Areas Separately*

(1951-60)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Year	Total/Rural/Urban	Births		Deaths		Infant Deaths		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Death Rate
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951 ..	T	14,492	13,691	13,905	13,247	1,593	1,517	20.59	19.59	217.00
	R	7,363	6,947	6,930	6,685	..	..			
	U	7,129	6,744	6,975	6,562	..	..			
1952 ..	T	7,870	7,574	7,548	6,996	2,008	1,619	22.03	20.75	234.85
	R	7,611	7,359	7,416	6,865	..	..			
	U	259	215	132	131	..	..			
1953 ..	T	9,928	9,524	8,305	7,321	1,572	1,340			
	R	9,538	9,164	8,002	7,092	1,554	1,322			
	U	390	360	303	229	18	18			
1954 ..	T	10,926	10,338	7,149	6,552	1,621	1,146			
	R	10,534	9,923	6,908	6,357	1,583	1,087			
	U	392	415	241	195	38	59			
1955 ..	T	14,788	14,091	7,770	6,909	1,913	4,261			
	R	14,380	13,720	7,584	6,744	1,876	4,176			
	U	408	371	186	165	37	85	NOT AVAILABLE		
1956 ..	T	28,879	12,304	14,685	7,439	2,585	2,155			
	R	28,100	11,957	14,328	7,311	2,552	2,127			
	U	779	347	357	128	33	28			
1957 ..	T	24,324	10,330	7,528	7,034	1,550	2,119			
	R	23,636	9,854	7,313	6,825	1,519	2,085			
	U	688	476	215	209	31	34			
1958 ..	T	20,240	11,058	6,952	6,735	2,888	1,816			
	R	19,306	10,588	6,759	6,537	2,038	1,777			
	U	934	470	193	198	50	39			
1959 ..	T	13,860	13,161	6,482	6,013	2,090	1,731	34.8	16.1	141.6
	R	13,347	12,716	6,319	5,861	2,037	1,694			
	U	513	445	163	152	53	37			
1960 ..	T	25,406		12,313		3,880		32.0	15.5	152.7
	R	24,853		12,061		3,831				
	U	553		252		49				

Source:—(*i*) Director of Health Services, M.P.
(*ii*) Civil Surgeon, Balaghat.

TABLE 6 B.2

DEATHS IN THE DISTRICT FROM SOME SELECTED CAUSES

1951-60

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

Causes	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 Cholera	..	..	247	4	44	..	..	..	..	..
2 Small-pox	..	..	6	10	52	204	68	393	91	30
3 Plague	..	..	198	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Fever	..	..	13,189	11,403	11,742	11,090	11,951	10,668	12,495	9,827
5 Dysentry	..	..	67	3	85	..	3	1	4	5
6 T.B.	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	4
7 Injuries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Natal and Post Natal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Cancer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Heart Diseases	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:—Civil Surgeon, Balaghat.

TABLE 7.1

COMMUNICATION STATISTICS—ROADS

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

S. No.	Name of Road	From	To	Total Distance Falling in the District in miles	Type i.e. all Weather, Permanent or Fair Weather	Class
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Balaghat Waraseoni Road	Balaghat	Waraseoni	10.2	All Weather	I
2	Waraseoni—Lalburra Road	Waraseoni	Lalburra	11.4	,,	I
3	Tumsar—Katangi Road	Tumsar	Katangi	14.2	,,	I
4	Seoni—Katangi Road	Seoni	Katangi	7.2	,,	I
5	Rampailee—Waraseoni Road	Rampailee	Waraseoni	8.5	,,	I
6	Tumsar—Rampailee Road	Tumsar	Rampailee	13.0	,,	I
7	Balaghat—Baihar Road	Balaghat	Baihar	41.5	,,	I
8	Gondia—Balaghat Road	Gondia	Balaghat	15.4	,,	I
9	Amgaon—Lanji Road	Amgaon	Lanji	12.3	,,	I
10	Seoni—Balaghat Road	Seoni	Balaghat	25.0	,,	I
11	Rajegaon—Kirnapur—Lanji Road	Rajegaon	Kirnapur-Lanji	23.3	,,	I
12	Lanji—Saletekri Road	Lanji	Saletekri	22.0	,,	I
13	Balaghat—Baihar Road	Balaghat	Baihar	41.5	,,	I
14	Lanji—Saletekri Road	Lanji	Saletekri	15.0	,,	I
15	Garhi—Motinallah Road	Garhi	Motinallah	12.6	,,	I
16	Baihar—Saletekri Road	Baihar	Saletekri	32.3	,,	I
17	Baihar—Topla—Supkhar Road	Baihar	Topla-Supkhar	31.7	,,	I
18	Chilpi—Supkhar Road	Chilpi	Supkhar	7.3	,,	I
19	Lamta—Baihar Road	Lamta	Baihar	32.6	,,	I
20	Lalburra—Somnapur Road	Lalburra	Somnapur	7.1/2	,,	II
21	Bahmni—Gudma—Mohgaon Road	Bahmni	Gudma-Mohgaon	6.1	,,	II
22	Lamta—Dhati Road	Lamta	Dhati	6.2	,,	II
23	Waraseoni—Katangi Road	Waraseoni	Katangi	7.0	,,	II
24	Matta—Bhanpur Road	Matta	Bhanpur	14.0	,,	III
25	Lanji—Bijagarh Road	Lanji	Bijagarh	8.0	,,	III

Source : Executive Engineer. Balaghat Division P.W.D. (B & R)

TABLE 7.2

DISTANCE FROM BALAGHAT TO THE HEADQUARTERS OF CONTIGUOUS DISTRICTS, DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE CAPITAL, TOWNS AND ALL CITIES HAVING MORE THAN ONE MILLION POPULATION

Name of District H.Q./City	Distance by Rail (In Km.)	Distance by Road (In Km.)
1	2	3
A. Contiguous Districts:		
(1) Seoni	152 (Via Nainpur)	86
(2) Mandla	109 (Via Nainpur)	222
(3) Durg	176 (Via Gondia)	216
B. Divisional Headquarters:		
(1) Indore	778 (Via Nainpur—Itarsi—Khandwa)	619
(2) Gwalior	942 (Via Nainpur—Itarsi)	581
(3) Jabalpur	186 (Via Nainpur)	234
(4) Bhopal	554 (Via Nainpur—Itarsi)	435
(5) Rewa	426 (Via Nainpur—Jabalpur—Satna) Satna to Rewa 51 Km. by road.	442
(6) Raipur	213 (Via Gondia)	264
(7) Bilaspur	324 (Via Gondia—Raipur)	376
C. State Capitals and Cities having more than one million population:		
(1)* Hyderabad	757 (Via Gondia—Nagpur—Wardha—Kazipeth)	..
(2) Shillong	2,014 (Via Jabalpur—Allahabad—Patna—Silguri—Gohati)	Gohati to Shillong 108 Km. by road
(3) Patna	931 (Via Jabalpur-Allahabad-Mugalsarai)	..
(4)* Ahmedabad	1,193 (Via Itarsi—Bhopal—Ratlam)	..
(5) Shrinagar	2,146 (Via Itarsi—Delhi—Pathankot)	Pathankot to Shrinagar 401 Km. by road
(6) Trivandrum	2,245 (Via Gondia-Nagpur-Secunderabad-Dronachellam—Bangalore Coimbtore)	..
(7) Bhopal	554 (Via Nainpur—Itarsi)	..
(8)* Madras	1,265 (Via Gondia—Nagpur—Wardha—Vijaywada)	..
(9)* Bombay	1,009 (Via Gondia—Nagpur—Wardha—Bhusawal)	..
(10) Mysore	1,534 (Via Gondia-Nagpur-Secenderabad Dronachallam—Bangalore)	..
(11) Bhubaneshwar	1,062 (Via Gondia—Raipur—Vizianagram Khurda Road)	..
(12) Chandigarh	1,498 (Via Itarsi—Delhi)	..
(13) Jaipur	1,084 (Via Nainpur—Jabalpur—Bina-Kota-Sawai Madhopur)	..
(14) Lucknow	794 (Via Nainpur-Jabalpur-Allahabad)	..
(15)* Calcutta	1,370 (Via Nainpur-Jabalpur-Allahabad-Mugalsarai)	..
(16)* Delhi	1,257 (Via Itarsi—Jhansi)	..
(17)* Bangalore	1,395 (Via Gondia-Nagpur-Secendorabad-Dronachallam)	.

*Cities having more than one million population.
Source:—Compiled from Railway Time Table.

TABLE 7.3

LIST OF POST OFFICES, TELEGRAPH AND PUBLIC CALL OFFICES

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

S. No.	Name	Type of Office	Whether telegraph and telephone facilities also exist
1	2	3	4
1	Balaghat	Head Office	T.O.
2	Baihar	Sub Office	T.O.
3	Katangi	,,	T.O.
4	Waraseoni	,,	T.O.
5	Tirodi	,,	T.O.
6	Rampaily	,,	..
7	Lanji	,,	..
8	Alna	Branch Office	..
9	Amgaon	,,	..
10	Bakal	,,	..
11	Bhidi	,,	..
12	Birsa	,,	..
13	Boda	,,	..
14	Chulna	,,	..
15	Damoh	,,	..
16	Dongaria	,,	..
17	Jaitpur	,,	..
18	Kareli	,,	..
19	Kuchnari	,,	..
20	Kharpadia	,,	..
21	Garhi	,,	..
22	Gudma	,,	..
23	Majhagaon	,,	..
24	Mandai	,,	..
25	Mohgaon Bhimlat	,,	..
26	Mane gaon	,,	..
27	Muki	,,	..
28	Paraswara	,,	..
29	Pondi	,,	..
30	Rampur	,,	..
31	Rengakhar	,,	..
32	Sulhewara	,,	..
33	Sarekha	,,	..
34	Thema	,,	..
35	Agri	,,	..
36	Banera	,,	..
37	Kaledara	,,	..
38	Jarhamohgaon	,,	..
39	Navegaon	,,	..
40	Kalera	,,	..
41	Khamaria	,,	..
42	Ameda	,,	..
43	Badgaon	,,	..
44	Bahela	,,	..
45	Bamhanwara	,,	..
46	Dewalgaon	,,	..
47	Karanza	,,	..
48	Kumhari Kalan	,,	..
49	Manesu	Branch-Office	T.O.
50	Miria	,,	..
51	Nandora	,,	..
52	Newarwahi	,,	..
53	Pathergaon	,,	..
54	Sadra	,,	..
55	Thanegaon	,,	..
56	Amai	,,	..
57	Arambha	,,	..
58	Atri	,,	..
59	Bhandarbadi	,,	..
60	Bhourgarh	,,	..
61	Chikala	,,	..
62	Katori	,,	..
63	Khairi	,,	..
64	Khairlaji	,,	..
65	Kothurna	,,	..
66	Laoni	,,	..
67	Mowad	,,	..
68	Saleteka	,,	..
69	Saoja	,,	..
70	Shanker Piparia	,,	..
71	Bamni	,,	..
72	Goreghat	,,	..
73	Mahkepur	,,	..
74	Miragpur	,,	..
75	Paraswara Ghat	,,	..
76	Paunia	,,	..
77	Pulputa	,,	..
78	Sukli	,,	..
79	Digdha	,,	..
80	Badgaon	,,	..
81	Bagholi	,,	..
82	Bhendara	,,	..
83	Bori	,,	..
84	Dadia	,,	..
85	Silli	,,	..
86	Ghotilalburra	,,	..
87	Jam	,,	..
88	Kanjai	,,	..
89	Lalburra	,,	..
90	Mahendiwara	,,	..
91	Mendki	,,	..
92	Nagpura	,,	..
93	Newargaon	,,	..
94	Nilji	,,	..
95	Thanegaon	,,	..
96	Zhaliwara	,,	..

Note—1 T.O.=Telegraph Office. 2. Information regarding Public Call Offices is not available.
Source:—Post Master, Balaghat.

TABLE 8.1

LIST OF IMPORTANT FAIRS AND MELAS

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

S. No.	Place where Mela or fair is held	When Held		Local religious or other occasion of the Mela or Fair	Duration of the Mela or Fair (in days)	Average total attendance	Who manages the Fair/Mela
		Hindi Months	English Months				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			1 Waraseoni Tahsil				
1	Jarahmohgaon	Kartika Sudi 15	October/November	Kartik Poornima	7	N.A.	Gram Panchayat
2	Baugera	Kartika Sudi 15	October/November	Kartik Poornima	3	N.A.	Gram Panchayat
3	Rampaili	Kartika Sudi 15	October/November	Kartik Poornima	3	N.A.	Janpad Sabha Waraseoni
4	Dingmara	Kartika Sudi 15	October/November	Kartik Poornima	1	N.A.	Gram Panchayat
5	Bothwa	Kartika Sudi 15	October/November	Vithal Rakhumai-Fair	3	N.A.	Gram Panchayat
6	Saongi	No Ceratin Date	December	Amba Mai Fair	1	N.A.	Gram Panchayat
7	Bisapur	Phalguna Badi 13	February/March	Shivratri	3	N.A.	Janpad Sabha Waraseoni
			2 Balaghat Tahsil				
8	Mounda	Kartika Sudi 15	October/November	Kartik Poornima	6	N.A.	Gram Panchayat
9	Khod Seoni	No Ceratin Date	November	Rakhumai Fair	3	N.A.	Gram Panchayat
10	Koteshwar Lanji	Phalguna Badi 13	February/March	Shivratri	3	N.A.	Gram Panchayat
			3 Baihar Tahsil				
11	Siharpot	Chaitra Sudi 9	March/April	Ramnavmi	7	N.A.	Janpad Sabha
12	Ramgarhi	Kartika Sudi 15	October/November	Kartik Poornima	1	N.A.	Gram Panchayat
13	Buiyagaon	Kartika Sudi 15	October/November	Kartik Poornima	3	N.A.	Local people
14	Narsingha	Phalguna Sudi 15	February/March	Holi	3	N.A.	Local people
15	Bhanderi	Phalguna Badi 13	February/March	Shivratri	2	N.A.	Gram Panchayat
16	Baglipur	Phalguna Badi 13	February/March	Shivratri	2	N.A.	Janpad Sabha
17	Sawar Jodhi	Phalguna Badi 13	February/March	Shivratri	3	N.A.	Janpad Sabha
18	Khairgaon	Phalguna Badi 13	February/March	Shivratri	3	N.A.	Local people

Source—Superintendent of Police, Balaghat.

TABLE 8. 2

LIST OF PRINTING PRESSES

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

S. No.	Name and Location	S. No.	Name and Location
1	2	1	2
1	Kamalapat Printing Press, Waraseoni	2	Savitri Printing Press, Waraseoni
3	Shankar Printing Press, Balaghat	4	Bahadur Printing Press, Baiaghat
5	Sewa Printing Press, Balaghat	6	Baghrecha Printing Press, Balaghat
7	Bharat Printing Press, Balaghat	8	Ramesh Printing Press, Balaghat

Source—Collector, Balaghat.

TABLE 8. 3

LIST OF CINEMA HOUSES

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

S. No.	Name and Location	S. No.	Name and Location
1	2	1	2
	A Class Cinemas		
1	Dhanendra Talkies, Waraseoni	2	Shri Krishna Talkies, Katangi
3	Jai Hind Talkies, Balaghat	4	Shyam Talkies, Balaghat
	B Class Cinemas		
1	Sharda Touring Talkies, Tirodi	2	Ram Touring Talkies, Tirodi
3	Keerti Kamal Touring Talkies, Katangi	4	Sheoshakti Touring Talkies, Katangi
5	Raj Kamal Touring Talkies, Hirri	6	Mahavir Talkies, Lalburra
	Amardeep Touring Talkies, Bahela	8	Purha Touring Talkies, Lalburra
9	Saraswati Touring Talkies, Rampaily	10	Kailash Touring Talkies, Tekadighat
11	Shri Ram Talkies, Rampaily and Tirodi		

Source—Collector, Balaghat.

TABLE 8. 4

IMPORTANT EVENTS (1951-60)

BALAGHAT DISTRICT

S. No.	Year	Description of event	S. No.	Year	Description of event
1	2	3	1	2	3
	1950	Construction of Kharadi irrigation tank in Balaghat Tahsil	2	1953	Construction of Gangulpara irrigation tank
3	1959	Opening of J.A. Trivedi Science College, Balaghat	4	1961	Heavy flood in revenue inspector Circles Lanji and Kirnapur

Source—Collector, Balaghat.

ERRATA

S. No.	Page No.	Table	Particular	Col. No.	For	Read
1	15	B—IV Part A	Major Group 36 (Total)	8	112	119
2	15	B—IV Part A	Major Group 36 (Rural)	8	119	112
3	15	B—IV Part A	Above Division 0,1,2&3 of Balaghat District (Rural)	1	Blank	All Divisions
4	15	B—IV Part A	„ „ „ Waraseoni Tahsil (Rural)	1	„	„
5	15	B—IV Part A	„ „ „ Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)	1	„	„
6	15	B—IV Part A	„ „ „ Baihar Tahsil (Rural)	1	„	„
7	22	B—IV Part C	Minor Group 273	15	Blank	9
8	22	B—IV Part C	„ „ 279	15	„	4
9	45	B—V	Family X 80 Category V	7	1	3
10	46	B—V	Division 1 Category IX Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)	4	2,398	239
11	46	B—V	Division 1 Category IX Balaghat Tahsil (Rural)	5	..	8
12	66	B—XII	Against size 7.5-9.9 of Balaghat District (Rural)	15	633	1,633
13	104	D—II	Total population—Urban Males	9	24,253	24,325
14	126	E—IV	Baihar Tahsil (Rural)	14	not clear	3,702